UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
OU_170432
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

OUP—2273—19-11-79—10,000 Copies

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Call No R017.10954 Accession No. G.27183
HY99C

Author Hyderabad. state central library.

Title Catalogue. 1955

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.

STATE CENTRAL LIBRARY

Hyderabad

CATALOGUE

English Section

Vol. I

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS
HYDERABAD
1955

DIVISIONS

A—PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

B—NATURAL SCIENCES

C—ARTS

D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

E—LANGUAGE (PHILOLOGY)

F—LITERATURE

G—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

H—INDIA

J—HYDERABAD-DECCAN & BERAR
(H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions)

P—PAKISTAN

R—REFERENCE & GENERAL WORKS

SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

A—PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

A	1	.	**PHILOSOPHY**—General
A	2	..	Philosophic Schools & Systems
A	3	.	Ancient Philosophy
A	4	.	Modern Philosophy
A	5		Metaphysics
A	6		
A	7	..	Psychology & Mental Physiology
A	8		Logic
A	9		Ethics
A	10		Miscellaneous (Philosophy)
A	11		**RELIGION**—General
A	12	...	Religious Faiths & Theories: Theism, Atheism, Idolatry, Theosophy etc.
A	13		Ancient & Primitive Religions
A	14		**ISLAM**
A	15	.	Quran—Text, Concordances, Vocabularies etc.
A	16		Pronunciation of the Quran (Tajwid)
A	17	.	Quranic Exegesis, Commentaries etc.
A	18		Apostolic Tradition (Hadith)
A	19		Jurisprudence (Fiqha)
A	20	.	Hanafite (Hanafi)
A	21	...	Shafi'ite (Shafi'i)
A	22	...	Hanbalite (Hanbali)
A	23	.	Malikite (Maliki)
A	24		Decisions of Sacred Laws (Fatawa)
A	25		Scholastic Theology
A	26	.	Mysticism (Sufism)
A	27		Shiites
A	28		Other Islamic Sects
A	29		Merits and Virtues (Fada'il wa Manaqib)
A	30	.	**CHRISTIANITY & CHRISTIAN CHURCHES**
A	31	.	Bible : Text, Commentaries, Concordances etc.
A	32	. .	Christian Sects
A	33	...	**JUDAISM**
A	34	...	Old Testament: Text, Commentaries, Concordances etc.
A	35	...	Jewish Sects
A	36	...	**INDIAN RELIGIONS**—See under H—India

A	37	... **BUDDHISM**
A	38	Religious Books, Commentaries etc.
A	39	... **Confucianism,** Taoism etc.
A	40	... **Zoroastrianism**, Parseeism etc.
A	41	. Other Religions, Sects, Creeds etc.
A	42	. Mythology
A	43	Spiritualism and Occultism
A	44	... Angels, Spirits, Ghosts, Monsters and Giants etc.
A	45	Inspiration, Revelation, Miracles etc.
A	46	Psalms, Hymns, Prayers, Sermons etc.
A	47	Incantations . Magic, Sorcery, Tricks etc.
A	48	Hypnotism, Mesmerism etc.
A	49	Palmistry, Graphology etc.
A	50	Geomancy, Divination etc (Raml, Jafr)
A	51	. Prophesy, Prediction, Physiognomy, Interpretation of Dreams etc
A	52	. Miscellaneous (Religion)

B—NATURAL SCIENCES

B	1	**SCIENCE—General**
B	2	... **MATHEMATICS**
B	3	. Arithmetic and Algebra
B	4	Geometry, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Calculus etc.
B	5	**ASTRONOMY and Astrology (Universe, Sun, Moon, Stars, Meteors, Zodiac etc.)**
B	6	.. Horology, Time Systems, Calendars etc.
B	7	Maps, Tables, Observations and Observatories etc.
B	8	. . **PHYSICS**
B	9	... Heat, Light, Sound etc.
B	10	... Electricity, Magnetism etc.
B	11	... **CHEMISTRY**
B	12	. . Crystallography, Mineralogy etc.
B	13	. **GEOLOGY, Oceanography, Lithology and Petrology**
B	14	... Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Geysers, Glaciers, Ice-bergs etc.
B	15	... Mines, Ores and Minerals
B	16	.. **Physiography, Meteorology & Climate (Climatology)**
B	17	... **BIOLOGY**
B	18	... Anthropology and Ethnology
B	19	... Evolution
B	20	... **BOTANY**
B	21	... **ZOOLOGY**

B	22	.	Vertebrates · Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Amphibians, Fishes etc.
B	23		Invertebrates Protoza, Molluscs, Articulates, Insects etc.
B	24	. .	Miscellaneous (Science)

C—ARTS

C	1	.	**USEFUL ARTS—General**
C	2	.	**AGRICULTURE—General**
C	3	. .	Soil, Farm, Manure, Farm Machinery etc.
C	4	..	Cultivation and Crops—Grains, Fruits, Vegetables, Grass, Cotton, Sugar-cane, Tea, Tobacco etc.
C	5		Gardening
C	6	...	Irrigation and Water Supply
C	7	..	Domestic Animals, Livestock, Bees, Silk-worms, Fish Culture etc.
C	8	.	Dairy Farm
C	9		Miscellaneous (Agriculture)
C	10		**FORESTRY**
C	11		**Settlement and Surveys, Land Records etc.**
C	12		**ENGINEERING—General**
C	13		Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering
C	14		Military & Naval Engineering, Ship-building, Navigation etc
C	15		Railways, Roads, Bridges, Tunnels etc.
C	16		Canals, Tanks, Water Reservoirs, Waterworks, Sanitary Engineering etc
C	17		Aeronautics, Aviation etc
C	18		Wireless, Radio, Broadcasting, Television etc.
C	19		Locomotives, Motor Vehicles, Automobiles, Cars, Motor-Cycles etc
C	20		Miscellaneous (Engineering)
C	21		**INDUSTRIES, MANUFACTURES & TRADES—General**
C	22		Textiles (Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen etc.), Carpets, Tapestry, Ropes etc.
C	23		Metal and Metal Works—Iron, Steel, Lead, Copper, Brass, Bronze, Gold, Silver etc.
C	24		Leather and Leather Works
C	25		Rubber and Rubber Works
C	26		Wood and Wooden Works
C	27		Paper and Stationery etc.
C	28		Stone and Clay-works—Pottery, Ceramics, Porcelain, Bricks, Tiles, Cement etc.
C	29	...	**Jewellery, Glass Works, Optics and Glasses, Enamel etc.**

C	30	...	Celluloid, Ivory etc.
C	31	...	Mechanic Trades—Fine Mechanism, Instrument-making etc.
C	32	. .	Handicraft, Handiwork etc.
C	33	..	Clothing and Hosiery etc.
C	34	.	Building Materials
C	35		Miscellaneous (Industries and Manufactures)
C	36		**CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY—General**
C	37		Pyrotechnics . Explosives, Fireworks, Fuels etc.
C	38	.	Beverages and Foods
C	39		Brewing, Distilling and Other Intoxicants
C	40		Oils, Fats, Gases, Lights etc.
C	41	..	Bleaching, Dyeing, Colours, Inks, Paints, Varnishes etc.
C	42		Perfumery, Essences, Soaps, Powders etc.
C	43	.	Other Chemical Industries and Miscellaneous
C	44		. **METALLURGY AND ASSAYING**
C	45		**BUSINESS—General—Methods, Management, Shopkeeping etc.**
C	46	.	Office Economy—Administration, Management etc.
C	47	...	Writing and Copying Machines : Typewriting, Shorthand, Stenography etc.
C	48	...	Book-Keeping and Accounts
C	49	...	Book-Trade—Type Founding, Printing, Publishing, Book-Selling, Copyright etc.
C	50	...	Bookbinding
C	51	...	Advertising and Propaganda
C	52	...	Press, Journalism, News Agencies etc.
C	53	...	Other Arts and Crafts and Miscellaneous
C	54	...	**MEDICINE—General**
C	55	...	Allopathy, Homœopathy, Hydropathy, Ayurvedic, Unani etc.
C	56	.	Anatomy and Physiology
C	57		Pathology and Therapeutics
C	58		Materia-Medica, Pharmacy etc.
C	59	.	Diseases, Epidemics, Treatments, Tried Prescriptions etc.
C	60		Diseases of Sex and Children, Obstetrics, Maternity and Child Welfare etc.
C	61	.	Surgery
C	62	...	Veterinary
C	63	.	Toxicology and Medical Jurisprudence etc.
C	64	...	Hygiene and Public Health

C	65	... Physical Training etc
C	66	. Nursing, Hospitals, Asylums etc.
C	67	. Miscellaneous (Medicine)
C	68	. **DOMESTIC SCIENCE—General**
C	69	Food, Cookery etc.
C	70	Dress, Toilet etc.
C	71	Home Decoration, Furniture etc.
C	72	Home Administration, Servants etc.
C	73	Home Care and Training of Children etc.
C	74	Miscellaneous (Domestic Science)
C	75	**FINE ARTS—General–Including Civic Art, Regional Planning, Landscape etc.**
C	76	.. Architecture
C	77	. Drawing, Decoration, Design etc.
C	78	Painting and Sculpture
C	79	Engraving, Etching etc.
C	80	Calligraphy etc.
C	81	Photography, Film Technique, Film Production etc.
C	82	Music and Musical Instruments
C	83	Dramatic Art—Theatre, Stage, Acting, Dancing etc.
C	84	. Recreative Arts—Entertainments, Shows (Theatrical, Cinema, Circus etc.), Picnics, Hobbies etc.
C	85	. Games and Sports (Indoor and Outdoor)
C	86	Boating, Swimming, Diving and Other Water Sports
C	87	... Horsemanship, Racing, Hunting, Shooting etc.
C	88	.. Miscellaneous (Fine Arts)

D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

D	1	. **SOCIOLOGY, CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE—General**
D	2	Manners, Customs, Costumes, Folklore etc.
D	3	Savages and Migrating Tribes—Gipsies, Nomads etc.
D	4	Woman and Society
D	5	Sex and Sex Problems
D	6	Social Theories & Systems-(Socialism, Communism etc.)
D	7	... Welfare and Social, Charitable and Reformatory Associations, Clubs and Societies (Boy Scouts, Y.M.C.A., Red Cross etc. etc.)—Crimes (Criminology); Temperance etc.
D	8	Other Associations etc. and Miscellaneous (Sociology and Civilization)
D	9	.. **STATISTICS and Problems of Area and Population etc.**

D	10	...	Famines, Fires, Floods, Earthquakes, Epidemics etc. and Relief Works
D	11		**ECONOMICS—General**
D	12	.	Land and Property-Ownership, Right, Rent, Tenure etc.
D	13		Wealth—Production, Distribution and Consumption
D	14	.	Capital, Labour, Employment, Wages etc.
D	15	.	Money and Exchange—Banking, Coins, Currency, Interest, Credit etc.
D	16		Public Finance and Taxation
D	17		Co-operation, Co-operative Societies, Rural Uplift etc.
D	18	..	Insurance, Insurance Companies etc.
D	19	..	Commerce and Trade, Trade Unions—Local and Foreign Trade, Exports and Imports etc.
D	20	.	International Trade—Free Trade, Protection, Tariffs etc.
D	21	...	Communications and Transports—Shipping, Railways, Post, Telegraph, Wireless, Air Service etc.
D	22	.	Miscellaneous (Economics)
D	23	..	**POLITICS and NATIONALISM—General**
D	24	..	Political Theories, Parties, Party Conventions, Associations etc.
D	25	...	Form of State and Government—Patriarchy, Kingship, Monarchy, Democracy, Republic, Self-Government, Federation etc.
D	26	..	Internal (Home) Affairs and Relations—Individuals and Groups, Nationalities, Citizenship etc.
D	27	..	External (Foreign) Affairs and Relations—Diplomacy—Secret service
D	28		Colonies and Colonial Governments
D	29	.	Slavery and Freedom
D	30	.	Legislation, Legislatures and Legislative Bodies
D	31	.	Modern Politics—National and International Problems
D	32		National Political Theories and Parties—Bolshevism, Fascism, Nazism etc.
D	33	.	Politics and Constitution—British
D	34	. .	Politics and Constitution of other Countries
D	35	. .	Miscellaneous (Politics and Nationalism)
D	36	...	**ADMINISTRATION—General**
D	37	.	British Administration—Crown, Parliament, House of Lords, House of Commons etc.
D	38	..	Administration of other Countries
D	39	...	Government—Central, Provincial and Local—including Government Departments
D	40	...	Military Science—Art of War—Defence etc.

D	41	...	Army, Navy and Air Force
D	42	...	Miscellaneous (Administration)
D	43	..	**LAW—General**
D	44	...	Comparative Law and Conflicts of Laws
D	45	..	Ancient and Roman Law
D	46	...	International and Constitutional Law
D	47	...	Martial, Maritime and Commercial Law
D	48	...	Civil and Criminal Law
D	49	. .	Church Law
D	50	.	Islamic (Mohammedan) Law
D	51	.	Hindu Law
D	52	.	British Law
D	53	.	Laws of Property, Inheritance, Equity, Tort, Contract etc., Acts, Codes, Statutes and Law Digests etc.
D	54		Courts, Cases, Trials—General and Special
D	55		Court Administration, Court Procedureand Practice etc.
D	56		Laws of other Nations and Countries—General and Special.
D	57	.	Miscellaneous (Law)
D	58		**EDUCATION—General**
D	59		Theories and Systems of Education, Methods of Instruction, Curriculums etc.
D	60		Management and Organisation—School, College and University
D	61		Education—Kindergarten, Primary, Middle and High etc.
D	62		Education—Colleges and Universities
D	63		Education—Technical, Arts and Crafts etc.
D	64	.	Education of Blind, Deaf and Dumb
D	65		Education of Women
D	66	.	Private Schools, Colleges, Institutions etc.
D	67		Libraries and Library Science
D	68	.	Museums, Record Offices etc.
D	69		Miscellaneous (Education)

E—LANGUAGE (PHILOLOGY)

E	1	.	**LANGUAGE—General**
E	2		Comparative Philology
E	3	...	**English & American—Language**
E	4	..	Alphabets, Phonetics, Orthograpy etc.
E	5	.	Grammar—Etymology and Syntax
E	6	...	Rhetoric and Prosody; Art of Speaking and Writing

E 7 .. Dialects, Idioms, Proverbs, Quotations etc.
E 8 . Miscellaneous (English Language)
E 9 .. **French**
E 10 ... **German**
E 11 **Italian**
E 12 . **Spanish & Portuguese**
E 13 ... **Russian and Scandinavian**
E 14 .. **Latin and Greek**
E 15 **Other European Languages**
E 16 **African Languages**
E 17 **Semitic Languages**
E 18 . **Arabic**
E 19 **Persian, Pahlavi and Iranian**
E 20 . **Turkish**
E 21 **Tibetan**
E 22 **Indian Languages—See under—H—India**
E 23 ... **Chinese**
E 24 ... **Japanese**
E 25 ... **Siamese, Javanese and Other Asiatic Languages**
E 26 Miscellaneous (Language)

F—LITERATURE

F 1 **LITERATURE—General**
F 2 .. **English and American—Literature**
F 3 . Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches etc
F 4 .. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections etc.
F 5 . Prose—Belles-Lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.
F 6 . Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.
F 7 ... Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.
F 8 ... Collected Works
F 9 .. Miscellaneous (English Literature)
F 10 ... **French—Literature**
F 11 ... **German—Literature**
F 12 . **Italian—Literature**
F 13 ... **Spanish and Portuguese—Literature**
F 14 .. **Russian and Scandinavian—Literature**
F 15 **Latin and Greek—Literature**
F 16 . **Other European Languages—Literature**
F 17 ... **African Languages—Literature**

F	18	..	**Semitic Languages—Literature**
F	19	.	**Arabic—Literature**
F	20		**Persian, Pahlavi and Iranian—Literature**
F	21		**Turkish—Literature**
F	22		**Tibetan—Literature**
F	23	.	**Indian Languages—Literature—See under H India**
F	24	...	**Chinese—Literature**
F	25		**Japanese—Literature**
F	26		**Siamese, Javanese and other Asiatic Languages—Literature**
F	27	.	Miscellaneous (Literature)

G—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY ETC.

G	1	.	**HISTORY—General**
G	2	.	**GEOGRAPHY—General**
G	3		Maps, Atlasses, Topography etc.
G	4		Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.
G	5	.	Archæology
G	6		Numismatics
G	7		**BIOGRAPHY and Memoirs—General**
G	8		Biography—Prophets
G	9	.	Biography and Memoirs—Sahabah, Caliphs, Saints and Martyrs etc.
G	10	.	Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National
G	11	.	Genealogy
G	12		Heraldry, National Emblems, Titles of Honour etc.
G	13		**ANCIENT HISTORY—General**
G	14	..	China
G	15	...	India—See under H—India
G	16	.	Egypt
G	17	..	Jews
G	18	...	Greece and Rome
G	19	...	Chaldea, Assyria, Persia, Babylonia etc.
G	20	...	Other Asiatic and European Nations and Dispersed People.
G	21	. .	**MODERN HISTORY—General**
G	22	...	**EUROPE—General**
G	23	...	Civilization and Culture
G	24		Geography
G	25	...	**Byzantine and Holy Roman Empire, Crusades etc.**

G	26	...	The Great War (1914) and the League of Nations
G	27	..	The World War (1939) and the United Nations Organization
G	28	...	England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom
G	29	...	British Empire
G	30	.	France
G	31	...	Germany
G	32	...	Austria
G	33	...	Hungary
G	34	...	Czecho-Slovakia
G	35	...	Poland and the Baltic States—Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania etc.
G	36	..	Russia
G	37	...	Finland
G	38	..	Sweden (Scandinavia)
G	39	.	Norway (Scandinavia)
G	40	. .	Denmark and Iceland (Scandinavia)
G	41	..	Holland (Netherlands)
G	42	...	Belgium
G	43	...	Luxembourg
G	44	...	Spain
G	45	...	Portugal
G	46	..	Switzerland
G	47	...	Italy
G	48	...	Balkan States
G	49	..	Yugoslavia
G	50	...	Rumania
G	51	...	Bulgaria
G	52	...	Albania
G	53	..	Greece
G	54	..	Other European Countries
G	55	...	**ASIA—General**
G	56		Civilization and Culture
G	57	...	Geography
G	58	...	Arabia—History—Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam, also Including Islamic Period in Spain
G	59	..	Iraq (Mesopotamia)
G	60	...	Syria
G	61	...	Palestine and Transjordan
G	62	...	Persia (Iran)

G	63	...	Central Asia
G	64	...	Turkey
G	65	...	Siberia
G	66	...	Afghanistan
G	67	..	India—See Under H—India
G	68	.	Tibet
G	69	.	China
G	70	.	Japan and Korea
G	71	..	Siam (Thailand); Indo-China etc.
G	72	.	Malay Archipelago—Borneo, Philippines, Java, Sumatra etc.
G	73	.	Other Asiatic Countries
G	74		**AFRICA—General**
G	75		Civilization and Culture
G	76	.	Geography
G	77		North Africa—Egypt and Sudan
G	78	...	Abyssinia, Somaliland etc
G	79	...	African Deserts—Lybia etc
G	80	...	Tripoli, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco etc.
G	81	. .	Central and East Africa
G	82	.	West and South Africa
G	83	...	African Islands—Madagascar, Socotra, Zanzibar etc.
G	84	..	Mediterranean Shores and Islands—Gibraltar, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, Crete, Cyprus, Malta etc.
G	85	. .	**AMERICA—General**
G	86	...	Civilization and Culture
G	87	...	Geography
G	88	...	North America—Canada, United States etc.
G	89	..	Central America and West Indies
G	90		South America
G	91	...	**AUSTRALASIA—General**
G	92	...	Civilization and Culture
G	93	...	Geography
G	94	...	Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea etc.
G	95	...	Polynesia and Solomon Islands
G	96	.	**OCEANIA and POLAR REGIONS—General**
G	97	...	Civilization and Culture
G	98	...	Geography
G	99	...	Arctic and Antarctic
G	100	...	Miscellaneous (History etc.)

H—INDIA

H	1	. **HISTORY—General**
H	2	... **GEOGRAPHY**, Topography, Maps, Atlasses etc.
H	3	. . Travels, Adventures, Explorations etc.
H	4	Archæology, Epigraphy, Numismatics etc.
H	5	. **BIOGRAPHY & Memoirs**—Prophets, Saints, Martyr etc.
H	6	Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—Including Letters and Correspondence of Governors-General, Viceroys etc.
H	7	.. Geneology, Heraldry, National Emblems, Titles of Honour etc.
H	8	**ANCIENT INDIA** (Hindu Period)
H	9	**MEDIAEVAL INDIA** (Mohammedan Period)
H	10	. **MODERN INDIA** (British Period)
H	11	East India Company
H	12	Mysore Wars
H	13	.. Mahratta Wars—Including the History of Mahrattas
H	14	Burma Wars
H	15	Sind Wars
H	16	. Sikh Wars—Including the History of Sikhs
H	17	.. Other Wars
H	18	Mutiny—1857
H	19	. **DECCAN HISTORY—General**
H	20	**INDIAN PROVINCES & CITIES—History, Administration etc.**
H	21	... Assam
H	22	... Bengal
H	23	... Bihar
H	24	... Bombay and Gujarat
H	25	Central Provinces
H	26	Madras
H	27	North-West Frontier Province
H	28	. Orissa
H	29	... Punjab
H	30	... Sind and Rajputana
H	31	... United Provinces of Agrah and Oudh
H	32	... **INDIAN STATES**—History, Administration, Chamber of Princes etc.
H	33	... Hyderabad-Deccan and Berar—See under J.
H	34	... Mysore
H	35	... Baroda
H	36	... Gwalior
H	37	... Rampur and Benares

H	38	...	Kashmir and Jammu
H	39		North-West Frontier States—Amb, Chitral etc.
H	40	.	Punjab States—Patiala, Bhawalpur, Khairpur etc.
H	41	.	Rajputana Agency—Bikaner, Udaipur, Jaipur, Jodhpur etc.
H	42	.	Central India Agency—Indore, Bhopal, Rewa etc.
H	43		Western India States Agency—(Kathiawar)—Cutch Idar, Junagadh, Nawanagar, Bhavnagar etc.
H	44		Gujarat States Agency—Balasinor, Bansda, Baria etc.
H	45		Kolhapur and Deccan States Agency—Janjira, Savantvadi etc.
H	46		Travancore and Other States in Madras Presidency—Cochin, Pudukottai etc.
H	47	.	Eastern India States Agency—Cooch-Bihar, Tripura Patna etc.
H	48	.	Bhutan and Sikkim.
H	49		Manipur and Kashi States (Assam)
H	50		Chief Commissioner's Provinces—Delhi, Ajmer Merwara, Coorg, Andaman and Nicobar Islands etc.
H	51	. .	**Baluchistan**
H	52	...	**Nepal**
H	53	. .	**Burma**
H	54	...	**Ceylon**
H	55		**French India**
H	56		**Portuguese India**
H	57		**Indian Frontiers**
H	58		Miscellaneous (History)
H	59		**ADMINISTRAION—General**
H	60		Central Government (Government of India)
H	61		Provincial and Local Government
H	62		Government Departments
H	63		Internal (Home) Affairs and Relations
H	64		External (Foreign) Affairs and Relations—Diplomacy—Secret Service.
H	65		Constitution and Legislation, Legislatures and Legislative Bodies
H	66	. .	Military—Army, Navy and Air Force—Defence etc.
H	67		Police and Jails
H	68	...	Reforms
H	69	..	Public Works, Municipalities, Local Board etc.
H	70	. .	Revenue and Expenditure
H	71	...	Miscellaneous (Administration)

H	72	.. **PHILOSOPHY and Ethics —General**
H	73	. **RELIGION and Religious Sects**—Hinduism, Brahmanism, Buddhism, Jainism etc.
H	74	Religious Books—Texts, Commentaries etc.
H	75	... Other Religions, Sects and Creeds
H	76	.. Temples, Mosques, Churches etc.
H	77	.. Mythology and Folklore
H	78	Spiritualism and Occultism
H	79	Magic, Sorcery, Tricks, Hypnotism etc.
H	80	Palmistry, Prophesy etc.
H	81	... Miscellaneous (Philosophy and Religion)
H	82	**NATURAL SCIENCES—General**—(Science, Mathematics, etc.)
H	83	Astronomy and Astrology, Horology, Calendars, Tables, Observatories etc.
H	84	... Geology, Oceanography, Lithology, Petrology etc.
H	85	.. Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Geysers, Glaciers, Ice-bergs etc.
H	86	. Mines, Ores and Minerals
H	87	. . Physiography, Meteorology and Climate (Climatology)
H	88	Botany
H	89	... Zoology
H	90	.. Miscellaneous (Natural Sciences)
H	91	. **AGRICULTURE—General**
H	92	... Soil, Farm, Manure, Farm Machinery etc.
H	93	. Cultivation and Crops—Grains, Fruits, Vegetables, Grass, Cotton, Sugar-Cane, Tea, Tobacco etc.
H	94	... Gardening
H	95	.. Irrigation and Water Supply
H	96	... Domestic Animals, Live-stock, Bees, Silk-worms, Fish Culture etc.
H	97	Dairy Farm
H	;	Miscellaneous (Agriculture)
H	99	**FORESTRY**
H	100	. **Settlement and Surveys, Land Records etc.**
H	101	... **ENGINEERING—General**
H	102	... Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering
H	103	... Military and Naval Engineering ; Ship Building, Navigation etc.
H	104	... Railways, Roads, Bridges, Tunnels etc.
H	105	... Canals, Tanks, Water Reservoirs, Water Works, Sanitary, Engineering etc.
H	106	Aeronautics, Aviation etc.
H	107	... Wireless, Radio, Broadcasting etc.

H	108	...	Locomotives, Motor Vehicles, Automobiles, Cars, Motor Cycles etc.
H	109	...	Miscellaneous (Engineering)
H	110	.	**INDUSTRIES, MANUFACTURES AND TRADES—General**
H	111		Textiles (Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen etc.), Carpets, Tapestry, Ropes etc.
H	112		Metal Works (Iron, Steel, Lead, Copper, Brass, Bronze, Gold, Silver etc), Metallurgy and Assaying etc.
H	113		Leather, Rubber and Paper Works
H	114		Wood, Clay, Stone and Glass Works, Jewellery etc.
H	115		Other Works
H	116		Mechanic Trades — Fine Mechanism, Instrument Making etc.
H	117	.	Handicraft, Handiwork, Clothing and Hosiery etc.
H	118		Miscellaneous (Industries and Manufactures)
H	119		**CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY—General**
H	120		Explosives, Fireworks, Fuels etc.
H	121		Beverages and Foods
H	122	.	Brewing, Distilling and Other Intoxicants
H	123		Oils, Fats, Gases, Lights etc.
H	124		Bleaching, Dyeing, Colours, Inks, Paints, Varnishes etc.
H	125		Perfumery, Essences, Soaps, Powders etc
H	126		Other Chemical Industries and Miscellaneous
H	127		**BUSINESS—General—Methods, Management, Shopkeeping etc.**
H	128	.	Office Economy—Administration, Management etc. Writing and Copying Machines, Typewriting, Shorthand, Stenography etc.
H	129	.	Book-keeping and Accounts
H	130	...	Book-trade—Type-founding, Printing, Publishing, Copyright etc.
H	131		Book binding
H	132		Advertising and Propaganda
H	133		Press, Journalism, News Agencies etc.
H	134		Other Arts and Crafts and Miscellaneous
H	135		**MEDICINE—General**
H	136		Materia-Medica, Pharmacy etc.
H	137	..	Diseases, Epidemics, Treatments, Tried Prescriptions etc.
H	138	...	Diseases of Sex and Children, Obstetrics, Maternity and Child Welfare etc.
H	139	...	Surgery

H	140	...	Veterinary
H	141	. .	Toxicology and Medical Jurisprudence etc.
H	142		Hygiene and Public Health
H	143		Physical Training etc.
H	144		Nursing, Hospitals, Asylums etc.
H	145	.	Miscellaneous (Medicine)
H	146	.	**DOMESTIC SCIENCE—General**
H	147		Food, Cookery, Dress, Toilet etc.
H	148		Home Administration, Home Care and Training of Children
H	149		Miscellaneous (Domestic Science)
H	150		**FINE ARTS—General—Including Civic Art, Regional Planning, Landscape etc.**
H	151		Architecture, Drawing, Decoration, Design etc.
H	152		Painting and Sculpture
H	153		Engraving, Etching, Calligraphy etc.
H	154	.	Photography, Film Technique, Film Production etc
H	155		Music and Musical Instruments
H	156		Dramatic Art—Theatre, Stage, Acting, Dancing etc.
H	157		Recreative Arts—Entertainments, Shows (Theatrical, Cinema, Circus etc), Picnics, Hobbies etc
H	158		Games and Sports (Indoor and Outdoor)—Water Sports (Boating, Swimming, Diving etc)—Horsemanship, Racing, Hunting, Shooting etc
H	159		Miscellaneous (Fine Arts)
H	160		**SOCIOLOGY, CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE, Manners and Customs, Social Life etc.**
H	161		Races (Ethnology), Castes etc.
H	162		Untouchables and Migrating Tribes
H	163	.	Woman and Society
H	164		Sex and Sex Problems
H	165		Welfare and Social, Charitable and Reformatory Associations, Clubs and Societies (Boy Scouts, Y M C.A , etc. Red Cross, etc)—Crimes (Criminology) ; Temperance etc.
H	166		Miscellaneous (Sociology and Civilization)
H	167		**STATISTICS and Problems of Area and Population etc.**
H	168		Famines, Fires, Floods, Earthquakes, Epidemics etc. and Relief Works.
H	169	..	**ECONOMICS—General**
H	170		Land and Property–Ownership, Right, Rent, Tenure etc.
H	171		Wealth—Production, Distribution and Consumption
H	172	...	Capital, Labour, Employment, Wages etc.

H	173	..	Money and Exchange—Banking, Currency, Interest, Credit etc.
H	174	...	Public Finance and Taxation
H	175	...	Co-operation, Co-operative Societies, Rural Uplift etc.
H	176		Insurance, Insurance Companies etc.
H	177	.	Commerce and Trade, Trade Unions——Local and Foreign Trade, Exports and Imports etc. ; International Trade—Free Trade, Protection, Tariffs etc.
H	178	...	Communications and Transports—Shipping, Railways, Roads, Post, Telegraph, Wireless, Air Service etc.
H	179		Miscellaneous (Economics)
H	180		**POLITICS AND NATIONALISM—General**
H	181		Form of State and Government—Patriarchy, Kingship Monarchy, Democracy, Republic, Self-Government, Federation etc
H	182		National Political Theories and Parties—National Congress, Muslim League, Mahasabha etc.
H	183		Modern Indian Problems—Political, National, Social etc.
H	184		Miscellaneous (Politics and Nationalism)
H	185		**LAW—General**
H	186		Acts, Codes, Statutes etc
H	187		Courts, Cases and Trials, Court Administration, Court Procedure and Practice—General and Special
H	188		Miscellaneous (Law)
H	189		**EDUCATION—General**
H	190		Schools—Kindergarten, Primary, Middle and High
H	191		Colleges and Universities
H	192		Technical Education, Education of Arts and Crafts etc.
H	193		Education of Blind, Deaf and Dumb
H	194		Education of Women
H	195		Libraries and Library Science
H	196		Museums and Record Offices etc.
H	197		Miscellaneous (Education)
H	198		**LANGUAGE—General**
H	199		Comparative Philology
H	200		**Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Hindi—Languages**
H	201		Alphabets, Phonetics, Orthography etc.
H	202	.	Grammar—Etymology and Syntax
H	203		Rhetoric and Prosody, Art of Speaking and Writing
H	204		Dialects, Idioms, Proverbs, Quotations etc.
H	205	.	Miscellaneous (Sanskrit and Hindi Language)
H	206		**Urdu and Dakhni—Languages**
H	207	.	Alphabets, Phonetics, Orthography etc.

H	208	. Grammar—Etymology and Syntax
H	209	.. Rhetoric and Prosody ; Art of Speaking and Writing
H	210	Dialects, Idioms, Proverbs, Quotations etc.
H	211	Miscellaneous (Urdu and Dakhni Language)
H	212	**Telugu—Language**
H	213	Alphabets, Phonetics, Orthography etc.
H	214	Grammar—Etymology and Syntax
H	215	Rhetoric and Prosody ; Art of Speaking and Writing
H	216	Dialects, Idioms, Proverbs, Quotations etc.
H	217	Miscellaneous (Telugu Language)
H	218	**Marathi—Language**
H	219	Alphabets, Phonetics, Orthography etc.
H	220	Grammar—Etymology and Syntax
H	221	Rhetoric and Prosody ; Art of Speaking and Writing
H	222	. Dialects, Idioms, Proverbs, Quotations etc.
H	223	Miscellaneous (Marathi Language)
H	224	**Kanarese—Language**
H	225	Alphabets, Phonetics, Orthography etc.
H	226	Grammar—Etymology and Syntax
H	227	Rhetoric and Prosody ; Art of Speaking and Writing
H	228	. Dialects, Idioms, Proverbs, Quotations etc.
H	229	Miscellaneous (Kanarese Language)
H	230	**Tamil and Malayalam**—Language
H	231	**Punjabi and Kashmiri**—Language
H	232	. **Balochi, Pashto and Sindhi**—Language
H	233	. **Gujarati and Rajasthani (Malvi, Marwari, etc.)** —Language.
H	234	. **Bhili and Pahari**—Language
H	235	. **Bihari and Oriya**—Language
H	236	. **Bengali and Assamese**—Language
H	237	. **Burmese**—Language
H	238	. **Singhalese, Andamaneses Nicobarese**—Language
H	239	... **Gipsy Languages**—Language
H	240	Other Languages and Miscellaneous
H	241	**LITERATURE—General**
H	242	.. **Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Hindi—Literature**
H	243	. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits, and Sketches etc.
H	244	. . Poetry—Poems, Odes, Sonnets, Quatrains, Couplets Elegies, Epics, Lyrics, Selections etc.
H	245	. Prose—Belles-Lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.

H	246		Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.
H	247		Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.
H	248		Miscellaneous (Sanskrit and Hindi)
H	249	.	**Urdu and Dakhni—Literature**
H	250		Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches etc.
H	251		Poetry—Poems, Odes, Sonnets, Quatrains, Couplets, Elegies, Epics, Lyrics, Selections etc.
H	252	.	Prose—Belles-Lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.
H	253		Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.
H	254	.	Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.
H	255		Miscellaneous (Urdu and Dakhni Literature)
H	256	.	**Telugu—Literature**
H	257		Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches etc.
H	258		Poetry—Poems, Odes, Sonnets, Quatrains, Couplets, Elegies, Epics, Lyrics, Selections etc.
H	259		Prose—Belles-Lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.
H	260		Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.
H	261	.	Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.
H	262		Miscellaneous (Telugu Literature)
H	263		**Marathi—Literature**
H	264		Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches etc.
H	265		Poetry—Poems, Odes, Sonnets, Quatrains, Couplets Elegies, Epics, Lyrics, Selections etc
H	266		Prose—Belles-Lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.
H	267		Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc
H	268		Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.
H	269		Miscellaneous (Marathi Literature)
H	270		**Kanarese—Literature**
H	271		Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches etc
H	272		Poetry—Poems, Odes Sonnets, Quatrains, Couplets, Elegies, Epics, Lyrics, Selections etc.
H	273	...	Prose—Belles-Lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.
H	274	...	Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.
H	275	...	Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.
H	276	...	Miscellaneous (Kanarese Literature)

H	277	. .	**Tamil and Malayalam**—Literature
H	278		**Punjabi and Kashmiri**—Literature
H	279		**Balochi, Pashto and Sindhi**—Literature
H	280	.	**Gujarati and Rajasthani (Malvi, Marwari etc.)** —Literature
H	281		**Bhili and Pahari**—Literature
H	282	.	**Bihari and Oriya**—Litrerature
H	283	. .	**Bengali and Assamese**—Literature
H	284		**Burmese**—Literature
H	285		**Singhalese, Andamanese and Nicobarese**—Literature
H	286	...	**Gipsy Languages**—Literature
H	287		Literature of other Languages and Miscellaneous
H	288		**Miscellaneous** (India)

J—HYDERABAD DECCAN AND BERAR

(H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions)

J	1		**HISTORY—General**
J	2	.	**Geography, Topography, Maps, Atlasses etc.**
J	3		Travels, Adventures etc.
J	4		Archæology, Epigraphy, Numismatics etc.
J	5	..	**Biography and Memoirs**—Prophets, Saints, Martyrs etc.
J	6		Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National
J	7		Genealogy, Heraldry, National Emblems, Titles of Honour etc
J	8		**Rulers of Hyderabad**—Asafjah Dynasty and the Nizams
J	9		**Hyderabad Provinces and Frontiers**—Aurangabad, Gulbarga, Medak, Warangal etc.
J	10		Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak
J	11		Paighas, Samastans, Jagirs etc.
J	12	.	**ADMINISTATION—General**
J	13		Central Government and Executive Council
J	14	...	Provincial and Local Government
J	15	.	Government Departments
J	16	...	Internal (Home) Affairs and Relations
J	17	...	External (Foreign) Affairs and Relations —Relations with the British Government, Residents, British Administered Areas, Cantonments etc.
J	18	...	Constitution and Legislation, Legislatures and Legislative Bodies
J	19	...	Military—Army—Defence

J	20	...	Police and Jails
J	21	...	Reforms
J	22	..	Public Works, Municipalities, Local Boards etc.
J	23	.	Revenue and Expenditure
J	24		Miscellaneous (Administration)
J	25	.	**PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS**
J	26		**Religions and Religious Sects**
J	27		Temples, Mosques, Churches etc.
J	28	.	Mythology and Folklore
J	29		Spiritualism and Occultism, Magic and Sorcery etc. Palmistry, Prophesy etc. and Miscellaneous (Philosophy and Religion).
J	30		**NATURAL SCIENCES—General**
J	31		Astronomy and Astrology, Horology, Calendars, Tables, Observatories etc.
J	32	..	Geology, Lithology etc.
J	33		Mines, Ores and Minerals
J	34		Physiography, Meteorology and Climate (Climatology)
J	35	.	Botany
J	36		Zoology
J	37		Miscellaneous (Natural Sciences)
J	38		**AGRICULTURE—General**
J	39		Soil, Farm, Manure, Farm Machinery etc.
J	40	..	Cultivation and Crops—Grains, Fruits, Vegetables, Grass, Cotton, Sugar-cane, Tobacco etc.
J	41		Gardening
J	42	.	Irrigation and Water Supply
	43	.	Domestic Animals, Live-Stock, Bees, Silk-worms, Fish Culture etc
J	44	.	Dairy Farm
J	45	.	Miscellaneous (Agriculture)
J	46	...	**FORESTRY**
J	47	.	**Settlement and Surveys, Land Records etc.**
J	48	. .	**ENGINEERING—General**
J	49	...	Railways, Roads, Bridges, Tunnels etc.
J	50	...	Canals, Tanks, Water Reservoirs, Water Works, Sanitary Engineering etc.
J	51	...	Aeronautics, Aviation etc.
J	52	...	Wireless, Radio, Brodcasting etc.
J	53	...	Locomotives, Motor Vehicles, Auto-mobiles, Cars, Motor-cycles etc.
J	54	...	Miscellaneous (Engineering)

J	55	.	**INDUSTRIES, MANUFACTURES AND TRADES—General**
J	56	..	Textiles (Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen etc.), Carpets Tapestry, Ropes etc.
J	57	...	Metal Works (Iron, Steel, Lead, Copper, Brass, Bronze Gold, Silver etc.), Metallurgy and Assaying etc.
J	58	.	Leather, Rubber and Paper Works
J	59		Wood, Clay, Stone and Glass Works, Jewellery etc.
J	60	. .	Other Works
J	61	.	Mechanic Trades—Fine Mechanism, Instrument Making, etc.
J	62	.	Handicraft, Handiwork, Clothing and Hosiery etc.
J	63		Miscellaneous (Industries and Manufactures)
J	64		**CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY—General**
J	65	..	Explosives, Fireworks, Fuels etc.
J	66		Beverages and Food
J	67		Brewing, Distilling and Other Intoxicants
J	68		Oils, Fats, Gases, Lights etc.
J	69		Bleaching, Dyeing, Colours, Inks, Paints, Varnishes etc.
J	70		Perfumery, Essences, Soaps, Powders etc.
J	71	.	Other Chemical Industries and Miscellaneous
J	72		**BUSINESS—General**
J	73	.	Office Economy etc.
J	74		Book-Keeping and Accounts
J	75	.	Book-Trade—Type founding, Printing, Publishing, Copyright etc.
J	76		Bookbinding
J	77		Advertising and Propaganda
J	78		Press, Journalism, News Agencies etc.
J	79	.	Other Arts and Crafts and Miscellaneous
J	80		**MEDICINE—General**
J	81		Materia-Medica, Pharmacy etc
J	82		Diseases, Epidemics, Treatments, Tried Prescriptions etc.
J	83	.	Diseases of Sex and Children, Obstetrics, Maternity and Child Welfare etc.
J	84	...	Surgery
J	85	. .	Veterinary
J	86	.	Toxicology and Medical Jurisprudence
J	87	...	Hygiene and Public Health
J	88	...	Physical Training etc.
J	89	...	Nursing, Hospitals, Asylums etc.
J	90	...	Miscellaneous (Medicine)

J	91	... **DOMESTIC SCIENCE—General**
J	92	... Food, Cookery, Dress, Toilet etc.
J	93	Home Administration, Home Care and Training of Children
J	94	.. Miscellaneous (Domestic Science)
J	95	. . **FINE ARTS—General—Including Civic Art, Regional Planning, Landscaps etc.**
J	96	... Architecture, Drawing, Decoration, Design etc.
J	97	... Painting and Sculpture
J	98	.. Engraving, Etching, Calligraphy etc.
J	99	... Photography, Film Technique, Film Production etc.
J	100	Music and Musical Instruments
J	101	. Dramatic Art—Theatre, Stage, Acting, Dancing etc.
J	102	.. Recreative Arts—Entertainments, Shows (Theatrical Cinema, Circus etc.), Picnics, Hobbies etc.
J	103	... Games and Sports (Indoor and Outdoor)—Water Sprots (Boating, Swimming, Diving etc.)—Horsemanship, Racing, Hunting, Shooting etc.
J	104	. . Miscellaneous (Fine Arts)
J	105	**SOCIOLOGY, CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE, Manners and Customs, Social Life etc.**
J	106	. Races (Ethnology), Castes etc.
J	107	Untouchables and Migrating Tribes
J	108	. Woman and Society
J	109	Sex and Sex Problems
J	110	. Welfare and Social, Charitable and Reformatory Associations, Clubs and Societies (Boy Scouts, Y.M.C.A., Red Cross etc.)—Crimes (Criminology), Temperance etc.
J	111	... Miscellaneous (Sociology and Civilization)
J	112	**Statistics and Problems of Area and Population etc.**
J	113	. Famines, Fires, Floods, Earthquakes, Epidemics etc., and Relief Works.
J	114	... **ECONOMICS—General**
J	115	... Land and Property—Ownership, Right, Rent, Tenure etc.
J	116	... Wealth—Production, Distribution and Consumption
J	117	... Capital, Labour, Employment, Wages etc.
J	118	... Money and Exchange—Banking, Currency, Interest, Credit etc.
J	119	.. Public Finance and Taxation
J	120	.. Co-operation, Co-operative Societies, Rural Uplift etc.
J	121	... Insurance, Insurance Companies etc.

	122	...	Commerce and Trade, Trade Unions—Local and Foreign Trade, Exports and Imports, Free Trade, Protection, Tariffs etc.
J	123	...	Communications and Transports—Railways, Roads, Post, Telegraph, Wireless, Air Service etc.
J	124	...	Miscellaneous (Economics)
J	125	...	**POLITICS and NATIONALISM—General**
J	126	...	Form of State and Government—Patriarchy, Kingship, Monarchy, Democracy, Republic, Self-Government, Federation etc.
J	127	...	National Political Theories and Parties—Modern Problems—Political, National, Social etc.
J	128	...	Miscellaneous (Politics)
J	129	...	**LAW—General**
J	130	...	Acts, Codes, Statutes etc.
J	131	...	Courts, Cases and Trials, Court Administration, Court Procedure and Practice etc.—General and Special.
J	132	...	Miscellaneous (Law)
J	133	..	**EDUCATION—General**
	134	..	Schools—Kindergarten, Primary, Middle and High
J	135	.	Colleges and Universities
J	136	..	Technical Education, Education of Arts and Crafts etc.
J	137	...	Education of Blind, Deaf and Dumb
J	138	...	Education of Women
J	139	...	Osmania University
J	140	...	Libraries and Library Science
J	141	...	Museums and Record Offices etc.
J	142	...	Miscellaneous (Education)
J	143	...	**LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—General**
J	144	...	Miscellaneous (Hyderabad-Dn. and Berar)

P—PAKISTAN

P	1	...	**HISTORY—General**
P	2	. .	**Geography,** Topography, Maps, Atlases etc.
P	3	..	Travels, Adventures, Explorations etc.
P	4	...	Archæology, Epigraphy, Numismatics etc.
P	5	...	**Biography and Memoirs**—Prophets, Saints, Martyrs etc.
P	6	...	Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—Including Letters and Correspondence of Governors-General etc.
P	7	...	Geneology, Heraldry, National Emblems, Titles of Honour etc.
P	8	...	

P 9 ...
P 10 ...
P 11 .. Pakistan Wars.
P 12 ...
P 13 ...
P 14 ..
P 15 .. **PAKISTAN PROVINCES AND CITIES—History, Administration etc.**
P 16 ... Baluchistan
P 17 . Sind
P 18 ... North West Frontier
P 19 ... West Punjab
P 20 ... East Bengal
P 21 ...
P 22 ...
P 23 ...
P 24 ...
P 25 ...
P 26 ...
P 27 . **PAKISTAN STATES—History, Administration etc.**
P 28 ... Baluchistan States—Kalat, Lasbela and Kharan
P 29 .. North West Frontier States—Amb, Phulera, Dhir, Swat and Chitral
P 30 ... Bahawalpur
P 31 ...
P 32 ..
P 33 . .
P 34 .
P 35 ...
P 36 Frontier Tribes and Political Agencies
P 37 . .
P 38 .
P 39 ... **PAKISTAN FRONTIERS**
P 40 ... Miscellaneous
P 41 . **ADMINISTRATION—General**
P 42 ... Central Government (Government of Pakistan)
P 43 .. Provincial and Local Government
P 44 ... Government Departments
P 45 ... Internal (Home) Affairs and Relations
P 46 ... External (Foreign) Affairs and Relation—Diplomacy—Secret Service

P	47	...	Constitution and Legislation, Legislatures and Legislative Bodies
P	48	...	Military—Army, Navy and Air Force—Defence etc.
P	49	..	Police and Jails
P	50	...	Reforms
P	51	..	Public Works, Municipalities, Local Boards etc.
P	52	...	Revenue and Expenditure
P	53	...	Miscellaneous (Administration)
P	54		**PHILOSOPHY and Ethics—General**
P	55		**RELIGION—General**—Islam and Quran
P	56	. .	Other Religions, Sects and Creeds—Hinduism, Brahmanism, Buddhism, Sikh, Christianity etc.
P	57	..	Religious Books—Texts, Commentaries etc.
P	58	...	Mosques, Temples, Churches etc.
P	59	...	Mythology and Floklore
P	60	...	Spiritualism and Occultism
P	61	...	Magic, Sorcery, Tricks, Hypnotism etc.
P	62	..	Palmistry, Prophesy etc.
P	63	..	Miscellaneous (Philosophy and Religion)
P	64	.	**NATURAL SCIENCES—General**—(Science, Mathematics, etc.)
P	65		Astronomy and Astrology, Horology, Calendars, Tables, Observatories etc.
P	66	. .	Geology, Oceanography, Lithology, Petrology etc.
P	67	...	Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Geysers, Glaciers, Ice-bergs etc.
P	68	...	Mines, Ores and Minerals
P	69	...	Physiography, Meteorology and Climate (Climatology)
P	70	...	Botany
P	71	.	Zoology
P	72	...	Miscellaneous (Natural Sciences)
P	73	..	**AGRICULTURE—General**
P	74	..	Soil, Farm, Manure, Farm Machinery etc.
P	75	...	Cultivation and Crops—Grains, Fruits, Vegetables Grass, Cotton, Sugar-cane, Tea, Tobacco etc.
P	76	...	Gardening
P	77	...	Irrigation and Water Supply
P	78	...	Domestic Animals, Live-stock, Bees, Silk Worms, Fish Culture etc.
P	79	...	Dairy Farm
P	80	...	Miscellaneous (Agriculture)
P	81	...	**FORESTRY**

P	82	...	**Settlement and Surveys, Land Records etc.**
P	83	.	**ENGINEERING—General**
P	84	.	Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering
P	85		Military and Naval Engineering ; Ship-Building, Navigation etc.
P	86	...	Railways, Roads, Bridges, Tunnels etc.
P	87	..	Canals, Tanks, Water Reservoirs, Water Works, Sanitary Engineering etc.
P	88	.	Aeronautics, Aviation etc.
P	89		Wireless, Radio, Broadcasting etc.
P	90	.	Locomotives,Motor Vehicles, Auto-mobiles, Cars, Motor-cycles etc.
P	91		Miscellaneous (Engineering)
P	92		**INDUSTRIES, MANUFACTURES AND TRADES —General**
P	93		Textiles (Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen etc.), Carpets, Tapestry, Ropes etc.
P	94		Metal Works (Iron, Steel, Lead, Copper, Brass, Bronze Gold, Silver etc), Metallurgy and Assaying etc.
P	95	...	Leather, Rubber and Paper Works
P	96	.	Wood, Clay, Stone and Glass Works, Jewellery etc.
P	97		Other Works
P	98		Mechanic Trades—Fine Mechanism, Instrument Making etc.
P	99		Handicraft, Handiwork, Clothing and Hosiery etc.
P	100	.	Miscellaneous (Industries and Manufactures)
P	101		**CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY—General**
P	102	.	Explosives, Fireworks, Fuels etc.
P	103		Beverages and Foods
P	104		Brewing, Distilling and Other Intoxicants
P	105		Oils, Fats, Gases, Lights etc.
P	106		Bleaching, Dyeing, Colours, Inks, Paints, Varnishes etc.
P	107		Perfumery, Essences, Soaps, Powders etc.
P	108	.	Other Chemical Industries and Miscellaneous
P	109	..	**BUSINESS—General—Methods, Management, Shop-keeping etc.**
P	110	...	Office Economy—Administration, Management, etc.; Writing and Copying Machines ; Typewriting, Short-hand, Stenography etc.
P	111	...	Book-Keeping and Accounts
P	112	...	Book-Trade—Type founding, Printing, Publishing Copyright etc.
P	113	...	Bookbinding

P	114	...	Advertising and Propaganda
P	115	..	Press, Journalism, News Agencies etc.
P	116	...	Other Arts and Crafts and Miscellaneous
P	117	.	**MEDICINE—General**
P	118	.	Materia-Medica, Pharmacy etc.
P	119	.	Diseases, Epidemics, Treatments, Tried Prescriptions etc.
P	120	...	Diseases of Sex and Children, Obstetrics, Maternity and Child Welfare etc.
P	121		Surgery
P	122	.	Veterinary
P	123		Toxicology and Medical Jurisprudence etc.
P	124	.	Hygiene and Public Health
P	125	.	Physical Training etc.
P	126		Nursing, Hospitals, Asylums etc.
P	127	.	Miscellaneous (Medicine)
P	128		**DOMESTIC SCIENCE—General**
P	129		Food, Cookery, Dress, Toilet etc.
P	130	.	Home Administration, Home Care and Training of Children
P	131	.	Miscellaneous (Domestic Science)
P	132	...	**FINE ARTS—General—Including Civic Art, Regional Planning, Landscape etc.**
P	133	.	Architecture, Drawing, Decoration, Design etc.
P	134	...	Painting and Sculpture
P	135	.	Engraving, Etching, Calligraphy etc.
P	136	.	Photography, Film Technique, Film Production etc.
P	137	.	Music and Musical Instruments
P	138	.	Dramatic Art—Theatre, Stage, Acting, Dancing etc.
P	139		Recreative Arts—Entertainments, Shows (Theatrical, Cinema, Circus etc.), Picnics, Hobbies etc.
P	140	.	Games and Sports (Indoor and Outdoor)—Water Sport, (Boating, Swimming, Diving etc.)—Horsemanship, Racing, Hunting, Shooting etc.
P	141	...	Miscellaneous (Fine Arts).
P	142	..	**SOCIOLOGY, CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE, Manners and Customs, Social Life etc.**
P	143	...	Races (Ethnology), Castes etc.
P	144	...	Untouchables and Migrating Tribes
P	145	.	Woman and Society
P	146	...	Sex and Sex Problems

P	147	...	Welfare and Social, Charitable and Reformatory Associations, Clubs and Societies (Boy Scouts, Y.M. C.A , Red Cross etc., etc.)—Crimes (Criminology), Temperance etc.
P	148	.	Miscellaneous (Sociology and Civilization)
P	149		**Statistics** and Problems of Area and Population etc
P	150		Famines, Fires, Floods, Earthquakes, Epidemics etc. and Relief Works.
P	151	..	**ECONOMICS—General**
P	152		Land and Property—Ownership, Right,Rent, Tenure etc.
P	153		Wealth—Production, Distribution and Consumption
P	154		Capital, Labour, Employment, Wages etc.
P	155	.	Money and Exchange—Banking, Currency, Interest, Credit etc
P	156		Public Finance and Taxation
P	157		Co-operation, Co-operative Societies, Rural Uplift etc.
P	158		Insurance, Insurance Companies etc.
P	159		Commerce and Trade, Trade Unions—Local and Foreign Trade, Exports and Imports etc ; International Trade—Free Trade, Protection, Tariffs etc.
P	160		Communications and Transports—Shipping, Railways Roads, Post, Telegraph, Wireless, Air Service etc.
P	161		Miscellaneous (Economics)
P	162		**POLITICS AND NATIONALISM—General**
P	163		Form of State and Government—Partriarchy, Kingship, Monarchy, Democracy, Republic, Self-Government, Federation etc.
P	164		National Political Theories and Parties—Muslim League, National Congress etc.
P	165		Modern Problems (Pakistan)—Political, National, Social etc.
P	166		Miscellaneous (Politics and Nationalism)
P	167		**LAW—General**
P	168		Acts, Codes, Statutes etc.
P	169		Courts, Cases and Trials, Court Administration, Court Procedure and Practice—General and Special.
P	170	.	Miscellaneous (Law)
P	171	.	**EDUCATION—General**
P	172	.	Schools—Kindergarten, Primary, Middle and High
P	173	.	Colleges and Universities
P	174		Technical Education, Education of Arts and Crafts etc.
P	175	.	Education of Blind, Deaf and Dumb
P	176	...	Education of Women

P	177	...	Libraries and Library Science
P	178	...	Museums and Record Offices etc.
P	179	..	Miscellaneous (Education)
P	180	..	**Language and Literature**—General—(for particular Languages and Literature, See under H-India).
P	181	...	Miscellaneous (Pakistan)

R—REFERENCE AND GENERAL WORKS

R	1	...	**General**
R	2	..	Directories, Year Books, Guides, Calendars etc.
R	3	...	Papers and Periodicals.
R	4	..	Reports, Pamphlets, Addresses etc.
R	5	.	Government Gazettes, Civil and Military lists, Gaztteers etc.
R	6	..	Societies, Transactions etc.
R	7	..	Bibilographies, Catalogues etc.
R	8		Dictionaries, Encyclopædias etc.
R	9		Miscellaneous

A. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

A. 1. PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL

Ayer, Alfred J. . Language, Truth and Logic. *London*, 1936. (1)

Baker, Herschel. The Dignity of Man : Studies in the Persistence of an Idea. *Cambridge*, 1947. (2)

Bate, W. Jackson. . From Classic to Romantic : Premises of Taste in Eighteenth Century England. *Cambridge*, 1946. (3)

Beckett, Sir Edmund. On the Origin of the Laws of Nature. *London*, 1879. (4)

Bernal, J. D. ... The World, the Flesh and the Devil : An Enquiry into the Future of the Three Enemies . *London*, 1929. (5)

Besant, Annie. .. Thought Power : Its Control and Culture. 5th ed. *London*, 1909. (6)

Blavatsky, H. P. ... The Secret Doctrine . The Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy. In 3 Vols.

1. Cosmogenesis. *London*, 1888, 93 (2 copies) (7, 8,)
2. Anthropogenesis. 3rd & rev. ed. *London*, 1893. (9)
3. *London*, 1897. (10)

Index to Vols. I & II. 3rd ed. *London*, 1895. (11)

Boethius. ... The Consolation of Philosophy. *New York*, (1943). (12)

Bosanquet, Bernard. A History of Aesthetic. *London*, 1922. (13)

Bowen, P. G. .. The Sayings of the Ancient One. *London*. (14)

Bradshaw, M. John. Philosophical Foundations of Faith : A Contribution toward a Philosophy of Religion. *New York*, 1941. (15)

Buck, Philo M. ... The World's Great Age (the Story of a Century's Search for a Philosophy of Life). (*New York*), 1936.(16)

Burgess, Joseph B. . Introduction to the History of Philosophy. *New York*, 1939. (17)

Carrit, E. F. . . Ethical and Political Thinking. *Oxford*, 1947. (18)

Chestov, Leo. ... In Job's Balances : On the Sources of the Eternal Truths. tr. by Camilla Coventry and C. R. Macartney. *London*, 1932. (19)

Crowe, W. Haughton. Man, Mind and Matter (a Popular Approach to Philosophic Thinking). *London*, 1946. (20)

A. 1. Philosophy—General—(*contd.*)

Crozier, J. Beattie. History of Intellectual Development . On the Lines of Modern Evolution
Vol I. 2nd ed *London*, 1902. (**21**)
Vol. III *London*, 1901 (**22**)

Dewey, John. The Quest for Certainty—A Study of the Relation of Knowledge and Action. *London*, 1930 (**23**)

Dickinson, G. Lowes. The Meaning of Good · A Dialogue, 3rd edition, *London*, 1906 (**24**)

Draper, J. William. A History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. In 2 Vols.

1. *London*, 1875,99 (2 copies) (**25,111**)
2. *London*, 1902 (**26**)

Driesch, Hans. The Problem of Individuality A Course of Four Lectures delivered before the University of London in October 1913 *London*, 1914 (**27**)

Durant, Will. The Story of Philosophy *London* (**28**)

Ellis, Havelock. The Dance of Life *London*, 1937 (**29**)

Erdmann, J. Eduard. A History of Philosophy ed by Williston S Hough In Three Vols

1. Ancient and Mediæval Philosophy *London*, 1898 (**30**)
2. Modern *London*, 1897 (**31**)
3. German Philosophy since Hegel *London*, 1899 (**32**)

Eucken, Rudolf. . Life's Basis and Life's Ideal · The Fundamentals of a New Philosophy of Life tr by A G. Widgery 2nd edition *London*, 1918 (**33**)

Federn, Karl. . The Materialist Conception of History A Critical Analysis *London*, 1939 (**34**)

Fleming, William Vocabulary of Philosophy Psychological, Ethical 4th ed. Rev by Henry Calderwood. *London*, 1887 (**35**)

Frank, Erich. Philosophical Understanding and Religious Truth. 1st ed *London*, 1945. (**36**)

Freud, Anna. The Ego and the Mechanisms of Defence translated from the German by Cecil Baines *London*, 1937. (**37**)

Friend, Julius W. and Feibleman, J. What Science Really Means An Explanation of the Histroy and Empirical Method of General Science. *London*, 1937 (**38**)

Fuller, Sir Bampfylde. Causes and Consequences *London*, 1923 (**39**)

Haldane, J. S. . Mechanism, Life and Personality . An Examination of the Mechanistic Theery of Life and Mind. *London*, 1914. (**40**)

Harpar, Ralph. Existentialism . A Theory of Man. *Cambridge*, 1949 (**41**)

Howe, E. Graham. The Triumphant Spirit. (A Study of Depression) *London*, 1944 (**42**)

A 1. Philosophy—General—(*contd.*)

Hume, David. A Treatise on Human Nature Being an Attempt to Introduce the Experimental Method ed. by T H Green and T H Grose In Two Vols. *London*, 1878 (43, 44)

Hutchinson and Co. *Pub* The Mysteries of Life and Death Great subjects discussed by great authorities. *London.* (45)

Huxley, Aldous. The Perennial Philosophy. *London*, 1946. (46)

James, William. . Some Problems of Philosophy A beginning of an Introduction to Philosophy. *London*, 1911. (47)

Janet, Paul. Final Causes : translated by William Affleck. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1883 (48)

[**Jeans, Sir James.** Physics and philosophy *See* B 8.]

Joad, C. E. M. Decadence A Philosophical Inquiry. *London*, 1948. (49)

" Essays in Common Sense Philosophy. *London*, 1933 (50)

" Great Philosophies of the World . *London*, 1929. (51)

" Guide to Philosophy. *London*, 1936. (52)

" Pieces of Mind *London*, 1944 (53)

" Return to Philosophy Being a Defence of Reason. *London*, 1935 (54)

Kapp, Reginald O. Science Versus Materialism. *London*, 1940. (55)

Keyserling, C. Hermann. The Art of Life: translated from the French by K. S. Shelvankar *London*, 1937. (56)

" . From Suffering to Fulfilment : Translated by Jane Marshall *London*, 1938 (57)

Klibansky, Raymond & Paton, H. J. *eds.* Philosophy and History Essays presented to Ernst Cassier. *Oxford*, 1936. (58)

Knight, G. Wilson. Christ and Nietzsche An Essay in Poetic Wisdom. *London*, 1948 (59)

Kohler, Wolfgang. The Place of Value in a World of Facts. *London*, 1939 (60)

Laing, S. Modern Science and Modern Thought *London*,(1902.) (61)

Langdon-Davies, John. Man and His Universe. *London*, 1930. (62)

Levy, H. A Philosophy for a Modern Man *London*, 1938. (63)

Lewes, G. H. Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences Being an Exposition of the Principles .*London*, 1883. (64)

" .. The History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte. In 2 Vols

1. Ancient Philosophy. 3rd ed. and 4th ed. *London*, 1867, 1871. (2 copies) (65, 66)
2. Modern Philosophy. 3rd & 4th ed. *London*, 1867, 1871, (2 copies) (67, 68)

Lovejoy, Arthur O. The Great Chain of Being . A Study of the History of an Idea. *Cambridge*, 1936. (69)

Mackenzie, J. S. ... Elements of Constructive Philosophy. *London*, (1917). (70)

A. 1. Philosophy—General—(*Contd.*)

Macmurray, John.	Freedom in the Modern World . Broadcast Talks .. *London*, 1933. (71)
,,	Interpreting the Universe. *London*, 1933. (72)
Maritain, Jacques.	Science and Wisdom. *London*, 1940. (73)
McMahon, A. Philip.	Preface to an American Philosophy of Art. *Chicago*, 1946. (74)
Metchnikoff, Elie.	The Nature of Man—Studies in Optimistic Philosophy The English Translation ed. by P. Chalmers Mitchell *London*, 1904 (75)
Pepper, Stephen C.	The Basis of Criticism in the Arts. *Cambridge*, 1946. (76)
Price, H. H.	Truth and Corrigibility An Inaugural Lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on 5th March, 1936 *Oxford*, 1936. (77)
Pringle-Pattison, A. Seth.	The Idea of God in the light of Recent Philosophy—The Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of Aberdeen in the Years 1912 and 1913. 2nd ed. Rev *New York*, 1920 (78)
Robinson, H. Wheeler.	Suffering Human and Divine *London*, 1940. (79)
Robinson, J. H.	The Mind in the Making. New and Rev. ed. *London*, 1923 (80)
Rogers, A. Kenyon.	A Student's History of Philosophy. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1948. (81)
Russell, Bertrand.	Human Knowledge Its Scope and Limits. *London*, 1948. (82)
,,	Our Knowledge of the External World As a Field for Scientific Method in Philosophy *London*, 1926 (3 copies) (83-85)
Santayana, George.	Dialogues in Limbo. *London*, 1925 (86)
,,	Egotism in German Philosophy. *London*, 1939 (87)
Sinclair, W. A.	An Introduction to Philosophy. *London*, 1945. (88)
Snyder, Alice D. *ed*	S T. Coleridge's Treatise on Method As Published in the Encyclopædia Metropolitana. *London*, 1934. (89)
pencer, Herbert.	First Principles. 2 Vols. *London*, 1910, 1916. (90, 91)
Stebbing, L. Susan .	Philosophy and the Physicists. *London*, 1937. (92)
Stewart, J. M'Kellar.	A Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy. *London*, 1911. (93)
Stocks, J. L.	An Introduction to Philosophy. *London*, 1929. (94)
,,	Time, Cause and Eternity The Forwood Lectures at Liverpool, 1935. *London*, 1938. (95)
Sturt, Henry. *ed*	Personal Idealism Philosophical Essays, by Eight Members of the University of Oxford. *London*, 1902. (96)
Taylor, A.E. ...	Philosophical Studies. *London*, 1934. (97)

A. 1. Philosophy—General—(*Contd.*)

Tennemann. A Manual of the History of Philosophy, tr. from the German of Tennemann, by the Rev. Arthur Johnson, ed by J R Morell *London*, 1878 (**98**)

Turck, Hermann. The Man of Genius *London*, 1914 (**99**)

Ueberweg, Friedrich. A History of Philosophy from Thales to the Present Time In two Vols

1. History of the Ancient. and Mediæval Philosophy *London*, (1871) (**100**)
2. History of Modern Philosophy *London*, 1900. (**101**)

Vaihinger, H. The Philosophy of ' As if ' (a System of the Theoretical, Practical and Relegious Fictions of Mankind), tr. by C K Ogden *London*, 1924. (**102**)

Webb, Clement C. J. The History of Philosophy *London*, 1915, 1947 (2 copies) (**103, 104**)

Webb, Ripley. A Meaning to Life The Nature of the World *London*. (**105**)

Wells, H. G. The Discovery of the Future *London*, 1925 (**106**)

Whitehead, A. North. Nature and Life. *Cambridge*, 1934 (**107**)

Worrall, R. L. The Outlook of Science Modern Materialism *London*, 1946 (**108**)

Younghusband, Sir Francis. The Living Universe. 1st ed. *London*, 1933. (**109**)

Yutang, Lin. The Importance of Living *London*, 1941 (**110**)

A. 2. PHILOSOPHIC SCHOOLS & SYSTEMS

Alpern, Henry. The March of Philosophy *New York*, 1936 (**1**)

Barzun, Jacques. Romanticism and the Modern Ego *London*, 1944. (2 copies.) (**2, 3**)

Bax, E. Belfort. The Roots of Reality Being Suggestions for a Philosophical Reconstruction *London*, 1907 (**4**)

Benn, A. William. The History of English Rationalism in the Nineteenth Century. In two Vols *London*, 1906 (**5, 6**)

Cook, Joseph. Transcendentalism with Preludes on Current Events *London*, 1882 (**7**)

Driesch, Hans. The History and Theory of Vitalism Translation by C. K. Ogden. *London*, 1914 (**8**)

Engels, F. Ludwig Feuerbach. *Culcutta*. (**9**)

Eucken, Rudolf. The Problem of Human Life as viewed by the Great Thinkers Translated from the German by W S. Hough and W. R. B. Gibson. Rev. ed. *London*, 1914. (**10**)

Hicks, G. Dawes Critical Realism Studies in the Philosophy of Mind and Nature. *London*, 1938 (**11**)

Hocking, W. Ernest. Types of Philosophy. Revised Ed. *New York*, 1939. (**12**)

A. 2. Philosophic Schools & Systems—(*Contd.*)

Joad, C. E. M. Introduction to Modern Philosophy. *Oxford*, 1934 (13)

Lange, F. Albert History of Materialism And Criticism of Its Present Importance Authorized tr. by Ernest Chester Thomas In 3 Vols *London*, 1879-1881 (14-16)

Lecky, W. E. Hartpole. History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalisms in Europe. In 2 Vols. (2 Sets).

1. 7th ed *London*, 1875 (17,18)
2. New ed *London*, 1882 (19,20)

Leibniz, G. W. Philosophical Writings *London*, 1934 (21)

Lenin, V. I. Materialism and Empirio—Criticism Critical Comments *Moscow*, 1947 (22)

Lewis, John. *ed.* A Text-Book of Marxist Philosophy Prepared by the Leningrad Institute of Philosophy under the Direction of M Shirokov Translated by A. C. Mosley *Allahabad*, 1944 (23)

Mansel, H. L. The Philosophy of the Conditioned Comprising Some Remarks *London*, 1866 (24)

Mill, J. Stuart. Utilitarianism 11th ed *London*, 1891. (25)

Murray, D. L. Pragmatism *London*, 1912 (26)

Raju, P. T. Thought and Reality Hegelianism and Advaita. *London*, 1937 (27)

Rickaby, Joseph. ... Scholasticism *London*, 1908 (28)

Robertson, J. M. Rationalism *London*, 1912 (29)

Stephen, Leslie. The English Utilitarians In three Vols

1. (Jeremy Bentham) *London*, 1900 (30)
2. (James Mill) *London*, 1900 (31)
3. (J S Mill) *London*, 1900. (32)

Stock, George. Stoicism *London*, 1908 (33)

Zafarul Hasan, Syed. Realism An attempt to trace its origin and development in its chief representatives. *Cambridge*, 1928 (34)

A. 3. ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY

Adamson, Robert. The Development of Greek Philosophy. ed by W R Sorley & R P Hardle *Edinburgh*, 1908 (1)

[Aristoteles. Die Sogenannte Theologie ed von Fr. Dieterici. *Leipzig*, 1882 *See Orient Cat.* ٣ ف ١]

Benn, A. William. Early Greek Philosophy. *London*, 1908 (2)

Crossman, R. H. S. Plato To-day. *London*, 1937 (3)

Day, Alfred. Summary and Analysis of the Dialogues of Plato (with an Analytical Index). *London*, 1870 (4)

Farrington, Benja- Science and Politics in the Ancient World.

A. 3. Ancient Philosophy—(*Contd.*)

Frankfort, H. and Others. The Intellectual Adventure of Ancient Man : An Essay on Speculative Thought in the Ancient Near East *Chicago*, (1946) (7)

Freeman, Kathleen The Pre-Socratic Philosophers a Companion to Diels, Fragmente der Vorsokratiker *Oxford*, 1946. (8)

Grossmann, R. Louis. Maimonides *New York*, 1890 (9)

Grote, George. Aristotle ed by Alexan der Bain and G Croom Robertson In 2 Vols *London*, 1872. (10, 11)

Jaeger, Werner. Aristotle Fundamentals of the History of his Development tr by Richard Robinson. *Oxford*, 1934 (12)

Laotze. The Book of the Simple Way of Laotze A New Translation from the Text of the Tao-Teh-King by Walter Gorn Old *London*, 1904 (13)

Livingstone, Sir R. W. *ed* Plato Selected Passages *London*, 1940 (14)

„ *tr* Portrait of Socrates Being the Apology, Crito and Phædo of Plato in an English Translation with Introductions and Notes *Oxford*, 1944 (15)

Pater, Walter. Marius the Epicurean his Sensations and Ideas. 2 Vols. *London*, 1892. (16, 17)

Plato. The Dialogues of Plato Tr by B Jowett. In 5 Vols 3rd ed *Oxford*, 1892 (18-22)

„ ... The Dialogues of Plato Translated into English by B Jowett 2 Vols *New York*, 1937 (23, 24)

„ Four Dialogues of Plato Including the Apology of Socrates. tr by John Stuart Mill. ed. by Ruth Borchardt. *London*, 1947 (25)

„ The Works of Plato ed by Irwin Edaman. *New York*, (1928) (5)

„ The Works of Plato A New and Literal Version. 6 Vols.

1. The Apology of Socrates, Crito tr. by Henry Cary *London*, 1890 (26)
2. The Republic Timæus and Critias. Tr. by Henry Davis *London*, 1883 (27)
3. Meno tr. by George Burges. *London*, 1881. (28)
4. Philebus, Charmides tr by George Burges. *London*, 1883 (29)
5. The Laws tr by George Burges. *London*, 1880 (30)
6. The Doubtful Works tr. by George Burges. *London*, 1881 (31)

Popper, K. R. The Open Society and its Enemies 2. Vols

I. The Spell of Plato. *London*, 1945. (32)

II. The High Tide of Prophecy . Hegel, Marx, and the aftermath. *London*, 1945. (33)

A. 3. Ancient Philosophy—(*Contd.*)

Robinson, Richard. Plato's Earlier Dialectic. *New York*, 1941 (34)

Ross, W. D. Aristotle 4th ed *London*, 1945. (35)

Stace, W. T. A Critical History of Greek Philosophy. *London*, 1920. (36)

Stock, St. George. The Apology of Plato · with Introduction and Notes. 3rd Revised ed *Oxford*, 1899. (37)

Taylor, A. E. Epicurus *London*, 1911 (38)

" Plato *London*, 1908 (39)

Taylor, Margaret E. J. Greek Philosophy an Introduction *London*, 1924 (40)

Thomson, J. A. K. Plato & Aristotle *London*, 1930 (41)

Waley, Arthur. Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China *London*, 1939, 1946 (2 copies) (42, 43)

Wild, John. Plato's Theory of Man an introduction to the realistic Philosophy of Culture *Cambridge*, 1946. (44)

Yu-Lan-Fung. The Spirit of Chinese Philosophy tr by E R. Hughes *London*, 1947 (45)

Zeller, E. A History of Greek Philosophy, tr from the German by S F Alleyne in 2 Vols *London*, 1881. (46, 47)

A 4. MODERN PHILOSOPHY

Adams, H. P. Karl Marx in his earlier writings *London*, 1940 (2)

Adamson, Robert. Fichte. *London*, 1908. (3)

Alder, V. Stanley. The Initiation of the World. *London*. (4)

Alexander, S. Locke *London*, 1908. (5)

Alfred, King. Boethius Consolatione Philosophiæ tr. by The Rev. Samuel Fox. *London*, 1864 (6)

Aurobindo Ghose The Superman *Calcutta* (35)

Bacon, Francis. Advancement of Learning and Novum Organum. Revised ed *New York*, 1900 (7)

" The Advancement of Learning ed by F G Selby *Bombay*, 1882, *London*, 1892 (2 Copies) (8,9)

Beatty, E. C. Obert. William Penn as Social Philosopher *New York*, (93)

Beck, L. Adams. (E. Barrington) The Story of Oriental Philosophy. *New York*, 1928. (10)

Bergson, Henri. The Creative Mind. tr by Mabelle L Andison *New York*, (1946.) (11)

Burtt, Edwin A. *ed.* The English Philosophers from Bacon to Mill *New York*, (1939). (12)

Chamberlain, H. Stewart. Immanuel Kant: a study and a comparison with Goethe translation by Lord Redesdale in 2 Vols *London*, 1914. (13, 14)

Chevalier, Jacques. Henri Bergson. tr. by Lilian A. Clare. *London*, 1928. (15)

A. 4. Modern Philosophy—(*Contd.*)

Collins, the Rev. W. Lucas. Butler *Edinburgh*, 1903 (**16**)

Copleston, Frederick. Friedrich Nietzsche Philosopher of Culture. *London*, 1942. (**17**)

Croce, Benedetto What is Living and what is Dead of the Philosophy of Hegel. tr. by Douglas Ainslie *London*, 1915 **18**)

Descartes. The Philosophical Works of Descartes Translated by Elizabeth S Haldane and G R T Ross in 2 Vols *Cambridge*, 1911-12 (**19,20**)

Dieterici, Fr. Die Philosophie der Araber Part I. *Leipzig*, 1876. (**21**)

Dreiser, Theodore. The living thoughts of Thoreau *London*, 1943, 1946. (2 copies) (**22, 23**)

Dunham, James H. The Religion of Philosophers *Philadelphia*, 1947. (**24**)

Eddington, Sir Arthur. The Philosophy of Physical Science *Cambridge*, 1939 (**25**)

Elliot, Hugh. Herbert Spencer *London*, 1917 (2 copies) (**26, 27**)

Eucken, Rudolf. Main Currents of Modern Thought : A Study of the Spiritual tr by Meyrick Booth *London*, 1913 (**28**)

Fichte, J. G. The Science of Knowledge tr from the German A E Kroeger. *London*, 1889 (**29**)

Flint, Robert. Vico *London*, 1884 (**30**)

Frankel, Charles. The Faith of Reason (The Idea of Progress in the French Enlightenment) *New York*, 1948. (**31**)

Fraser, A. Campbell. Berkeley *Edinburgh*, 1906 (**32**)

,, Berkeley and Spiritual Realism *London*, 1908. (**33**)

,, Locke *London*, 1907 (**34**)

Grote, George. Review of J S Mill's Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy *London*, 1868. (**36**)

Hardie, C. D. Background to Modern Thought *London*, 1947. (**37**)

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. *ed.* The Social & Political Ideas of Some Representative Thinkers of the Victorian Age . A Series of Lectures *London*, 1933 (**38**)

Hendel, C. William. Jean-Jacques Rousseau (Moralist). 2 Vols. *Oxford*, 1934. (**39, 40**)

Hodges, H. A. Wilhelm Dilthey *London*, 1944. (**41**)

Hodgson, Shadworth H. Time and Space A Metaphysical Essay. *London*, 1865. (**42**)

Hossain B. Abdullah Ibn Sina. Le Livre des Theoremes et des Avertissements, tr. by J Forget Partie 1 *Leyde*, 1892. *See Orient Cat.* ا ف ٢]

Joad, C. E. M. Guide to Modern Thought. *London*, 1933. (**43**)

Kant, I. Kant's Critique of Judgement, tr. by J. H. Bernard, 2nd ed. Revised. *London*, 1914. (**44**)

A 4. Modern Philosophy—(*Contd.*)

Knight, William. Hume *London*, 1905 (45)

Konvitz, Milton R. On the Nature of Value (The Philosophy of Samuel Alexander) *New York*, 1946. (46)

Lindsay, A. D. The Philosophy of Bergson *London*, 1911 (47)

Lindsay, James. Studies in European Philosophy *Edinburgh*, 1909 (48)

Locke, John. The Philosophical Works *London*, 1843 (49)

Loomba, R. Murti. Bradley and Bergson A Comparative Study. *Lucknow*, 1937 (50)

Lotze, Hermann. Lotze's System of Philosophy. 2 Parts.

1. Logic *Oxford*, 1884. (118)
2. Metaphysic *Oxford*, 1884 (119)

Mahaffy, J. P. Descartes. *Edinburgh*, 1902 (51)

Mann, Heinrich. The Living Thoughts of Nietzsche *London*, 1942. (52)

Mann, Thomas. The Living Thoughts of Schopenhauer *London*, 1939,42 (2 copies) (53, 54)

Maritain, Jacques. The Dream of Descartes tr by Mabelle L Andison. *New York*, (1944) (55)

Martineau, Harriet. *tr.* The Positive Philosophy of Auguste Comte In 2 Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1875 (56, 57)

Martineau, James. A Study of Spinoza 2nd ed. *London*, 1883 (58)

Masaryk, T. Garrigue. The Ideals of Humanity and How to Work tr. by W. P. Warren & M J Kohn-Holocek. *London*, 1938 (59)

Masson, David Recent British Philosophy *London*, 1877 (116)

Matthews, Kenneth. British Philosophers *London*, 1943. (60)

Mauriac, Francois. The Living Thoughts of Pascal. *London*, 1941. (61)

Mckeon, Richard. Selection from Medieval Philosophers 2 Vols. *London*, 1928 (62, 63)

Merz, J. Theodore. A History of European Thought in the 19th Century. 3 Vols. *London*, 1907-12 (64—66)

" Leibniz *Edinburgh*, 1907. (67)

Mill, J. Stuart. An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy (and of the Principal Philosophical Questions) 5th & 6th ed. *London*, 1878, 89 (2 copies) (68, 69)

Miller, Hugh. An Historical Introduction to Modern Philosophy. *New York*, 1947. (70)

[Mohd bin Abd-el-Melik ebn Tophail. Hayy Ben Yaqdhan Roman Philosophique. Commentaire tr. par Leon Gauthier. *Alger*, 1900. *See Orient Cat* ٢ ١٤٨]

" The Improvement of Human Reason exhibited in the Life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan tr. by S. Ockley. *London*, 1711. (1)

A. 4. Modern Philosophy—(*Contd*)

[**Mohammed bin Ahmed Averroes.**	Philosophie und Theologie *Munchen*, 1859 *See Orient Cat* ٢ الف]
,,	Tahafot at-Tahafot etabli par Maurice Bouyges. Tome III *Beyrouth*, 1930 *See Orient Cat* ٢ الف]
Mohd. bin Mohd. Alfarabi	Al-Farabi's Philosophische ed Von Fr Dieterici *Leiden*, 1892 (**71**)
[,,	Der Musterstaat ed Friedrich Dieterici *Leiden*, 1895 *See Orient Cat* ٢ الف]
[**Mohammadi Filii Zachariae Raghensis**	Opera Philosophica, ed pai Paulus Kraus Pars I. *Cahirae*, 1939 *See Orient Cat* ٢ الف
Morell, J. D.	An Historical and Critical View of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. 2 Vols 2nd ed Revised *London*, 1847 (**72, 73**)
,,	Modern German Philosophy Its Characteristics, Tendencies and Results *London*, 1856 (**74**)
,,	On the Philosophical Tendencies of the Age Being Four Lectures delivered at Edinburgh *London*, 1848 (**75**)
Morgan, G. Allen.	What Nietzsche Means *Cambridge*, 1943 (**76**)
Muirhead, John H.	Coleridge as Philosopher *London*, 1930. (**77**)
Mure, G. R. G. .	An Introduction to Hegel *Oxford*, 1940 (**78**)
Murray, A. H.	The Philosophy of James Ward *Cambridge*, 1937 (**79**)
Nichol, John.	Francis Bacon His Life and Philosophy 2 Parts. *Edinburgh*, 1907 1 Bacon's Life (**80**) 2 Bacon's Philosophy (**81**)
Rand, Benjamin. *Comp.*	Modern Classical Philosophers. (Selections Illustrating Modern Philosophy) *London*, 1908. (**82**)
Raphael, D. Daiches.	The Moral Sense *London*, 1947 (**83**)
Renan, Ernest.	Averroes et L'averroisme Essai Historique. *Paris*, 1866 (**86**)
,,	The Life and Writings of Averroes, tr. from the French by Nishikanta Chattopadhyaya *Secunderabad Deccan*, 1913 (2 copies) (**84, 85**)
Robb, Nesca A.	Neoplatonism of the Italian Renaissance. *London*, 1935 (**87**)
Robertson, G. Groom.	Hobbes. *London*, 1905. (**88**)
Ruggiero, Guido De.	Modern Philosophy tr by A Howard Hannay and R G. Collingwood *London*, 1921 (**89**)
Russell, Bertrand.	Mysticism and Logic and Other Essays. *London*, 1932 (**90**)
Santayana, G. ..	Winds of Doctrine Studies in Contemporary Opinion. *London*, 1913. (**91**)
Schopenhauer, Arthur.	The Philosophy of Schopenhauer ed by Irwin Edman. *New York*, (1928.) (**92**)

A. 4. Modern Philosophy—(*Contd*)

Sewall, Frank. Swedenborg And the 'Sapientia Angelica.' *London*, 1910 (94)

Smith, N. Kemp. The Philosophy of David Hume a Critical Study of its Origins and Central Doctrines *London*, 1941 (95)

Spinoza, Baruch De. The Philosophy of Spinoza Selected from his chief works with a Life of Spinoza and an introduction by Joseph Ratner *New York*, (1927) (96)

Spinoza, Benedict De. The Chief Works of Benedict de Spinoza tr from the Latin by R. H. M. Elwes 2 Vols

I Introduction *London*, 1883. (97)

II De Intellectus Emendatione-Ethica *London*, 1884. (98)

Stephen, Sir Leslie. History of English Thought in the 18th Century. in 2 Vols 3rd ed *London*, 1902 (99, 100)

Sullivan, J. W. N. Gallio or the Tyranny of Science. *London*, 1928. (101)

Taylor, A. E. Thomas Hobbes *London*, 1908 (102)

Tolstoy, Leo. What Then Must We Do tr by Aylmer Maude *London*, 1925, 1940 (2 copies) (103, 104)

Veitch, John. Hamilton. *London*, 1905 (105)

Wallace, William Kant *Edinburgh*, 1908. (106)

Weldon, T. D. Introduction to Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. *Oxford*, 1946 (107)

Whittaker, Thomas. Comte and Mill *London*, 1908 (108)

" Schopenhauer *London*, 1909 (109)

Willey, Basil. The Eighteenth Century Background. Studies on the Idea of Nature in the Thought of the Period *London*, 1940, 1946 (2 copies) (110, 111)

" The Seventeenth Century Background Studies in Thouht of the Age *London*, 1940, 1946 (3 copies) (112, 113, 117)

Zweig, Arnold. The Living Thoughts of Spinoza 2nd ed. *London*, 1943 (114)

Zweig, Stefan. The Living Thoughts of Tolstoi. *London*, 1939 (115)

A. 5. METAPHYSICS

Aristotle. The Metaphysics of Aristotle tr by the Rev. John H M'Mahon. *London*, 1879, 1884, (2 copies) (1,2)

Bacon, Lord. The Physical and Metaphysical Works of Lord Bacon, ed by Joseph Devey. *London*, 1886 (3)

[Behmenjar bin el-Marzuban. Zwei Metaphysische ed. von Salomon Poper. *Leipzig*, 1851 *See Orient Cat.* ٥ ا٨]

Bergson, Henri. Matter and Memory Translation by Nancy Margaret Paul & W. Scott Palmer. *New York*, 1929. (4)

A. 5. Metaphysics—(*Contd*)

Bradley, F. H. Appearance and Reality a Metaphysical Essay. *London*, 1916 (5)

Brunton, Paul. The Wisdom of the Overself *London* (6)

Cleugh, M. F. Time . and its importance in Modern Thought *London*, 1937 (7)

Deussen, Paul. The Elements of Metaphysics tr from the German by C M Duff *London*, 1894 (8)

Fielding-Hall, H. The World Soul *London* (9)

Garnett, A. Campbell. Reality and Value An Introduction to Metaphysics *London*, 1937 (10)

Hamilton, Sir William. Lectures on Metaphysics & Logic ed by the Rev H L Mansel and John Veitch In 4 Vols Vol I & II.

1 6th & 7th ed *London*, 1877, 82 (2 copies) (11, 12)

2 6th & 7th ed *London*, 1877, 1882 (2 copies) (13, 14)

Ishrat Hasan Enver. The Metaphysics of Iqbal *Lahore*, 1944 (15)

Kant. Kant's Prolegomena And Metaphysical Foundations tr by Ernest Belfort Bax *London*, 1883 (16)

Keyserling, Hermann. Immortality A Critique of the Relations between the Process of Nature and the World of Man's Ideas, tr by Jane Marshall *London*, 1938 (17)

Lodge, Sir Oliver. Beyond Physics or the Idealisation of Mechanism *London*, 1931 (18)

[Lotze, Hermann Lotze's System of Philosophy 2 Metaphysic *See* A. 4]

Mansel, H. Longueville. Metaphysics or the Philosophy of Consciousness 4th ed *Edinburgh*, 1883 (20)

Marchant, Sir James. *ed* Immortality *London*, 1924 (21)

„ Survival *London*, 1925 (22)

Maritain, Jacques A Preface to Metaphysics Seven Lectures on Being *London*, 1939 (23)

Milum, J. Patton Man and His Meaning *London* (24)

Morrish, Furze. Outline of Metaphysics *London* (25)

Mohammd Iqbal, S. The Development of Metaphysics in Persia. A Contribution to the History *London*, 1908 (26)

Paton, H. J. Kant's Metaphysics of Experience A Commentary on the First Half of the Kritik Der Reinen Vernunft 2 Vols *London*, 1936 (27, 28)

Taylor, A. E. Elements of Metaphysics 11th & 12th ed *London*, 1944, 1946 (2 copies) (29, 19)

[Yahya B Habas As-suhrawardi. Opera Metaphysica et Mystica ed von Henricus Carbin Vol I *Istaunbul*, 1945 *See Orient Cat* ٥ ١٨]

A 7. PSYCHOLOGY & MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY

Abhedananda, Swami. Our Relation to the Absolute A Study in True Psychology. *Calcutta*, 1946. (1)

Abrahamsen, David. The Mind and Death of a Genius. *New York*, 1946. (2)

A 7 Psychology and Mental Physiology —(*Contd.*)

Adler, Alfred. The Practice and Theory of Individual Psychology tr by P Radin *London*, 1946 (3)

" Social Interest A Challenge to Mankind tr by John Linton and Richard Vaughan *London*, 1938 (4)

" Understanding Human Nature tr by Walter Beran Wolfe *London*, 1937 (5)

Adler, Gerhard. Studies in Analytical Psychology. *London*, 1933 (6)

Atkinson, W. Walker. The Psychology of Success or Mental Paths to Power *London* (7)

Babcock, Harriet. Time and the Mind —Personal Temp—the Key to Normal and pathological mental Conditions *Cambridge*, 1941 (8)

Bain, Alexander. Mental and Moral Science A Compendium of Psychology and Ethics *London*, 1868 (9)

" Mind and Body the Theories of their relation *London*, 1892 (10)

Baldwin, J. Mark. History of Psychology A Sketch and an Interpretation *London*, 1913 (11)

Bastien, H. Charlton The Brain as an Organ of Mind 4th ed *London*, 1890 (12)

Baudouin, Charles The Mind of the Child A Psycho-Analytical Study tr by Eden & Cedar Paul *London*, 1933 (13)

" Suggestion and Autosuggestion A Psychological and Pedagogical Study tr from the French by Eden and Cedar Paul *London*, 1921, 37. (2 copies) (14, 15)

Beaumont, Henry Psychology applied to Personnel 1st ed *New York*, 1946 (16)

Bergson, Henri. Laughter An Essay on the Meaning of the Comic. Translation by C Brereton and F Rothwell 1st ed *London*, 1911 (17)

" Mind-Energy Lectures and Essays tr by H. Wildon Carr *London*, 1920 (18)

" Time and Free Will An Essay on the Immediate Data of Consciousness translation by F L Pogson 4th ed *London*, 1921 (19)

Bernhardt, Karl S. Practical Psychology *New York*, 1945 (20)

Berrien, F. K. Practical Psychology. *New York*, 1947 (21)

Binet, Alfred. The Mind and the Brain Being the Authorised translation of Lame et le Corps *London*, 1907. (22)

Blackburn, Julian. Psychology and the Social Pattern *London*, 1945 (23)

Boas, Franz. The Mind of Primitive Man *New York*, 1946 (24)

Boirac, Emile. The Psychology of the Future (" L'Avenir des Sciences Psychiques ") tr & ed by W De Kerlor *London*, (1918) (25)

Bovet, Pierre. . . The Fighting Instinct English translation by J Y. T. Greig. *London*, 1923 (26)

A 7. Psychology and Mental Physiology—(*Contd.*)

Bowley, Agatha H. and Others. Psychology The Study of Man's Mind. *London*, 1949. (27)

Brandt, Herman F. The Psychology of Seeing. *New York*, 1945. (28)

Breese, B. Burr. Psychology. *New York*, 1917. (29)

Bridge, A. E. Minds in Distress. *London*, 1913. (30)

Bridges, J. Winfred. Psychology Normal and Abnormal An Introduction to the Study of Mind and Behaviour *London*, 1948. (31)

Brill, A. A. Fundamental Conceptions of Psycho-analysis. *London*, 1922 (32)

Brockway, A. Finner A New Way with Crime *London*, 1928. (33)

Bronner, Augusta F. The Psychology of Special Abilities and Disabilities *Boston*, 1918. *London*, 1919 (2 copies) (34, 35)

Brooks, C. Harry The Practice of Autosuggestion—by the Method of Emile Coue *London*, 1941 (36)

Burt, Cyril. The Factors of the Mind—An Introduction to Factor-analysis in Psychology *London*, 1940. (2 copies) (37, 38)

Bywater, W. Edwin. The Power of Thought. *London*, 1944. (39)

Carlill, H. F. Socrates or the Emancipation of Mankind. *London*, 1927 (40)

Carr, H. Wildon. The Freewill Problem. *London*, 1928. (41)

Casson, Herbert N. How to Understand Human Nature · A Complete Course of Practical Psychology. *Bombay*. (2 copies) (42, 43)

„ Secrets of Success and Self-Improvement. 2nd ed. *Bombay*. (44)

„ Twelve Tips on Brain-Making. *London*. (45)

Combe, George. Elements of Phrenology. 10th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1873. (46)

Conway, Sir Martin. The Crowd in Peace and War *New York*, 1915. (47)

Cook, Joseph. Conscience with Preludes on Current Events *London*, 1881. (48)

Dalbiez, Roland. Psychoanalytical Method and the Doctrine of Freud. Vol. II Discussion Translated from the French by T F Lindsay *London*, 1941. (49)

Darwin, Charles. The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals ed by Francis Darwin. Popular ed. *London*, 1904 (50)

Dastur, K. J. Success in Life An inspirational book for all men and women. *Bombay*, 1923. (51)

Davies, J. Trevor. Sublimation. *London*, 1947. (52)

Dennys, Edward N. The Alpha or First Principle of the Human Mind. *London*, 1855. (53)

Deutsch, Helene. The Psychology of Women : A Psychoanalytic Interpretation. 2 Vols.

I. Girlhood. *London*, 1946. (54)

II. Motherhood. *London*, 1947. (55)

A. 7. Psychology and Mental Physiology—(*Contd.*)

Dewey, John. Human Nature and Conduct · An Introduction to Social Psychology. *New York*, 1930. (2 copies) (56, 57)

„ Psychology *New York*, 1889. (58)

Dollard, John and Others. Frustration and Aggression. *London*, 1944. (59)

Donaldson, H. Herbert. The Growth of the Brain : A Study of the Nervous System in Relation to Education *London*, 1895 (60)

Edman, Irwin. Human Traits and Their Social Significance *London*, (1920). (61)

Fenichel, Otto. The Psychoanalytic Theory of Neurosis *London*, 1946. (62)

Ferenczi, Sandor. Further Contributions to the Theory and Technique of Psycho-Analysis Compiled by John Rickman Translation from the German by Jane Isabel Suttie and others. *London*, 1926 (63)

Finot, Jean. The Science of Happiness Translated from the Tenth French Edition by Mary J Safford. *New York*, 1914 (64)

Flugel, J. C. A Hundred Years of Psychology 1833-1933. *London*, 1933 (65)

„ Men and Their Motives Psycho-Analytical Studies *London*, 1934 (66)

Fox, Charles. Educational Psychology Its Problems and Methods. *London*, 1946. (67)

Fraser-Harris, D. F Morpheus or the Future of Sleep *London*, 1928. (68

Freud, Anna. The Psycho-Analytical Treatment of Children Technical Lectures and Essays Parts I & II tr from the German by Nancy Procter-Gregg. *London*, 1946 (69)

Freud, Sigm. Civilization and its Discontents. tr. by Joan Riviere. *London*, 1930 (70)

„ Collected Papers authorized tr. by Alix and James Strachey. 4 Vols *London*, 1948. (71-74)

„ Delusion and Dream. tr by H M Downey *New York*, 1917. (75)

„ A General Selection from the Works. ed by John Rickman. *Allahabad*, 1941 (2 copies) (76, 77)

„ Inhibitions, Symptoms and Anxiety tr by Alix Strachey. *London*, 1936-1948. (2 Copies) (78, 79)

„ Introductory Lectures on Psycho-Analysis : A Course of Twenty-eight Lectures. *London*, 1936. (80)

„ New Introductory Lectures on Psycho-Analysis. tr by W. J H. Sprott *London*, 1933 (81)

„ Psychopathology of Everyday Life. *London*, 1920. (82)

„ Selbst Darstellung. *London*, 1946. (83)

„ Three Contributions to the Theory of Sex tr. by A. A. Brill. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1920. (84)

A. 7. Psychology and Mental Physiology—(*Contd.*)

Fuller, Sir Bampfylde. Life and Human Nature. *London*, 1914 (85)

,, Man as He is Essays in a New Psychology *London*, 1916 (86)

Geley, Gustave. From the Unconscious to the Conscious tr from the French by Stanley De Brath *Glasgow*, 1920 (87)

Gill, Eric. The Necessity of Belief An Enquiry into the Nature *London*, 1936 (88)

Glover, Edward. War, Sadism and Pacifism Further Essays on Group Psychology and War *London*, 1947 (89)

Goddard, H. Herbert. Psychology of the Normal and Subnormal *London*, 1918. (90)

Gordon, R. G. Abnormal Behaviour *London*, (1946) (91)

Gould, Gerald. Democritus or the Future of Laughter *London*, 1929 (92)

Gray, J. Stanley. Psychology in Human Affairs *New York*, 1946 (93)

Green, George H. The Mind in Action A Study of Human Interests *London*, 1923 (94)

Gregory, J. C. The Nature of Laughter *London*, 1924 (95)

Guilford, J. P. Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education *New York*, 1942 (96)

Hackenschmidt, George. Consciousness and Character True Definition of Entity, Individuality, Personality, Nonentity. ed by Harold Kelly *London*, 1937 (97)

Haggard Howard, W. & Fry, Clements C. The Anatomy of Personality 2nd ed. *New York*, 1936. (98)

Hall, G. Stanley. Adolescence, Its Psychology and its relations to Physiology and Education 2 Vols *New York*, 1916-31. (2 sets) (99-102)

Hamblin, H. Thomas. Right Thinking (A very elementary treatise). 9th ed. *London*. (103)

Hankin, E. H. The Mental Limitations of the Expert. *Calcutta*, 1920 (104)

Hankin, Hanbury. Common Sense and its Cultivation *London*, 1928 (105)

Herbart, J. Friedrich. A Text Book in Psychology an Attempt to found the Science of Psychology on Experience, Meta physics and Mathematics. tr. by Margaret K. Smith *New York*, 1891. (106)

Herzberg, Alexander The Psychology of Philosophers. *London*, 1929. (107)

Higginson, G. Devere. Fields of psychology—A Study of Man and his Environment. *London*, 1931 (108)

Hilton, Warren. Applied Psychology. In 12 Vols. Revised. ed. *New York*, 1927.

1. Psychology & Achievement. (109)
2. Making Your own World. (110)

A. 7. Psychology and Mental Physiology—(*Contd*)

3. Driving Power of Thought. (111)
4. The Trained Memory. (112)
5. Power of Mental Imagery (113)
6. Initiative Psychic Energy. (114)
7. Processes and Personality (115)
8. Mind Mechanism (116)
9. Mind Mastery. (117)
10. Technique of Success. (118)
11. External Efficiency Factors (119)
12. Specific Applications (120)

Hollitscher, Walter. Sigmund Freud An Introduction (A Presentation of his Theory) *London*, 1947 (2 copies) (121, 122)

Hook, Alfred. The Human Mind The Key to Peace and War. *London*, 1940 (123)

Hoop, J. H.Van Der. Conscious Orientations. A Study of Personality Types tr by Laura Hutton *London*, 1939 (124)

Horney, Karen. The Neurotic Personality of Our Times *London*, 1947 (125)

" Our Inner Conflicts A Constructive Theory of Neurosis *London*, 1946 (126)

Ibsen, Sigurd. Human Quintessence Authorized Translation by Marcia Hargis Janson. *London*, 1913 (127)

Ireland, William W. The Blot upon the Brain Studies in History and Psychology *Edinburgh*, 1885 (128)

Isaacs, Susan. Childhood and After Some Essays and Clinical Studies *London*, 1948 (2 copies) (129, 130)

" Social Development in Young Children · A Study of Beginnings *London*, 1940, 46 (2 copies) (131, 132)

Jacobi, Jolan. The Psychology of C G Jung an Introduction with Illustrations tr by K W Bash *London*, 1943 (133)

Jaeger, M. Sisyphus or the Limits of Psychology. *London*, 1929 (134)

James, William. The Principles of Psychology. In two Vols. *New York*, 1918. (135, 136)

" Psychology *London*, 1892. (2 copies) (137, 138)

Jastrow, Joseph. ... The Psychology of Conviction a Study of Beliefs and Attitudes. *Boston*, 1918. (139)

" ... The Subconscious *London*, 1906. (140)

Joad, C. E. M. How Our Minds Work *New York* (141)

Joire, Paul. Psychical & Supernormal Phenomena Their Observation and Experimentation. tr by Dudley Wright. *London*, 1916. (142)

Jones, Ernest Psycho-Analysis *London*, 1931 (143)

Jung, Carl G. Contributions to Analytical Psychology. tr by H G and Cary F. Baynes. *London*, 1942, 5. (2 copies) (144, 145)

A. 7. Psychology and Mental Physiology—(*Contd*)

Jung, Carl G	Essays on Contemporary Events. tr by Elizabeth Welsh and others *London*, 1947. (**146**)
„ ...	The Integration of the Personality tr by Stanley M Dell *London*, 1940, 1948 (3 copies) (**147-149**)
„	Psychological Types or the Psychology of Individuation. tr. by H Godwin Baynes *London*, 1946 (**150**)
„	Psychology of the Unconscious A Study of the Transformations and Symbolisms of the Libido *London*, 1918 (**151**)
Katz, David.	Psychological Atlas *New York*, 1948 (**152**)
Kenyon, Frank.	The Myth of the Mind *London*, 1941. (**153**)
Kidd, Benjamin.	The Science of Power 8th ed *London*, 1919 (**154**)
Klein, Melanie.	Contributions to Psycho-Analysis 1921-1945 *London*, 1948 (**155**)
Kleiser, Grenville.	How to Build Mental Power 9th ed *New York*, 1917 (**156**)
Laird, Donald A.	Increasing Personal Efficiency The Psychology of Personal Progress *Bombay*, (1925) (**157**)
Larson, Christian D.	Business Psychology *London* (**158**)
Lay, Wilfrid.	The Child's Unconscious Mind The Relations of Psychoanalysis to Education *London*, 1919 (**159**)
Layard, John.	The Lady of the Hare—being a study in the healing power of dreams *London*, 1944 (**160**)
Lebon, Gustave.	The World in Revolt A Psychological Study of Our Times. tr. by Bernard Miall. *London*, 1921 (**161**)
Lee, Vernon.	Proteus or the Future of Intelligence. *London*, 1925 (**162**)
Lombroso, Cesare.	The Man of Genius *London*, 1891 (**163**)
Loosmore, W. Charles.	Nerves and the Man (A Popular Psychological and Constructive Study). *London*, 1920. (**164**)
Lowy, Samuel.	Co-operation, Tolerance, and Prejudice A Contribution to Social & Medical Psychology. *London*, 1948. (**165**)
„	Man and His Fellowmen—Modern Chapters on Social Psychology *London*, 1945. (**166**)
Lynch, Arthur.	Psychology . a new System 2 Vols. *London*, 1912. (**167, 168**)
Macpherson, William.	The Psychology of Persuasion. *London*, 1920 (**169**)
Madariaga, Salvador De.	Englishmen, Frenchmen and Spaniards an Essay in comparative Psychology. *London*, 1928. (**170**)
Manaceine, Marie De.	Sleep Its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene and Psychology *London*, 1897. (**171**)
Mander, A. E.	Psychology for Everyman (and Woman). *London*, 1936. (**172**)

A. 7. Psychology and Mental Physiology—(*Contd*)

Mannin, Ethel. Commonsense and the Adolescent Revised ed. *London*, (1937) (**173**)

Marden, O. Swett. Getting On *Madras*, 1922 (**174**)

" The Miracle of Right Thought 2nd ed *Madras*, 1925. (**175**)

" Peace, Power and Plenty *Madras*, 1922 (**176**)

" Pushing to the Front or Success Under Difficulties. 2nd ed *Madras*, 1922. (**177**)

Marden, O. Swett. and Holmes, E. Raymond. Every Man A King or Might in Mind-Mastery 2nd ed *Madras*, 1923. (**178**)

McConnell, R. M. Criminal Responsibility and Social Constraint *London*, 1912 (**179**)

McCosh, James. Intuitions of the Mind 3rd ed Revised *London*, 1882 (**180**)

" Psychology The Congnitive Powers *London*, 1886, 1887 (**2** copies) (**181, 182**)

" Psychology, the Motive Powers Emotions, Conscience, Will *New York*, 1887 (**183**)

McDougall, William Character and the Conduct of Life—Practical Psychology for everyman. 7th & 8th ed *London*, 1944,45 (2 copies) (**184, 185**)

" The Energies of Men A Study of the Fundamentals of Dynamic Psychology 5th and 7th ed *London*, 1942 1948 (2 copies) (**186, 187**)

" The Group Mind a Sketch of the Principles of Collective Psychology. *Cambridge*, 1920 (**188**)

" An Introduction to Social Psychology. 23rd ed *London*, 1936. (**189**)

" An Outline of Abnormal Psychology 6th ed *London*, 1948. (**190**)

" ... An Outline of Psychology. 12th ed. *London*, 1948. (**192**)

" ... Psycho-Analysis and Social Psychology. 1st & 2nd ed. *London*, 1936,1937 (2 copes) (**193, 194**)

" Psychology . The Study of Behaviour. *London*, 1914 (**195**)

" Social Psychology. 26th ed. *London*, 1945 (**196**)

Mckenzie, J. G. Nervous Disorders and Character A Study in Pastoral Psychology and Psychotherapy *London*, 1946. (**197**)

Menninger, Karl & Menninger, J. Lyle. Love against Hate. *New York*, (1942). (**198**)

Montessori, Maria . The Secret of Childhood. tr. by Barbara Barclay Carter *London*, 1936. (**199**)

[Moore, Dom T. V. The Nature and Treatment of Mental Disorder. *See C.* 57.]

A. 7. Psychology and Mental Physiology—(*Contd.*)

Morgan, C. Lloyd An Introduction to Comparative Psychology 2nd ed. Rev *London*, 1903 (**200**)

Mullins, Claud. Crime and Psychology. 3rd ed *London*, 1944. (**201**)

Munsterberg, Hugo. Psychology and Life. *Boston*, 1899 (**202**)

Murchison, Carl. *ed.* A Handbook of General Experimental Psychology. *Worcester*, 1934 (**203**)

Muscio, Bernard. Lectures on Industrial Psychology. 2nd ed. Rev. *London*, 1920 (**204**)

Myers, Charles S. .. A Text Book of Experimental Psychology (with Laboratory Exercises) 2 Parts, 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1911 (**205, 206**)

Nicole, J. Ernest. Normal and Abnormal Psychology a Precis for Junior Students. *London*, 1948. (**207**)

[„ Psychopathology *See C* 57]

Oss, F. . How to Develop Your Mental Powers *Bombay* (**208**)

Parish, Edmund. Hallucinations and Illusions a Study of the Fallacies of Perception *London*, 1897 (**209**)

Partridge, G. E. The Psychology of Nations a Contribution to the Philosophy of History. *New York*, 1919 (**210**)

„ . Studies in the Psychology of Intemperance *New York*, 1912 (**211**)

Patten, C. J. . The Passing of the Phantoms a Study of Evolutionary Psychology and Morals *London*, 1924 (**212**)

Payne, George. Elements of Mental and Moral Science 3rd enl ed *London*, 1845 (**213**)

Pear, T. H. . The Psychology of Conversation *London*, 1940. (**214**)

Pillsbury, W. B. Attention *London*, 1921. (**215**)

Porteus, S. D. . Primitive Intelligence and Environment *New York*, 1937. (**216**)

Rees, J. R. The Health of the Mind *London*, 1936 (**217**)

[Reik, T. From Thirty Years with Freud *See G* 10.]

Revesz, G. The Psychology of a Musical Prodigy *London*, 1925. (**218**)

Ribot, T. H. .. The Psychology of the Emotions *London*, 1897 (**219**)

Ritchie, A. D. The Natural History of Mind. *London*, 1936. (**220**)

Romanes, G. John. Mental Evolution in Man Origin of Human Faculty. *London*, 1888 (**221**)

Russell, Bertrand. The Conquest of Happiness. *London*, 1943. (**222**)

Sachs, Wulf. Black Hamlet The Mind of an African Negro *London*, 1937. (**223**)

„ .. Psycho-analysis Its Meaning and Practical Applications. *London*, 1934. (**224**)

Sargent, S. Stansfeld. .. The Basic Teachings of the Great Psychologists. *Bombay*, 1948. (**225**)

Scott, Jas P. Physical and Mental Efficiency *London*, 1929. (**226**)

A. 7. Psychology and Mental Physiology—(*Contd.*)

Scott-Maxwell, Florida. Towards Relationship *London*, 1939 (**227**)

Scripture, E. W. The New Psychology. *London*, 1897 (**228**)

Shute, Clarence. The Psychology of Aristotle An Analysis of the Living Being. *New York*, 1941. (**229**)

Spearman, C. Psychology down the Ages 2 Vols *London*, 1937 (**230, 231**)

Stekel, Wilhelm. Peculiarities of Behaviour Wondering Mania 2 Vols. *New York*, 1943 (**232, 233**)

Stewart, Alexander. Our Temperaments their study and their teaching. 2nd ed *London*, 1892 (**234**)

Stewart, Dugald. Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. tr. by the Rev G N Wright In 2 Parts *London*, 1843 (**235, 236**)

Sturt, Mary and Oakden, E. C. Modern Psychology and Education a text Book of Students in Training Colleges *London*, 1948 (**191**)

Sully, James. Illusions · A Psychological Study 3rd ed. *London*, 1887 (**237**)

Szekely, Edmond Sleep and the Will. *London*, 1940. (**238**)

Tansley, A. G. The New Psychology and its Relation to Life. *London*, 1920 (**239**)

Thalpitzer, S. Emotion and Insanity *London*, 1926 (**240**)

Thomson, Godfrey H. Instinct, Intelligence and Character an Educational Psychology *London*, 1946 (**241**)

Titchener, E. Bradford. A Beginner's Psychology *New York*, 1928. (**242**)

Tridon, Andre. . Psychoanalysis and Gland Personalities *New York* (**243**)

Valentine, C. W. The Psychology of Early Childhood a Study of Mental Development 3rd ed *London*, 1946. (**244**)

Wake, C. Staniland. Chapters on Man The Outlines of a Science of Comparative Psychology *London*. 1868. (**245**)

Wallas, Graham. The Great Society A Psychological Analysis *London*, 1914 (**246**)

,, Human Nature in Politics 3rd ed London, 1914,20 (2 copies) (**247, 248**)

Ward, James. Psychological Principles *Cambridge*, 1918 (**249**)

Warner, Francis. Physical Expression its Modes and Principles 2nd ed *London*, 1885 (**250**)

Watts, A. F. The Language and Mental Development of Children An Essay in Educational Psychology *London*, 1945 (**251**)

Welby, William. Mind your Mind—Simple Psychology for the Layman. 3rd ed *London*, 1941 (**252**)

[West, R. ... Conscience and Society. *See* D. 26.]

A. 7. Psychology and Mental Physiology—(*Contd.*)

Wickland, Carl A.	Thirty Years among the Dead. In Collaboration with Nelle M Watts, Cella L Goerz and Orlando D Goerz *London* (**253**)
Wolfe, W. Beran.	How to be Happy though Human. *London*, 1945. (**254**)
Wolff, Werner.	The Personality of the Pre-school Child The Child's Search for His Self *London*, 1947. (**255**)
Woodworth, Robert S.	Contemporary Schools of Psychology. *London*, 1945 (**256**)
,,	Dynamic Psychology. *New York*, 1918. (**257**)
,,	Psychology A Study of Mental Life 4th ed. *London*, 1924, 1944 (2 copies) (**258, 259**)
Wundt, Wilhelm.	Elements of Folk Psychology Outlines of a Psychological History Authorized tr by Edward Leroy Schaub. *London*, 1916 (**260**)
Yeats, W. B.	A Vision *London*, 1937. (**261**)
Ziehen, Theodor.	Introduction to Physiological Psychology. *London*, 1892, 1909 (2 copies) (**262, 263**)

A. 8. LOGIC

Aitken, E. H	The Five Windows of the Soul or Thoughts on Perceiving *London*, 1913. (**1**)
Aristotle.	The Organon, Or Logical Treatises of Aristotle. Tr. by Octavius Freire Owen. in 2 Vols. *London*, 1882-83 (**2, 3**)
Bain, Alexander.	Logic In two Parts. 1. Deduction *London*, 1879. (**4**) 2 Induction 2nd ed *London*, 1873. (**5**)
Baynes, T. Spencer. *tr*	The Port-Royal Logic. tr from the French. 3rd ed. *London*, 1851 (**6**)
Clarke, Richard F.	Logic *London*, 1889 (**7**)
Creighten, J. Edwin.	An Introductory Logic 5th ed. Thoroughly Rev. by Harold R Smart *New York*, 1946. (**8**)
Dewey, John.	Logic The Theory of Inquiry *New York*, (1938). (**9**)
Gibson, W. R. Boyce.	The Problem of Logic With the Co-operation of Augusta Klein *London*, 1930. (**10**)
Holmes, Roger W.	The Rhyme of Reason an Invitation to accurate and mature thinking *New York*, 1939 (**11**)
Jacks, L. P.	The Alchemy of Thought. *London*, 1910 (**12**)
Joachim, Harold H.	Logical Studies *Oxford*, 1948 (**13**)
Keeling, S. V.	Logic and Reasoning. *London*, 1929 (**14**)
Keynes, J. Maynard.	A Treatise on Probability. *London*, 1943. (**15**)
Kenes, J. Neville.	Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic : Including A Generalization of Logical Processes. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. (**16**)

A. 8. Logic —(*Contd.*)

[Lotze, Hermann. Lotze's System of Philosophy 1. Logic, *See* A 4]

Mill, J. Stuart. . A System of Logic Ratiocinative and Inductive being a connected view In 2 Vols 7th ed. *London*, 1868 (**18,19**)

„ . A System of Logic Ratiocinative and Inductive. *London*, 1886 (**20**)

Northrop, F. S. C. The Logic of the Sciences and the Humanities. *New York*, 1948 (**21**)

Quine, W. V. Orman Mathematical Logic. *Cambridge*, 1947 (**22**)

[Said Bin Muhd. al Naisaburi. Kitābu 'l-Masā'il Fi'l-Hilāf Bejn Al-Basrijjin Wa 'l-Bagdādijjin ed. von Arthur Biram *Leiden*, 1902, *See Orient Cat* ٨ نف ١]

Schiller, F. C. Scott. Logic for Use—An Introduction to the Voluntarist Theory of Knowledge *London*, 1929 (**23**)

Sidgwick, Alfred. Fallacies A View of Logic from the Practical side 2nd ed *London*, 1890 (**24**)

Stebbing, W. Analysis of Mr Mill's System of Logic *London*, 1869 (**25**)

Whately, Richard Elements of Logic *London*, 1862 (**17**)

A. 9. ETHICS

Abercrombie, John. The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings 6th and 8th ed. *London*, 1812,49 (2 copies) (**1,2**)

[Ali ebn Abi Talebi. Maximes d'Ali-Ben Abi Talib tr par A A Sepehr Movarrekh-ed-dulch *Tehran*, (1934) *See Orient Cat* ٩ نف ١]

[„ Sententiae tr par Cornelius Von Waenen *Oxoniı*, 1806. *See Orient Cat* ٩ نف ١]

Aristotle. The Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle tr by R W Browne *Oxford, London*, 1819, 1882. (2 copies) (**3,4**)

Asylum Press. *Pub* The Law of Duty a suggested moral text-book. *Madras*, 1889 (**5**)

Broad, C. D. Five Types of Ethical Theory *London*, 1944. (**6**)

Buch, Maganlal A. Ethics of the Koran. *Baroda*, (1877) (**7**)

[Cammaerts, E. The Laughing Prophet *See* F 3]

Carrit, E. F. The Theory of Morals An Introduction to Ethical Philosophy *London*, 1945 (**8**)

Cobbett, William. Advice to Young Men. *London*, (1830) (**9**)

Cox, G. Clarke. The Public Conscience—Social Judgments in Statute and Common Law *London*, (1922) (**10**)

Davids, Caroline A. F. Rhys. *tr* A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics of the Fourth Century B C tr from the Original Pali. *London*, 1900 (**11**)

Duprat, G. L. Morals A Treatise on the Psycho-Sociological Bases of Ethics tr. by W. J Greenstreet. *London*, 1903. (**12**)

Ewing, A. C. The Definition of Good. *New York*, 1947. (2 copies) (**13, 14**)

A. 9. Ethics—(*Contd.*)

Forel, August. Sexual Ethics. *London*, 1909. (15)

Fowler, Thomas. . Progressive Morality An Essay in Ethics. *London*, 1884 (16)

Gregg, Richard B. The Power of Non-violence *Ahmedabad*, 1938. (17)

Hall, Bolton. *ed.* What Tolstoy Taught *London*, 1913. (18)

Jaeger, Werner. The Theology of the Early Greek Philosophers The Gifford Lectures, 1936 *Oxford*, 1948. (19)

Joad, C. E. M. Thrasymachus or the Future of Morals. *London*, 1928. (20)

[„ Guide to the Philosophy of Morals and Politics. *See D* 24]

Kirk, Kenneth E. *ed* Personal Ethics. *Oxford*, 1934. (21)

Lecky, W. E. Hartpole. ... History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne In Two Vols.

1. 5th ed. *London*, 1882. (22)
2. 3rd and 5th ed *London*, 1877, 1882 (2 copies) (23,69)

„ The Map of Life (Conduct and Character) *London*, 1913 (24)

Mackenzie, John S. A Manual of Ethics. (2 copies)

1. 3rd ed *London*, 1897 (25)
2. *London* 1948 (26)

Martineau, James. Types of Ethical Theory 2 Vols (2 sets)

1. 2nd & 3rd ed *Oxford*, 1898. (27, 28)
2. 2nd & 3rd ed *Oxford*, 1886 (29, 30)

Mencken, H. L. Treatise on Right and Wrong *London*, 1934. (31)

Mohamed Bin Asaad Dawani. Practical Philosophy of the Mohammedan People : being Translation of the Akhlak-i-Jalaly tr by W. F. Thompson *London*, 1839 (32)

Mohamed Bin Mohamed Al-Ghazzali. Some Religious and Moral Teachings of Al-Ghazzali—Being brief extracts from his Ihya-u-Ulum-id-din tr by Syed Nawab Ali. *Baroda*, (1920) (33)

[„ O Kind ! die Beruhmte Ethische *Wien*. 1838. *See Orient Cat* ٩ بف ١]

Moore, G. E. Ethics *London*. (34)

Moore, W. J. The Other Side of the Opium Question. *London*, 1882. (35)

Morselli, Henry. Suicide (an Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics) 2nd ed. *London*, 1883. (36)

Muirhead J. H. . The Elements of Ethics. rev. and enl. ed *London*, 1901 (37)

Porter, Noah. . Kant's Ethics · a critical exposition. *Chicago*, 1886. (38)

Rand, Benjamin. *Comp.* . The Classical Moralists . Selections illustrating ethics *London*, 1910. (39)

Ridley, The Rev. W. H. The Path of Duty (A few Plain Directions for more worthily performing...) *London*, 1878. (40)

A. 9. Ethics—(*Contd*)

Robertson, Archibald Morals in World History *London*, 1947. (41)

Rogers, Reginald A. P. A Short History of Ethics—Greek and Modern. *London*, 1937 (42)

Ross, Sir W. David. Foundations of Ethics · The Gifford Lectures Delivered in the University of Aberdeen, 1935-6 *Oxford*, 1939 (43)

Russell, Bertrand. What I Believe *London*, 1928 (44)

Saunders, Kenneth. The Ideals of East and West *Cambridge*, 1934 (45)

Sidgwick, Henry. Outlines of the History of Ethics 3rd ed *London*, 1892. (46)

Sidgwick, Henry. The Methods of Ethics 4th ed. *London*, 1890 (47)

Smiles, Samuel. . Character *London*, 1907 (48)

" . Duty, with Illustrations of Courage, Patience and Endurance Popular ed *London*, 1905 (49)

" Life and Labour or Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture and Genius *London*, 1907 (50)

" Self-Help, with Illustrations of Conduct and Perseverance. *London*, 1908 (51)

" .. Thrift—A Book of Domestic Counsel Popular ed. *London*, 1907 (52)

Smith, Adam. The Theory of Moral Sentiments New ed *London*, 1887 (53)

Smith, Rev. Sydney. Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy New ed *London*, 1866 (54)

Sorley, W. R. Moral Values & the Idea of God The Gifford Lectures, University of Aberdeen in 1914 & 1915 *Cambridge*, 1918 (55)

" . . On the Ethics of Naturalism *Edinburgh*, 1885 (56)

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of Ethics Part I The Data of Ethics *London*, 1879, 90 (2 copies) (57, 58)

" Part IV Justice *London*, 1891 (59)

Stephen, Leslie. The Science of Ethics *London*, 1882 (60)

Taylor, Hugh. . The Morality of Nations A Study in the Evolution of Ethics. *London*, 1888 (61)

Trine, R. Waldo. . What All the World's A-Seeking or the Vital Law of True Life, True Greatness, Power and Happiness *London*, 1935. (62)

[Vann, G. . . Morality and War. *See D.* 40.]

Warner, Frank E. Future of Man . A Study in Human Possibilities. tr. from the original manuscript by S L. Salzedo *London*. 1944. (63)

Whately, Richard... Paley's Moral Philosophy ; with Annotations. *London*, 1859. (64)

Wingfield-Stratford, Esme. The Making of a Gentleman. *London*, 1938. (65)

A. 9. Ethics.—(*Contd*)

Wundt, Wilhelm. Ethics An Investigation 3 Vols
1 The facts of moral life tr, by J. Gulliver & E B Titchener *London*, 1908. (**66**)
2 Ethical Systems tr by M F Washburn. *London*, 1906 (**67**)
3 The Principles of Morality and the Departments of the Moral Life. tr by M. F. Washburn *London*, 1907. (**68**)

A. 10. MISCELLANEOUS (PHILOSOPHY)

Westaway, F. W. Obsessions and Convictions of the Human Intellect. *London*, 1938 (2 copies) (**1,2**)

A 11. RELIGION—GENERAL

Abdul Hameed Baqavi, A. K. The Natural Religion *Hyderabad-Dn* (**1**)

Angus, Joseph. An Analysis of Butler's Analogy of Religion and three Sermons on Human Nature *London* (**2**)

Ballou, Robert O. *ed.* The Bible of the World *London*, 1946 (**3**)

Barry, Alfred. . . What is Natural Theology ? (An Attempt to Estimate the Cumulative Evidence) *London*, (1877) (**4**)

Besant, Annie and Leadbeater, C.W. Man Whence, How and Whither. *Adyar*, 1913. (**5**)

Bhagavandas. *Comp.* The Essential Unity of All Religions 3rd ed rev and further enlarged *Benares*, 1939, 1947. (2 Copies) (**6,7**)

Blavatsky, H. P. It is Unveiled 2 Vols *New York*, 1884.
1 Science (**8**)
2 Theology (**9**)

Bliss, F. Jones. The Religions of Modern Syria and Palestine. *Edinburgh*, 1912 (**10**)

Boutroux, Emile Science & Religion (In Contemporary Philosophy), tr by Jonathan Niled. *London*, 1909. (**11**)

Bowman, A. Allan. Studies in the Philosophy of Religion. ed by Norman Kemp Smith. 2 Vols. *London*, 1938 (**12,13**)

Brunton, Paul. The Inner Reality *London* (**14**)

Burnouf, Emile. The Science of Religions. tr by Julie Liebe. *London*, 1888 (**15**)

Caird, John. . An Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion. *Glasgow*, 1936 (2 copies) (**16,137**)

Carpenter, J. Estlin. Comparative Religion. *London.* (**17**)

Carpenter, J. Estlin. *tr.* Outlines of the History of Religion To the Spread of the Universal Religion, by C P Tiele tr from the Dutch. 3rd ed *London*, 1884. (**18**)

Clarke, Richard F. The Existence of God A Dialogue in three chapters. *London*, 1887. (**19**)

A. 11. Religion—General—(*Contd.*)

Conte, Joseph Le. Religion and Science A Series of Sunday Lectures. *London* (20)

[**Dear, P. J.** Are These Things so? *See B* 19]

Draper, J. William. History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. 21st ed *London*, 1890. (21)

Findlay, J. Arthur The Unfolding Universe or the Evolution of Man's Conception of his Place in Nature. *London*, 1935 (22)

Forman, H. James. Have You a Religion? The Supreme Hygiene of Life. *New York*, (1941) (23)

Glover, T. R. Progress in Religion To the Christian Era *London*, 1923. (24)

Grant, Francis. Oriental Philosophy The Story of the Teachers of the East *New York*, 1936 (25)

Grigg-Smith, The Rev. T. The Child's Knowledge of God An Enquiry into existing helps *London*, 1920. (26)

Hare, W. Loftus. *ed.* Religions of the Empire A Conference on some living religions within the Empire .. *London*, 1925 (27)

Harrison, Frederic. The Positive Evolution of Religion Its Moral and Social Reaction *London*, 1913 (28)

Hasluck, F. W. Letters on Religion and Folklore. *London*, 1926 (29)

H. J. B. *ed.* The New Trend in Religion Modernist, Ethical, Progressive *London*, 1910. (30)

Huxley, Julian. Religion without revelation *London*, (1940) (31)

Inge, W. Ralph. Faith *London*, 1930 (32)

James, William. The Varieties of Religious Experience A Study in Human Nature *New York*, 1902 (33)

Jastrow, Morris. The Study of Religion *London*, 1901. (2 copies) (34,35)

Joad, C. E. M. God and Evil *London*, 1942, 47 (2 copies) (36,37)

Kay, David M. The Semitic Religions Hebrew, Jewish, Christian, Moslem *Edinburgh*, 1923 (38)

Kellett, E. E. A Short History of Religions *London*, 1933. (39)

Kirkpatrick, A. F. The Doctrine of the Prophets The Warburtonian Lectures *London*, 1892. (40)

Lee, Atkinson. Groundwork of the Philosophy of Religion. *London*, 1946 (41)

Lee, E. G. Mass, Man and Religion. *London*. (42)

Leuba, James H. The Psychological Origin and the Nature of Religion. *London*, 1909 (43)

Lindsay, A. D. Religion Science and Society in the Modern World. *Oxford*, 1944. (44)

Macdonell, A. Anthony. Lectures on Comparative Religion (Stephanos Nirmalendu Lectures). *Calcutta*, 1925 (45)

Matheson, George. The Palmist and the Scientist or Modern Value of the Religious Sentiment. *Edinburgh*, 1887. (46)

A. 11. Religion—General—(*Contd*)

Maurice,F.Denison. The Religions of the World, and their Relations to Christianity 5th ed *London*, 1877. (47)

McCann, the Rev. and Bradlaugh, C. Secularism . Verbatim report of a debate between the Rev McCann and Charles Bradlaugh *London*, 1881 (48)

M'Cosh, James. .. The Method of the Divine Government Physical and Moral 12th ed *London*, 1882. (49)

Micklem, Nathaniel. Religion *London*, 1948 (50)

Moore, G. Foot. History of Religions. 2 Vols

1 China, Japan, Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, India *Edinburgh*, 1914 (51)

2 Judaism, Christianity, Mohammedanism. *Edinburgh*, 1920. (52)

[Muller, F. Max. Collected Works *See* F 8

1 Natural Religion.

3 Anthropological Religion

4 Theosophy or, Psychological Religion

9 Hibbert Lectures on Origin and Growth of Religion.

14 Introduction to the Science of Religion.

18 Last Essays 2nd Series. Essays on the Science of Religion

20 The Silesian Horseherd (Das Pferdeburla)]

Muller, F. Max. Introduction to the Science of Religion. Four Lectures New ed *London*, 1882. (53)

„ Natural Religion The Gifford Lectures *London*, 1889 (54)

„ *ed.* The Sacred Books of the East tr by various Oriental Scholars 50 Vols

1. The Upanishads tr by F. M. Muller. Part 1 Khandogya, Talavakara. *Oxford*, 1879 (5)
2. The Sacred Laws of the Aryas tr. by G. Buhler Part 1. Apastamba & Gautama. *Oxford*, 1879 (56)
3. The Sacred Books of China tr by James Legge. Part I Shuking, Shikking Hsiaoking. *Oxford*, 1879 (3 copies) (57-59)
4. The Zend Avesta. Part I Vendidad, tr. by James Darmesteter *Oxford*, 1880 (60)
5. Phalavi Texts. tr. by E W. West. Part I. Bundahis, Bahman Yast, Shayast La-Shayast *Oxford*, 1880 (2 copies) (61 ,62)
6. The Quran, tr by E H Palmer Part I. I-XVI Chapters *Oxford*, 1880. (2 copies) (63, 64)
7. The Institutes of Vishnu, tr. by Julius Jolly. *Oxford*, 1880. (65)

A 11. Religion—General—(*Contd*)

8. The Bhagavadgita with Sanatsugatiya and the Anugita, tr by K T Telang *Oxford*, 1882 (**66**)
9 The Quran tr by E H. Palmer Part II. XVII-CXIV Chapters. *Oxford*, 1880. (2 copies) (**67, 68**)
10 The Dhammapada tr by F. Max Muller, and The Sutta-Nipata, tr by V. Fausboll (2 parts in one) *Oxford*, 1881 (**69**)
11 Buddhist Suttas, tr. by T W. R Davids. *Oxford* 1881 (**70**)
12 The Satapatha-Brahmana, tr by J Eggeling Part I Book I & II *Oxford*, 1882 (**71**)
13 Vinaya Texts, tr by T. W. R Davids & Oldenberg Part I Patimokkha, Mahavagga I-IV *Oxford*, 1881 (**72**)
14. The Sacred Laws of the Aryas tr by G Buhler Part II Vasishtha and Baudhayana. *Oxford*, 1882, (**73**)
15. The Upanishads, tr by F. Max Muller PartII The Katha Upanishads *Oxford*, 1884 (**74**)
16 The Sacred Books of China, tr by J Legge Part II The Yi King *Oxford*, 1882 (**75**)
17 Vinaya Texts, tr by T. W R. Davids and H Oldenberg Part II Mahavagga, V-X, Kullavagga I-III *Oxford*, 1882. (**76**)
18. Pahlavi Texts, tr. by E. W West Part II. The Dadistani Dinik and the Epistles of Manuskihar *Oxford*, 1882 (2 Copies) (**77, 78**)
19 The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King, by A Bodhisattva tr by S Beal *Oxford*, 1883. (**79**)
20 Vinaya Texts, tr by T W R Davids and H Oldenberg Part III Kullavagga IV-XII *Oxford*, 1885 (**80**)
21 Saddharma-Pundarika or the Lotus of the True Law tr by H Kern *Oxford*, 1884. (**81**)
22 Gaina Sutras, tr by H Jacobi Part I Akaranga Sutra, Kalpa Sutra *Oxford*, 1884. (**82**)
23 The Zend Avesta Part II Sirozahs, Yasts, Nyayis tr by J Darmesteter. *Oxford*, 1883 (**83**)
24 Pahlavi Texts, tr by E W West. Part III. Dina-i Mainog-i Khirad Sikand-Jumanik Vigar Sad Dar *Oxford*, 1885. (**84**)
25 The Laws of Manu tr by G Buhler. *Oxford*, 1886 (**85**)
26 The Satapatha-Brahmana, tr by J. Eggeling Part II. Books 3 & 4 *Oxford*, 1885. (**86**)

A. 11. Religion—General—(*Contd.*)

27. The Sacred Books of China, tr. by J Legge Part III The Li-Ki—I-X *Oxford*, 1885 (**87**)
28. The Sacred Books of China, tr by J Legge. Part IV. The Li-Ki-XI-XLVI *Oxford*, 1885 (**88**
29. The Grihya-Sutras, tr. by H Oldenberg Part I Sankhayanaya-Grihya-Sutra *Oxford*, 1886 (**89**)
30 The Grihya-Sutras, Part II Gobhila, Hiranyakesin, Apastamba, tr by H Oldenberg Apastamba, Yagna-Paribhasha-Sutras, tr by F Max Muller. *Oxford*, 1892 (**90**)
31 The Zend Avesta. Part III. The Vasna, Visparad, Afrinagan, Ghas and Miscellaneous fragments, tr by L H. Mills *Oxford*, 1887 (**91**)
32. Vedic Hymns, tr by F Max Muller Part I Hymns to the Maruts, Rudra, Vayu, and Vata *Oxford*, 1891 (**92**)
33. The Minor Law Books, tr by J. Jolly Part. I Narada Brihaspati. *Oxford*, 1889. (**93**)
34. The Vedanta-Sutras, with Commentary by Sankaracharya. tr. by G Thibaut Part I *Oxford*, 1890 (**94**)
35. The Questions of King Milinda, tr by T. W R Davids Part I. *Oxford*, 1890. (**95**)
36. The Questions of King Milinda, tr by T W R Davids Part II *Oxford*, 1894 (**96**)
37 Pahlavi Texts, tr by E W West Part IV. Contents of the Nasks *Oxford*, 1892. (**97**)
38. The Vedanta-Sutras with Commentary by Sankaracharya, tr by G Thibaut Part II *Oxford*, 1925 (**98**)
39. The Sacred Books of China, tr by J Legge Part I The Tao, the King, the writings of Kwang Books I-XVII *Oxford*, 1891 (**99**)
40. The Sacred Books of China, tr by J Legge Part II the Writings of Kwang Books XVIII-XXXIII *Oxford*, 1891 (**100**)
41. The Satapatha-Brahmana, tr. by J. Eggeling Part III. Books V, VI & VII *Oxford*, 1894 (**101**)
42. Hymns of the Atharva-Veda, tr by M Bloomfield *Oxford*, 1897. (**102**)
43 The Sataphtha-Brahmana. tr. by J Eggeling. Part IV Books VIII, IX & X *Oxford*, 1897 (**103**)
44. The Satapatha-Brahmana. tr by J. Eggeling. Part V. Books XI, XII, XIII & XIV *Oxford*, 1900. (**104**)

A. 11. Religion—General—(*Contd.*)

45. Gaina Sutras, tr. by H. Jacobi. Part II. The Uttaradhyayana Sutra. The Sutra-Kritanga Sutra. *Oxford*, 1895 (**105**)

46. Vedic Hymns, tr by Oldenberg, Part II Hymns to Agni (Mangalas I-V). *Oxford*, 1897 (**106**)

47. Pahlavi Texts, tr by E W. West, Part V Marvels of Zoroastrianism. *Oxford*, 1897 (**107**)

48. The Vedanta Sutras, with the Commentary of Ramanuja. tr by G. Thibaut Part III. *Oxford*, 1904 (**108**)

49 Buddhist Mahayana Texts Part I The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha, tr. by E B Cowell Part II The Larger Sukhavati-Vyuha tr by F Max Muller and J. Takakusu *Oxford*, 1894 (2 Copies) (**109,110**)

50. A General Index to the Sacred Books of the East, compiled by M Winternitz *Oxford*, 1910 (**111**)

Nirvedananda, Swami. Religion and Modern Doubts *Dhakuria*, (1944) (**112**)

Oliphant, Laurence. Scientific Religion Or higher Possibilities of Life and Practice through the Operation of Natural forces 2nd ed *Edinburgh*, 1888. (**113**)

Radhakrishnan, S. An Idealist View of Life being the Hibbert Lectures for 1929 *London*, 1932 (**114**)

„ East And West in Religion *London*, 1933. (**115**)

Raglan, Lord. Death and Rebirth a study in Comparative Religion. *London*, 1945 (**116**)

Rajji, Maharaj. One Truth one People. *Jodhpur*, 1945 (**117**)

[Read, Winwood. The Martyrdom of Man *See G* 1]

Reichardt, E. Noel. The Significance of Ancient Religions in Relation to Human Evolution and Brain Development *London*, 1912 (**118**)

Renan, Ernest. Studies in Religious History *London*, 1886 (2 copies) (**119, 120**)

Russell, Bertrand. Religion and Science *London*, 1936 (**121**)

Schure, Edouard. The Great Initiates Sketch of the Secret History of Religions tr. by Fred Rothwell In Two Vols. *London*, 1913.

1. Rama Krishna (**122**)
2. Pythagoras-Plato-Jesus (**123**)

Seeley, Sir J. R. .. Natural Religion. *London*, 1895 (**124**)

Shipp, Horace. Faiths that moved the World Dreams and Dramas in the Search for God. *London*, 1946 (**125**)

Singer, Charles. .. Religion and Science . Considered in their Historical Relations. *London*, 1928. (**126**)

A. 11. Religion—General—(*Contd.*)

Solmsen, Friedrich. Plato's Theology. *New York*, 1942. (127)

Starbuck, E. Diller. The Psychology of Religion An Empirical study of the growth of religious consciousness. 2nd ed *London*, 1901 (128)

Stokes, Sir G. G. Natural Theology The Gifford Lectures. *London*, 1891 (129)

Tillett, Alfred W. The Theology of the Future *Westminster*, (1941). (130)

Tyrrell, George. Essays on Faith and Immortality *London*, 1914 (131)

Webb, Clement C. J. Problems in the Relations of God and Man. *London*, 1924 (132)

Widgery, Alban G. Living Religions and Modern Thought. *London*, 1936 (133)

Wolfson, H. Austryn. Philo Foundations of Religious Philosophy. 2 Vols. *Cambridge* 1948. (134, 135)

? The Masculine Cross (and Their Connection with the Mysteries of Sex Worship) (136)

A. 12. RELIGIOUS FAITHS AND THEORIES THEISM, ATHEISM, IDOLATRY, THEOSOPHY Etc.

Arundale, George S. Freedom and Friendship The Call of Theosophy and the Theosophical Society. *Madras*, 1935 (1)

Balfour, A. James. Theism and Thought a Study in Familiar Beliefs. *London*, (1923) (2)

Berry, T. Sterling. Christianity and Buddhism a Comparison and a Contrast *London*. (3)

Besant, Annie. The Birth and Evolution of the Soul Two Lectures. *London*, 1895 (4)

,, The Changing World And Lectures to Theosophical Students *London*, 1909. (5)

,, In the Outer Court 2nd ed. *Madras*, 1914. (6)

,, London Lectures of 1907 *London*, 1907. (7)

,, My Path to Atheism *London*, 1877. (8)

,, The Path of Discipleship Four Lectures. *Benares*, 1910 (9)

Bevan, Edwyn. Holy Images An Inquiry into Idolatry and Image-worship *London*, 1940 (10)

Bohme, Jacob Six Theosophic Points and other writings. Newly translated into English by John Rolleston Earle *London*, 1919. (11)

Bunsen, Ernest De. Islam or True Christianity. *London*, 1889. (12)

Caird, Edward. The Evolution of Theology in the Greek Philosophers (The Gifford Lectures) 2 vols. *Glasgow*, 1904. (13, 14)

Clodd, Edward Animism The Seed of Religion. *London*, 1905. (15).

Cudworth, Ralph. The True Intellectual System of the Universe. ed by Thomas Birch. In 4 Vols Vol I, II & III *London*, 1820. (16-18)

A. 12. Religious Faiths and Theories : Theism, Atheism, Idolatry, Theosophy Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Dods, Marcus. Mohammed, Buddha and Christ : Four Lectures 2nd ed *London*, 1878 (**19**)

Flint, Robert. Anti-Theistic Theories (Being the Baird Lecture for 1877) *London*, 1885 (**20**)

,, Theism Being the Baird Lecture for 1876. 5th ed. Rev *London*, 1891 (**21**)

Frazer, J. G. The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the dead 2 Vols

1 The Belief Among the Aborigines of Australia *London*, 1913 (**22**)

2 The Belief Among the Polynesians. *London*, 1922. (**23**)

,, The Worship of Nature Vol I *London*, 1926 (**24**)

Gajra, T. Deumal Animal Sacrifices before Deities. *Bombay*, 1918 (**25**)

Hahn, Aaron. History of the Arguments for the Existence of God. *Cincinnati*, 1885 (**26**)

Hill, J. Arthur. From Agnosticism to Belief · An Account of further Evidence for Survival *London*, 1924 (**27**)

[Hisham B. Mohd. Ibn El Kalbi, Le Livre des Idoles Kitab el Asnam ed. par Ahmed Zeki Pacha 2nd ed *Caire*, 1924. *See Orient Cat* ١٢٨٤]

Hume, R. Ernest. The World's Living Religions An Historical Sketch *Edinburgh*, 1925, 1938. (2 Copies) (**28, 29**)

Hutton, R. Holt. Theological Essays 4th ed Rev *London*, 1902. (**30**)

Jinarajadasa, C. First Principles of Theosophy 5th ed. *Madras*, 1938 (**31**)

Kennet, the Rev. Ch. Egbert. Christianity and Hindu Philosophy. *Madras*, 1881 (**32**)

Knight, William. . Aspects of Theism *London*, 1893 (**33**)

Leadbeater, C. W. . The Inner Life Vol II *London*, 1911. (**34**)

,, Talks on " At the Feet of the Master " *London*, 1922 (**35**)

Loraine, Nevison The Sceptic's Creed Can it be reasonably held. *London*, 1885 (**36**)

Macmillan & Co. *Pub.* Natural Religion. *London*, 1891 (**37**)

Mallock, W. H. Atheism and the Value of Life Five Studies in Contemporary Literature. *London*, 1884. (**38**)

Martindale, Rev. C.C. The Religions of the World. *London*, 1929. (**39**)

Mill, J. Stuart. Nature the Utility of Religion and Theism 3rd ed. *London*, 1874-85. (2 copies.) (**40,41**)

Myers, Frederic W. H. Human Personality And its Survival of Bodily Death. In 2 Vols *London*, 1920 (**42,43**)

Newman, Francis W. Hebrew Theism The Common Basis of Judaism, Christianity and Mohammedanism *London*, 1874 (**44**)

Olcott, Henry S. . . Theosophy, Religion and Occult Science. *London*, 1885. (**45**)

A 12. Religious Faiths and Theories : Theism, Atheism, Idolatry, Theosophy Etc —(*Contd.*)

Oldham, C. F. The Sun and the Serpent A Contribution to the History of Serpent-Worship. *London*, 1905 (46)

Parker, E. H. Studies in Chinese Religion *London*, 1910 (47)

Pavri, P. First Book of Theosophy (in Questions and Answers) *Madras*, 1927 (48)

Pfander, theRev. C.G. The Mizan ul Haqq or Balance of Truth. tr into English by the Rev R H Weakley *London*, 1867. (2 Copies) (49,50)

Physicus A candid Examination of Theism *London*, 1878 (51)

Picton, J. Allanson. Pantheism (its story & significance). *London*, 1905. (52)

Pike, E. Royston. Ethics of the Great Religions *London*, 1948 (2 copies) (53,54)

Plumptre, C. E. General Sketch of the History of Pantheism in two Vols *London* (55, 56)

Quilliam, W. H. The Religion of the Sword (an Enquiry into the Tenets and History of Judaism, Christianity and Islam). Vol I *Liverpool* 1891 (57)

Sakes, L. A. Christ versus Krishna--A Brief Comparison *Allahabad*, 1883 (58)

Sarkar, B. Kumar Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes *Shanghai*, 1916 (59)

Saussaye, P. D. Chantepie De La. Manual of the Science of Religion tr from the German by Beatrice S Colyer-Fergusson *London*, 1891 (60)

Shebbeare, C. J. The Problem of the Future Life *Oxford*, 1939 (61)

Sinnet, Mrs. A. P. The Purpose of Theosophy *Bombay*, 1887 (62)

Sonnenschein& Co. *pub.* Religious Systems of the World (National, Christian, and Philosophic) *London*, 1890. (63)

Stephens, the Rev. W. R. W. Christianity and Islam the Bible and the Koran *London*, 1877 (64)

Vali Mohammed. *tr.* Hadis-i-Halila or Confutation of Atheism *Ahmedabad*, 1918 (65)

Ward, James. The Realm of Ends of Pluralism and Theism : the Gifford Lectures 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1912. (66)

Wood, E. Egerton " Is This Theosophy ? " *London*, 1936. (67)

A. 13. ANCIENT AND PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS

Anderson, Rasmus B. Norse Mythology, or the Religion of Our Forefathers Containing all the Myths of the Eddas 7th ed *Chicago*, 1907. (1)

[Angus, S. The Mystery Religions and Christianity *See* A 30]

Anwyl, Edward. Celtic Religion In Pre-Christian Times. *London*, 1906. (2)

Bailey, Cyril. The Religion of Ancient Rome *London*, 1907. (3)

A 13. Ancient and Primitive Religions—(*Contd.*)

Budge, E. A. Wallis. Osiris and the Egyptian Resurrection. 2 Vols. *London, New York*, 1911. (4,5)

Craigie, W. F. The Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. *London*, 1906 (6)

Cutner, H. A Short History of Sex-Worship *London*, 1940 (7)

Davis, Charles H S. *tr.* The Egyptian Book of the Dead *New York*, 1901 (8)

Frazer, J. G. The Fear of the Dead in Primitive Religion Lectures 2 Vols *London*, 1933, 34. (9,10)

" . The Golden Bough A Study in Magic and Religion. 8 parts (12 books)

1. The Magic Art and the Evolution of King In 2 Vols *London*, 1913 (11,12)
2. Taboo and the Perils of the Soul. *London*, 1911 (13)
3. The Dying God *London*, 1912. (14)
4. Adonis Attis Osiris. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1914. (15,16)
5. Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild. In 2 Vols *London*, 1914 (17,18)
6. The Scapegoat. *London*, 1913. (19)
7. Balder the Beautiful. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1913 (20,21)
8. Bibliography and General Index. 3rd ed (Vol 12.) *London*, 1915 (22)

" Magic and Religion Being Chapters I to VII of the abridged ed of "The Golden Bough" *London*, 1944. (23)

" Totemism and Exogamy A treatise on certain early forms of Superstition and Society In 4 Vols. *London*, 1910. (24-27)

Giles, Herbert A. Religions of Ancient China. *London*, 1905 (28)

Harrison, J. Ellen. The Religion of Ancient Greece *London* 1905 (29)

Hislop, the Rev. Alexander. The Two Babylons or the Papal Worship (Proved to be the Worship of Nimrod and His Wife). *London*, 1873 (30)

Langdon, S. . Tammuz and Ishtar A Monograph upon Babylonian Religion and Theology. *Oxford*, 1914. (31)

Maurice, F. Denison. Learning and Working & The Religion of Rome. *Cambridge*, 1855. (32)

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. The Religion of Ancient Egypt. *London*, 1906 (33)

Pinches, Theophilus G. The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. *London*, 1906 (34)

Rawlinson, George. The Religions of the Ancient World Including Egypt, Assyria... *London.* (35)

A. 13. Ancient and Primitive Religions—(*Contd.*)

[Rohde, Erwin. Psyche *See* A 43]

Smith, W. Robertson. Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. 1st Series. The Fundamental Institutions *London*, 1907. (**36**)

Wellhausen, J. Reste Arabischen Heidentums Gesammelt und Erlautert Zweitu Ausgabe. *Berlin*, 1897 (**37**)

Worsfold, Sir T. Cato. The History of the Vestal Virgins of Rome *London*, 1934 (**38**)

A. 14. ISLAM

Abdul Ali. Thirteen Hundred Years After (A word for today). *Hyderabad*, 1947 (**1**)

Abdul Hakim Khan, Mohd. *Comp.* The Prophet and Islam or The Miror of Islam It is based on the Holy Quran *Patiala*, 1916. (**2**)

Abdul Latif, Sayyid. The Concept of Society in Islam and Prayers in Islam *Lahore* (3)

Abdur Rahman Khan, Md. Miscellaneous Papers mainly on Islamic subjects *Hyderabad-Dn.* (4)

Abul Ala Maududi, Sayyid. Towards understanding Islam tr by Abdul Ghani *Lahore*, 1940 (5)

[Abu'l-Fadhl Maliki. Disputatio Pro Religione Mohammedanorum Adversus Christianos ed par F J Van Den Ham *Batavorum*, 1890 *See Orient Cat* ١٢]

Abul-Fazl, Mirza The Faith of Islam a Synopsis (*Hyderabad-Dn*, 1949) (**6**)

Ahmad A. Galwash The Religion of Islam *Cairo*, (1940). (7)

Ahmed Hussain, Sir. Notes on Islam ed by Khaja Muhammad Hussain. *Hyderabad-Dn*, 1922. (2 copies) (**8, 9**)

Ameer Ali, Syed The Ethics of Islam *Calcutta*, 1893 (2 copies) (**10, 11**)

" The Moslem Festivities 1st ed. *Calcutta*, 1892. (**12**)

" The Spirit of Islam or the Life and Teachings of Mohammed *Calcutta*, 1902, 1922 (3 copies) (**13-15**)

The Anjuman-e-Tarraqqi Islam *Pub.* Islam and its Comparison With Other Religions or Ahmed and His Teachings. 8th ed *Secunderabad* (**16**)

" The Teachings of Islam an Exposition of the Beauties of Islam *Secunderabad-Dn* (**17**)

Arnold, J. Muehleisen. Islam Its History, Character and Relation 3rd ed *London*, 1874 (**18**)

Arnold, Sir T. W. .. The Islamic Faith. *London*, 1928. (**19**)

A. 14. Islam—(*Contd.*)

Arnold, T. W.	The Preaching of Islam (A History of the Propagation of the Muslim Faith) (*London*), 1896 (4 copies) (**20,23**)
Arnold, Sir Thomas & Guillaume, A. *ed*	The Legacy of Islam. *Oxford*, 1931. (**24**)
Asad-Weiss, Muhammad.	Islam at the Crossroads. Rev ed. *Lahore*, 1937 (**25**)
Barakatullah, Mohammad.	The Khilafet 2nd ed. *London*, 1925 (**26**)
Bate, J. D.	An Examination of the Claims of Ishmael As Viewed by Muhammadans *Benares*, 1884 (**27**)
[Becker, C. H.	Christianity and Islam *See A.* 30]
Bell, Richard.	The Origin of Islam in its Christian Environment The Gunning Lectures, Edinburgh University, 1925 *London*, 1926 (**28**)
Blair, the Rev John C.	The Sources of Islam An Inquiry into the Source of the Faith *Madras*, 1925 (**29**)
Blunt, W. Scawen	The Future of Islam (**30**)
Burhan Ahmed Faruqi.	The Mujaddid's Conception of Tawhid *Lahore*, 1940 (**31**)
Cheragh Ali.	A Critical Exposition of the Popular "Jihad," *Calcutta*, 1885 (**32**)
„	The Proposed Political, Legal and Social Reforms In the Ottoman Empire *Bombay*, 1883 (**33**)
Davenport, John.	An Essay upon the Caliphate *Calcutta*, 1884 (**34**)
Forster, the Rev. Charles.	Mahometanism Unveiled In 2 Vols Vol. II *London*, 1829 (**35**)
Gairdner, W. H. T...	The Rebuke of Islam *London*, 1920. (**36**)
Ghulam-Ul-Hasanain, K.	Islam and the Divine Unity (A Brief account of Islam) *Secunderabad* (2 copies.) (**37,38**)
Gibb, H. A. R.	Modern Trends in Islam *Chicago*, (1945) (**39**)
„	Whither Islam ? A Survey of Modern Movements in the Moslem World *London*, 1932 (**40**)
Goldziher, Ignaz.	Muhammedanische Studien In 2 Vol. Vol I *Halle*, 1889 (2 copies). (**41,42**) Vol. II *Halle* 1890 (**43**)
„	Vorlesungen Uber den Islam. *Heidelberg*, 1910. (**44**)
Haines, C. Reginald.	Islam, as a Missionary Religion *London*, 1889 (**102**)
Hartmann, Martin.	Der Islam Geschichte-Glaube-Recht : Ein Handbuch *Leipzig*, 1909 (**45**)
Hughes, Rev. T. P.	Notes on Muhammadanism : Being Outlines of the Religious System of Islam 2nd ed Rev. and enl. *London*, 1875, 1877. (2 copies) (**46, 47**)

A. 14 Islam—(*Contd.*)

Hurgronje, C. Snouck. Mohammedanism Lectures on its Origin, its Religious and Political Growth and its Present State. *New York*, 1916 (48)

Kamal-Ud-Din, Khwaja. Islam and Christianity *London*, 1932. (49)

„ Islam to East and West *London*, 1935. (50)

„ Towards Islam (Theosophy, Spiritualism) *London* 1923 (51)

[**Khuda Buksh.** Politics in Islam *See D* 23]

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Studies in a Mosque. *London*, 1883. (52)

Leonard, A. Glyn. Islam Her Moral and Spiritual Value . *London*, 1909 (2 copies) (53, 54)

[**Levy, Reuben.** An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam *See D.* 1.]

Macbride, J. D. The Mohammedan Religion Explained with Introductory Sketch of Its Progress *London*, 1857. (55)

Macdonald, D. Black. The Religious Attitude and Life in Islam (Being the Haskell Lectures) *Chicago*, 1909. (56)

[**Majid Khadduri.** The Law of War and Peace in Islam, *See D.* 46.]

Margoliouth, D. S. The Early Development of Mohammedanism : Lectures delivered in the University of London. May and June 1913. *London*, 1914. (57)

„ ... Mohammed. *London*, 1939. (58)

„ .. Mohammedanism. *London.* (2 copies) (59, 60)

[**Merrick. James L** *tr* The Life and Religion of Mohammed. *See G.* 8.]

Mez, Adam. The Renaissance of Islam. tr. by Salahuddin Khuda Bakhsh and D S Margoliouth. *Patna*, 1937. (61)

Mohammad Amin. Pearls of Islam 2nd ed *Lahore*, 1946 (62)

„ *ed.* Wisdom of Prophet Muhammad *Lahore*, 1946. (63)

Mohammad Iqbal, Sir Shaik. The Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam. *Oxford* 1934 (64)

„ Six Lectures on the Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam *Lahore*, 1930. (65)

Muhammad Ali. The Prophet Muhammad *London*, 1947. (66)

„ The Religion of Islam (a comprehensive discussion of the Sources, Principles & Practices of Islam). *Lahore*, 1936 (67)

Muir, Sir William. The Mohammedan Controversy *Edinburgh*, 1897 (68)

Mushir Hosain Kidwai, Shaikh. Pan-Islamism and Bolshevism. *London*, (1937). (69)

Nizamat Jung, Sir. The Right Path. *Hyd-Dn.*, 1947 (2 copies) (70, 71)

Palgrave, W. Gifford. Essays on Eastern Questions. *London*, 1872. (2 copies) (72, 73)

A. 14. Islam—(*Contd.*)

Pautz, Otto. . Muhammeds Lehre Von Der Offenbarung *Leipzig*, 1898 (74)

Pool, John J. .. Studies in Mohammedanism *London*, 1892. (75)

Roy, M. N. The Historical Role of Islam An Essay on Islamic Culture *Bombay*, 1938 (76)

Sell, Rev. Edward. The Faith of Islam. *London*, 1880 (2 copies), (77, 78)

Small, Annie H. Islam *London*, 1905. (79)

Smith, R. Bosworth. Mohammed & Mohammedanism 3rd ed rev and Enlarged *London*, 1889 (2 copies) (80, 81)

Stoddard, Lothrop. The New World of Islam *London*, 1922 (82)

Stubbe, Henry. An Account of the Rise and Progress of Mahometanism with the Life of Mahomet ed by Mahmud Khan Shairani *London*, 1911 (83)

Syed Ahmed Khan, Sir A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohammed and subjects Subsidiary thereto Vol I *London*, 1870 (2 copies,) (84 85)

[**Tara Chand.** Influence of Islam on Indian Culture *See H* 160]

Taylor, W. C. The History of Mohammedanism and its sects. *London*, 1834 (86)

Thiersant, P. Dabry De. Le Mahometisme en Chine et Dans Le Turkestan Oriental 2 Toms *Paris*, 1878. (87, 88)

[**Titus, M. T.** Indian Islam *See H* 75]

Tritton, A. S. Muslim Theology *London*, 1947 (89)

Valyi, Felix. Spiritual and Political Revolutions in Islam *London*, 1925. (90)

Woking Muslim Mission. *Pub.* Charms of Islam a Collection of Writings of Some of the Eminent Scholars *Woking*, 1935 (91)

Wollaston, Arthur. N. Half Hours with Muhammad Being a Popular Account of the Prophet of Arabia *London*, 1886 (92)

„ The Religion of the Koran *London*, 1911 (93)

Youssef El-Digwy, Shaikh. Messages of Peace a Treatise on Islam tr by Aly Z Hasny. *Cairo*, 1936. (2 copies), (94, 95)

Zaki Ali . Islam in the World. *Lahore*, 1947. (96)

Zwemer, S. M. ... The Influence of Animism on Islam An Account of Popular Superstitions *London*, 1920 (97)

„ ... The Law of Apostasy in Islam *London*, (1924). (98)

„ ... Mohammed or Christ· An Account of the Rapid Spread of Islam *London*, 1916 (99)

„ ... The Moslem Doctrine of God an Essay on the Character *Edinburgh*, 1905 (100)

Zwemer, S. M. and Others. *ed.* The Mohammedan World of Today; *New York*, (1906). (101)

A 15. QURAN——TEXT, CONCORDANCES, VOCABULARIES Etc.

Abdullah Yusuf Ali. The Holy Qur'an—Text, Translation and Commentary 3 Vols. *Lahore*, (1938)

1 Suras I-IX. **(1)**

2. Suras IX-XXIX **(2)**

3. Suras XXIX-CXIV. **(3)**

" The Message of Islam being a Resume of the Teaching of the Quran *London*, 1940 **(4)**

Bell, Richard. *tr* The Quran, translated with a critical rearrangement of the Surahs 2 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1937,39 **(5,6)**

Dieterici, Fr. Handworterbuch Zum Koran und Thier und Mensch *Leipzig*, 1881 **(8)**

Gunther, S. Friedrich. *tr* Der Koran *Halle*, 1828 (9)

Humann, L. Der Koran. Tennte Ausfage *Bielefeld*, 1897 **(10)**

Kamal-Ud-Din, Khwaja. Introduction to the Study of the Holy Quran *Lahore*, (1939) **(11)**

Kasimirski, M. *tr.* Le Koran New ed *Paris*, 1852 (2 copies) **(12, 13)**

Lane, E. William. Selections from the Kuran A New Edition Revised and Enlarged by Stanley Lane Poole *London*, 1879, 1890 (2 copies) **(14, 15)**

Muhammad Ali Translation of the Holy Quarn 3rd ed *Lahore*, 1948 **(7)**

[Muller, F. Max. The Sacred Books of the East. *See A* 11. Vols 6 & 9 The Quran]

Muzaffar-Ud-Din Nadvi, Syed. A Geographical History of the Quran. Vol I *Calcutta*, 1936 **(16)**

Nizamat Jung, Sir An Approach to the Study of the Quran. *Hyderabad-Dn*, 1939. (3 copies) **(17-19)**

Penrice, John. A Dictionary and Glossary of the Koran. *London*, 1873 **(20)**

Pickthall, Marmaduke. *tr.* The Meaning of the Glorious Koran An Explanatory Translation *London.* **(21)**

" The Meaning of the Glorious Quran Text and

" .. Explanatory Translation 2 Vols. *Hyderabad-Dn.*, 1938 **(22, 23)**

Rodwell, J.M. El-Koran or the Koran (tr from the Arabic). *London*, 1876 **(24)**

Sale, George *tr.* The Koran or Al Coran of Mohammed with Explanatory Notes. *London*, 1891. (4 copies.) **(25-28)**

Shams-Ud-Din, Peerzada. Subjects of the Holy Quran. Part I. The Existence of God and His Attributes. *Lahore*, 1941. **(29)**

Willmet, Ioanne. Lexicon Linguae Arabica · In Coranum Harmium et vitam Timuri. *Rotterodami*, 1784. **(30)**

A. 17. QURANIC EXEGESIS, COMMENTARIES Etc.

[Abdullah B. Omar Beidhawii. Beidhawii Commentarius in Coranum, ed. par H O. Fleischer 2 Vols et Indices. *See Orient Cat* ١٧ الف]

Abdul Haqq, Aboo Muhammed. An Introduction to the Commentary of the Holy Qoran an English translation of Al Bayan *Calcutta*, 1910. (3 copies) **(1-3)**

[Abdul-Majid. ... The Holy Quran English translation and commentary *See Orient Cat* ١٧ الف]

Badshah Husain, A.F. . The Holy Quran a translation with commentray according to Shia traditions and principles Part I. Surahs I & II with introduction *Lucknow*, 1931 (2 copies) **(4, 5)**

Beaume, Jules La. .. Le Koran . Analysè. *Paris*, 1878. **(6)**

Hirschfeld, Hartwig New Researches into the Composition and Exegesis of the Qoran. *London*, 1902 **(7)**

Muhammad Ali. The Holy Quran (Containing the Arabic text and commentary) *London*, 1917 **(8)**

Muir, Sir William. The Coran its Composition and Teaching *London*, (1878). **(9)**

Noldeke, Theodor Geschichte des Qorans. *Gottingen*, 1860 (10)

,, .. Geschichte des Qorāns bearbeitat von F Schwally. Erster Teil Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1909 **(11)**

Wherry, The Rev. E.M. .. A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran Comprising Sale's Translation and Preliminary Discourses. 4 Vols *London*, 1882-86, 1896 **2 sets. (12-19)**

A. 18. APOSTOLIC TRADITION (HADITH)

Abdullah Suhrawardy, Sir. The Sayings of Muhammad. *London*, 1941. **(1)**

Abul-Fadl, Mirza. *tr.* Sayings of the Prophet Muhammad. *Allahabad*, 1924. **(2)**

Fazlul Karim. . Al-Hadis an English translation of Mishkat-ul-Masabih 4 Books *Calcutta* 1938-40. **(3-6)**

Guillaume, Alfred. The Traditions of Islam An Introduction to the Study of the Hadith Literature. *Oxford*, 1924. **(7)**

Lane-Poole, Stanley. *tr.* . The Speeches and Table-Talk of the Prophet Mohammad. *London*, 1905. **(8)**

[Mohd. Ibn Ahmed Ad-Dhahabi. Al-Moschtabih. editus P. De Jong *Batavorum*, 1881. *See Orient Cat.* ١٨ الف]

[,, ... Classium Virorum. ed par Henricus Ferdinandus Wustenfeld. 3 Particulas, *Gottingae*, 1833. *See Orient Cat.* ١٨ الف]

[Mohammed Ibn Ishaq ad-Dahabi. Biographien Von Gewahrsmannern ed. von August Fischer. *Leiden*, 1890 *See Orient Cat.* ١٨ الف]

[Mohammed Ibn Ismail el-Bokhari. Le Recueil des Traditions Mahometanes, ed par M. Ludolf Krehl 3 Vols. *Leyde*, 1862-68 *See Orient Cat.* ١٨ الف]

A. 18. Apostolic Tradition (Hadith)—(*Contd.*)

[Muhammad Bin Ismail Al-Bukhari. Sahih Al-Bukhari tr by Muhammad Asad (Leopold Weiss) Vol I Part I *Srinagar*, 1935 *See Orient Cat* ١٨ الف]

Muhammad Amin. *ed* The Sayings of Prophet Muhammad. *Lahore*, (1945) **(9)**

Wensinck, A. J. Concordance Et Indices De La Tradition Musulmane. 3 Tome

I. (الف - ح) *Leiden*, 1936. **(10)**

II. (خ - ر) *Leiden*, 1943. **(11)**

III (س - صد) *Leiden*, 1944 **(12)**

A. 19. JURISPRUDENCE (FIQH)

Aghnides, Nicolas P. Mohammedan Theories of Finance *New York*, 1916 **(1)**

Dugat, Gustave. Histoire des Philosophes et des Theologiens Musulmans *Paris*, 1878 **(2)**

[Ibn Abu Zayd, Abu Muhammad. First steps in Muslim Jurisprudence from Bakurat-al-Sa'd of Ibn Abu Zayd, tr by A O Russell and A M Suhrawardy *London*, 1906 *See Orient Cat.* ١٩ الف]

The Injuman-e-Taraqqi-e-Islam. *Pub* The Muslim Prayer 7th ed *Secunderabad-Dn.* **(3)**

Macdonald, Duncan B. Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory *London*, 1903. **(4)**

Sultan Jehan Begum. Hadyathul Zoujain or Ladies Gifts. *Madras*, 1917. (2 copies) **(5, 6)**

[Yahya Ibn Adam. Livre de L'impot Foncier. *Leide*, 1896 *See Orient Cat* ١٩ الف]

A. 20. HANAFITE (HANAFI)

Ali Bin Abi Baker. The Hedaya, or Guide A Commentary on the Mussulman Laws tr by Charles Hamilton. Vol III. & IV *London*, 1791. **(1, 2)**

[Rosenmuller, E.F.C. Analecta Arabica Pars I Institutiones Juris Mohammedani *Lipsiæ*, 1825 *See Orient Cat* ٢٠ الف

A. 21. SHAFI'ITE (SHAFI'I)

[Ahmed Bin Hasan, Abou Chodja. Precis De Jurisprudence Musulmane. tr. par. S. Keijzer. *Leyde*, 1859 *See Orient Cat.* ٢١ الف]

[Ibrahim B. Ali As-Shirazi At-Tanbih : Jus Shafiiticum ed par A. W. T Juynboll. *Batavorum*, 1879 *See Orient. Cat.* ٢١ الف]

[Jahja Ibn Charaf-an-Nawawi. Minhadj at-Talibin. tr. par L. W. C. Van Den Berg. 3 Vols. *Batavia*, 1882-84. *See Orient Cat* ٢١ الف]

[Mohammad Ibn Qasim Al-Ghazzi. Fath al-Qarib Commentaire sur Le Precis de Jurisprudence Musulmane D'Abou Chodja tr. par L W. C Van Den Berg. *Leide*, 1894. *See Orient Cat.* ٢١ الف]

A. 25. SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY

[Abd Ar-Razzaq — Traité du Décret et de L'Arret Divins, ed par Stanislas Guyard *Paris*, 1879 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥ الف]

[Abd al-Karim Al-Shahrastani. — Nihāyatu'l-Iqdām Fi 'Ilmi 'l-Kalām, tr by Alfred Guillaume *London*, 1934 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥ الف]

[Abdullah Ibn Ahmed Alnasafi. — Pillar of the creed of Sunnites, (with) Creed of the Sunnites, by Abu Hafs Umar B Muhammad Alnasafi ed by the Rev William Cureton *London*, 1843 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥ الف]

[Abdul Rehman Bin Ahmed el-Igi. — Mevakif, Cum Commentario Gorgânii ed Th Soerensen Statio V et VI et Appendix *Lipsiae*, 1848 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥ الف]

Ali Tabari. — The Book of Religion and Empire A Semi-official Defence and exposition of Islam tr by A Mingana *Manchester*, 1922 (2 copies) **(1, 2)**

[Mohd Ibn Mohd Al-Ghazali. — Ad-dourra Al-Fâkhira tr par Lucien Gautier *Paris*, 1878 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥ الف]

A. 26. MYSTICISM (SUFISM)

'Abd-Ur-Rahman Jami, Nur-Ud-Din. — Lawā'ih a treaties on Sufism. with a tr by E H. Whinfield & Mirzā Muhammad Kazvînî *London*, 1906, 28 (2 copies) **(1,2)**

Abu Bakr al-Kalabadhi. — The Doctrine of the Sufis (Kitab al-Ta'arruf li-madhhab Ahl al-Tasawwuf) translated from the Arabic by Arthur John Arberry *Cambridge* 1935 **(3)**

Affifi, A. E. — The Mystical Philosophy of Muhyid Din-Ibnul 'Arabi' *Cambridge*, 1939 **(4)**

Ahmad Ibn Isa al-Kharraz. — The Book of Truthfulness (Kitab al-Sidq) tr by A J Arberry *London*, 1937 **(27)**

Ali Bin Uthman Al-Jullabi Al-Hujwiri. — The Kashf Al-Mahjub The Oldest Persian Treatise on Sufiism tr by Reynold A. Nicholson New ed. *London*, 1936 (2 copies) **(5, 6)**

Arberry, Arthur J. — An Introduction to the History of Sufism The Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectures for 1942 *London*, (1942) **(7)**

Brown, John P. — The Darvishes or Oriental Spiritualism With Introduction and Notes by H A Rose *Oxford*, (1867). **(8)**

Davis, F. Hadland. — The Persian Mystics. 2 Vols.

1. Jalal-Uddin Rumi. Ist ed *London*, 1912 **(9)**
2. Jami. *London*, 1918 **(10)**

[Farid-Uddin Attar — Mantic Uttair Ou le Langage des Oiseaux, ed par Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1857 *See Orient Cat* ٢٦ الف]

Gulraj, J. Parsram — Sind and its Sufis. *Madras*, 1924. **(11)**

[Harith Ibn Asad Al-Muhasibi — Kitāb Al-Ri'āya Lihuquq Allah ed by Margaret Smith *London*, 1940. *See Orient Cat.* ٢٦ الف]

A. 26 Mysticism (Sufism)—(*Contd.*)

Ikbal Ali Shah.	Islamic Sufism *London*, 1933 **(12)**
Leuba, James H.	The Psychology of Religious Mysticism *London*, 1925 **(13)**
[Mohd. Ibn 'Abdi'l-Jabbar Al-Niffari.	The Mawaqif and Mukhātabāt tr by Arthur John Arberry *London*, 1935 *See Orient Cat* ٢٦ الف]
Muhd. Bin Muhd. Al-Ghazzali.	The Confessions of Al-Ghazzali tr by Claud Field *London*, 1909 **(14)**
,,	Mishkat Al Anwar (" The Niche for Lights"), tr. by W H T Gairdner *London*, 1924 (2 Copies) **(15, 16)**
Mukerjee, Radhakamal.	Theory and Art of Mysticism *London*, 1937 **(17)**
Nicholson, R. A.	The Mystics of Islam *London*, 1914. **(18)**
,,	Studies in Islamic Mysticism *Cambridge*, 1921 **(19)**
Palmer, E. H. *Comp*	Oriental Mysticism a Treatise on the Sufistic and Unitarian Theosophy of the Persians, Compiled from native sources *London*, 1939 **(20)**
[Seybold, Christian. *ed*	Die Drusenschrift Kitab Alnoqat Waldawair *Leipzig*, 1902 *See Orient Cat* ٢٦ الف]
Smith, Margaret.	The Persian Mystics Attar *London*, 1932 **(21)**
Streeter, B. H. & Appasamy, A. J.	The Sadhu A Study in Mysticism and Practical Religion *London*, 1921 **(22)**
Tillyard, Aelfrida.	Can I be A Mystic Letters to a Stranger in answer to his Question *London*, 1930 **(23)**
Underhill, Evelyn.	Mysticism A Study in the Nature 5th ed *London*, 1945 **(24)**
Younghusband, Sir Francis.	Modern Mystics *London*, 1935 **(25)**
Zuhuru'd-Din Ahmad, M.M.	An Examination of the Mystic Tendencies in Islam in the light of the Quran and Traditions *Bombay*, 1932 **(26)**

A. 27. SHIITES

Donaldson, Dwight M.	The Shi'ite Religion A History of Islam in Persia and Irak *London*, 1933 **(1)**
Fyzee, Asaf A.A.	A Shi'ite Creed *London*, 1942 **(2)**

A. 28. OTHER ISLAMIC SECTS

Abd-al-Kahir, Abu-Mansur.	Moslem Schisms and Sects (Al-Fark Bain al-Firak) Being the History of the Various Philosophic Systems developed in Islam Part I tr by K C Seelye *New York*, 1920 **(1)**
Ahmad Sohrab, Mirza.	Abdul Baha in Egypt *New York*, 1929 **(2)**
Ali ibn Ismail Al-Asari, Abul-Hasan.	Die Dogmatischen Lehren der Anhaenger der Islam. Teil II. *Konstantinopel*, 1930. *See Orient Cat.* ٢٨ الف]

A. 28. Other Islamic Sects—(*Contd*)

Browne, Edward G. *Comp* Materials for the Study of the Babi Religion. *Cambridge*, 1918 (3)

tr. ... A Traveller's Narrative written to illustrate the Episode of the Bab ed. in the Original Persian and tr into English Vol II *Cambridge*, 1891. (4)

[Dussad, Rene Histoire et Religion des Nosairis. *Paris*, 1900. *See Orient Cat* ٢٨ الف]

Esslemont, J .E. Baha'U'llah and the New Era *London*, 1940. (5)

Fyzee, Asaf A. A. *ed.* Al-Hidayatul-Amiriya being an epistle of the Tenth Fatimid Caliph al-Amir Bi-ah-Kami'l-lah and an Appendix Iqa'Swa Iqi'l-Irgham. *Bombay*, 1938. (6)

Hammer, Joseph Von. Die Geschiehte der Assassinen aus Morgenlandisch Quellen *Stuttgart*, 1818 (7)

Ivanow, W. *tr* Kalami Pir a Treatise on Ismaili Doctrine also (wrongly) called Haft-Babi Shah Sayyid Nasir, ed in original Persian and tr into English (with Persian Text) *Bombay*, 1935 (8)

Mirza Huseyn of Hamadan. The Tarikh-i-Jadid or New History of Mirza 'Ali' Muhammad the Bab. tr. from the Persian by Edward G. Browne. *Cambridge*, 1893. (9)

[Mirza Jani of Kashan. *Comp.* Nuqtatul-Kaf: being the Earliest History of the Babis, ed. by Edward G. Browne. *Leyden*, 1910. *See Orient Cat.* ٢٨ الف]

[Mohammed Ibn Toumert. Le Livri De Mohammed Ibn Toumert Mahdi des Almohades ed. par I. Goldziher. *Alger*, 1903. *See Orient Cat.* ٢٨ الف]

Muhammad Ali. ... History and Doctrines of the Babi Movement. *Lahore*, 1933. (10)

[Muhammad Al-Shaharstani Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects, ed. by the Rev William Cureton Part I, II *London*, 1846. *See Orient Cat* ٢٨ الف]

Phoenix. His Holiness *Lahore* (11)

Rehatsek, E. The History of the Wahhabys in Arabia and in India (12)

Shihabud-Din Shah Al-Husayni. True Meaning of Religion (Risala Dar Haqiqati Din) Persian Text and an English Translation by W Ivanow *Bombay*, 1933 (3 copies) (13-15)

Steiner, Heinrich. Die Mutazliten Oder die Freidenker im Islam. *Leipzig*, 1865 (16)

Walter, H.A. The Ahmadiya Movement. *Calcutta*, 1918. (17)

A 30. CHRISTIANITY & CHRISTIAN CHURCHES

Adolphus, The Rev. O. Compendium Theologicum or Manual for Students in Theology (Containing a Concise History of the Primitive and Mediæval Church) 4th ed. *Cambridge*, 1873 (1)

Andrews, C. F. ... Sandhya Meditations (at the Christukula Ashram). *Madras*, (1940) (2)

A. 30. Christianity & Christian Churches—(*Contd.*)

Angus, S.	The Mystery Religions and Christianity . A Study in the Religious Background of Early Christianity. *London*, 1925 (3)
Baden-Powell, B. H.	Creation and Its Records A Brief Statement of Christian Belief *London*, 1886 (4)
Becker, C. H.	Christianity and Islam tr. by Rev. H. J. Chaytor. *London*, 1909 (5)
Bell, G. K. A.	The English Church. *London*, 1942 (6)
Belloc, H.	Europe and the Faith *London*, 1920. (7)
Bent, W. *Pub.*	The New Whole Duty of Man Containing the Faith as well as Practice of a Christian *London*, 1841 (8)
Berridge, John.	The Christian World Unmasked Pray come and Peep New ed *Edinburgh*, 1861 (9)
Besant, Annie.	Esoteric Christianity of the Lesser Mysteries 2nd ed *London*, 1905 (10)
,,	The Free Thinker's Text-Book Part II Christianity. *London* (Part I *See Under* Bradlaugh, Charles) (11)
Birks, the Rev. T. R.	The Scripture Doctrine of Creation *London*, 1873 (12)
Blunt, The Rev.I. J.	Sketch of the Reformation in England. *London*, 1832 (13)
Box, G. H.	Early Christianity and its Rivals (A Study of the Conflict of Religions) *London*, 1929 (14)
Bradlaugh, Charles.	The Free Thinker's Text-Book Part I Man Religion *London.* (Part II *See Under* Besant, Annie) (15)
,,	Theological Essays. *London* (16)
Bradlaugh, C. and Others.	Debates in Theology, between C Bradlaugh and others *London* (17)
Bright, William.	Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History according to the Text of Burton. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1881. (18)
Brown & Co. *Pub.*	Modern Christianity a Civilized Heathenism by the author of "The Fight at Dame Europa's School" *Salisbury*, 1876 (19)
Bryan, F. C.	Concerning the Way. *London*, 1946. (20)
Butler, Dom Cuthbert.	Western Mysticism (The Teachings of SS Augustine) *London*, 1922. (21)
Butler, Joseph.	The Analogy of Religion *London*, 1736 (22)
,, ...	The Works of the Rt. Rev. Joseph Butler ed. by Samuel Halifax. *London*, 1838. (23)
[Cave, Sydney.	Redemption Hindu and Christian. *See* H. 73.]
Cellarius.	A New Analogy Between Revealed Religion and the Course and Constitution of Nature. *London*, 1881. (24)

A. 30. Christianity & Christian Churches—(*Contd.*)

Chamberlin, David. Eliot of Massachusetts· The Apostle to the Indians. *London*, 1928 (25)

Chiniquy, C. Fifty Years in the Church of Rome. *London*, 1920. (26)

Christlieb, Theodor. The Best Methods of Counteracting Modern Infidelity A Paper read before the General Conferrence of the Evangelical Alliance *New York*, 1874 (27)

Church, R. W. The Oxford Movement, Twelve Years (1833-1845). *London*, 1909 (28)

Conybeare, F. C. *ed.* The Apology and Acts of Appollonius and Other Monuments of Early Christianity *London*, 1894 (29)

Cook, Rev. Joseph Orthodoxy : With Preludes on Current Events *London*, 1881 (30)

Cooper, Thomas. The Bridge of History over the Gulf of Time A popular view for the Truth of christianity 3rd ed *London*, 1871. (31)

Cox, Samuel. .. Salvator Mundi or, Is Christ the Saviour of All Men ? *London*, 1882. (32)

Creighton, Louise. Missions—Their Rise and Development *London.* (33)

Croslegh, The Rev. Charles. Christianity judged by its Fruits. *London.* (34)

Davies, Rev. G. S. St Paul in Greece *London.* (35)

Davies, J. G. The Theology of William Blake *Oxford*, 1948 (36)

Davies, Rupert E. The Problem of Authority in the Continental Reformers A Study in Luther, Zwingli and Calvin *London*, 1946 (37)

Davies, Trevor H. Spiritual Voices in Modern Litereture *London*, (1919) (38)

Doherty, Eddie. Splendour of Sorrow For Sinners Only. *London*, 1944 (39)

Drummond, Henry. The Greatest Thing in the World and Other Addresses *London* (40)

Dudley, Walter H.& Fisher, R. Albert. The Mystic Light The Script of Hirzael-Harzrael. *London*, 1939 (41)

Duncan-Jones, Caroline M. The Story of Christendom *London.* (42)

Eddy, M. Baker. The First Church of Christ, Scientist and Miscellany *Boston*, (1913) (43)

„ Science and Health With Key to the Scriptures. *Boston*, 1906 (44)

Edersheim, The Rev. The Temple its Ministry and Services *London*, 1874 (45)

Elliot, Arthur. The State and Church. *London*, 1882 (2 copies) (46, 47)

Elliott, W. Thompson. Back to God. *London*, 1937. (48)

Eyre & Spottiswoode. *Pub.* — A Chronicle of the Carmelites in Persia and the Papal Mission of the XVIIth & XVIIIth Centuries. 2 Vols *London*, 1939 (**49, 50**)

Faber, Geoffrey. — Oxford Apostles A Character study of the Oxford movement *London*, 1933 (**51**)

[Farquher, J. N. — The Crown of Hinduism *See* H 73]

Feuerbach, Ludwig. — The Essence of Christianity. tr. from the Second German edition by Marian Evans. 2nd ed. *London*, 1881 (**52**)

Forbes, A. Penrose — A Short Explanation of the Nicene Creed the study of theology 2nd ed. *Oxford* 1866 (**53**)

Forrest, James. — Some Account of the Origin and Progress of Trinitarian Theology 9th ed. *Cambridge*, 1878 (**54**)

Frost, Bede — In His Image a Study of Man's Relation to God *London*, 1941 (**55**)

Gee, Henry and Hardy, W. John. — Documents Illustrative of English Church History (Compiled from original sources) *London*, 1910. (**57**)

George, S.K. — Gandhi's Challenge to Christianity *Ahmedabad*, 1947 (**58**)

Girdlestone, The Rev. A.G. — Christianity and Modern Scepticism *London*, 1882 (**59**)

Glover, T.R. — The Pilgrim Essays on Religion *London*, **1921 (60)**

Gobineau, A. Count. — The Renaissance Savonarola-Cesare Borgia . ed. by Oscar Levy *London*, 1913 (**61**)

Gordon, W. R. — The Science of Revealed Truth Impregnable As shown by the Argumentative Failures of Infidelity . *New York*, 1878 (**62**)

Gore, Charles. *ed.* — Lux Mundi. 12th ed *London*, 1891. (**63**)

Gould, S. Baring. — The Death and Resurrection of Jesus The Lectures for Holy Week and Easter. *London*, 1888. (**64**)

Greg, W. Rathbone. — The Creed of Christendom In 2 Vols. 6th ed. *London*, 1879. (**65, 66**)

Guinness, H. Grattan. — The Approaching End of the Age Viewed in the Light of History, Prophecy and Science. 4th ed. *London*, 1880 (**67**)

Guthrie, K. Sylvan. — Temple Doors Ajar . an Anthology of Experiential Religion *New York* (**68**)

Gwatkin, H. M. — The Aryan Controversy *London*, 1889 (**69**)

Hardwick, J. C. — Institutional Religion *London*, 1940. (**70**)

Hare, Eric B. — Those Juniors (Studies in the Art of Leading Juniors to Christ). *Washington*, (1946) (**71**)

Hatch, Edwin. — The Organization of the Early Christian Churches. (Eight Lectures) 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. (**72**)

Hatchard, the Rev. A. & Besant, Annie. — The Jesus of the Gospels and the Influence of Christianity . Verbatim Report of the Two Nights' Debate between the Rev. A. Hatchard and Annie Besant. *London.* (**73**)

Headlam, Arthur C. St. Paul and Christianity. *London*, 1915. (74)

Holdsworth & Ball. Pub. Natural History of Enthusiasm. *London*, 1834. (75)

Holtby, Winifred Eutychus or the Future of the Pulpit *London*, 1928 (76)

Hook, W. Farquhar. A Church Dictionary *London*, 1842. (77)

Hoyland, John S. .. The Light of Christ *London*, 1928. (56)

Hunt, The Rev. John. . Contemporary Essays in Theology. *London*, 1873. (78)

Inge, The Very Rev. W. Ralph. Freedom Love and Truth An Anthology of the Christian Life *London*, 1936. (79)

Ingersol, Robt. G. What Must we do to be Saved? a Discourse. London, 1882. (80)

International Bible Students Assoc Scenario of the Photo-Drama of Creation *Pub. London*, (1914). (81)

Itrat Husain. ... The Dogmatic and Mystical Theology of John Donne. *London*, 1938. (82)

Joseph, N. S. Religion: Natural and Revealed. *London*, 1879 (83)

Jukes, Andrew. . The Characteristic Differences of the Four Gospels (Considered as Revealing Various Relations) 7th ed. *London*, 1882 (84)

[Kamal-Ud-Din, The Khwaja. Islam and Christianity. *See* A. 14]

„ ... The Sources of Christianity. *Woking*, 1924 (85)

Kautsky, Karl. ... Foundations of Christianity A Study in Christian origins. tr. from the German edition. *London*, 1925 (86)

Kennedy, John. ... A Popular Hand book of Christian Evidences *London*, (1880). (87)

[Kingsmill, Joseph. British Rule and British Christianity in India. *See* H 10.]

Kitto, John. . Daily Bible Illustrations. *Edinburgh*, (1849) (88)

Knapp, G. Christian. Lectures on Christian Theology. tr by Leonard Woods. 4th ed. *London*, (1831) (89)

Knight, William. . The Christian Ethics. *London*, 1893 (90)

Laurie, Thomas. . *Pub.* The Purpose of God In Creation *Edinburgh*, 1868. (91)

[Lee, Hetty. . Present-day Problems in Religious Teaching. *See* D. 59]

Lewis, C. S. . The Problem of Pain. *London*, 1943 (92)

Liddon, H. P. The Divinity of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. (2 copies)

1. *London*, 1878. (93)
2. 9th ed. *London*, 1882. (94)

Lightfoot, J. B. ... Essays on the work entitled Supernatural Religion. *London*, 1889. (95)

Lillie, Arthur. ... Buddhism in Christendom : or Jesus, the Essene. *London*, 1887. (96)

A. 30. Christianity & Christian Churches—(*Contd.*)

Lillie, Arthur. The Influence of Buddhism on Primitive Christianity *London*, 1893 (**97**)

Lilly, W. Samuel The Claims of Christianity *London*, 1894. (**98**)

Lindsay, A. D. The Two Moralities Our Duty to God and to Society *London*, 1940 (**56**)

Lindsay, Thomas M. A History of the Reformation 2 Vols. *Edinburgh*, 1907 (**99,100**)

Litton, E. Arthur. The Church of Christ in its Idea, Attributes and Ministry *London*, 1851 (**101**)

Loisy, Alfred. The Birth of the Christian Religion. tr from the French by L P Jacks *London*, 1948 (**102**)

Longman. *Pub* Essays and Reviews. 10th ed *London*, 1862. (**103**)

Longman Green and Co. *Pub.* The Eclipse of Faith or a visit to a Religious Sceptic. 11th ed *London*, 1864 (**104**)

Longmans, Green and Co. *Pub* Supernatural Religion An Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelation 3 Vols

1 6th ed *London*, 1875 (**105**)

2 6th ed *London*, 1875 (**106**)

3 *London*, 1877 (2 copies) (**107, 108**)

Lovett, Richard. The History of the London Missionary Society, 1795-1895. In 2 Vols *London*, 1899. (**109, 110**)

Maclear, The Rev. G. F. Conversion of the West The Slavs *London*, 1879 (**111**)

Maitland, The Rev. Brownlow. The Argument from Prophecy 2nd ed *London*, 1878 (**112**)

Manwaring, George. *Pub.* Awas-I-Hind or a Voice from the Ganges (Being a Solution of the True Source of Christianity). *London*, 1861 (**113**)

Marmion, D. Columba. Christ the Ideal of the Monk Spiritual Conferences on the Monastic and Religious Life tr. from the French. 3rd ed. *London*, 1926. (**114**)

Matheson, the Rev. George. Can the Old Faith Live with the New ? or The Problem of Evolution and Revelation. *Edinburgh*, 1885 (**115**)

Maycock, A. L. The Papacy. *London*, 1928. (**116**)

McCabe, Joseph A History of the Popes. *London*, 1939 (2 copies) (**117, 118**)

McCown, C. Charlton. The Genesis of the Social Gospel the meaning of the Ideals of Jesus in the light of their Antecedents. *New York*, 1929. (**119**)

Merezhkovsky, Dmitri S. The Birth of the Gods. tr. from the Russian by Natalie A. Duddington. *London*, 1925 (**120**)

Milman, H. Hart History of Latin Christianity In 9 Vols. (2 sets)

1. 9 Vols. 4th ed. *London*, 1883. (**121-129**)
2. Vols. I-III and VI-VIII. 4th ed. *London*, 1883. (**130-132, 133-135**)

Milman H. Hart. . The History of Christianity From the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire In 3 Vols *London*, 1883 (**136-138**)

The Moscow Patriarchate. *Pub* The Truth about Religion in Russia *London*, (1942) (2 copies) (**139, 140**)

Mozley, T. The Word. *London*, 1889 (**141**)

Murdock, James. Mosheim's Institutes of Ecclesiastical History (Ancient and Modern). 10th ed. *London*, 1876. (**142**)

Murry, J. Middleton. The Price of Leadership. *London*, 1939. (**143**)

Neander, Augustus. General History of the Christian Religion and Church, tr from the German by Joseph Torrey. New ed Rev by the Rev A J W Morrison. 8 Vols *London*, 1850-52 (**144-151**)

" History of the Planting and Training of the Christian Church, tr from the 3rd ed of the Original German by J E Ryland. 2 Vols. *London*, 1851. (**152, 153**)

Nelson, The Rev. David. Infidelity : its Cause and Cure *New York*, (1854). (**154**)

Newbolt, W. C. E. Priestly Ideals Being a Course of Practical Lectures *London*, 1898. (**155**)

Newman, F. William. ... Phases of Faith or Passages from the History of My Creed *London*, 1874 (**156**)

Newman, J. H. Cardinal. Apologia Pro Vita Sua Being a History of his Religious Opinions. *London*, 1890-1930 (3 copies) (**157-159**)

" . The Arians of the Fourth Century. 5th ed. *London*, 1888 (**160**)

" . An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. 5th ed *London*, 1887. (**161**)

Norton, Andrews. A Statement of Reasons . for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians . 3rd ed *Boston*, 1859. (**162**)

Ogg, David. The Reformation *London*, 1928. (**163**)

Paley, William. . . A View of the Evidences of Christianity. a New ed *London*, 1853. (**164**)

" ... The Works of William Paley. *Edinburgh*, 1838 (**165**)

[Palgrave, W. Gifford. . Essays on Eastern Questions. *See* A. 14.]

Paterson, H. Sinclair. . The Fourfold Life · Its Antecedents and Consequences. *London.* (**166**)

Pearson, Alfred. Behold the Bridegroom Cometh . An Exposition of Christ's Teachings . *Sydney*, 1930. (**167**)

" The Climax of the Ages (Introducing Earth's coming Glorious King) *Sydney*, 1923. (**168**)

Pearson, John. ... An Analysis of the Exposition of the Creed, *Cambridge*, 1847. (**169**)

A. 30. Christianity & Christian Churches—(*Contd.*)

Pearson, John. .. An Exposition of the Creed Rev. and Corrected by the Rev. E. Burton. In 2 Vols.

1. 2nd ed *Oxford*, 1843. (**170**)
2. 2nd & 3rd ed. *Oxford*, 1843, 1847. (2 copies) (**171, 172**)

Pinson, H. ... God the Creator of Both Evil and Good for our Benefit *London*, 1883 (**173**)

Powley, Edward B. Vicisti, Galilaee ? or Religion in England A Survey and a Forecast. *London*, 1929. (**174**)

Price, Maurice T. Christian Missions and Oriental Civilizations A Study in Culture Contact *Shanghai*, 1924. (**175**)

Priestley, J. ... A History of the Corruptions of Christianity. *London*, (1782) (**176**)

P. S. Creeds of Christendom *New York*, 1878. (**177**)

Ragg, The Rev. Thomas. Creation's Testimony to Its God The Accordance of Science *London*, 1873 (**178**)

Raleigh, Sir Thomas Annals of the Church in Scotland *Oxford*, 1921. (**179**)

Ranke, Leopold Von. The History of the Popes . Their Church and State. In 3 Vols. (2 sets)

1. tr by E Foster. *London*, 1847-1848. (**180-182**)
2. E Foster's ed rev by G R Dennis *London*, 1908 (**183-185**)

Reader & Dyer. *Pub.* The Credentials of Conscience A Few Reasons for the Popularity of "Ecce Homo." *London*, 1868. (**186**)

Renan, Ernest. The Apostles. *London*, 1869 (**187**)

" Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought and Culture of Rome on Christianity and the Development of the Catholic Church, tr. by Charles Beard 3rd ed *London*, 1885 (**188**)

Robertson, J. Craigie. Plain Lectures on the Growth of the Papal Power. *New York* (**189**)

Robertson, J. M. A Short History of Christianity 3rd ed rev. *London*, 1931. (**190**)

Rutherford, J. F. Creation (The Scriptural Proof of the Creation) *New York*, 1927 (**191**)

" Deliverance a vivid description of the Divine Plan Particularly Outlining God's Progressive Steps against evil *New York*, (1926) (**192**)

" Government. *New York*, 1928. (**193**)

. Life (The Infallible proof from the word of the Creator) *New York*, 1929. (**194**)

. Light . the Physical Facts set forth showing fulfilment of the Revelation in 2 books. *New York*, (1930). (**195, 196**)

A. 30. Christianity & Christian Churches—(*Contd.*)

Rutherford, J.F. Reconciliation (A Plain Statement of the Gracious Provision) *New York*, 1928 (197)

Saphir, Rev. Adolph. Christ and the Scriptures. New ed. *London*. (198)

Sayers, Dorothy L. The Mind of the Maker. 4th ed. *London*, 1941 (199)

Schmidt, C. The Social Results of Early Christianity. tr. by Mrs Thorpe. *London*, 1885. (200)

Seeley, Sir J. R. Ecce Homo A Survey of the life and Work of Jesus Christ *London*, 1903, (201)

Shedd, William G.T. A History of Christian Doctrine In 2 Vols. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1863. (202, 203)

[Shore, W.T. John Woolman. *See* G 10]

Short, T. Vowler. Sketch of the History of the Church of England to the Revolution 1688 8th ed *London*, 1870. (204)

Smith, Edwin W. African Beliefs and Christian Faith (an Introduction to Theology) *London*, 1937 (205)

Smith, R. Travers... The Church in Roman Gaul *London* (206)

S. N. D. . Religious Teaching of Young Children : For Teachers and Parents 2nd ed. rev. and enlarged. *London*, 1947 (207)

Stanley, A. Penrhyn. Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church (with an Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History) New ed. *London*, 1883. (208)

Statham, F. Reginald. Free-Thought and True-Thought : A Contribution to an Existing Argument *London*, 1884. (209)

Stock, Eugene. The History of the Church Missionary Society Its Environment, Its Men and Its work In three vols. *London*, 1899. (210-212)

(Vol 4) Supplementary *London*, 1916 (213)

Stone, Charles J. Christianity before Christ or Prototypes of Our Faith and Culture. *London*, 1885 (214)

Storm, W. Harold Whither Arabia ? A Survey of Missionary Opportunity *London*, 1938. (215)

Strange, T. Lumisden. The Sources and Development of Christianity. *London*, 1875 (216)

Sweetman, J. Windrow. Islam and Christian Theology. In 3 parts. Part I : 2 Vols. *London*, 1945, 47. (217, 218)

Tawney, R. H. Religion and the Rise of Capitalism . A Historical study. *London*, 1948. (219)

Trimingham, J. Spencer. The Christian Approach to Islam in the Sudan. *London*, 1948 (220)

Trubner & Co. *Pub.* Antiqua Mater a Study of Christian Origins. *London*, 1887. (221)

Tucker, Alfred R. Eighteen years in Uganda and East Africa. *London*, 1911. (222)

Tyler, J. Endell. ... Primitive Christian worship or the Evidence of Holy Scripture and the Church. 2nd ed. *London*, 1847. (223)

A. 30. Christianity & Christian Churches—(*Contd.*)

Tyler, J Endell. The Worship of the Blessed Virgin Mary (In the Church of Rome) *London*, 1846. (224)

Underhill, Evelyn. Worship. *London*, 1937 (225)

Vivian, Philip. The Churches and Modern Thought an Enquiry into the grounds of unbelief 2nd ed *London*, 1907 (226)

Wace, Henry. Christianity and Morality or the Correspondence of the Gospel with the Moral Nature of Man (The Boyle Lectures for 1874 and 1875). *London*, 1877 (227)

Ward, A. William The Counter-Reformation. *London*, 1889 (228)

Watson, E. William. The Church of England. *London*, 1914. (229)

Westcott, B. Foss. The Historic Faith Short Lectures on the Apostle's Creed 3rd ed *London*, 1885 (230)

,, Social Aspects of Christianity. *London*, 1887 (231)

Whately, Miss E. J. How to Answer Objections to Revealed Religion *London* (232)

Whitfield, F. Truth in Christ. 2nd ed. *London*, 1866. (233)

Wilberforce, William. A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious Systems of Professed Christians. 23rd ed. *London*, 1865. (234)

Wilson, Daniel. The Evidences of Christianity Stated in a Popular and Practical Manner in 2 Vols Vol I. 4th ed *London*, 1841 (235)

Wordsworth, Christopher. *ed.* Christian Institutes · a Series of Discourses and Tracts. in 4 Vols *London*. 1842 (236-239)

Yonge, The Rev. J. Eyre. An Exposition of the Apostles' Creed. *London*, 1888 (240)

Zimmern, Sir Alfred. Spiritual Values and world Affairs. *London*, 1940. (241)

A. 31. BIBLE : TEXT, COMMENTARIES, CONCORDANCES Etc.

Ainslie, The Rev. Robert. The New Testament. tr. from the Greek Text of Tischendorf. *London*. (1)

Angus, Joseph. The Bible Hand-Book An Introduction to the Study of Sacred Scripture *London*, 1863. (2)

Bacon, Benjamin W. The Making of the New Testament. *London*. (3)

Barnes, W. E. Canonical and Uncanonical Gospels. *London*, 1893. (4)

Barrows, E. P. A New Introduction to the Study of the Bible. *London*. (5)

Birks, Rev. T. R. The Bible and Modern Thought. *London*, (1861). (6)

British & Foreign Bible Soc. *Pub.* The Acts of the Apostles. *Oxford*, 1874. (7)

,, . The Book of Psalms. *London*, 1872. (8)

,, ... The First and Second Books of the Chronicles. *London*, 1865. (9)

A. 31. Bible: Text, Commentaries, Concordances Etc.—(*Contd*)

British & Foreign Bible Soc. *Pub*	The First and Second Books of the Kings. *London*, 1864 (10)
„	The General Epistles of James, Peter, John and Jude *Oxford*, 1880. (11)
„	The Gospel according to Saint John *Oxford*, 1880 (12)
„	The Gospel according to Saint Luke *Oxford*, 1880 (13)
„	The Gospel according to Saint Mark *Oxford*, 1880 (14)
„	The Gospel according to Saint Matthew *Oxford*, 1880. (15)
„	The New Testament and Injili Muqaddas *London*, 1660. (16)
„ .	The Proverbs and Ecclesiastes *London*, 1873 (17)
„ ..	The Revelation of St John The Divine. *Oxrfod*, 1880. (18)
„ .	Saint Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians. *Oxford*, 1878 (19)
„ .	St Paul's Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians and Colossians *Oxford*, 1879 (20)
„ ...	St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews. *Oxford*, 1870 (21)
„ ..	St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans *Oxford*, 1869 (22)
„ .	St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus and Philemon. *Oxford*, 1878 (23)
Budden, Charles W. & Hastings, Edward.	The Local Colour of the Bible 3 Vols 1 Genesis & Samuel *Edinburgh*, 1922. (24) 2. 1 Kings—Malachi *Edinburgh*, 1924 (25) 3. Matthew—Revelation. *Edinburgh*, 1925. (26)
Burton. ..	The Apostolic Fathers. 2 parts. *London.* 1. The Epistles of St Clement of Rome (27) 2 The Epistles of St Ignatius and St. Poly Carp (28)
Cowper, B. Harris *tr.*	The Apocryphal Gospels and other Documents 3rd ed rev. *London*, 1870. (29)
Dick, William C.	The Bible · its letter and Spirit. *London*, 1943 (2 copies) (30,31)
Doane, T. W.	Bible Myths and their Parallels in Other Religions 4th ed *New York*, (1882). (32)
D'oyly, George & Mant, Richard. *ed.*	The Holy Bible with notes. Vol I *Oxford*, 1826 (33)
Dunn, Henry. .	The Destiny of the Human Race. *London*, (1872). (34)
Eadie, John. *ed*	A New and Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures on the Basis of Cruden *London* (2 copies) (35, 36)
Edersheim, The Rev.	The Exodus and the Wanderings in the Wilderness. *London*, (1876) (37)

A. 31. **Bible : Text, Commentaries, Concordances Etc.**—(*Contd.*)

Edwards, T. Charles. A Commentary on the First Epistle to the Corinthians. 2nd ed *London*, 1885. (38)

Eyre & Spottiswoode *Pub* Aids to the Student of the Holy Bible with the appendix of 1877. *London.* (39)

Farrar, Frederic W. History of Interpretation (Eight Lectures). *London*, 1886. (40)

Gaussen, L. The Bible its Divine Origin and Entire Inspiration tr by David Dundas Scott *London*, 1861 (41)

Geikie, Cunningham. Hours with the Bible or, the Scriptures in the Light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge 6 Vols. *London*, 1881-5 (42-47)

Gresley, The Rev. W. Thoughts on the Bible *London*, 1872 (48)

Grist, Charles, J. Science and the Bible *London.* (49)

Henry & Scott. Commentary upon the Holy Bible *London*, 1837. (50)

Horne, The Rev. T Hartwell An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 4 Vols. 6th ed. *London*, 1828 (2 sets) (51-58)

,, Landscape Illustrations of the Bible consisting of views of the most remarkable places, engraved by W & E Finden, with descriptions. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1836. (59, 60)

Humphry, W. G. A Commentary on the Revised Version of the New Testament *London*, 1888. (61)

Jacob, George. *ed* An Arabic Bible Chrestomathy with a Glossary. *Berlin*, 1888. *See Orient Cat* ٣١ الف]

Kilpatrick, G. D. The Origins of the Gospel According to St Matthew *Oxford*, 1946. (62)

Kinns, Rev. Samuel. *ed* Moses and Geology or The Harmony of the Bible with Science *London*, 1887. (63)

Lardner, Nathaniel. The Case of the Demoniacs mentioned in the New Testament *London*, 1758. (64)

Lees, F. Richard & Burns, Dawson The Temperance Bible Commentary. *London*, 1880 (65)

Macmichael, the Rev. J. F. *ed* The New Testament in Greek Based on the Text of J M A Scholz *London*, 1854. (66)

Maurice, F. Denison. Lectures on the Apocalypse or Book of Revelation of St John the Divine *Cambridge*, 1861 (67)

Mayor, Joseph B. The Epistle of St James The Greek Text. *London*, 1892. (68)

Mee, Arthur. *ed* The Children's Bible The Greatest Book in the world *London.* (69)

Newton, Sir Isaac. An Historical Account of Two Notable Corruptions of Scriptures *London*, 1841. (70)

Nicholls, B. Elliott. Help to the Reading of the Bible. *London*, 1848. (71)

Norton, Andrews. The Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. *Boston*, 1877. (72)

A. 31. Bible : Text, Commentaries, Concordances Etc.—(*Contd*)

Oxford University Press. *Pub*	Helps to the Study of the Bible. (**73**)
,,	The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ *Oxford*, 1881. (**74**)
Parkhurst, John & Rose, H. James	A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. ed by J R Major *London*, 1851 (**75**)
Pearson, Alfred. . .	" Noah's Days and Christ's Coming " An exposition *Sydney*, 1935 (**76**)
,,	Creation and Its Sequel An exposition of the Divine Purpose *Sydney*, 1929 (**77**)
Platt, T. Pell. *ed*	The Ethiopic Didascalia or The Ethiopic Version of the Apostolical Constitutions *London*, 1834 (**78**)
Ramage, C. Tait.	Scripture Parallels in Ancient Classics or Bible Echoes *Edinburgh*, 1878 (**79**)
Raven, Charles E.	The Gospel and the Church a study of distortion and its remedy *London*, 1940 (**80**)
The Religious Tract Society. *Pub*	The Annotated Paragraph Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments New and enlarged ed *London* (2 copies) (**81, 82**)
,,	A Commentary upon the Holy Bible From Henry and Scott *London*, 1834 (**83**)
Richard, Paul.	The Scourge of Christ tr from the French by James M Cousins *Madras*, 1921 (**84**)
Ruddimannos. *Pub*	Novum Testamentum *Edinburgh*, 1740 (85)
Runes, Dagobert D. *ed*	A Bible for the Liberal *New York*, 1946 (**86**)
Russell, C. T. Pastor.	Studies in the Scriptures. 6 series. *Brooklyn*, 1926, 1927. 1 The Plan of the Ages (**87**) 2. The Time is at Hand (**88**) 3 The Kingdom Come (**89**) 4. The Battle of Armageddon. (**90**) 5. The At-One-ment Between God and Man (**91**) 6 The New Creation (**92**)
Rutherford, J. F.	The Harp of God A Text-book for Bible Study *Brooklyn*, 1928 (**93**)
,,	Prophecy Many Mysteries of the Bible. *New York* (**94**)
Sadler, Rev. M. F.	The Epistles of St Paul to the Galatians, Ephesians and Philippians, with Notes, Critical and Practical *London*, 1889 (**95**)
Sharpe, Samuel. *tr.*.	The New Testament *London*, 1874. (**96**)
Sime, James.	Bible Manual · An Introduction to the Study of Scripture History. 2nd ed *London*, 1859 (**97**)
Smith, William. *ed.*	A Dictionary of the Bible comprising its antiquities, biography, geography and natural history. In 3 Vols Vol. III *London*, 1863. (**98**)

A. 31. Bible Text, Commentaries, Concordances Etc.—(*Contd*)

Smyth, W. Woods. The Bible and Doctrine of Evolution Being a Complete Synthesis of their Truth *London*, 1873 (**99**)

Soc. Promotingxtian Knowledge. *Pub.* Apocrypha. (**100**)

,, The Holy Bible Containing the Old and New Testament *London* (**101**)

Strange, T. Lumisden. The Bible Is it "the Word of God ?." *London*, 1871 (**102**)

,, The Speaker's Commentary *London*, 1871 (**103**)

Stuart, The Rev. Moses. A Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans with a Translation and Various Excursus *London*, 1853 (**104**)

Tischendorf, Constantine. Origin of the Four Gospels tr by William L. Gage *London*, 1868 (**105**)

Westcott, B. Foss. An Introduction to the Study of the Gospels 6th ed *London*, 1881 (**106**)

White, Edward Genesis the III, History, Not Fable. *London*, 1883 (**107**)

Wood, John. Bible Anticipations of Modern Science 2nd ed *London* (**108**)

A 32. CHRISTIAN SECTS

Belloc, Hilaire. Survivals and New Arrivals. *London*, 1929 (**1**)

Bruno, The Rev. Joseph Faa Di. Catholic Belief or A Short and Simple Exposition of Catholic Doctrine. *London*, 1882. (**2**)

Clarke, J. Freeman. Orthodoxy its Truths and Errors *Boston*, 1866. (**3**)

Collette, C. Hastings. "Luther Vindicated" *London*, 1884 (**4**)

D'arcy, M. C. Catholicism *London*, 1928. (**5**)

D'aubigne, J. H. Merle. History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. tr. by H White 3 Vols. *Edinburgh*, 1846 (**6-8**)

,, History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century (from its Commencement until the Days of Calbin) *London*, (1835) (**9**)

Donaldson, M E. M. Scotland's Suppressed History *London*, 1935 (**10**)

Edwards, Maldwyn. Methodism and England *London*, 1944. (**11**)

[Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the Struggle of Protestantism for Existence *See* G 38]

Forbes, A. P. An Explanation of the Thirty-nine Articles. 4th ed *London*, 1881 (**12**)

Griesinger, Theodor. The Jesuits a complete history of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the order to the present time tr. by A. J. Scott. 3rd ed *London*, 1903 (**13**)

Inge, The Rev. W. R. Protestantism. *London*, 1928. (**14**)

A. 32. Christian Sects—(*Contd.*)

Jelf, W. Edward. Ritualism, Romanism and the English Reformation. *London*, 1876 (15)

Jones, C. Sheridan. The Truth about the Mormons Secrets of Salt Lake City *London*, 1920 (16)

Manhattan, Avro. The Catholic Church against the Twentieth Century. *London*, 1947 (17)

Marsden, J. B. The History of the Early Puritans From the Reformation to the Opening of the Civil War in 1642 2nd ed *London*, 1853 (18)

McCabe, Joseph. A Candid History of the Jesuits. *London*, 1913 (19)

Ridley, F. A. The Jesuits a study in Counter-Revolution *London*, 1938 (20)

Seebohm, Frederic. The Era of the Protestant Revolution *London*, 1883 (21)

Selbie, W. B. Non-conformity—Its Origin and Progress *London* (22)

Smiles, Samuel. The Huguenots- Their Settlements, Churches, and Industries, in England and Ireland *London*, 1905 (24)

" The Huguenots in France New ed *London*, 1877. (23)

Stenhouse, T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints History of the Mormons *London* (25)

Tarrant, W. G. Unitarianism. *London*, 1912. (26)

Walz, M. TH. A Few Pleasant Nights at Mr Ran's, Or a Friendly Inquiry *Mangalore*, 1882 (27)

A 33. JUDAISM

Abrahams, Israel. Judaism *London*, 1907 (1)

Charles, R. H. Religious Development between the Old and the New Testaments. *London*, 1914 (2)

Gillet, Fr. Lev. *ed.* Judaism and Christianity Essays *London*, 1939 (3)

Grossmann, R. Louis. Some Chapters on Judaism and the Science of Religion *New York*, 1889 (4).

Judæus, Philo. The Works of Philo Judaeus. tr from the Greek by C.D Yonge. 4 Vols *London*, 1854- 90 (5-8)

Maimonides, Moses. The Guide for the Perplexed. tr from the original Arabic Text by M Friedlander. 3 Vols *London*, 1885. (9--11)

" The Guide for the Perplexed. tr from the Original Arabic Text by M Friedlander 2nd rev. ed *London*, 1947 (12).

[Mose Ben Maimun Maimonides, tr von M Wolff Vol. I *Leipzig*, 1863. *See Orient. Cat* ٢٢]

Norton, Andrews . The Pentateuch and its relations to the Jewish & Christian Dispensations. ed by John. J. Taylor. *London*, 1863. (13)

Prideaux, Humphrey. The Old and New Testament Connected in the History of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations from the Declension of the Kingdoms . 2 Vols. *Oxford*, 1839. (14, 15)

A. 33. Judaism—(*Contd.*)

[Sa' adja bin Jusuf al Fajjumi. Al-Amânât w-a'l I'tiqâdât ed von S. Landauer *Leiden*, 1880, *See Orient Cat* ٣٣ الف]

Sumner, J. Bird. A Treatise on the Records of the Creation And on the Moral Attributes 6th ed. *London*, 1850 (**16**).

Wise, Isaac M. A Defence of Judaism versus Proselytizing Christianity. *Chicago*, 1889 (**17**).

A. 34. OLD TESTAMENT TEXT, COMMENTARIES, CONCORDANCES Etc.

[Abdol-Gani Ben Ahmed As-samari Liber Josuae Chronicon Samaritanum tr par Th Guil Joh Juynboll *Batavorum*, 1848 *See Orient Cat.* ٣٣ الف]

['Abu-Sa'ido B. Abul-Husain Al-Samiri. *tr* Pentateuchi Samaritani Versionem ed Par T G J Juynboll & A Kuenen 1 Librum Geneseos *Batavorum*, 1851 2 Libri Exodi et Levitici *See Orient Cat* ٣٣ الف]

Alexander, J. Addison. Commentary on the Prophecies of Isaiah rev. ed edited by John Eadie 2 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1865 (**1, 2**)

Brewer, The Rev. A Guide to Scripture History the Old Testament... 7th ed *London* (**4**)

British & Foreign Bible Soc. *Pub.* The Book of Daniel *London*, 1864. (**5**)

„ The Books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther *London*, 1864 (**6**)

„ The Book of Job *London*, 1864 (**7**)

„ The Book of Joshua *London*, 1864. (**8**)

„ The Book of Judges and the Book of Ruth *London*, 1864. (**9**)

„ The Books of Hosea, Joel, Amos *London*, 1865. (**10**)

„ The Book of Prophet Ezekiel *London*, 1865 (**11**)

„ The Book of Prohpet Isaiah *London*, 1875. (**12**)

„ The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah *London*, 1865 (**13**)

„ The First Book of Moses, called Genesis. *London*, 1879 (**14**)

„ The Second Book of Moses, called Exodus *London*, 1880. (**15**)

„ . The Third Book of Moses, called Leviticus *London*, 1864 (**16**)

„ . The Fourth Book of Moses, called Numbers. *London*, 1864. (**17**)

„ ... The Fifth Book of Moses, called Deuteronomy. *London*, 1864 (**18**)

„ ... The First and Second Books of Samuel *London*, 1865 (**19**)

„ The Song of Solomon *London*, 1864. (**20**)

Brown, Francis and others. *ed.* A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament : with an appendix *Oxford*, 1907. (**21**)

A. 34. Old Testament : Text, Commentaries, Concordances Etc.—(*Contd*)

Colenso, The Rev. J. William. The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua Critically Examined *London*, 1882 (22)

[Frazer, Sir J. G. Folk-lore in the Old Testament. *See* D 2]

Gesenius, William. Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures, translated with additions, by S P Tregelles *London*, 1946 (23)

Gray, Robert. The Connection between the sacred writings and the literature of Jewish & Heathen Authors In 2 Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1819 (24, 25)

Hahn, Augustus Biblia Hebraica. *Lipsiae*, 1839 (47)

Hengstenberg, E.W. The Christology of the Old Testament tr by Reuel Keith ed by Thomas Kerchever Arnold *London*, 1847 (26)

Hershon, P. Isaac *Comp.* A Talmudic Miscellany or a Thousand and One Extracts from the Talmud *London*, 1880 (27)

James, Gilbert. The Books of Ruth and Esther *London* (28)

Jacob, Henry & D'Allemand, J. Biblia Hebraica *Londini* (3)

Kalisch, M. *tr.* Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament with a new translation (3 Vols)

1. Genesis *London*, 1879. (29)
2 Exodus *London*, 1855 (30)
3 Leviticus Part I *London*, 1867 (31)

Mathew, H.J. *tr.* Abraham Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Canticles after the first Recension *London*, 1874 (32)

Moore, G. Foot. The Literature of the Old Testament *London* (33)

Noyes, George R. A New Translation of the Hebrew Prophets 2 Vols *Boston*, 1874 (34, 35)

„ A New Translation of Job, Ecclesiastes and the Canticles 5th rev. ed *Boston*, 1874 (36)

Polano, H. *tr.* The Talmud (Selections from the Contents of that Ancient Book) *London* (37)

Pusey, the Rev. E. B. The Minor Prophets with a Commentary *London*, 1877 (38)

Ryle, H. Edward. The Canon of the Old Testament. *London*, 1892 (39)

Snaith, Norman H. The Distinctive Ideas of the Old Testament *London*, 1944. (40)

Strange, T. Lumisden. The Legends of the Old Testament : Traced to their Apparent Primitive Sources *London*, 1874 (41)

Stuart, Moses. A Commentary on the Book of Daniel. *Boston*, 1850. (42)

Thomson, John E. H. Books which Influenced our Lord and His Apostles . Being a Critical Review of Apocalyptic Jewish Literature. *Edinburgh*, 1891. (43)

[Watts, Richard. *ed.* Old Testament—Samuel *London*, 1826. *See Orient. Cat.* الف ٢٢]

A. 34. Old Testament Text, Commentaries, Concordances Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Wright, W. *ed* The Book of Jonah In Four Oriental Versions. *London*, 1857 (44)

? The Book of Issiah. (45)

? The Book of Job (46)

A. 37. BUDDHISM

Alabaster, Henry. The Wheel of the Law Buddhism. *London*, 1871. (1).

Brankston, A. D. Buddhist Cave Temples From China to Ellora. *London*, 1938 (2)

Broomhall, Marshall. In Quest of God (The Life Story of Pastors Chang ..) *London*, 1921 (3)

Carus, Paul. Buddhism and its Christian Critics. New and rev. ed. *Chicago*, 1905 (4)

[Churnlaw, Nirmala Women in Buddhist Literature *See* D. 4]

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism *London*, 1916. (2 copies) (5, 6)

Davids, Mrs. Rhys Buddhism A Study of the Buddhist Norm *London* (7)

„ Outlines of Buddhism (A Historical Sketch). *London*, 1934 (8)

Davids, T. W. Rhys. Buddhism *London*, 1882, 1907, (2 copies). (9, 10)

„ Early Buddhism *London*, 1908 (11)

Edkins, Rev. Joseph. Chinese Buddhism A volume of Sketches . 2nd ed. rev *London*, 1893 (12)

Evans- Wentz, W Y *ed* Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines or Seven Books of Wisdom of the Great Path *London*, 1935 (2 copies) (13, 14)

Govinda, Anagarika B. The Psychological Attitude of Early Buddhist Philosophy : And its Systematic Representation *Patna*, 1937 (15)

Hackmann, H. Buddhism as a Religion its historical development .. From the German, rev. and enlarged by the author. *London*, 1910 (16)

Hardy, R. Spence. . Eastern Monachism an account of the origin, laws... *London*, 1860 (17)

„ *tr* A Manual of Buddhism in its modern development. *London*, 1853. (18)

Hearn, Lafcadio. ... Gleanings in Buddha-Fields Studies of Hand and Soul in the Far East *London* (19)

Horner, I. B. Women Under Primitive Buddhism. *London*, 1930. (20)

Kleen, Tyra De. Mudrās The Ritual Hand-Poses of the Buddha... *London*, 1924. (21)

Lounsbery, G. Constant. Buddhist Meditation in the Southern School Theory & Practice for Westerners. *London*, 1935. (22)

A. 37. Buddhism—(*Contd*)

[Muller, F. Max. The Sacred Books of the East. *See* A 11
Vol 10 The Dhammapada and The Sutta-Nipata
11. Buddhist Suttas.
17 & 20 Vinaya Texts.
19 The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King.
21. The Saddharma-Pundarika
35 & 36 The Questions of King Milinda
49 Buddhist Mahayana Texts]

Saunders, Kenneth. Buddhism *London*, 1929 **(23)**

Suzuki, D. Teitaro. Zen Buddhism and Its Influence on Japanese Culture. *Kyoto*, 1938 **(24)**

Thomas, Edward J. A History of Buddhist Thought *London*, 1933 **(25)**

Wadia, A. Sorabjee. N. The Message of Buddha *London*, 1938 **(26)**

Watts, Alan W. The Legacy of Asia and Western Man A Study of the Middle Way *London*, 1937. **(27)**

Woodward, F. L. The Buddha's Path of Virtue a Translation of the Dhammapada *Madras*, 1921 **(28)**

Yece Fal Jor, S. Khan-po. Pag Sam Jon Zang, ed by Saratchandra Das 2 **Parts.** *Calcutta*, 1908
1 History of the Rise, Progress and Downfall of Buddhism in India **(29)**
2 History of Tibet from Early Times to 1745 **(30)**

A. 38. RELIGIOUS BOOKS, COMMENTARIES Etc.

Beal, Samuel. A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese *London*, 1871 **(1)**

Carus, Paul. The Gospel of Buddha According to old Records. 9th ed *Chicago*, 1904 **(2)**

Davids, Mrs. Rhys. *tr* The Book of the Kindred Sayings (Sanyutta-Nikaya) or grouped Suttas Part I *London*, 1917 **(3)**

Davids, Rhys and Woodward, F. H. *tr* The Book of the Kindred Sayings or grouped Suttas Part II *London*, (1922) **(4)**

Saunders, K J. *tr* The Heart of Buddhism being an Anthology of Buddhist Verse *London*, 1915 **(5)**

Thomas, Edward, J. *tr.* Early Buddhist Scriptures *London*, 1935 **(6)**

A. 39. CONFUCIANISM, TAOISM Etc.

Lyall, Leonard, A. *tr* The Sayings of Confucius 2nd and 3rd ed *London*, 1925, 35 (2 copies) **(1, 2)**

[Muller, F. Max. The Sacred Books of the East *See* A 11
Vols 3, 16, 27, 28, 39, and 40 Sacred Books of China.]

Waley, Arthur. The Analects of Confucius *London.* **(3)**

" The Way and its Power a study of the Tao Tê Ching and its Place in Chinese Thought *London*, 1934. **(4)**

A. 39. Confucianism, Taoism Etc.—(*Contd.*)

[Watts, Alan W. The Legacy of Asia and western Man *See* A. 37.]

Wilhelm, Richard *tr.* . The Secret of the Golden Flower a Chinese Book of Life *London*, 1947 (5)

Yutang, Lin. *ed.* The Wisdom of Confucius ed and tr. with notes *New York*, 1938 (6)

A. 40. ZOROASTRIANISM, PARSEEISM Etc.

Bailey, H. W. Zoroastrian Problems in the Ninth Century Books Ratanbai Katrak Lectures. *Oxford*, 1943. (1)

Bharucha, E. S. D. A Brief Sketch of the Zoroastrain Religion and Customs (An Essay written for the Rahnumai Mazdayasnan Sabha of Bombay) 3rd rev ed Bombay, 1928 (3 copies) (2-4)

Bilimoria, Ardeshir N. and Alpaivala, Dinshah D. The Excellence of Zorsotrianism (The Religion of the Parsis) *Bombay*, 1898 (5)

Bleeck, A. Henry. *tr* Avesta the Religious Books of the Parsees In 3 Vols Vol I *Hertford*, 1864 (2 copies) (6, 7)

Buch, Maganlal A. Zoroastrian Ethics *Baroda*, 1919 (8)

Dhalla, M. Nusservanji History of Zoroastrianism *New York*, 1938 (9)

Framjee, Dosabhoy. The Parsees their history *London*, 1858 (10)

[Ghose, Nagendranath. The Aryan Trail in Iran and India *See* H 160]

Haug, Martin. Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings and Religion of the Parsis ed by E W West 2nd ed *London*, 1878 (11)

Kamal-Ud-Din, The Khwaja. Islam and Zoroastrianism. *London*, 1925 (12)

Karaka, D. Framji. History of the Parsis including their manners .. In 2 Vols *London*, 1884 (2 Sets) (13-16)

[Kincaid, C. A. Our Parsi Friends. *See* H 75]

Laings, S. A Modern Zoroastrian *London*, 1903 (17)

Masani, R. P. The Religion of the Good Life Zoroastrianism. *London*, 1938 (2 copies) (18, 19)

Modi, J. Jamshedji. *ed.* Spiegel Memorial Volume Papers on Iranian Subjects *Bombay*, 1908 (20)

Moutlon, J. Hope. Early Zoroastrianism *London*, 1913 (21)

„ The Treasure of the Magi A Study of Modern Zoroastrianism *London*, 1917. (22)

[Muller, F. Max. The Sacred Books of the East *See* A. 11. Vols. 4, 23 & 31. The Zend-Avesta.
„ 5, 18, 24, 37 & 47. Pahlavi Texts]

Pithawalla, Maneck. The Light of Ancient Persia. *Madras*, 1923. (23)

A. 40. Zoroastrianism, Parseeism Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Pope, J. A. *tr.* .. The Ardai Viraf Nameh or The Revelations of Ardai Viraf *London*, 1816 (24)

Shea, David & Troyer, Anthony *tr.* The Dabistan or School of Manners, tr from the Persian. 3 Vols *Paris*, 1843 (25-27)

Wilson, John. . The Parsi Religion as contained in the Zand Avasta *Bombay*, 1843 (2 copies) (28, 29)

A. 41. OTHER RELIGIONS, SECTS, CREEDS Etc.

Aston, W. G. Shinto the ancient religion of Japan *London*, 1937 (1).

Holtom, D. C. The National Faith of Japan (A Study in Modern Shinto) *London*, 1938. (2)

Young, A. Morgan. . The Rise of A Pagan State Japan's Religious Background. *London*, 1939 (3)

A. 42. MYTHOLOGY

Anderson, Rasmus. B. The Younger Edda also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda *Chicago*, 1901 (1)

Bellamy, H. S. Moons, Myths and Man—A Reinterpretation *London*, 1936 (2)

Bianchi, G.H. *ed.* The Mythology of Greece and Rome New and rev ed. *London* (3)

Clodd, Edward. . The Childhood of Religions Embracing a Simple Account of the Birth *London*, 1875 (4)

Cox, George W. The Mythology of the Aryan Nations (2 sets)
1 In 2 Vols *London*, 1870 (5, 6)
2 Rev ed *London*, 1882 (7)

Coyajee, Sir J. C. Iranian & Indian Analogues of the Legend of the Holy Grail. *Bombay* (8)

Harrison, Jane. Myths of Greece and Rome *London*, 1928 (9)

Hartland, E. Sidney. The Science of Fairy Tales An Inquiry into Fairy Mythology *London*, 1891 (10)

Howey, M. Oldfield. The Horse in Magic and Myth *London*, 1923 (11)

Jennings, Hargrave. The Rosicrucians *London*, 1879 (12)

Kellett, E. E. The Story of Myths *London*, 1928 (13)

Mackenzie, D. A. Egyptian Myth and Legend *London* (2 copies) (14, 15)

" Myths of Babylonia and Assyria *London.* (16)

" Myths of China and Japan *London* (17)

" Myths of Crete & Pre-Hellenic Europe. *London.* (18)

" . Myths from Melanesia and Indonesia *London* (19)

" Myths of Pre-Columbian America. *London.* (20)

" .. Myths and Traditions of the South Sea Islands. *London.* (21).

A. 42. Mythology—(*Contd*)

Mackenzie, D.A. Teutonic Myth and Legend *London* (**22**)

Massey, Gerald. A Book of the Beginnings, 2 Vols

1. Egyptian Origines in the British Isles *London*, 1881 (**23**)
2. Egyptian Origines in the Hebrew. *London*, 1881 (**24**)

,, The Natural Genesis or second part of 'A Book of the Beginnings' 2 Vols. *London*, 1883 (**25, 26**)

Moncrieff, A. R. Hope. Classic Myth and Legend *London* (**27**)

Pasteur, Violet, M Gods and Heroes of Old Japan *London*, 1906 (**28**)

Pococke, E. India in Greece or Truth in Mythology *London*, 1852 (2 copies) (**29, 30**)

Rappoport, Angelo S. Myth and Legend of Ancient Israel 3 Vols *London*, 1928 (**31-33**)

Rouse, W.H.D. Gods, Heroes and Men of Ancient Greece *London*, 1934 (**34**)

Squire, Charles. Celtic Myth and Legend, Poetry and Romance *London* (**35**)

,, The Mythology of Ancient Britain and Ireland *London*, 1906 (**36**)

Stokes, H.F. Scott. Perseus or of Dragons *London*, 1924 (**37**)

Vignoli, Tito. Myth and Science An Essay 3rd. ed *London*, 1885 (**38**)

A. 43. SPIRITUALISM AND OCCULTISM

Bailey, Alice A. Letters on Occult Meditation rev ed *New York*, (1922) (**1**)

Barrett, Sir W.F. Psychical Research. *London*, (1911). (**2**)

Bazett, L. Margery Beyond the Five Senses *Oxford*, 1946. (**3**)

,, Telepathy and Spirit-Communication *London*. (**4**)

Bennett, E.N. Apollonius or the Present and Future of Psychical Research. *London*. (**5**).

Besant, Annie & Leadbeater, C.W. Talks on the Path of Occultism A Commentary on "At the Feet of the Master" *Madras*, 1926 (**6**)

Bird, J. Malcolm. My Psychic Adventures. *London*, 1923 (**7**)

Borgia, Anthony. Beyond this Life *London*, 1943 (**8**)

Bulford, Staveley. Man's Unknown Journey (An Introduction and Contribution) Rev ed *London*, (1941, 44) (2 copies) (**9, 10**)

Cannon, Alexander. The Invisible Influence A Story of the Mystic Orient with Great Truths. *London*, 1934, 43 (2 copies) (**11, 12**)

A. 43. Spiritualism and Occultism—(*Contd.*)

C.D. From Matter to Spirit The Result of ten Years Experience in Spirit Manifestations *London*, 1863 (13)

Constable, Henry. The Duration and Nature of Future Punishment 5th ed. *London*, 1875 (14)

Cranmer-Byng, L. Tomorrow's Star An Essay on the Shattering and Remoulding of a World *London*, 1938 (15)

Crespigny, Mrs. P. Champian De. This World And Beyond *London*, 1934 (16)

Desmond, Shaw. How You Live When You Die (A Guide to the Next World) *London* (17)

Doyle, A. Conan. The History of Spiritualism 2 Vols *London*, 1926 (18, 19)

Doyle, Sir A. Conan & McCabe, Joseph. Verbatim Report of A Public Debate on "The Truth of Spiritualism" between Sir A Conan Doyle & J McCabe *London*, 1920 (20)

Drummond, Henry. Natural Law in the Spiritual World 23rd *London*, 1888 (21)

Farmer, John S. A New Basis of Belief in Immortality *London*, 1881 (22)

Findlay, J. Galloway. The Unbroken Melody of Life *London*, 1934 (23)

Fitzsimons, F.W. Opening the Psychic Door Thirty Years, Experiences *London*, 1933 (24)

Griffith & Farran *Pub* Confessions of a Medium *London*, 1882 (25)

Hart, Faith. The Ageless Mysteries *London* (26)

Hill, J. Arthur. Spiritualism its history, phenomena and doctrine *London*, 1918 (27)

Kardec, Allan. .. *Comp* The Spirits' Book Containing the Principles of Spiritist Doctrine tr by Anna Blackwell *London*, 1875 (22)

Kingsford, S.M. . Psychical Research for the Plain Man *London*, 1920 (29)

Leadbeater C.W. Clairvoyance *Madras*, 1935 (30)

Litton, E. Falconer. Life or Death The Destiny of the Soul in the Future State *London*, 1866 (31)

Lodge, Sir Oliver. Raymond or Life and Death With Examples of the Evidence for Survival of Memory *London*, 1918 (32)

" The Survival of Man a study in unrecognised human faculty *London*, 1909 (33)

Lovell, Arthur. Concentration. 4th ed *London*, 1912 (34)

Maeterlinck, Maurice. . The Great Secret tr. by Bernard Miall. *London*, 1922. (35)

McCabe, Joseph. Spiritualism A Popular History from 1847 *London*, 1920 (36)

Miller, Paul. ... The War Dead Return *London*, 1943. (37).

A. 43. Spiritualism and Occultism— (*Contd.*)

Muldoon, Sylvan J. & Carrington, Hereward. The Projection of the Astral Body. *London*, 1939 (38)

Mulford, Prentice The Gift of the Spirit *London*, 1930 (39)

O'neill, Herbert V. Spiritualism as spiritualists have written of it. *London*, 1944 (40)

Payne, Phoebe D. & Bendit, Laurence J. The Psychic Sense *London*, 1944. (41)

Price, Harry. Fifty Years of Psychical Research A Cirtical Survey *London*, 1939 (42)

Rishi, V.D. Subhadra or Life After Death Containing Evidence of Human Survival 1st ed *Bombay*, 1929 (43)

Rohde, Erwin. Psyche The Cult of Souls and Belief in Immortality among the Greeks tr from the 8th ed by W B Hillis. *London*, 1925 (44)

Scott, Cyril. An Outline of Modern Occultism *London*, 1935. (45)

Seybert Commission. *Pub* The Report of the Seybert Commission on Spiritualism *Philadelphia*, 1920 (46)

Sinnett, A.P. Occult Essays *London*, 1905 (47)

Steiner, Rudolph. Investigations in Occultism (Showing its Practical Value in Daily Life) *London*, 1929 (48)

Stewart, B and Tait, P. G. The Unseen Universe or Physical Speculations on a Future State *London*, 1886. (49)

Stocker, R. Dimsdale. Telepathy Mental Telegraphic Communication what it is and how it is done 4th ed *London*, 1915 (50)

Thomas, The Rev. C. Drayton. Life Beyond Death with Evidence *London* 1930 (51)

Tischner, Rudolf. Telepathy and Clairvoyance tr by W D Hutchinson. *London* 1925 (52)

Trine, R. Waldo. The Higher Powers of Mind and Spirit *London*, 1933 (53)

Trumper, Henry. The Message of Mysticism in Spiritual Healing *London* (54)

Tudor Publishing Co. *Pub.* The Complete Book of the Occult and Fortune Telling. *New York*, 1939 (55)

Tyrrell, G. N. M. Science and Psychical Phenomena *London*, 1938. (56)

Wallace, A. Russel. On Miracles, and Modern Spiritualism Three Essays *London*, 1875 (57)

Weatherly, Lionel A. The Supernatural ? *Bristol*, 1891 (58)

A 44. ANGELS, SPIRITS, GHOSTS, MONSTERS & GIANTS Etc.

Baird, A. T. One Hundred Cases for Survival after Death. *London*, 1943 (1)

A. 44. Angels, Spirits, Ghosts, Monsters & Giants Etc.—(*Contd*)

Coulange, F. Louis. The Life of the Devil tr from the French by Stephen Haden Guest. *London*, 1929 (2)

Gouthrie, K. Sylvan. The Pagan Bible or Angels Ancient and Modern an English Greco-Roman Anthology *New York.* (3)

[Mohammad Ibn Abdu-l-Rahim. Le Tuhfat Al-Albāb, ed par Gabriel Ferrand *Paris*, 1925 *See Orient Cat* [illegible]]

Murray, Gilbert. Satanism and the World Order *London*, 1920 (4)

Price, Harry. The End of Borley Rectory 'The Most Haunted House in England' *London*, 1946 (5)

Thompson, C. J. S. The Mystery and Lore of Monsters —with accounts of some Giants, Dwarfs and Prodigies *London*, 1930 (6)

A. 45 INSPIRATION, REVELATION, MIRACLES Etc.

Brewer, The Rev. E. Cobham. A Dictionary of Miracles Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic *London*, 1884 (1)

Litton, E. A. Miracles *London* (2)

Mayhew, L. Mary. Miracle Healing *London* (3)

Mozley, J. B. Eight Lectures on Miracles (Preached Before the University of Oxford) 3rd ed *London*, 1872 (4)

Newman, J. H. Two Essays on Biblical and on Ecclesiastical Miracles. 8th ed *London*, 1890 (5)

Owen, Rev. G. Vale. The Life Beyond the Veil Spirit Messages Received. ed by H W Engholm 4 Books.

1. The Lowlands of Heaven *London*, 1920. (6)
2. The Highlands of Heaven *London*, 1920 (7)
3. The Ministry of Heaven *London*, 1921 (8)
4. The Battalions of Heaven *London*, 1921 (9)

Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and Thought-Transference an Examination of the Evidence for Telepathy *London*, 1894 (10)

A. 46. PSALMS, HYMNS, PRAYERS, SERMONS Etc.

[Abd-al-Wahab Assubki. Muid An-Niam Wa-Mubid An-Niqam ed by D W Myhrman *London*, 1908 *See Orient Cat* [illegible]]

Abdullah Rashid. Makki. Friday Sermons tr and ed by Inamullah Khan *Rangoon*, 1935 (1)

Bayley, the Rev. Jonathan. The Divine Word opened (Sermons). *London*, 1896 (2)

Broadhurst, C. N. Wireless Messages Possibilites through Prayer .. *London*, 1910 (3)

Chalmers, the Rev. Thomas. Posthumous works ed by the Rev William Hanna Vol VI Sermons *Edinburgh*, 1849 (4)

Clark, Glenn. The Soul's Sincere Desire *London*, 1925 (5)

Dwight, Timothy. Theology explained and defended in a series of Sermons. In five Vols. Vol. I-IV *London*, 1821 (6-9)

A. 46. Psalms, Hymns, Prayers, Sermons Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Huxtable, John & others *Comp.* — A Book of Public Worship Comp. for the use of Congregationalists *London*, 1948. (11)

Kleiser, Grenville. *Comp.* — The World's Great Sermons. In Ten Vols. *New York*, (1908).

1. Basil to Calvin (12)
2. Hooker to South. (13)
3. Massillon to Mason (14)
4. L Beecher to Bushnell (15)
5. Guthrie to Mozley. (16)
6. H W Beecher to Punshon. (17)
7. Hale to Farrar (18)
8. Tolmage to Knox Little. (19)
9. Cuyler to Van Dyke. (20)
10. Drummond to Jowett (21)

Latimer, M. Hugh. — Seven Sermons Before Edward VI ed by Edward Arber *Westminster*, 1895 (2 copies) (22, 23)

Macduff, J. R. — Saint Paul in Rome or the Teachings, Fellowships, and Dying Testimony *London*, 1871 (24)

Manton, Rev. Thomas. — One Hundred and Ninety Sermons on the Hundred and Nineteenth Psalm. In 3 Vols Vol. II & III 3rd ed *London*, 1845 (25, 26)

Noyes, George R. — A New Translation of the Book of Psalms and of the Proverbs 5th ed. *Boston*, 1874 (27)

Paterson, W. P. and Russell D. *eds.* — The Power of Prayer Being a Selection of Walker Trust Essays. *London*, 1920. (28)

Stevenson, R. Louis. — A Christmas Sermon. *London*, 1915. (29)

" — Prayers—written at Vailima, *London*, 1921. (30)

A. 47. INCANTATIONS, MAGIC, SORCERY, TRICKS Etc.

Bellew, Fronk. — The Art of Amusing *London.* (1)

Cannell, J. C. — The Secrets of Houdini *London*, 1932. (2)

Clodd, Edward. — Magic in Names And in Other Things *London*, 1920. (3)

F. H. — Magic or Practical Instructions for Students of Occultism *Boston*, 1885 (4)

Haddon, Alfred. C. — Magic and Fetishism *London*, 1906 (5)

Lenormant, Francois. — Chaldean Magic its Origin and Development. *London*, 1877. (6)

Scott, Sir Walter. — Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. *London*, 1884. (7)

Smith, C. Cook. — In Defence of Magic The meaning and use of symbol *London*, 1931 (8)

Summers, Montague. — The History of Witchcraft and Demonology. *London*, 1926. (9)

" — Witchcraft and Black Magic. *London*, 1945. (3 copies) (10-12)

A. 48. HYPNOTISM, MESMERISM Etc.

Binet, Alfred and Fere, Charles. Animal Magnetism. 3rd ed. *London*, 1891. (1)

Bramwell, J. Milne. Hypnotism Its History, Practice and Theory 3rd ed *London*, 1921. (2)

Cumberland, Stuart. A Thought Reader's Thoughts · Being the Impressions and Confessions of Stuart Cumberland. *London*, 1888 (3)

Erskine, Alex. A Hypnotist's Case Book *London*, 1932 (4)

Moll, Albert. Hypnotism 6th ed *London*, 1906. (5)

Orton, J. Louis. Hypnotism Made Practical 4th ed *London*, 1943 (6)

Vincent, R. Harry The Elements of Hypnotism The Induction, the Phenomena and the Physiology of Hypnosis 2nd ed *London*, 1905 (7)

A. 49. PALMISTRY, GRAPHOLOGY Etc.

Benham William G. The Laws of Scientific Hand Reading (A Practical Treatise on the Art commonly called Palmistry) *London*, 1941 (1)

"Cheiro". Language of the Hand A Complete Practical Work *London* (2)

,, You and Your Hand *London*, 1938 (3)

Jacoby, H.J. Analysis of Handwriting An Introduction into Scientific Graphology *London*, 1939 (4)

Jaquin, Noel. The Hand Speaks -Your Health, Your Sex, Your Life *London*, 1942. (5)

,, The Signature of Time -The Revealing Symbol . The Human Hand *London*, 1940. (6)

A. 51. PROPHESY, PREDICTION, PHYSIOGNOMY, INTERPRETATION OF DREAMS Etc.

Abdul Haque Vidyarthi. Mohammad in World Scriptures. *Lahore*, 1940. (1)

Arnold-Forster, Mary. Studies in Dreams *London*, 1921 (2)

"Cheiro". (Count Louis Hamon). How I Foretold the Lives of Great Men, ed. by Hasmukh M Khakhar *Bombay*, 1935 (3)

Cross, Unite. The Psychology of Fate (A Guide to Character and Destiny) *London*, 927 (4)

Ellis, Havelock. The World of Dreams *London*, 1915 (5)

Faber, G. Stanley The Sacred Calendar of Prophecy Dissertation on the Prophecies In Three Vols

1. *London*, 1843 (6)
2. 2nd ed *London*, 1844 (7)
3. 2nd ed. *London*, 1844 (8)

A. 51. Prophesy, Prediction, Physiognomy, Interpretation of Dreams Etc.—(*Contd*)

Foulsham & Co. *Pub.*	Napoleon's Book of Fate and Oraculum Containing dreams and their interpretation *London* (9)
Freud, Sigmund.	The Interpretation of Dreams Authorised Translation of Third Edition by A A Brill *London*, 1921 (10)
Lowy, Samuel.	Foundations of Dream-Interpretation (Psychological and Biological) *London*, 1942 (11)
Mace, C. A.	Sibylla or the Revival of Prophecy *London* (12)
Ratcliff, A. J. J.	The Nature of Dreams *London*, 1939 (13)
Rutherford, J. F.	Vindication (the name and word of the Eternal God proven & Justified by Ezkiel's Prophecy) *New York*, (1931, 32) (2 books) (14, 15)
Spicer, W. A.	Our Day in the Light of Prophecy Ist ed *Poona*, 1929. (16)
Stekel, Wilhelm.	The Interpretation of Dreams New Developments and Technique Authorized Translation by Eden and Cedar Paul 2 Vols *New York*, 1943 (17, 18)
Thurber, R Bruce	Toward A Better Day *Poona*, 1944 (2 copies) (19, 20)

B. NATURAL SCIENCES

B. 1. SCIENCE—GENERAL

Allen & Unwin. *Pub.* Science at your service. *London*, 1945. (1)

Anthony, H. D. Science and its Background *London*, 1948 (2)

Baitsell, George A *ed* Science in Progress
4 Series *New Haven*, 1945, 47 (3-6)

Baker, John R. Science and the Planned State. *London*, 1945 (7)

Bavink, Bernhard. The Anatomy of Modern Science An Introduction to the Scientific Philosophy of to-day, tr from the 4th German ed by H Stafford Hatfield *London*, 1932 (8)

Bernal, J. D. The Social Function of Science
London, 1939, 44. (2 Copies) (9, 10)

Bliven, Bruce. Men who make the future *London*, 1943. (11)

Brewer, The Rev. A Guide to the Scientific Knowledge Of things familiar 9th ed. *London*, (1854.) (12)

Brown, S. E. Experimental Science 3 Vols

1 Physics 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1947 (13)

2. Chemistry. Rev ed *Cambridge*, 1930 (14)

3. Experimental Electricity and Magnetism. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1927 (15)

Buskirk, Edgar F. Van & Smith, E. Lillian. The Science of Everyday Life. *London.* (16)

Butler, R. R. ... Scientific Discovery *London*, 1947. (17)

Calderwood, Henry. The relations of Science and Religion · The Morse Lecture, 1880. *London*, 1881. (18)

Chaplin, G.C. Child. Benedicite or the Song of the Three Children. 13th ed. *London*, 1891 (19)

Chase, C. Trueblood. Frontiers of Science. *London*, 1937. (20)

Cheronis, Nicholas D. and others. The Study of the Physical World *London*, 1946. (21)

Clifford, W. Kingdon. Seeing and Thinking. 2nd ed. *London*, 1880. (22)

Coker, W C. *ed.* Studies in Science. *Chapel Hill*, 1946. (23)

Conant, James B. On Understanding Science An Historical Approach. *Oxford*, 1947. (24)

Cooper, Herbert J. *ed.* Scientific Instruments. *London*, (1946.) (2 copies) (25, 26)

B. 1. Science—General—(*Contd.*)

Dampier, Sir W. Cecil. A History of Science. 4th ed. rev & enl. *Cambridge*, 1948. (27)

" A Shorter History of Science *Cambridge*, 1946 (28)

Darlington, C. D. The Conflict of Science & Society *London*, 1948 (29)

Davies, Mansel. An Outline of the Development of Science *London*, 1947 (30)

Dieterici, Friedrich. Die Naturanschauung und Naturphilosophie der Araber im X Jahrhundert *Leipzig*, 1876 (31)

" Die Propaedeutik der Araber im Zehnten Jahrhundert. *Berlin*, 1865 (32)

Figuier, Louis. The Day after Death or Our Future Life according to Science, tr from the French *London*, 1904 (33)

Garbedian, H. Gordon. Major Mysteries of Science. *London* (34)

Goldsmith, Oliver. A History of the Earth and Animated Nature Introductory view of the Animal Kingdom Copious Notes and Life of the Author by Washington Irving 2 Vols *London*, 1847 (35, 36)

Gregory, Sir Richard. British Scientists *London*, 1941 (37)

Haldane, J.B.S. Daedalus or Science and the Future *London*, 1926 (38)

" The Marxist Philosophy and the Sciences *London*, 1938. (39)

" Science Advances *London*, 1947 (40)

" Science and Everyday Life *London*, 1939 (41)

Hill, J. C. An Introduction to Science *London*, 1944 (42)

Hogben, Lancelot Science for the Citizen A Self-Educator based on the Social Background of Scientific Discovery *London*, 1945 (43)

Houlston & Sons. *Pub.* The Reason Why 2 vols

1. General Science *London*, 1883 (131)
2. Natural History *London*, 1878 (132)

Huxley, Julian. Scientific Research and Social Needs With an Introductory Chapter by Sir William Bragg, and Discussions with H. Levy, Sir Thomas D Barlow & P. M S. Blackett *London*, 1934 (44)

" What Dare I Think ?—The Challenge of Modern Science to Human Action and Belief, including the Henry Laarre Fayne Foundation Lectures (Philadelphia) for 1931 *London*, 1932 (45)

Jeans, J. H. Eos or the Wider Aspects of Cosmogony. *London*, 1929 (46)

Kimball, Dexter S. *ed* The Book of Popular Science. 16 Vols *New York*, 1931. (47-62)

Krauskopf, K. Bates. Fundamentals of Physical Science. *New York*, 1941. (63)

B. 1. Science—General—(*Contd*)

Lacroix, Paul.	Science and Literature in the Middle Ages, and at the Period of the Renaissance *London* (64)
Laing, S.	Problems of the Future *London*, 1905. (65)
Lankester, E. Ray.	The Kingdom of Man *London*, 1907 (66)
Levy, H.	The Universe of Science *London*, 1932 (67)
,,	The Web of Thought & Action *London*, 1934 (68)
Lodge, Sir Oliver	Modern Scientific Ideas, Especially the Idea of Discontinuity *London*, 1930 (69)
Longmans Green and Co. *Pub.*	Science Lifts the Veil A Series of broadcast talks on the conquest of the Sub-visible Universe *London*, 1944 (70)
Lovell, Bernard.	Science and Civilization *London*, 1939 (71)
Low, A M.	Science in Industry *Oxford*, 1948. (72)
Lowson, John M	Science and Reality—A New Interpretation of the Universe and its Evolution *London*, 1936 (73)
McCabe, Joseph	The Riddle of the Universe Today *London*, 1934 (74)
Mee, Arthur *ed*	Harmsworth Popular Science 7 Vols *London* (75-81)
Mitchell, The Rev Walter & Others.	Mechanical Philosophy Including the Properties of Matter *London*, 1856 (82)
Odhams Press. *Pub.*	Miracles of Invention and Discovery *London* (83)
Parsons, L. M.	Everyday Science—A Course of General Science related to Human Activities *London*, 1936 (84)
Pearson, Karl.	The Function of Science in the Modern State 2nd ed *Cambridge*, 1919 (85)
Plinii, S. Caii.	Historiae Naturalis V Tomus *Lipsiae*, 1830 (126-130)
Pliny, Caius.	The Natural History of Pliny tr by John Bostack & H T Riley 6 Vols *London*, 1855-57 (86-91)
Proctor, Richard A.	Familiar Science Studies *London*, 1882 (92)
Reilly, Joseph & Rae, W. Norman.	Physico-Chemical Methods Vol 3 (Supplementary) 4th ed *London*, 1943 (93)
Renan, Ernest.	The Future of Science Ideas of 1848 *London*, 1891 (94)
,,	L'Islamisme et la Science *Paris*, 1883 (133)
Richards, Harold	The Universe Surveyed Physics, Chemistry, Astronomy, Geology *London*, 1938 (95)
Roberts, Michael & Thomas, E. R.	Newton and the Origin of Colours A Study of One of the Earliest Examples of Scientific Method *London*, 1934 (96)
Routledge, Robert	A Popular History of Science 2nd ed. *London.* (97)
Russell, Bertrand	Icarus or The Future of Science *London*, 1925 (98)
Sampson, R A	Science and Reality *London*, 1928 (99)
Shepherd, Walter	Science Marches On—The Origin, Progress and Significance of Scientific Knowledge *London*, 1939. (100)
Sutcliffe, A. and others.	General Science. *London*, 1945 (101)

B. 1. Science—General—(*Contd.*)

Taylor, F. Sherwood. The Century of Science. *London*, 1941. (**102**)

" Science Front, 1939 *London*, 1939. (**103**)

" Science Past and Present. *London*, 1947. (**104**)

The World of Science. *London*, 1936 (**105**)

Thompson, W. R Science and Commonsense An Aristotelian Excursion *London*, 1937 (**112**)

Thomson, J. Arthur. Introduction to Science *London* (**106**)

Thomson, J. Arthur. *ed* The Outline of Science. 2 Vols *London* (2 sets) (**107-110**)

" Science Today ed by J G Crowther *London*, 1934 (**111**)

Tyndall, John. Fragments of Science A Series of Detached Essays Addresses and Reviews 2 Vols 6th ed *London*, 1879 (**113, 114**)

Westaway, F. W. . The Endless Quest -Three Thousand years of Science *London*, 1934 (**115**)

Whitehead, A. N. An Enquiry concerning the Principles of Natural Knowledge *Cambridge*, 1919 (**116**)

Wigner, E. P. Physical Science and Human Values A Symposium. *Princeton*, 1947 (**117**)

Williams, H. Smith. A History of Science In 5 Vols *New York*, 1907

1 The Beginnings of Science. (**118**)

2 The Beginnings of Modern Science (**119**)

3 Modern Development of Physical Sciences (**120**)

4. Modern Development of the Chemical and Biological Sciences. (**121**)

5. Aspects of Recent Science (**122**)

Williams & Norgate Ltd. *Pub.* Science To-day and To-morrow Compiled from a Series of Lectures delivered at Morley College *London* 1932 (**123**)

Wolf, A. A History of Science, Technology, and Philosophy in the 16th & 17th Centuries *London*, 1935 (**124**)

Yates, Raymond. Science with Simple Things *New York*, 1940 (**125**)

B. 2. MATHEMATICS

Bell, E. Temple. The Handmaiden of Sciences. *Baltimore*, 1937 (**1**)

" The Magic of Numbers. *New York*, 1946 (**2**)

[Branford, Benchara. A Study of Mathematical Education, including the Teaching of Arithmetic *See* D 59]

Brodetsky, S. The Meaning of Mathematics *London*, 1929 (**4**)

Cape, the Rev. Jonathan. A Course of Mathematics Principally Designed for the Use of Students in 2 Vols Vol II 4th ed *London*, 1850. (**5**)

Clifford, W. Kingdon. The Common sense of the Exact Sciences. *London*, 1886,92 (2 copies). (**6, 7**)

B. 2. Mathematics—(*Contd.*)

Crabtree, Harold. .	An Elementary Treatment of the Theory of Spinning Tops and Gyroscopic Motion. *London*, 1909. **(8)**
Dickson, L. Eugene.	Studies in the Theory of Numbers. *Chicago*, 1930. **(9)**
Dougall, John.	Four-Figure Mathematical Tables. *Glasgow.* **(10)**
Eddington, Sir A. S.	Fundamental Theory. *Cambridge*, 1946. **(11)**
Francoeur, L. B.	A Complete Course of Pure Mathematics. Tr. from the French by R Blakelock. 2 Vols *London*, 1829,30. **(12, 13)**
Hamilton, Robert. *Comp.*	Mathematical Tables 2nd ed *Edinburgh*, 1816. **(14)**
Hardy, G. H.	A Course of Pure Mathematics. 9th ed *Cambridge*, 1946 **(15)**
„	Ramanujan Twelve Lectures on Subjects Suggested by his Life and Work. *Cambridge*, 1940. **(16)**
Hearley, M J.G. & Smith, R. L	Airmen's Mathematics *London*, 1942 **(17)**
His Majesty's Stationary Office. *Pub.*	Examples in Mathematics, Mechanics, Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, Heat and Steam and Electricity for the Use of Junior Officers Afloat. *London*, 1911 **(18)**
Hobbs, Glenn M. & Mckinney, James.	Practical Mathematics, Presenting the Principles of Arithmetic for Vocational and Home-study Students, Shopmen etc *Chicago*, 1943. **(19)**
Hogben, Lancelot.	Mathematics for the Million A Popular Self Educator *London*, 1938-45 (2 copies) **(20, 21)**
Jeffreys, H. and Jeffreys, B. S.	Methods of Mathematical Physics *Cambridge*, 1946 **(22)**
Lacey, J. M.	A Comprehensive Treatise on Practical Mechanics An Introduction to Mechanical Science and its Practical Applications. *London*, 1935. **(23)**
Lamb, Horace.	Dynamics *Cambridge*, 1945. **(24)**
Levy, Hyman.	Elementary Mathematics. *London*, 1945 **(25)**
Loney, S. L.	The Elements of Hydrostatics. *Cambridge*, 1931. **(26)**
„	The Elements of Statics and Dynamics 2 parts. 1. Statics. 5th ed. *Cambridge*, 1946. **(27)** 2. Dynamics. *Cambridge*, 1939. **(28)**
„ ...	A Treatise on Elementary Dynamics. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1927. **(29)**
Low, B. Brunel. .	Mathematics · A text-book for Technical Students. *London*, 1944. **(30)**
Mackenzie, D. H.	Mathematics of Finance Including Compound interest and annuity Tables. *New York*, 1937. **(31)**
Mellor, J. W.	Higher Mathematics . for students of Chemistry and Physics. *New York*, 1946. **(32)**

B. 2. Mathematics—(*Contd*)

Minchin, George M. A Treatise on Statics Containing the Fundamental Principles of Electrostatics and Elasticity. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1880 (33)

Murray, Francis J. The Theory of Mathematical Machines. 2nd rev. ed. *New York*, 1948. (34)

Newboult, H. O. Analytical Method in Dynamics *Oxford*, 1946 (35)

Plummer, H. C. Probability and Frequency *London*, 1940 (36)

Prasad, B. N. Hydrostatics A Text-Book for the Use of B A and B Sc Students of Indian Universities *Allahabad*, 1943 (37)

Prescott, John. Mechanics of Particles and Rigid Bodies *London*, 1947 (3)

Ramanathan, A. An Elementary Treatise on Mathematical Analysis *Madras*, 1944 (38)

Ramanujan, Srinivasa. Collected Papers of Srinivasa Ramanujan, ed by G H Hardy, P V Seshu Aiyar and B M Wilson *Cambridge*, 1927 (39)

Russell, Bertrand. Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy *London*, 1919 (40)

,, The Principles of Mathematics *London*, 1937. (41)

Sawyer, W. W. *ed.* Mathematics In Theory and Practice *London*, 1948 (42)

Schaaf, William L. Mathematic for Everyday Use *Philadelphia*, 1945 (43)

Sedillot, L. P. E. A. Materiaux pour servir A L'Histoire comparee des Sciences Mathematiques Chez les Grecs et les Orientaux 2 Tomes *Paris*, 1849 (44,45)

Sullivan, J. W. N. The History of Mathematics in Europe from the Fall of Greek Science to the Rise of the Conception of Mathematical Rigour. *Oxford*, (1930). (46)

Thomson, Sir W. & Tait, P. Guthrie. Elements of Natural Philosophy. *Cambridge*, 1885. (47)

Turnbull, H. W. .. The Mathematical Discoveries of Newton. *Glasgow*, 1945. (48)

Uspensky, J. V. .. Introduction to Mathematical Probability. *London*, 1937. (49)

Watson, G. N. A Treatise on the Theory of Bessel Functions. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1944. (50)

Whitehead, A. N. An Introduction to Mathematics. *London*. (51).

Whittaker, E. T. & Watson, G. N. A Course of Modern Analysis (An Introduction to the General Theory of Infinite Processes) *Cambridge*, 1946 (52)

Young, J. R. and Others. The Mathematical Sciences. *London*, 1854. (53)

B. 3. ARITHMETIC & ALGEBRA

Dodson, James. . . The Mathematical Repository · Containing Analytical Solutions of Nearly Hundred Questions. 2nd ed. *London*, 1775 (1)

Foulsham & Co Ltd. *Pub.* How to Calculate Quickly and Correctly A Book for all who wish to become quick at figures *London* (2)

Hancock, Harris. Foundations of the Theory of Algebraic Numbers. 2 Vols *New York*, 1931,1932 (3, 4)

Hardy, G. H. Divergent Series *Oxford*, 1949 (5)

McLachlan, N. W. Theory and Application Mathieu Functions. *Oxford*, 1947 (6)

[Mohammed ben Musa. The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa tr. by Frederic Rosen *London*, 1831 *See Orient Cat* r ~]

[„ Mohammed ben Musa's Compendium on Calculating *London*, 1830 *See Orient Cat* r ~]

Omar Alkhayyami. L'Algebre d'Omar Alkhayyami, tr et accompagnee d'extraits de Manuscrits ed F Woepcke *Paris*, 1851 (7)

Pendlebury, C. and Beard, W. S. Arithmetic for the Standards Standard V *London*, 1894 (8)

B. 4. GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY, MENSURATION, CALCULUS Etc.

Abbott, P. Teach Yourself Calculus *London*, 1946 (1)

Bruhns. *ed.* A New Manual of Logarithms to Seven Places of Decimals 5th ed *Leipzig*, 1900 (2)

Castle, Frank. Practical Arithmetic and Mensuration. *London*, 1948 (3)

Chaundy, Theodore. The Differential Calculus. *Oxford*, 1935 (4)

Copson, E. T. An Introduction to the theory of Functions of a Complex Variable *London*, 1935 (5)

Courant, R. Differential and Integral Calculus tr by J E. McShane. 2 Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1948-49 (6, 7)

Cremona, Luigi. Graphical Statics Two Treatises on the Graphical Calculus and Reciprocal Figures in Graphical Statics *Oxford*, 1890. (8)

Davidson, Ellis A. Orthographic and Isometrical Projection Development of Surfaces *London*, (1868) (9)

Edwards, Joseph. Differential Calculus for Beginners. *London*, 1935. (10)

„ An Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus *London*, 1948. (11)

„ Integral Calculus for Beginners . with an Introduction to the Study of Differential Equations *London*, 1932. (12)

„ A Treatise on the Integral Calculus : with Applications, Examples & Problems. 2 Vols. *London*, 1922, 1930. (13, 14)

B. 4. Geometry, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Calculus Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Filon, L. N. G. . An Introduction to Projective Geometry. *London*, 1935. (15)

Forsyth, A. R. Calculus of Variations *Cambridge*, 1927 (16)

" Intrinsic Geometry of Ideal Space 2 Vols *London*, 1935 (17, 18)

Forsyth, A. R. Lectures on the Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces *Cambridge*, 1920 (19)

" Solutions of the Examples in a Treatise on Differential Equations 3rd ed *London*, 1931 (20)

" A Treatise on Differential Equations 6th ed *London*, 1948. (21)

Gibson, George A. Advanced Calculus A Sequel to an Elementary Treatise on the Calculus *London*, 1948 (22)

Goodstein, R. L. A Text-Book of Mathematical Analysis The Uniform Calculus and its Applications *Oxford*, 1948. (23)

Hall, H. S. and Knight, S. R. Elementary Trigonometry *London*, 1947 (24)

Hancock, Harris. Development of the Minkowski Geometry of Numbers *New York*, 1939 (25)

Klaf, A. Albert. Trigonometry Refresher for Technical Men. *New York*, 1946 (26)

Loney, S. L. The Elements of Trigonometry *Cambridge*, 1933 (27)

" Plane Trigonometry Part I *Cambridge*, 1948 (28)

McLachlan, N. W. Complex Variable and Operational Calculus with Technical Applications. *Cambridge*, 1947 (29)

Morris, I. H. and Husband, Joseph. Practical Plane and Solid Geometry *London*, 1943 (30)

Murray, Daniel A. Introductory Course in Differential Equations For Students in Classical and Engineering Colleges *London*, 1943. (31)

Stoney, John. Calculus for Engineers and Students of Science An Introduction to the Differential and Integral Calculus for the use of Engineering and Technical Students. 2nd enl. ed *London*, 1944 (32)

B. 5. ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY (UNIVERSE, SUN, MOON, STARS, METEORS, ZODIAC Etc.)

Abbot, Charles G. The Earth and the Stars. *New York*, 1946. (1)

" The Sun. *London*, 1912. (2)

Abdur Rahman Khan, Mohd. Meteoric Showers Past and Present. *Hyderabad-Dn* 1944. (3)

" . . Novae or Temporary Stars. (1936.) (4)

" ... On the Meteoritic Origin of the Black Stone of the Kabah (1938.) (5)

Adams, Evangeline. Astrology for Everyone : What it is and how it works. *Philadelphia*, (1931.) (6)

B. 5. Astronomy and Astrology (Universe, Sun, Moon, Stars, Meteors, Zodiac Etc)—(*Contd.*)

Airy, Sir G. Biddell. Popular Astronomy A Series of Lectures. 12th ed. *London*, 1887 (7)

[Ali ebn Abderrahman Le Livre de la Grande Table Hakemite *Paris*, 1804 *See Orient Cat* • ↵]

Angot, Alfred. The Aurora Borealis *London*, 1896 (9)

Anrias, David. Man and the Zodiac *London*, 1938 (10)

['Arib Ibn-Sa'id. Le Calendrier de Cordoue de Lannee 961, ed par R Dozy *Leyde*, 1873. *See Orient Cat* • ↵]

Armitage, Angus. Copernicus, The founder of Modern Astronomy *London*, 1938 (94)

Baker, Robert H. An Introduction to Astronomy 2nd ed *New York*, 1944, 1946 (2 copies) (11, 12)

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell. A Popular Guide to the Heavens a Series of Eighty-three Plates, with Explanatory Text and Index *London*, 1905 (13)

„ Star-Land *London*, 1905 (14)

„ The Story of the Heavens *London*, 1908 (15)

Ballantyne, Ned & Coeli, Stella. Your Dreams and Your Horoscope (25,000 Interpretations of the Messages Received in Sleep) *London*, 1946 (16)

Bergh, G. Van Den The Universe in Space and Time tr by J C H Marshall and Th De Vrijer *London*, 1937 (17)

Bryant, Walter W. A History of Astronomy *London*, 1907 (18)

Campbell, Leon and Jacchia, L The Story of Variable Stars *Philadelphia*, 1945 (19)

Carter, Charles E. O. Some Principles of Horoscopic Delineation Together with Chapters on Infant Mortality *London*, (1934) (20)

Chalmers, Thomas. Christian Revelation Viewed in Connexion with Modern Astronomy *London* (21)

Chambers, George F A Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy *Oxford*, 1877 (22)

Crommelin, A. C. de la Cherois. The Story of the Stars *London*. (23)

Crowther, J. G. An Outline of the Universe. *London*, 1931 (24)

Davidson, M. An Easy Outline of Astronomy *London*, 1946 (25)

Dennis, Geoffrey. The End of the World. *London*, 1930. (26)

Dick, Thomas. The Sidereal Heavens and other subjects *London*, (1859) (27)

Eddington, Sir Arthur. The Expanding Universe. *Cambridge*, 1933. (28)

Eddington, A. S. Stars and Atoms *Oxford*, 1927. (29)

Forbes, George. The Earth, the Sun, and the Moon. *London*, 1928. (30)

„ ... The Stars. *London*, 1928. (31)

B. 5. Astronomy and Astrology (Universe, Sun, Moon, Stars, Meteors, Zodiac Etc.)—(*Contd.*)

[**Foulsham & Co.** *Pub* Napoleon's Book of Fate and Oroculum *See* A 51.]

Gamow, George. The Birth and Death of the Sun Stellar Evolution and Subatomic Energy *New York*, 1940. (32)

Giberne, Agnes. .. This Wonderful Universe A Little Book about Suns and Worlds, Moons and Meteors, Comets and Nebulae. *London*, 1920 (33)

Gleadow, Rupert. . Astrology in Everyday Life *London*, 1940 (34)

Godfray, Hugh. A Treatise on Astronomy, for the use of Colleges and Schools *Cambridge, London*, 1866, 1934. (2 copies.) (35, 36)

Golikere, R. K. Through Wonderlands of the Universe *Bombay*, 1933 (37)

Hall, S. Elizabeth Astrology The Link between two worlds—Suggestions concerning the Origin and Significance of Star lore *London*, 1925 (38)

Hargreaves, F. J. .. The Size of the Universe *London*, 1948 (39)

Hartley, H. A. The Science of Astrology *London*, 1947 (40)

Herschel, Sir John F. W. Outlines of Astronomy 11th ed *London*, 1871 (41)

" A Treatise on Astronomy *Philadelphia*, 1846. (42)

Hinks, Arthur R. Astronomy *London* (43)

Humboldt, Alexander Von. Cosmos A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe tr from the German 5 Vols

1-3 tr by E C Otte *London*, 1871 (44-46)

4 tr by E C Otte and B H Paul *London*, 1852, 1871 (2 copies) (47, 48)

5 tr by E C Otte and W S Dallas *London*, 1876 (49)

Ionides, Stephen A. & Ionides, Margaret L. One Day Telleth Another *London*, 1939 (50)

Jeans, J. H. Astronomy and Cosmogony *Cambridge*, 1929 (51)

" The Mysterious Universe. *Cambridge*, 1931 (52)

" The Nebular Hypothesis and Modern Cosmogony—being the Hally Lecture delivered on 23rd May, 1922. *Oxford*, 1923. (53)

" The Stars in Their Courses *Cambridge*, 1931. (54)

" Through Space and Time Based on the Royal Institution Lectures, 1933 *Cambridge*, 1934 (55)

" The Universe Around Us *Cambridge*, 1930 (56)

Lardner, Dionysius. Popular Astronomy Containing How to Observe the Heavens *London*, 1855 (57)

Leo, Alan. What is a Horoscope and how is it Cast: A Book for Beginners *London* (58)

Lester, R. M. .. Practical Astronomy for the Forces. *London.* (59)

B. 5. Astronomy and Astrology (Universe, Sun, Moon, Stars, Meteors Zodiac Etc.)—(*Contd.*)

Lockyer, J. Norman	The Meteoritic Hypothesis *London*, 1890. (60)
Loomis, Elias.	A Treatise on Astronomy *New York*, 1872 (61)
Maeterlinck, Maurice.	The Magic of the Stars tr by Alfred Sutro. *London*, 1930 (62)
Main, P. Thomas	An Introduction to Plane Astronomy. 2nd and 5th ed. *Cambridge*, 1868, 83 (2 copies) (63, 64)
Merrill, Paul W.	The Nature of Variable Stars *New York*, 1938 (65)
Mitchell, O. M.	The Orbs of Heaven, or the Planetary and Stellar Worlds A Popular Exposition of the Great Discoveries *London*, 1851 (66)
[**Mohammed B. Senan Al-Battani.**	Opus Astronomicum ed par Carolo Alphonso Nallino Pars III Textum Arabicum continess *Romae*, 1899 *See Orient Cat* ∘ ⌣]
Mulder, M. E.	The "Green Ray" or "Green Flash" (Rayon Vert) at Rising and Setting of the Sun *London*, 1922 (67)
Naylor, R. H.	What the Stars Foretell for 1946. *London* (68)
Newcomb, Simon.	Astronomy for Everybody *London*, 1907. (69)
Pearson, The Rev.W.	An Introduction to Practical Astronomy · Containing Descriptions of the Various Instruments Vol II *London*, 1829. (70)
,,	Plates Belonging to the second Vol of An Introduction to Practical Astronomy *London*, (1829) (71)
Phillips, Rev. T.E.R & Steavenson, W. H. *ed*	Hutchinson's Splendour of the Heavens: a Popular Authoritative Astronomy *London* (72)
Pickering, J. Sayre.	The Stars are Yours *New York*, 1948 (73)
Proctor, Richard A.	Easy Star Lessons *London*, 1882 (74)
,,	Myths and Marvels of Astronomy *London*, 1884. (75)
,,	Other worlds than Ours The Plurality of worlds .. *London*, 1870. (76)
Rele, V. G.	Practical Astro-Numerology . A Planetary Guide for all Purposes *Bombay* (77)
Satyanarayana Rao.	A Text-Book of Scientific Astrology (Occidental and Oriental) *Masulipatam*, 1936. (78)
Sepharial.	Hebrew Astrology The Key to the Study of Prophecy. *London* (79)
Sidgwick, J. B.	Direction Finding by the Stars *London*, 1944. (80)
,,	The Heavens above A Rationale Astronomy *London*, 1948 (81)
Smart, W. M.	Astrophysics—The Characteristics and Evolution of the Stars. *London*, 1928 (82)
Stetson, H. True.	Earth Radio and the Stars. *New York*, 1934 (83)
Subrahmanyer, H.	A Text Book on Astronomy· General and Mathematical. *Trivandrum*, (1936). (8)

B. 5. **Astronomy and Astrology (Universe. Sun, Moon, Stars, Meteors, Zodiac Etc.)—(*Contd*)**

Walkey, O. R. & Subramania Aiyar, H. Concise General Astronomy. *Trivandrum*, 1940 (2 copies) (84, 85)

Waterfield, Reginald L A Hundred Years of Astronomy *London*, 1938 (86)

Watson, Fletcher G. Between the Planets. *Philadelphia*, 1945 (87)

Whipple, Fred L. Earth, Moon and Planets *Philadelphia*, 1944. (88)

Woodhouse, Robert. An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy *Cambridge*, 1812 (89)

Woolley, R. Van Der Riet A Key to the Stars *London*, 1946 (90)

Young, C. A. The Sun 4th ed *London*, 1892 (91)

Young, Norwood. Fortuna or Chance and Design *London*, 1928. (92)

? Celestial Scenery 1837. (93)

B. 6. **HOROLOGY, TIME SYSTEMS, CALENDARS Etc.**

Bond, John J. Handy-Book of Rules and Tables for Verifying Dates with the Christian Era Giving an Account of Chief Eras 4th ed *London*, 1889 (1)

Burnaby, Rev. S. Beaumont. Elements of the Jewish and Muhammadan Calendar with Rules and Tables and Notes on the Julian and Gregorian Calendars *London*, 1901 (2)

The Christian Knowledge Soc. *Pub* An Ephemeris Shewing the Corresponding dates 1751-1850 *Madras*, 1850 (3)

Guinness, H. Grattan. Creation centred in Christ Tables of Vernal Equinoxes and New Moons for 3555 years *London*, 1896 (4)

Plunket, Emmeline M. Ancient Calendars and Constellations *London*, 1903 (5)

B. 7. **MAPS, TABLES, OBSERVATIONS & OBSERVATORIES Etc.**

Byrd, Mary E. First Observations in Astronomy A Hand book for Schools and Colleges *Concord*, 1913 (1)

Hale, G. Ellery. Signals from the Stars *London*, 1932 (2)

Low, A. M. What New Wonders The Story of the Pasadena Telescope. *London* (3)

Luck, Sidney I. Observation in Russia *London*, 1938 (4)

Martin, Geoffrey Volumes and weights of Industrial Gases *London*, 1930 (5)

Narayana Rao, L. Perpetual Ephemeris of the Planetary Cycles. *Calicut*, (1941) (6)

Pearson, The Rev. W. An Introduction to Practical Astronomy containing Tables *London*, 1824. (7)

Proctor, Richard A. Half-hours with the Telescope 9th ed *London*, 1884 (8)

" A New Star Atlas for the Library 13th & 19th ed. *London*, 1887, 1908. (2 copies,) (9, 10)

Proctor, Richard A. The Southern Skies A Plain and Easy Guide to the Constellations of the Southern Hemisphere *London*, 1896 (11)

B. 8. PHYSICS

Andrade, E. N. da C. The Atom *London*, 1929 (1)

,, The Mechanism of Nature -- Being a Simple Approach to Modern Views on the Structure of Matter and Radiation *London*, 1937 (2)

Appleton, E. V. Thermionic Vacuum Tubes and their Applications *London*, 1946 (3)

Aveling, Edward B. Natural Philosophy For London University Matriculation *London* (4)

Black, N. Henry & Davis, H. Nathaniel. Elementary Practical Physics *New York*, 1946. (5)

Born, Max. Atomic Physics tr from the German by John Dougall. *London*, 1935, 1947 (2 copies) (6, 7)

Britton, H.T.S. and Others Physical Science Man's Conquest of Matter and Space. *London*, 1948 (2 copies) (8, 9)

Campbell, N. Robert. Physics, the Elements *Cambridge*, 1920 (10)

Caspari, W. A. The Structure and Properties of Matter *London*, 1928 (11)

Champion, F. C. and Davy, N. Properties of Matter *London*, 1943, 1946 (2 copies) (12, 13)

Chase, C. Trueblood. The Evolution of Modern Physics *Toronto*, (1947) (14)

Cole, Robert H. Under water Explosions *Princeton*, 1948. (15)

Crowther, J Arnold. Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations 7th ed *London*, 1945 (16)

Davidson, Martin The Mid-Twentieth Century Atom *London*, (1946) (17)

Davies, W. G. Examples in Physics for Higher School Certificate .. *London*, 1945 (18)

Dingle, Herbert. Mechanical Physics *London*, 1944 (19)

,, The Special Theory of Relativity 2nd ed *London*, 1946 (20)

Einstein, Albert. Relativity (The Special and the General Theory A Popular Exposition) 3rd ed *London*, 1920. (21)

Einstein, Albert & Infeld, Leopold. The Evolution of Physics *Cambridge*, 1938-47. (3 copies) (22-24)

Fraser, R. G. J. Molecular Beams *London*, 1937 (25)

Freeman, L. J. Worked Examples in Physics *London* (26)

Gamow, George. Atomic Energy In Cosmic and Human Life, Fifty years of Radioactivity *Cambridge*, 1947. (27)

,, Mr Tompkins in Wonderland or Stories of c, G, & H. *Cambridge*, 1939 (28)

Glazebrook, R.T. Mechanics (Hydrostatics)—An Elementary Text-Book, Theoretical and Practical. *Cambridge*, 1910. (2 copies) (29, 30)

B. 8. Physics—(*Contd*)

Grimsehl, E. . . A Text-book, of Physics tr from the German by L.A Woodward ed by R Tomaschek 5 Vols

1 Mechanics. *London*, 1946 (31)
2. Heat and Sound *London*, 1946 (32)
3 Electricity and Magnetism *London*, 1948. (33)
4 Optics *London*, 1946 (34)
5 Physics of the Atom *London*, 1948 (35)

Hadley, H.E. Everyday Physics. (with Additional Chapter) *London*, 1936 (36)

Harnwell, G.P. & Livingood, J.L. Experimental Atomic Physics. *New York*, 1933 (37)

Hoag, J. Barton. Electron and Nuclear Physics 2nd ed *New York* 1944 (38)

Hodson, Geoffrey & Horne, Alexander. Some Experiments in Four Dimensional Vision *London*, 1933 (39)

Hooker, Charles W.R. What is the Fourth Dimension ? (Reflections inspired by A Pair of Gloves) *London*, 1934 (40)

Hopkins, George M. Experimental Science (Elementary and Experimental Physics) 4th ed *New York*, 1893 (41)

Howe, Harley Introduction to Physics *New York*, 1942 (42)

Ingersoll, L. Rose & Martin, M Jay. A Laboratory Manual of Experiments in Physics 5th ed *New York*, 1942 (43)

Jamin, M. J. Cours de Physique de L'Ecole Polytechnique 3 Vols *Paris*, 1863-1869 (44-46)

Jeans, Sir James. Physics and Philosophy *Cambridge*, 1942, 43 (2 copies) (47, 48)

Jeffreys, Harold. . Theory of Probability 2nd ed *Oxford*, 1948 (49)

Jog, D.S. Intermediate Physics Vol I Mechanics, General Physics, Heat and Sound *Bombay*, 1948 (50)

Joos, George. Theoretical Physics tr from the First German Edition by Ira M Freeman *London*, 1947 (51)

Kailson, Paul. You and the Universe Modern Physics for Everybody tr by Bernard Miall *London*, 1936 (52)

Knudsen, Martin The Kinetic Theory of Gases Some Modern Aspects. 2nd ed *London*, 1946 (53)

Le Bon, Gustave. The Evolution of Forces *London*, 1908 (54)

Le Conte, Joseph. Sight An Exposition of the Principles of Monocular and Binocular Vision 2nd ed *London*, 1883 (55)

Leggett, Benard J The Theory and Practice of Radiology With a Synopsis of Radiography and Radiotherapy In 4 Vols

1 Electrical Theory Applied to Radiology *London*, 1928 (56)
2 The Physics and Measurement of X Radiation. *London*, 1928 (2 copies) (57, 58)
3 X-Ray Apparatus and Technology *London*, 1928 (2 copies) (59, 60)

B. 8. Physics—(*Contd.*)

Lodge, Sir Oliver	Atoms and Rays An Introduction to Modern views on Atomic Structure and Radiation *London*, 1924 (**61**)
,,	Energy *London*, 1929 (**62**)
Lucas, S.	Modern Ideas of the Atom *London*, 1947 (**63**)
Makower, Walter	The Radioactive Substances Their Properties and Behaviour *London*, 1908 (**64**)
Manikkam, J.P. and Others.	A Text-book of Intermediate Physics 2 Vols. 2nd ed *Madras* (**65, 66**).
Maxwell, J. Clerk	Matter and Motion *London*, 1882, 1920 (2 copies) (**67, 68**).
McCrea, W.H.	Relativity Physics 2nd rev. ed *London*, 1947 (**69**)
"Members Physics staff University of Pittsburgh"	An Outline of Atomic Physics *New York*, 1933 (**70**)
Mendenhall, C.E. and Others.	College Physics *Boston*, 1944 (**71**)
Mendelssohn, K.	What is Atomic Energy *London*, 1946 (**72**)
Miller, Carl W.	An Introduction to Physical Science 2nd ed *New York*, 1935 (**73**)
Milne, E.A.	Relativity Gravitation and World-Structure. *Oxford*, 1935 (**74**)
Moller, C. and Rasmussen, E.	The World and the Atom. *London*, 1948. (**75**)
Mott, N.F. and Jones, H.	The Theory of the Properties of Metals and Alloys. *London*, 1945 (**76**)
Newman, F.H.	Recent Advances in Physics *London*, 1932. (**77**)
Olliver, C.W.	The Intelligent Use of the Microscope *London*, 1947. (**78**)
Page, Leigh and Adams, Norman I.	Electrodynamics *New York*, 1945 (**79**)
Poincare, Lucien	The New Physics and its Evolution *London*, 1907. (**80**)
Raman, Sir C.V.	Aspects of Science. *Bombay*, 1948. (**81**)
Rice, James.	An Introduction to Physical Science. *London*, 1928. (**82**)
,, ..	Relativity An Exposition without Mathematics *London*, 1931 (**83**)
Richtmyer, F. K. & Kennard, E.H.	Introduction to Modern Physics. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1942 (**84**)
Rood, Ogden N. .	Colour A Text-book of Modern Chromatics. 3rd ed. *London*, 1890. (**85**)
Russell, Bertrand.	The A B C of Relativity. *London*, 1926. (**86**)
,,	The Analysis of Matter. *London*, 1927. (**87**)
Searle, G. F. C. .	Experimental Physics A Selection of Experiments *Cambridge*, 1934. (**88**)
Slater, J. C.	Introduction to Chemical Physics. *New York*, 1939. (**89**)

B. 8. Physics—(*Contd.*)

Slosson, Edwin E. Easy Lessons in Einstein A discussion of the more Intelligible features of the Theory of Relativity. *London*, 1920 (**90**)

Smyth, H. Dewolf. Atomic Energy for Military Purposes The Official Report on the Development of the Atomic Bomb under the Auspices of the United States Government, 1940-1945 *Princeton*, 1946 (**91**)

Soddy, Frederick. Matter and Energy *London.* (**92**)

Solomon, Arthur K. Why Smash Atoms *Cambridge*, 1946 (**93**)

Sommerfeld, Arnold. Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines, tr from the 5th German ed by Henry L Brose Vol I 3rd rev ed *London*, 1934 (**94**)

Stallo, J. B. The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics 3rd ed. *London*, 1890 (**95**)

Stevens, Blamey. The Identity Theory 2nd rev ed *Manchester*, 1936 (**96**)

Stewart, Balfour. The Conservation of Energy Being an Elementary Treatise on Energy and its Laws 8th ed. *London*, 1890 (**97**)

Strong, John. Modern Physical Laboratory Practice *London*, 1946 (**98**)

Sullivan, J.W.N. The Bases of Modern Science *London*, 1928 (**99**)

Sutton, R. Manliffe. *ed* Demonstration Experiments in Physics *New York*, 1938 (**100**)

Temple, G. . The General Principles of Quantum Theory *London*, 1934 (**101**)

Thomson, G.P. . The Atom *London*, 1930 (**102**)

Venkatachari, T.V. A Manual of Physics For the Intermediate Course. 2 Vols 12th ed *Guntur*, 1947, 48 (**103, 104**)

Whetham, William C. D. Matter and Change an introduction to Physical and Chemical Science *Cambridge*, 1924 (**105**)

Whyte, L. L. ... Archimedes or the Future of Physics *London*, 1916 (**106**)

Wurtz, Ad. . The Atomic Theory tr by E Cleminshaw 5th ed *London*, 1888 (**107**)

Zimmer, Ernst. ... The Revolution in Physics. tr. by H. Stafford Hatfield. *London*, 1936 (**108**)

B. 9. HEAT, LIGHT, SOUND Etc.

Bhagavantam, S. . Scattering of Light and the Raman Effect *Waltair*, (1940) (**1**)

Bidwell, Shelford. Curiosities of Light and Sight *London*, 1899 (**2**)

Blaserna, Pietro. The Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music. 3rd & 4th ed *London*, 1883, 1889 (**2** copies) (**3, 4**)

Bowen, E.J. The Chemical Aspects of Light 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1942, 46 (2 copies) (**5, 6**)

Bragg, Sir William. The World of Sound Six Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. *London*, 1946. (**7**)

B. 9. Heat, Light, Sound Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Bray, F.	Light. *London*, 1942 (9)
Carslaw, H S. and Jaeger, J.C.	Conduction of Heat in Solids *Oxford*, 1947 (10)
Colwell, Hector A. & Russ, Sidney.	Radium, X Rays and the Living Cell. 2nd rev ed *London*, 1924 (11)
Compton, Arthur H. & Allison, S. K.	X-Rays in Theory and Experiment 2nd ed. *New York*, 1948. (12)
Flint, H.T	Wave Mechanics 5th ed *London*, 1946. (13)
Glasser, Otto.	Wilhelm Conrad Rontgen and early History of the Rontgen Rays *London*, 1933 (14)
Glazebrook, R.T.	Heat and Light An elementary text-book, Theoretical and Practical *Cambridge*, 1924 (15)
Harris, D.T.	The Technique of Ultra-Violet Radiology *London*, 1932 (16)
Houstoun, R.A.	A Treatise on Light *London*, 1944 (17)
Hutchinson, Robert W.	Heat Intermediate Standard Indian edition *London*, 1935 (18)
Janossy, L.	Cosmic Rays *Oxford*, 1948 (19)
Jeans, Sir James.	Science and Music. *Cambridge*, 1947. (3 copies) (20-22)
Jerman, Ed. C.	Modern X-Ray Technique *Minneapolis*, 1928. (23)
Jones, A. Taber.	Sound A Text-Book *New York*, 1942 (24)
Lloyd, Humphrey	Elementary Treatise on the Wave-Theory of Light 3rd ed. *London*, 1873. (25)
Lockyer, J. Norman.	Studies in Spectrum Analysis 4th ed. *London*, 1886 (26)
Lommel, Eugene	The Nature of Light, with a General Account of Physical Optics 5th ed *London*, 1888 (27)
Manley, R.G.	Waveform Analysis A Guide to the Interpretation of Periodic Waves including Vibration Records *London*, 1945 (28)
Martin, L.C. and Johnson, B.K.	Practical Microscopy. *London*, 1946. (29)
Meyer, Charles F.	The Diffraction of Light, X-Rays, and Material Particles · An Introductory Treatment *Chicago*, 1934 (30)
Monk, George S.	Light Principles and Experiments. *New York*, 1937. (31)
Parkinson, S.	A Treatise on Optics. 3rd rev ed *London*, 1870 (32)
Pearse, R.W.B. & Gaydon, A.G.	The Identification of Molecular Spectra. *London*, 1941. (33)
Planck, Max.	Treatise on Thermodynamics. tr. by Alexander Ogg. *New York*, 1903. (34)
Pullin, V.E.	X-Rays and Radium. *London*, 1929. (35)
Roberts, J.K.	Heat and Thermodynamics. 3rd ed. *London*, 1944. (36)
Robertson, J. Kellock.	Introduction to Physical Optics. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1946 (37)
Saunders, Vivian T.	Light *London*, 1927. (38)

B. 9. Heat, Light, Sound Etc.—(*Contd*)

Schall, W.E. X-Rays Their Origin, Dosage, and Practical Application 6th ed *Bristol*, 1947 (39)

Tait, P.G. Light *Edinburgh*, 1884 (40)

Tyndall, John. Heat considered as a Mode of Motion *London*, 1865 (41)

" Sound A Course of Eight Lectures Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain *London*, 1867 (42)

Wood, A.B A Text-book of Sound Being an account of the Physics of Vibrations Developments *London*, 1946 (43)

Wood, Alexander The Physics of Music 4th ed *London*, 1947 (44)

Wood, Robert W. Physical Optics 3rd ed *New York*, 1934 (45)

Zeeman, P. Researches in Magneto-Optics (with Special Reference to the Magnetic Resolution of Spectrum Lines) *London*, 1913 (8)

B. 10. ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM Etc.

Bates, L.F. Modern Magnetism 2nd ed *Cambridge*, 1948. (1)

Bragg, Sir William. The Story of Electromagnetism *London* 1941 (2)

Butler, J.A.V. Electrocapillarity The Chemistry and Physics of Electrodes *London*, 1940 (3)

Hadley, H.E. Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners. *London*, 1945 (4)

Hertz, Heinrich Miscellaneous Papers *London*, 1896 (5)

Jamieson, Andrew. A Practical Elementary Manual of Magnetism and Electricity Rev by Ewart S Andrews 11th ed *London*, 1920 (6)

Kapp, Gisbert. Electricity. *London* (7)

Maxwell, J. Clerk A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism 2nd ed. 2 Vols *Oxford*, 1881 (8, 9)

Maycock, W. Perren. Electric Circuit Theory and Calculations *London*, (1913) (10)

Michels, Walter C. Advanced Electrical Measurements 2nd ed *New York*, 1944. (11)

Mills, John. Electronics To-day & To-morrow *New York*, 1945 (12)

Mitchell, H.G. A Text-book of Electricity 4th ed. rev. *London*, 1946. (13)

Moir, John M. Electricity and Magnetism *London*, 1945 (14)

Starling, Sydney G. Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1946. (15)

Stoner, Edmund C. Magnetism. 2nd ed rev. and enlarged. *London*, 1936. (16)

[Taylor, A. An Introduction to X-Rays Metallography. *See* C. 44.]

Thomson, Sir J.J. Rays of Positive Electricity and their Application to Chemical Analyses. *London*, 1913. (17)

B. 10. Electricity, Magnetism Etc.—(*Contd*)

Trowbridge, John What is Electricity? *London*, 1904 (18)

Turner, D.M. Makers of Science—Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1927 (19)

Vigoureux, P. and Webb, C.E. Principles of Electric and Magnetic Measurements. *London*, 1937 (20)

B. 11. CHEMISTRY

Allcott, Arnold & Bolton, H.S. Chemistry to-day *Oxford*, 1939, 1946. (2 copies) (1, 2)

Aude, Sapere. The Science of Alchymy (Spiritual and Material.) *London*, 1893 (3)

Baldwin, Ernest. Dynamic Aspects of Biochemistry *Cambridge*, 1947 (4)

Baly, E.C.C. Photosynthesis *London*, 1940 (5)

Bernthsen, A. A Text-book of Organic Chemistry Rev by J J Sudborough *London*, 1946 (6)

Berry, A.J. Modern Chemistry Some Sketches of its Historical Development *Cambridge*, 1946 (7)

Besant, W H. Elementary Hydrostatics 4th ed *Cambridge*, 1871 (8)

Brinkley, Stuart R. Principles of General Chemistry 3rd ed *New York*, 1946 (9)

Briscoe, Herman T. The Structure and Properties of Matter 1st ed *New York*, 1935 (2 copies) (10, 11)

Britton, Hubert, T.S. Chemistry, Life and Civilization A Popular Account of Modern Advances in Chemistry *London*, 1940 (12)

Cameron, A.T. A Text-book of Biochemistry for students of Medicine and Science 6th ed London, 1935, 42 (2 copies) (116, 117)

Cohen, Julius B. Practical Organic Chemistry *London*, 1946 (13)

Constable, F. Hurn A Concise Summary of Elementary Organic Chemistry. *London*, 1929 (14)

Cooke, M. C. The New Chemistry *London*, 1883. (15)

Darrow, Floyd L. The Story of Chemistry *New York*, 1930 (16)

Dickinson, Denis. The Chemical Analysis of Waters, Boiler-and Feed Waters, Sewage, and Effluents *London*, 1944 (17)

Emeleus, H.J. and Anderson, J.S. Modern Aspects of Inorganic Chemistry *London*, 1945 (18)

Ephraim, Fritz. Inorganic Chemistry ed by P.C L Thorne and E.R. Roberts 5th ed *London*, 1848 (19)

Eyring, Henry and Others. Quantum Chemistry *New York*, 1944. (20)

Fevre, R.J.W. Le. Dipole Moments Their measurement and application in Chemistry 2nd ed *London*, 1948. (21)

Fieser, Louis F. Experiments in Organic Chemistry 2nd ed *New York*, 1941 (22)

Findlay, Alexander. Chemistry in the Service of Man. 5th ed. *London*, 1939. (23)

B. 11. **Chemistry**—(*Contd.*)

Findlay, Alexander	A Hundred Years of Chemistry. *London*, 1937. (**24**)
,,	Introduction to Physical Chemistry 2nd ed. Rev. and enlarged. *London*, 1947 (**25**)
Fisk, Dorothy M.	Modern Alchemy *London*, 1936 (**26**)
Foster, William.	The Elements of Chemistry 3rd ed. *New York*, 1945 (**27**)
Frenkel, J.	Kinetic Theory of Liquids *Oxford*, 1946. (**28**)
Frier, W.T. and Holler, Albert C.	Introduction to Industrial Chemistry *New York*, 1945 (**29**)
[Ga'far Alsadiq	Arabische Alchemisten, ed. von J Ruska Vol II *Heidelburg*, 1924 *See Orient Cat* 11 ↵]
Gilman, Henry. *ed*	Organic Chemistry An advanced treatise In 2 Vols 2nd ed *New York*, 1947, 1948 (**30, 31**)
Glasstone, Samuel.	Text-book of Physical Chemistry. 2nd ed *New York*, 1947, *London*, 1948 (2 copies) (**32, 33**)
Gore, George and Others.	Practical Chemistry including the Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition *London*, 1856 (**34**)
Griffin, R. Castle. *ed*	Technical Methods of Analysis (as employed in the Laboratories of Arthur D Little, Inc, Cambridge, Mass) *New York*, 1927 (**35**)
Hall, Cyril.	Everyday Science *London* (**36**)
Hammett, Louis, P.	Physical Organic Chemistry Reaction Rates, Equilibria, and Mechanisms *New York*, 1940 (**37**)
Hauser, Ernst A.	Colloidal phenomena An introduction to the Science of Colloids *New York*, 1939 (**118**)
Hopkins, B. Smith *ed.*	General Chemistry for Colleges 3rd ed *London*, 1942 (**38**)
Hopkins, B. Smith & Bailar, John C.	Essentials of General Chemistry *Boston*, 1946 (**39**)
Huntress, E. Hamlin.	Problems in Organic Chemistry. *New York*, 1938 (**40**)
[Jabir Ibn Hayyan	Essai Sur L'Histoire des Idees Scientifiques dans L' Islam, ed P Krans Vol I Textes choisis *Paris*, 1935 *See Orient Cat* 11 ⌣]
Jones, T. W.	Hermes or the Future of Chemistry *London*, 1928 (**41**)
Karrer, Paul.	Organic Chemistry, translated by A. J. Mee 3rd English ed. *New York*, 1947 (**42**)
Kipping, F. Stanley & Kipping, F. Barry.	Perkin and Kipping's Organic Chemistry. 3 Parts. rev. ed. *London*, 1943, 48 (**43-45**)
[Knowles, Frank & Watkin, J. Elphin.	A Practical Course in Agricultural Chemistry *See* C. 2.]
Kolhatkar, Gopal Balkrishna.	Inorganic Chemistry (for the use of I. Sc Student) 1st ed. *Poona*, 1926. (**46**)
Kolthoff, I. M.	Acid-Base Indicators. tr. by Charles Rosenblum *New York*, 1937. (**47**)

B. 11. Chemistry—(*Contd.*)

Lunge, G and Keane, C. A.	Lunge and Keane's Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis 4 Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1924-40. **(48-51)**
Macadam, Stevenson.	Practical Chemistry. *London*, 1873 **(52)**
McDougall, A.T.	The Marvels of Chemistry *London*, 1935. **(54)**
Mac Dougall, Frank H.	Physical Chemistry Rev ed *New York*, 1943. **(53)**
Mee, A. J.	Physical Chemistry *London*, 1944,'48. (2 copies). **(55, 56)**
Meldola, Raphael	Chemistry *London* **(57)**
Mellor, J. W.	A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry In 16 Vols *London*, 1946-48. **(58-73)**
,,	Mellor's Modern Inorganic Chemistry. ed. by G.D. Parkes New ed *London*, 1947 **(74)**
Mercer, The Rev. J.E.	Alchemy (its Science and Romance) *London*, 1921. **(75)**
Miall, Stephen & Miall, L M.	Chemistry, Matter and Life. *London*, 1937 **(76)**
Millard, E. B.	Physical Chemistry for Colleges A Course of Instruction based upon the Fundamental Laws of Chemistry. 6th ed *New York*, 1946 **(77)**
Mitra, Ladlimohan.	A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. 32nd ed. *Calcutta*. **(78)**
Molinari, Ettore.	Treatise on General and Industrial Inorganic Chemistry tr from 4th rev ed and amplified Italian ed. by Thomas H Pope 2 Vols (2nd Vol in 2 parts). 2nd ed *London*, 1920-23 **(79-81)**
[Muhd. Bin 'Abd-al-Malik as-Salihi.	'Ain As-Sanah Wa 'Aun As-Sana'ah A Persian Trs. of the 11th century Arabic Alchemical Treatise by Maqbul Ahmad *Calcutta*, 1929 See Orient *Cat* ١١ ب]
[Muhd. Bin Umail At-Tamimi.	Three Arabic Treatises on Alchemy (Kitab Al-Ma' Al-waraqi Wa'l Ard An-Najmiyah, Risalat Ash-Shams Ila'l Hilal, Al-Qasidat An-Nuniyah) ed. by H E. Stapleton and M Hidayat Husain. *Calcutta*, 1933. *See Orients Cat* ١١ ب]
Nechaev, I.	Chemical Elements The Fascinating story of their discovery *London*, 1946 **(82)**
Newth, G. S.	A Manual of Chemical Analysis Qualitative & Quantitative *London*, 1941 **(83)**
Palmer, W. G.	Valency Classical and Modern. *Cambridge*, 1946. **(84)**
Partington, J. R.	An Advanced Treatise on Physical Chemistry. Vol 1 Fundamental principles, The properties of Gases. *London*, 1949 **(85)**
,,	General and Inorganic Chemistry. *London*, 1949. **(86)**
,,	A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry 6 th ed *London*, 1950 **(115)**
Radley, J. A. and Grant, Julius.	Fluorescence Analysis in Ultra-Violet Light. ed. by E. Howard Tripp 3rd ed. *London*, 1943. **(87)**

B. 11. **Chemistry**—(*Contd.*)

Read, John. Humour and Humanism in Chemistry *London*, 1947. (**88**)

Reynolds, W. Colebrook. Atomic Structure (As modified by Oxidation and Reduction) *London*, 1928 (**89**)

Robertson, J. Braithwaite. The Chemistry of Coal. *London*, 1919. (**90**)

Roscoe, Sir H. E. Chemistry *London*, 1893 (**91**)

Scott, wilfred W. Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis A Manual of Analytical Methods and General Reference for the Analytical Chemist and for the advanced student. ed by N Howell Furman 2 Vols 5th ed *London*, 1945 (**92, 93**)

Shenstone, W. A. The Elements of Inorganic Chemistry ed. by R G. Durrant 6th ed *London*, 1930. (2 copies) (**94, 95**)

Smpson, Charles. Foundations of Chemical Theory *London*, 1947. (**96**)

Smith, Alexander Inorganic Chemistry 2nd rev ed by James Kendall. *London*, 1926 (**97**)

Smith, Edward S.C. and Others. Applied Atomic Power *London*, 1947 (**98**)

Spielmann, Percy E. Chemistry *London*, 1928 (**99**)

[**Stapleton, H. E.** Sal-Ammoniac A Study in Primitive Chemistry *Calcutta*, 1905 *See Orient Cat* \\ ⌣].

[**Stapleton, H. E. and Azo, R. F** An Alchemical Compilation of the Thirteenth Century, A D *Calcutta*, 1910 *See Orient Cat* \\ ⌣].

, Alchemical Equipment in the Eleventh Century, A D. *Calcutta*, 1905 *See Orient Cat* \\ ⌣].

[**Stapleton, H.E. and Others.** Chemistry in 'Iraq and Persia in the Tenth Century A D *Calcutta*, 1927 *See Orient Cat* \\ ⌣]

Stewart, Alfred W. & Wilson, Ceil L. Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry In 3 Vols 7th ed *London*, 1946-48 (**100-102**).

Sudborough, J. J. & James, T. Campbell. Practical Organic Chemistry *London*, 1946 (**103**)

Taylor, F. Sherwood. Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry 4th and 8th ed. *London*, 1947, 48 (2 copies) (**104, 105**)

Thompson, C.J.S. The Lure and Romance of Alchemy *London*, 1932 (**106**)

[**Tilden, Sir W A.** Famous Chemists *See* G 10]

Timm, J. Arrend. General Chemistry *New York*, 1944 (**107**)

Tyler, Cyril. Organic Chemistry for Students of Agriculture (and allied subjects) *London*, 1946 (**108**)

Waters, William A. Physical Aspects of Organic Chemistry 2nd ed. *London*, 1937 (**109**)

Watson, H. B. Modern Theories of Organic Chemistry 2nd ed. *London*, 1946 (**110**)

Wellings, A. W. Chemistry *London*, 1945 (**111**)

Wells, A. F. Structural Inorganic Chemistry *Oxford*, 1945 (2 copies) (**112, 113**).

Wilkinson, John A. Calculations in Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1938. (**114**)

B. 12. CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MINERALOGY Etc.

Kraus, E. Henry & Others. Mineralogy An Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals. 3rd ed *New York*, 1936 (1)

Rutley, Frank. Rutley's Elements of Mineralogy 23rd ed Rev. *London*, 1944. (2 copies) (2, 3)

B. 13. GEOLOGY, OCEANOGRAPHY, LITHOLOGY & PETROLOGY

Ansted, David T. An Elementary Course of Geology Mineralogy and Physical Geography *London*, 1850 (2 copies) (1, 2)

Armstrong, E. F. & Miall, L. M. Raw Materials from the Sea *Leicester* (3)

Aveling, Edward. An Introduction to the Study of Geology. *London*, 1893 (4)

Branson, E. B. and Tarr, W. A. Introduction to Geology *New York*, 1941. (5)

Coker, R. E. This Great and Wide Sea *Chapel Hill*, (1947). (6)

Cole, Grenville A. J. The Growth of Europe *London*, 1914. (7)

Darwin, Charles Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage Round the World *London*, 1907 (8)

Dawson, Sir J. William. The Geological History of Plants *London*, 1888. (9)

Emmons, William H. & Others. Geology Principles and Processes 3rd ed. *New York*, 1949 (10)

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Class-book of Geology *London*, 1937 (11)

" The Founders of Geology *London*, 1905 (12)

" Text-book of Geology 2 Vols 4th ed rev and Enlarged. *London*, 1903 (13, 14)

Geikie, James. Structural and Field Geology For Students of Pure and Applied Science 5th ed Rev by Robert Campbell. and Robert M Craig *London*, 1940 (15)

Giberne, Agnes. The World's Foundations or Geology for Beginners. 2nd ed *London*, 1883. (16)

Goldsmi d, F.J. *ed.* .. Eastern Persia. Vol II. The Zoology and Geology. *See G.* 4.]

Gregory, J. W. The Making of the Earth *London.* (17)

Gutenberg, Beno. *ed* Internal Constitution of the Earth. *New York*, 1939. (18)

Hall, Cyril. The Sea and Its Wonders. *London.* (2 copies) (19, 20)

Hartwig, George. The Subterranean World. *London*, 1892. (21)

Hatch, Frederick H. Text-book of Petrology, Containing a Description of the Rock-forming Minerals & A Synopsis of the Chief Types of Igneous Rocks. *London*, 1905 (22)

Hills, E. Sherbon Outlines of Structural Geology. 2nd ed. *London*, 1943. (23)

B. 13. Geology, Oceanography, Lithology and Petrology—(*Contd*)

Holmes, Arthur.	The Age of the Earth—An Introduction to Geological Ideas *London*, 1928 (**24**)
„	Principles of Physical Geology *London*, 1946 (**25**)
Johnstone, James.	Conditions of Life in the Sea—A short Account of Quantitative Marine Biological Research *Cambridge*, 1908. (**26**)
Kayser, E.	Text-book of Comparative Geology Tr and ed by Philip Lake 2nd ed *London*, 1895 (**27**)
Lyell, Charles.	Principles of Geology In 4 Vols 3rd ed *London*, 1835 (**28-31**)
„	Principles of Geology or the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants 9th ed *London*, 1853 (**32**)
„	The Students' Elements of Geology 3rd. rev ed. *London*, 1878 (**33**)
Marr, J. E.	The Scientific Study of Scenery 4th ed *London*, 1912 (**34**)
Miller, Hugh.	The Old Red Sandstone Or New Walks in an Old Field 3rd ed *Edinburgh*, 1847 (**35**)
Miller, William J.	An Introduction to Physical Geology, with special reference to North America 3rd ed *New York*, 1936 (**36**)
Murray, Sir John.	The Ocean –A General Account of the Science of the Sea. *London* (**37**)
Page, David.	Introductory Text-book of Geology *Edinburgh*, 1888 (**38**)
Penn, Granville. .	Conversations on Geology *London*, 1828. (**39**)
Preller, C. S. Du Riche.	Italian Mountain Geology (2 Parts in one) Northern Italy and Tuscany *London*, 1924 (**40**)
Scott, William B.	An Introduction to Geology *New York*, 1906. (**41**)
Shand, S. J. .	Earth lore Geology without Jargon *London*, 1933 (**42**)
„ ...	The Study of Rocks 2nd ed *London*, 1947 (**43**)
Smith, B. Webster. .	The World under the Sea *London*, 1939 (**44**)
Sverdrup, H. U. ...	Oceanography for Meteorologists. *London*, 1945 (**45**)
Swinnerton, H. H.	Solving Earth's Mysteries or Geology for Girls and Boys. *London*, 1946 (2 copies.) (**46, 47**)
Taylor, E. G. R. .	Oceans and Rivers *London*, 1928 (**48**)
Thomson, C. Wyville.	The Depths of the Sea An Account of the General Results of the Dredging Cruises of H. M SS 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning' during the Summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870, under the Scientific Direction of Dr. Carpenter, J Gwyn Jeffreys, and Dr Wyville Thomson 2nd ed. *London*, 1874 (**49**)
Trueman, A. E.	An Introduction to Geology *London*, 1938,1945 (**2 copies**) (**50, 51**)

B. 13 Geology, Oceanography, Lithology & Petrology—(*Contd.*)

Wells, A. K. Outline of Historical Geology. *London*, 1938. (53)

Zittel, Karl Alfred Von. History of Geology and Palaeontology (to the end of the 19th century) Translated by Maria M Ogilvie-Gordon *London*, 1901 (52)

B. 14. VOLCANOES, EARTHQUAKES, GEYSERS, GLACIERS, ICE-BERGS Etc.

Bonney, T. G. Ice-Work—Present and Past *London*, 1903 (1)

Davison, Charles. A Study of Recent Earthquakes *London*, 1905 (2)

Gregory, J. W. Earthquakes and Volcanoes. *London*, 1929 (3)

Heck, Nicholas. Earthquakes. *Princeton.* 1936 (4)

Hull, Edward. Volcanoes Past and Present *London*, 1892 (5)

Judd, John W. Volcanoes What They Are and What They Teach. 4th ed. *London*, 1888 (6)

Milne, John. Earthquakes and Other Earth Movements *London*, 1886 (7)

" Seismology 2nd ed. rev. & enl *London*, 1908. (8)

Shand, S. James. Eruptive Rocks Their Genesis, Composition 2nd. rev. ed. *London*, 1943 (9)

Tyndall, John. The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers 10th ed *London*, 1889 (10)

B. 15. MINES, ORES AND MINERALS

Burnham, M. Howard. Modern Mine Valuation *London*, 1912 (1)

Clement, Mark. Aluminium A Menace to Health. *London*, 1941. (2)

Gibson, Charles R. The Romance of Coal *London*, 1923. (3)

Heinemann, Margot. Britain's Coal a study of the mining crisis. *London*, 1944. (4)

Jones, Joseph. The Coal Scuttle. *London*, 1936. (5)

Li, K. C. and Chung Yu Wang. Tungsten · Its History, Geology 2nd ed. rev. and enlarged. *New York*, 1947. (6)

Nettleton, L. L. Geophysical Prospecting for Oil. *New York.* 1940. (7)

Rickman, A. F. Swedish Iron Ore. *London*, 1939. (8)

Spencer, L. J. ... A Key to Precious Stones. (2 copies) 1st & 2nd. ed. *London*, 1936, 1947. (9,10)

Staley, W. W. ... Introduction to Mine Surveying. *California*, (1939). (11)

Stokes, Ralph S. G. Mines and Minerals of the British Empire. *London*, 1908. (12)

B. 16. PHYSIOGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATE (CLIMATOLOGY)

Abercromby, Ralph. Weather—A Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day 2nd ed *London*, 1888 (1)

Botley, C. M. The Air and its Mysteries *London*, 1946 (2)

Brooks, C. E. P. The Weather—An Introduction to Climatology *London*, 1928. (3)

Brunt, David. Weather Study. *London*, 1944 (4)

Chambers, G. F. The Story of the Weather—Simply told for General Readers *London.* (5)

Conrad, V. Fundamentals of Physical Climatology *Cambridge*, 1942 (6)

" Methods in Climatology *Cambridge*, 1946 (7)

D'Anvers, N. The Earth and its Early Explorers *London.* (8)

" The Life Story of Our Earth. 2nd ed *London*, 1891 (9)

Dickson, H. N. Climate and Weather. *London.* (10)

Ellis, R. C. Weather. *London*, 1947. (11)

Finch, V. C. and Trewartha, G. T. Physical Elements of Geography *New York*, 1942 (12)

Fletcher, Gustav L. Earth Science A Physiography *Boston*, 1943. (13)

Geikie, James. ... The Great Ice Age And Its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. *London*, 1874 (14)

Gillmer, Thomas C. & Nietsch, H. Erich. Clouds, Weather and Flight. *London*, 1944. (15)

Hinman, Russell Eclectic Physical Geography *London*, 1889 (16)

Humphreys, W. J. Physics of the Air.3rd ed *New York*, 1940 (17)

Kaji, H. L. Principles of General Geography *Oxford*, 1945 (18)

Lester, R. M. Everybody's Weather Book *London*, 1948. (19)

" Weather Prediction *London* (20)

Maury, M. F. Physical Geography 3rd rev. ed. *London*, 1867. (21)

Mee, A. J. The Book About Weather. *Worcester*, (1946) (22)

Pack, S. W. C. Weather Forecasting *London*, 1948. (23)

Page, David. Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography. 3rd ed. rev and enlarged by Charles Lapworth. *Edinburgh*, 1883. (24)

Petterssen, Sverre. Introduction to Meteorology *New York*, 1941. (25)

Philip & Son. *Pub* First Steps 2 Parts *London* (26, 27)

Ryder, T. A. .. Mother Earth A Popular account of the earth *London*, (1947). (28)

Salisbury, Rollin D. Physiography—Advanced Course. 3rd ed. rev. *London*, 1919. (29)

Scott, Robert. H. Elementary Meteorology 5th ed *London*, 1890 (30)

[Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanography for Meteorologists *See* B. 13.]

Tannehill, I. Ray. Hurricanes. Their Nature and History, Particularly those of the West Indies. *Princeton*, 1938. (31)

B. 16. Physiography, Meteorology & Climate (Climatology)—(*Contd.*)

Tarr, R. S. & Engeln, Q. D. Von. New Physical Geography *New York*, 1947. (32)

Thornton, John. Advanced Physiography *London*, 1897. (33)

Trewartha, Glenn T. An Introduction to Weather and Climate. *New York*, 1937 (34)

Waldo, Frank. Modern Meteorology An Outline of the Growth and Present Condition of some of its Phases *London*, 1893. (2 copies) (35, 36)

Watt, R. A. Watson. Through the Weather House or the Wind, the Rain, and Six Hundred Miles above *London*, 1935 (37)

B. 17. BIOLOGY

Agar, W. E. A Contribution to the Theory of the Living Organism *Melbourne*, 1943 (1)

Bacharach, A. L Science and Nutrition *London*, 1947. (2)

Baldwin, Ernest. An Introduction to Comparative Biochemistry *Cambridge*, 1948 (3)

Beale, Lionel S Protoplasm or Matter and Life · with Some Remarks upon the " Confession" of Strauss 3rd ed *London*, 1874 (4)

Bibby, Cyril. How Life is handed on. *London*, 1946 (5)

Bradley, John Hodgdon Patterns of Survival An Anatomy of Life *London*, 1937 (6)

Buchner, Ludwig Mind in Animals tr by Annie Besant *London*, 1880 (7)

Carrington, H. & Meader, John R. Death Its Causes & Phenomena. *London*, 1911 (8)

Chambers, Robert. *Pub* Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation *London*, 1887 (9)

Conn, H. W The Story of Life's Mechanism—a Review of the Conclusions of Living activity *London*, 1901 (10)

Cook, The Rev. Joseph. Biology With Preludes on Current Events *London* 1881 (11)

Crew, F. A. E. Sex Determination *London*, 1933 (12)

Dakin, William J. An Introduction to Biology *London*, 1928 (13)

,, Modern Problems in Biology *London*, 1929 (14)

Dale, Alan. An Introduction to Social Biology. *London*, 1946. (15)

Edridge-Green, F. W. Memory and Its Cultivation 2nd ed *London*, 1902 (16)

Fasten, Nathan. Principles of Genetics and Eugenics—a study of Heredity and Variation in Plants, Animals, and Man *Boston* (17)

Frisch, Karl V. You and Life tr from the German, by Ernst Fellner & Betty Inskip *London* (18)

Gibson, R. J. Harvey. A Text-book of Elementary Biology *London*, 1889 (19)

Huxley, Julian. .. Man in the Modern World. *London*, 1947. (23)

B. 17 Biology—(*Contd.*)

Kalmus, H. and Crump, Lettice M.	Genetics *Middlesex*, 1948. (24).
Knowles, Francis G. W.	Man and Other Living Things An Introduction to Human Biology *London*, 1945. (25)
Lloyd, R. E.	An Introduction to Biology · For Students in India. *London*, 1910 (27)
Mayo, Eileen	The Story of Living Things and their Evolution. *London* (29)
McCollum, E. V. and Others.	The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition 5th ed *New York*, 1946 (30)
McDougall, William.	The Riddle of Life · A Survey of Theories *London*, 1938 (31)
Meyer, Georg Hermann Van.	The Organs of Speech and Their Application in the Formation of Articulate Sounds *London*, 1883. (32)
Moore, Benjamin.	The Origin and Nature of Life *London* (33)
Morton, R. A.	The Application of Absorption Spectra To the Study of Vitamins, Hormones and Coenzymes 2nd ed. *London*, 1942 (34)
Odhams Press Ltd. *Pub*	Biology · The World of Living Things *London*, 1948. (35)
,,	Birds, Trees and Flowers The Nature Lover's Companion *London*, 1947 (36)
Palmer, Richard.	Living Things An introduction to Biology 3rd rev ed. *London*, 1945 (37)
Parshley, Howard M.	Biology *New York*, 1940 (38)
Peacock, H. Alan.	Elementary Microtechnique 2nd ed. *London*, 1940 (39)
Semper, Karl	The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. 4th ed *London*, 1890 (45)
Sharp, Lester W.	Fundamentals of Cytology *New York*, 1943. (46)
Sherman, H. C. and Smith, S. L.	The Vitamins 2nd ed. *New York*, 1931 (47)
Spencer, Herbert.	The Principles of Biology. 2 Vols *London*, 1884 (48,49)
[Stephenson, M.	Bacterial Metabolism *See* B 23]
Thomson, J. Arthur.	Biology for Everyman ed. by E J Holmyard 2 Vols. *London*, 1939 (51, 52)
,,	Science, Old and New *London*, 1946 (53)
Thomson, Sir J. Arthur & Geddes, P.	Life Outlines of General Biology. Vol 2 *London*, 1931. (54)
Tunnicliffe, C. F.	The Wonders of Nature. *London.* (55)
Uexkull, J. Von.	Theoretical Biology *London*, 1926. (56)
Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian.	A Child's Biology *London*, 1947. (57)

B. 17. Biology—(*Contd*).

Wells, H. G. and Others. The Science of Life *London*, 1931. (58)

Wheeler, Harold. *ed* The Miracle of Life (*Bombay*). (59)

Wheeler, W. F. Intermediate Biology 3rd. ed *London*, 1948. (60)

Yonge, C. M. The A B C of Biology *London*, 1934. (61)

B. 18. ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY

Benedict, Ruth. Race and Racism. *London*, 1942 (1)

Blumenbach, J Friedrich. The Anthropological Treatises tr and ed by Thomas Bendyshe *London*, 1865. (2)

Boule, Marcellin Fossil Men Elements of Human Palæontology tr from the French by Jessie Elliot Ritchie and James Ritchie. Rev and Enlarged ed *Edinburgh*, 1923. (3)

Brinton, Daniel G. The Basis of Social Relations (A Study in Ethnic Psychology) edited by Livingston Farrand *London*, 1902 (4)

Brooke, F. A. The Science of Social Development A Study in Anthropology *London*, 1936 (5)

Burch, V. Anthropology and the Apocalypse An Interpretation of "The Book of the Revelation" in Relation to the Archæology, Folklore, and Religious Literature and Ritual of the Near East *London*, 1939 (6)

Casson, Stanley. The Discovery of Man The Story of the Inquiry into Human Origins. *London*, 1939 (7)

[Chadwick, H. Munre. The Origin of the English Nation *See* G 28.]

Childe, V. Gordon The Aryans A Study of Indo-European Origins. *London*, 1926 (8)

Coon, Carleton Stevens. The Races of Europe *New York*, 1939. (9)

Crookshank, F. G. The Mongol in Our Midst A Study of Man and His Three Faces 2nd and 3rd ed. *London*, 1925, 1931. (2 copies) (10, 11)

Dale, Alan. An Introduction to Social Biology. *London*, 1946. (12)

D'anvers, N. The Story of Early Man 2nd ed *London*, 1891. (13)

Dawson, Warren R. *ed* The Frazer Lectures 1922-1932 by diverse hands. *London*, 1932 (14)

Deniker, J. The Races of Man An Outline of Anthropology and Ethnography *London*, 1900 (15)

Dover, Cedric. Half Caste *London*, 1937 (16)

[Dowd, Jerane The Negro Races *See* D 3]

Ekvall, Robert B. Cultural Relations on the Kansu-Tibetan Border. *Chicago*, 1939 (17)

Fallaize, E. N. The Origins of Civilization The Earliest Phase. *London*, 1928 (18)

Fleure, H. J. The Races of Mankind. *London*, 1930. (19)

B. 18. Anthropology & Ethnology—(*Contd.*)

Frazer, Sir James George.	The Native Races of America A copious selection from the note books ed by R A. Downie. *London*, 1939 (**20**)
Gomme, George Laurence.	Ethnology in Folklore *London*, 1892 (**21**)
Haddon, A. C.	The Races of Man And their Distribution. *London.* (**22**)
,,	The Wanderings of Peoples . *Cambridge*, 1912 (**23**)
Hewitt, J. F.	The Ruling Races of Pre-historic times in India, South Western Asia & Southern Europe 2 Vols *Westminster*, 1894, 1895 (**24, 25**)
Hubert, Henry.	The Greatness and Decline of the Celts *London*, 1934 (**26**)
Huxley, Julian.	'Race' in Europe *Oxford*, 1940 (**27**)
Huxley, Julian S. & Hoddon, A. C	We Europeans—A Survey of "Racial" Problems. *London*, 1939 (**28**)
Huxley, T. Henry.	Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature *London*, 1863 (**29**)
Johnston, Sir Harry & Others. *Pub*	The Living Races of Mankind A Popular Illustrated Account of the Customs 2 Vols *London* (**30, 31**)
Joly, N.	Man Before Metals *5th ed. London*, 1892 (**32**)
Keane, A. H.	Ethnology. *Cambridge*, 1896. (**33**)
,,	Man Past and Present Rev & Largely Rewritten by A Hingston Quiggin & A C Haddon *Cambridge*, 1920 (**34**)
,,	The World's Peoples —A Popular Account of their Bodily & Mental Characters, Beliefs, Traditions, Political & Social Institutions *London*, 1908 (**35**)
Keith, Sir Arthur	The Antiquity of Man 2 Vols *London*, 1925 (**36, 37**)
,,	Ethnos or the Problem of Race, considered from a new point of view *London*, 1931 (**38**)
Lyall, Archibald	It Isn't Done or the Future of Taboo Among the British Islanders *London*, 1930 (**39**)
Lyell, Sir Charles	The Geological Evidence of the Antiquity of Man *London*, 1863 (**40**)
Macfie, Ronald Campbell.	Metanthropos or the Body of the Future *London*, 1928 (**41**)
Mackenzie, Donald A.	Foot-prints of Early Man *London* (**42**)
Marett, R. R.	Man in the Making -An Introduction to Anthropology. *London*, 1928 (**43**)
Mead, Margaret.	Sex and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies *London*, 1935 (**44**)
Montessori, Maria.	Pedagogical Anthropology tr from the Italin by Frederick Taber Cooper. *London*, 1913. (**45**)
Morant, G. M.	The Races of Central Europe. *London*, 1939. (**46**)

B. 18. Anthropology & Ethnology—(*Contd*)

Munro, John. The British Race *London*, 1909. (47)

Munro, Robert. Palæolithic Man and Terramara Settlements in Europe. Being the Munro Lectures *Edinburgh*, 1912 (48)

Nevinson, Henry W. The English *London*, 1929 (49)

Orton, E. F. Links with Past Ages *Cambridge*, 1935 (50)

Penniman, T. K. A Hundred Years of Anthropology *London*, 1935. (51)

Popenoe, Paul & Johnson, R. Hill. Applied Eugenics *New York*, 1946 (52)

Quatrefages, A. De. The Human Species 5th ed *London*, 1890 (53)

Ratzel, Friedrich. History of Mankind tr from the Second German Edition by A J Butler In 3 Vols *London*, 1896-98 (54-56)

Reclus, Elie. Primitive Folk Studies in Comparative Ethnology. *London* (57)

Robertson, J. M. The Germans *London*, 1916 (58)

Seligman, C. G. Races of Africa *London*, 1930 (59)

Sergi, G. The Mediterranean Race A Study of the Origin of European Peoples *London*, 1901 (60)

Sollas, W. J. Ancient Hunters and Their Modern Representatives. *London*, 1911 (61)

Sonntag, Charles F. The Morphology and Evolution of the Apes and Man. *London*, 1924 (62)

Stoddard, Lothrop. Racial Realities in Europe *London*, 1925 (63)

Talbot, Eugene S. Degeneracy, its Causes, Signs, and Results *London*, 1898 (64)

Taylor, Isaac. The Origin of the Aryans An Account of the Prehistoric Ethnology & Civilisation of Europe. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892 (65)

Wood, the Rev. J. G. The Natural History of Man Manners & Customs of the Uncivilized Races of Men *London*, 1880 (66)

B. 19. EVOLUTION

Ackland, T. S. The Story of Creation As told by Theology & by Science *London.* (1)

Bailey, Alice A. . The Consciousness of the Atom *New York*, (1922) (2)

,, ... Initiation, Human and Solar. *New York*, (1922) (3)

Beadnell, C. M. A Picture Book of Evolution, Adapted from the Work of the Late Dennis Hird *London*, 1934 (4)

Bergson, Henri. Creative Evolution tr. by Arthur Mitchell. *London*, 1911 (5)

Brain, W. Russell Galatea or the Future of Darwinism *London*, (1927) (6)

Broom, R. . The Coming of Man—Was it Accident or Design? *London*, 1933 (7)

Brunton, T. Lauder. The Bible and Science. *London*, 1881. (8)

B. 19. Evolution—(*Contd*)

Castle, William E. Heredity in Relation to Evolution and Animal Breeding. *New York*, 1911 (9)

Chamberlain, A. Francis. The Child A Study in the Evolution of Man 2nd ed. *London*, 1906 (10)

Clodd, Edward. The Story of Creation A Plain Account of Evolution. *London*, 1904 (11)

Cook, Joseph. Heredity. With Preludes on Current Events *London*, 1881 (12)

Crew, F. A. E. Heredity *London*, 1930 (13)

Crump, Basil. *Comp.* Evolution as Outlined in the Archaic Eastern Records. *London*, 1930 (14)

Darwin, Charles. The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex. *London*, 1909 (15)

" ... The Origin of Species *London*, 1906 (16)

" The Origin of Species and the Descent of Man 6th ed. *New York*, 1872 (17)

" The Variation of Animals & Plants Under Domestication ed by Francis Darwin, in 2 Vols *London*, 1905 (18,19)

Davies, A. Morley. Evolution and its Modern Critics *London*, 1937. (20)

Dear, P. J. Are These Things So? or the Triumph of Darwinism (An Inquiry into Religion and its origin) *London*, 1936 (21)

Demoor, Jean and Others. Evolution by Atrophy in Biology and Sociology tr. by Mrs Chalmers Mitchell *London*, 1899 (22)

Ford, E. B. Mendelism and Evolution 4th ed *London*, 1945 (23)

Frazer, Sir James George. Creation and Evolution in Primitive Cosmogonies and other pieces *London*, 1935 (24)

Geddes, Patrick & Thomson, J. A. Evolution. *London* (2 copies) (25, 26)

" The Evolution of Sex *London*, 1901 (27)

Haeckel, Ernst. The Evolution of Man A Popular Scientific Study tr. from the 5th (enlarged) ed. by Joseph McCabe. 2 Vols. *London*, 1905

1. Human Embryology or Ontogeny. (28)
2. Human Stem—History or Phylogeny. (29)

Haldane, J. B. S. ... The Causes of Evolution *London*, 1932. (30)

Heard, Gerald. Pain, Sex and Time A New Hypothesis of Evolution. *London*, 1940 (31)

Howells, William. Mankind So Far *London*, 1947. (32)

Huxley, Julian. ... Evolution the Modern Synthesis. *London*, 1945. (33)

" The Stream of Life *London*, 1926. (34)

Huxley, Julian & Fisher, James. The Living Thoughts of Darwin. 2nd ed. *London*, 1942. (35)

B. 19. Evolution—(*Contd.*)

Illin, M. & Segal, E. How Man became a Giant tr. by Beatrice Kinkead *Allahabad*, 1945 (36)

Jennings, H. S. .. Prometheus or Biology and the Advancement of Man. *London*, 1927 (37)

,, Genetics *London*, 1935 (38)

Jones, Frederic Wood. Habit and Heritage *London*, 1943 (39)

Keith, Sir Arthur. Essays on Human Evolution *London*, 1946 (40)

,, A New Theory of Human Evolution *London*, 1948. (41)

Macbride, E. W. Evolution *London*, 1930 (42)

,, An Introduction to the Study of Heredity. *London*, 1924 (43)

Marett, J. R. Delah. Race, Sex, and Environment A Study of Mineral Deficiency in Human Evolution *London*, 1936 (44)

Mason, Frances. *ed* Creation by Evolution *London*, 1934 (45)

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. Evolution and Genetics *Princeton*, 1925 (46)

Nouy, Lecomte Du. Human Destiny *New York*, 1947 (47)

Perrier, Edmond. The Earth before History Man's Origin and the Origin of Life *London*, 1925 (48)

Reid, G. Archdall. The Laws of Heredity *London*, 1910. (49)

Routledge and Sons. *Pub.* Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation *London*, 1887 (50)

Saleeby, C Williams. The Progress of Eugenics. *London*, 1914 (51)

Scheinfeld, Amram. You and Heredity ed by J B S Haldane *London*, 1939 (52)

Schmidt, Oscar. The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism 8th ed. *London*, 1891 (53)

Seward, A.C. *ed* Darwin and Modern Science. *Cambridge*, 1909. (54)

Shull, A. Franklin. Evolution. *New York*, 1936. (55)

Simpson, G. Gaylord. Tempo and Mode in Evolution *New York*, 1944 (56)

Sutton, J. Bland. Evolution and Disease *London*, 1890. (57)

Thomson, J. Arthur. Heredity. 2nd ed. *London*, 1912 (58)

Vernon, H.M. . Variation in Animals and Plants. *London*, 1903 (59)

Wainwright, Samuel. Scientific Sophisms : A Review of Current Theories. *London*, 1881. (60)

Weismann, August. The Germ-Plasm A Theory of Heredity. tr. by W. Newton Parker and Harriet Ronnfeldt. *London*, 1893. (61)

Wilson, Edmund B. The Cell in Development and Heredity. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1940. (62)

B. 20.—BOTANY

Avebury, The Rt. Hon. Lord. A Contribution to our Knowledge of Seedlings. *London*, 1907. (1)

Barton-Wright, E. C. Recent Advances in Plant Physiology. 2nd ed *London*, 1933. (2)

Bower, F.O. Botany of the Living Plant 3rd ed with the Assistance of J M. F Drummond and George Bond. *London*, 1939 (3)

Candolle, Alphonse De. Origin of cultivated Plants. 2nd ed *London*, 1886. (4)

Coltman-Rogers, Charles. Conifers and their Characteristics. *London*, 1920 (5)

Cooke, M.C. Fungi Their Nature, Influence, and Uses. ed. by The Rev. M J Berkeley 4th ed *London*, 1888. (6)

" Introduction to Fresh-Water Algae, with an enumeration of all the British Species *London*, 1890. (7)

Curtis, Carlton C. A Guide to the Trees. *New York*, 1925. (8)

D'Anvers, N. Vegetable Life. New and rev. ed *London*. (9)

Darlington, C.D. & Janaki Ammal E.K. Chromosome Atlas of Cultivated Plants. *London*, 1945 (10)

Darwin, Charles. Insectivorous Plants *London*, 1908 (11)

" The Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. *London*, 1906 (12)

" The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilised by Insects. *London*, 1904 (13)

Eames, Arthur J. & MacDaniels, L. H. An Introduction to Plant Anatomy. *New York*, 1925 (14)

Farmer, J. Bretland. Plant Life. *London*, (1913). (15)

Fitting, Hans and Others. Strasburger's Text-book of Botany tr by W H Lang. *London*, 1930. (16)

Furneaux, W.S. Countryside Rambles. *London* (17)

Gager, C. Stuart. The Plant World—Plant Life of the Earth. *New York*, 1934 (18)

Gray, Asa and Others. Gray's Botanical Text-book.
Vol I Structural Botany, or, Organography on the Basis of Morphology, to which is added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. 6th ed. *London*, 1879 (19)

" Vol II Physiological Botany · I Outlines of the Histology of Phænogamous Plants 2. Vegetable Physiology by G.L. Goodale *New York*, 1885. (20)

Hall, Cyril. The Green Earth. *London*. (21)

Haupt, Arthur W. Laboratory Manual of Elementary Botany. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1946. (22)

B. 20. Botany—(*Contd*)

Hay, Thomas. Plants for the Connoisseur *London*, 1938. (23)

Henslow, Rev. George. The Origin of Floral Structures, through Insect and Other Agencies *London*, 1888. (24)

" The Origin of Plant Structures by self-Adaptation to the Environment *London*, 1895 (25)

Horwood, A.R. British Wild Flowers In their Natural Haunts 6 Vols. *London*, (1919) (26-31)

Hutchinson, John. A Botanist in Southern Africa *Lonaon*, 1946. (32)

" The Families of Flowering Plants Vol II Monocotyledons *London*, 1944 (33)

Johnson, Samuel W. How Crops Grow A Treatise on the Chemical Composition Revised by A H Church and W T T Dyer. *London*, 1869 (2 copies) (34, 69)

Knight, A.E. and Step, Edward Hutchinson's Popular Botany The Living Plant from Seed to Fruit 2 Vols *London* (35, 36)

Loomis, Walter E.& Shull, Charles A. Methods in Plant Physiology A Laboratory Manual and Research Handbook With a Chapter on Statistical Methods, by George W Snedecor *New York*, 1937 (37)

Lubbock, Sir John. On Buds and Stipules *London*, 1899 (38)

Makins, F.K. ... The Identification of Trees and Shrubs How to name without previous knowledge *London*, 1936 (39)

Mangham, Sydney. An Introduction to Botany *London*, 1928 (40)

Massee, G. The Evolution of Plant Life—Lower Forms *London*, 1891 (41)

Medsger, O. Perry. Edible Wild Plants *New York*, 1939 (42)

Nelson, Alexander Principles of Agricultural Botany *London*, 1946. (2 copies) (43, 44)

Palmer, E. Laurence. Field-book of Natural History *New York*, (1949.) (45)

Phillips, William. A Manual of the British Discomycetes, with Descriptions of all the Species of Fungi—Hithert) found in Britain, included in the Family and Illustrations of the Genera *London*, 1887. (46)

Prime, C.T. and Deacock, R.J. The Shorter British Flora *London*, 1948. (47)

Ramsbottom, J.R. Fungi—An Introduction t) Mycology. *London*, 1929. (48)

Salisbury, E.J. Flowers of the Woods *London*, 1946. (49)

Scott, D Henry. The Evolution of Plants. *London.* (50)

Seifriz, William. Protoplasm *New York*, 1936 (51)

Sinnott, Edmund W. Botany Principles and Problems 4th ed *New York*, 1946 (2 copies) (52, 53)

Skene, Macgregor. A Flower Book for the Pocket. *Oxford*, 1944. (54)

B. 20. Botany—(*Contd.*)

Small, James. Practical Botany For Medical Pharmaceutical and Other Students *London*, 1931. (2 copies) (**55, 56**)

Stanford, E. Elwood. General and Economic Botany. *New York.* (**57**)

Stiles, Walter and Leach, W. Respiration in Plants 2nd rev. ed *London*, 1936. (**58**)

Stopes, M.C. The Study of Plant Life 3rd ed. *London*, 1927 (**59**)

wingle, D.B Plant Life A Text-book of Botany 2nd ed *New York*, 1942 (**60**)

,, A Text-book of Systematic Botany *New York*, 1946. (**61**)

Synge, Patric M. Plants with Personality *London* (2 copies) (**62, 63**)

Taylor, George M. British Garden Flowers. *London*, 1946 (**64**)

Thome, Otto W. & Bennett, Alfred W. Text-book of Structural and Physiological Botany. 8th ed *London*, 1897 (**65**)

Verrill, A. Hyatt. Wonder Plants and Plant Wonders *New York*, 1939 (**66**)

Weaver, John E. & Clements, F. E. Plant Ecology 2nd ed *New York*, 1938. (**67**)

Young, Andrew. A Prospect of Flowers A Book about Wild Flowers *London*, 1945 (**68**)

B. 21. ZOOLOGY

Ad-Damiri. Ad-Damiri's Hayat Al-Hayawan a Zoological Lexicon tr from the Arabic by A S G Jayakar. 2 Vols.

1 *London*, 1906 (**62**)

2 Parts 1. *London*, 1908 (**63**)

Beaty, John Y. Nature is stranger than Fiction *London*, 1945 (**1**)

Bhatia, B. L. An Elementary Text-book of Zoology for Indian students. *London*, 1943 (**2**)

Bhatt, J. R. Animal Life—in story and picture with special reference to Ceylon *Colombo*, (1941.) (**3**)

[Blanford, W. T. Eastern Persia Vol 11 The Zoology and Geology. *see* G. 4.]

Boulenger, E. G. The Aquarium Book *London*, 1933 (**4**)

D'Anvers, N. Lowly Water Animals *London*, 1884 (**5**)

Gamble, F. W. The Animal World *London* (**6**)

Haldane, J. B. S. & Huxley, Julian. Animal Biology *Oxford*, 1943. (**7**)

Harmer, S.F. and Shipley, A.E. *ed.* The Cambridge Natural History. 10 Vols.

1. Protozoa, Coelenterates, Echinoderms, by M. Hartog, I B J. Sollas, S J. Hickson and E. W. MacBride. *London*, 1906 (**8**)
2. Worms, Rotifers and Polyzoa by F. W. Gamble and others. *London*, 1901. (**9**)

B. 21. **Zoology**—(*Contd.*)

3. Molluscs and Brachiopods by A. H. Cooke, A E Shipley and F. R. C. Reed. *London*, 1895 (10)

4 Crustacea and Arachnids by Geoffrey Smith and others *London*, 1909 (11)

5. Peripatus, Myriapods and Insects (Part I) by A. Sedgwick, F G Sinclair and D Sharp. *London*, 1901 (12)

6. Insects (Part II) by David Sharp *London*, 1901 (13)

7 Fishes, Ascidians, etc by S F Harmer, W A Herdman, T W Bridge and G A Boulenger *London*, 1904 (14)

8. Amphibia and Reptiles by Hans Gadow. *London*, 1901 (15)

9 Birds by A H Evans *London*, 1900 (16)

10 Mammalia by F E Beddard *London*, 1902. (17)

Hellprin, Angelo. The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals *London*, 1887 (18)

Hogben, Lancelot Principles of Animal Biology 2nd ed rev and with New Illustrations throughout by J F Horrabin. *London*, 1945 (19)

Houssay, Frederic. The Industries of Animals *London*, 1893 (20)

Hutchinson & Co *Pub.* Hutchinson's Animals of all Countries "The Living" Animals of the world in picutre and story in 4 Vols. *London* (21-24)

,, The Living Animals of the World 2 Vols *London*.

1. Mammals, by C J Cornish and others (25)
2 Birds by W F. Kirby and others (26)

Hyder Ali Khan, H. Elements of Zoology A Text-book for Indian Students. *Hyderabad-Deccan*, 1925 (2 copies). (27, 28)

John, C. A Text-book of Zoology 3rd ed Rev. and enlarged. *Kottayam*, 1946 (2 copies) (29, 30)

Kerr, J. Graham. An Introduction to Zoology. *London*, 1929 (31)

Lubbock, the Rt. Hon. Sir John. On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals with special reference to insects 3rd ed. *London*, 1891. (32)

Lydekker, R. Wild Life of the World A Descriptive Survey of the Geographical Distribution of Animals 3 Vols. *London*, 1916. (33-35)

MacBride, E.W. Embryology . The study of Animal Development. *London*, 1929 (36)

Marey, E.J. ... Animal Mechanism—A Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. 3rd ed. *London*, 1883 (37)

B. 21. Zoology—(*Contd.*)

Marshall, A.M. and Hurst, C.H. A Junior Course of Practical Zoology. Rev. by H.G. Newth. *London*, 1944. (38)

„ .. Practical Zoology. *London*, 1944. (39)

Marshall, F.H.A. and Halnan, E.T. Physiology of Farm Animals 4th ed. *Cambridge*, 1946 (40)

Mawe, J. Wodarch's Introduction to the study of Conchology. 3rd ed *London*, 1825 (41)

Meek, Alexander Essentials of Zoology. Enlarged and adapted by Ganga Ram Kohli *Madras*, 1934 (42)

Murray, Walter J.C. Nature's Undiscovered Kingdom *London*, 1946 (43)

Newman, H. Hackett. Outlines of General Zoology 3rd ed *New York*, 1947 (44)

Parker, T. Jeffery & Haswell, William A. A Text-book of Zoology In 2 Vols 6th ed *London*, 1947

1. Rev by Otto Lowenstein. (45)

2 Rev. by C. Forster-Cooper (46)

Pettigrew, J. Bell Animal Locomotion or Walking, Swimming and Flying with a Dissertation on Aeronautics 4th ed *London*, 1891. (47)

Poulton, E. Bagnall. The Colours of Animals—Their Meaning and Use, Especially considered in the case of Insects 2nd ed *London*, 1890. (48)

Richmond, W. Kenneth. Wild Animals of Britain. *London*, 1946 (49)

Ritzema, J. . Agricultural Zoology *London*, 1894 (50)

Rogers, C. Gardner. Text-book of Comparative Physiology 2nd ed *New York*, 1938. (51)

Romanes, George J. Animal Intelligence 5th ed *London*, 1892. (52)

Scharff, R.F. The History of the European Fauna *London* 1899 (53)

Shull, A. Franklin Principles of Animal Biology. 6th ed *New York*, 1946. (54)

Smith, Fred. *ed* The World of Animal Life. *London* (55)

Stevenson-Hamilton, J. . Wild Life in South Africa. *London* 1947. (56)

Thomson, J. Arthur. The New Natural History. 3 Vols. *London.* (57-59)

Vevers, G.M. Animals of the U.S.S.R. *London*, 1948. (60)

Welech, Paul S. ... Limnology. *New York*, 1935. (61)

B. 22. VERTEBRATES : MAMMALS, BIRDS, REPTILES, AMPHIBIANS, FISHES Etc.

Armstrong, Edward A. Birds of the Grey Wind. *London*, 1946. (1)

Bell, Mrs. Arthur Links in a Long Chain · From Worms to Birds *London*, 1896. (3)

" Mammals of Land and Sea. *London*, 1896. (4)

Berridge, W.S. All About Birds. *London*, 1934. (5)

" All About Fish and Other Denizens of the Seas and Rivers *London*, 1933 (6)

" All About Reptiles and Batrachians *London*, 1935 (7)

Brambell, F.W. Rogers. The Development of Sex in Vertebrates *London*, 1930. (8)

Ditmars, Raymond L. Reptiles of the World. rev. ed *London*, 1933. (9)

Hartmann, Robert. Anthropoid Apes. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. (13)

Holme, Bryan. A Book of Animals. *London* (14)

Hosking, Eric J. & Newberry, Cyril W. Birds of the Night. *London*, 1945. (15)

Huxley, T.H. The Crayfish—An Introduction to the Study of Zoology. *London*, 1889 (16)

Johnston, Arnrid. Animal Families and where they live *London* (17)

Kelly, R.B. Talbot The Way of Birds *London*, 1937. (2 copies.) (18, 19)

Nicholson, E.M. The Study of Birds—An Introduction to Ornithology *London*, 1929. (21)

Richmond, W.K. England's Birds *London*, 1936. (22)

Robert, Paul A. Wonders of the Sea Shells. *New York*, 1945 (23)

Romanes, G.J. Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish and Sea-Urchins . Being a Research on Primitive Nervous Systems. 2nd ed *London*, 1885. (24)

Schmidt, Oscar. The Mammalia—In their relation to primeval times *London*, 1885 (25)

Seth-Smith, David. *ed.* Birds of Our Country and of the Dominions, Colonies and Dependencies. 2 Vols. *London.*

1. A-T. (26)
2. T-Y. (27)

Swinton, W.E. The Dinosaurs—A Short History of a Great Group of Extinct Reptiles. *London*, 1934. (2)

Turnbull, A.L. Bird Music An Introduction to the Study of the Vocal Expressions of British Birds *London*, 1943 (10)

Wood, The Rev. J. G. The Illustrated Natural History.

1. Birds. *London.* (11)
2. The Mammalia. *London.* (12)

"

Yeates, G.K. A Bird Lover's Britain. *London*, 1937. (20)

B. 23. INVERTEBRATES : PROTOZOA, MOLLUSCS, ARTICULATES, INSECTS, Etc.

Balfour-Browne, Frank. Insect An Introduction to Entomology *London*, 1928 (1)

Beneden, P. J. Van. Animal Parasites and Messmates 4th ed *London*, 1889 (2)

Brues, Charles T. Insects and Human Welfare An Account of the More Important Relations rev ed *Cambridge*, 1947 (3)

Darwin, Charles. The Formation of Vegetable Mould . Through the Action of Worms with Observations on Their Habits. *London*, 1904 (5)

Fabre, J. Henri. The Glow-worm and Other Beetles tr by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. *London*, 1919. (6)

Haskings, Caryl P. Of Ants and Men *London*, 1945. (9)

Huxley, Julian Ants. *London*, 1930. (10)

Imms, A. D. A General Textbook of Entomology : The anatomy of insects 7th ed *London*, 1948. (11)

Kew, H. Wallis. The Dispersal of Shells An Inquiry into the Mean of Dispersal possessed by Fresh-water and Land Mollusca. *London*, 1893. (12)

Lapage, Geoffrey. Parasites *London* 1929. (4)

Lubbock, Rt. Hon. Sir John. Ants, Bees and Wasps -A Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera 10th ed *London* 1891 (13)

Lubbock, Sir John. On the Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects 2nd ed. *London*, 1874 (14)

Mackie, T J. and MacCartney, J E. Handbook of Practical Bacteriology 7th ed *Edinburgh*, 1945 (7)

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The Life of the Ant Translated by Bernard Miall *London*, 1930-47 (2 copies) (15,16)

Metcalf, C. L. and Flint, W. P. Destructive and Useful Insects Their Habits and Control 2nd ed *New York*, 1939 (17)

Mohamed Sulaiman. Relation of Insects to Wound Infection. *Hyderabad*, 1941 (18)

Munro, J. W. ... Insects and Industry. *London*, 1929. (19)

Pandalai, N. G. . A Text-book of Bacteriology. *Bangalore*, 1948. (20)

Sandars, Edmond. An Insect Book for the Pocket. *London*, 1946. (21)

Stebbing, Thomas R. R. A History of Crustacea, Recent Malacostraca. *London*, 1893. (22)

Stephenson, Marjory. Bacterial Metabolism. 3rd ed. *London*, 1949. (8)

Wigglesworth, V.B. Insect Physiology. 3rd ed. *London*, 1946. (23)

B. 23. Invertebrates: Protozoa, Molluscs, Articulates, Insects, Etc —(*Contd*)

Woodhead, German Sims. Bacteria and their Products, *London* (24)

Yonge, C. M. . A Year on the Great Barrier Reef—The Story of Corlos and of the Greatest of their Creations. *London*, 1931. (25)

B. 24. MISCELLANEOUS (SCIENCE)

Evans, I. O. The World of Tomorrow *London*, 1933 (1)

Orr, Sir J. Boyd and Others. What Science Stands For *London*, 1937 (2)

Thompson, D'Arcy W. Science and the Classics *London*, 1940 (3)

C. ARTS.

C. 1. USEFUL ARTS—GENERAL

Carson, Mary A. *ed* The Girl's Companion *London* (1)

Gloag, John. Artifex or the Future of Craftsmanship *London* (2)

Linton, Ralph & Wingert, Paul S. Arts of the South Seas *New York*, (1946) (3)

Spencer, Cornelia. Made in China The Story of China's Expression. *London*, 1947 (4)

C. 2. AGRICULTURE—GENERAL

Astor, Viscount & Rowntree, B. S. British Agriculture (the Principles of Future Policy). *Middlesex*, 1939 (1)

Bruce, A.B. and Hunter, H. Crop and Stock Improvement *London*, 1926 (2)

Davy, Sir Humphry. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry in a Course of Lectures delivered Before the Board of Agriculture. A new ed by John Shier *Glasgow*, 1844 (3)

Easterbrook, L.F. *ed* Farming and Mechanised Agriculture 1944-45 *London*. (4)

Ede, Ronald The Principles of Agriculture *London*, 1947 (5)

Fordham, Montague. The Land and Life A Survey of Problems of the Land *London*, 1942 (6)

Graham, Edward H. The Land and Wild Life *New York*, 1947 (7)

Gunston, J. To be a Farmer 7th *ed London*, 1947 (32)

Haggard, H. Rider. A Farmer's Year . Being his Commonplace Book for 1898 *London*, 1909 (8)

Hall, Sir A.D. .. The Feeding of Crops and Stock An Introduction to the Science of the Nutrition of Plants and Animals. 3 Parts

1 The Plant *London*, 1937, 1944 (2 copies) (9, 10)

2. Soils And Fertilizers *London*, 1937, 1944 (2 copies) (11, 12)

3. The Nutrition of Animals and Man. *London*, 1944 (13).

Harwood, W.S. The New Earth A Recital of the Triumphs of Modern Agriculture in America. *New York*, 1907. (14)

Howard, Sir Albert. An Agricultural Testament *London*, 1944. (15)

[Iahia Aben Mohamed Sevillano. Libro De Agricultura, tr.par J. A. Banqueri 2 Tomos. *Madrid*, 1802. *See Orient Cat.* ٢٠٢]

Iahia Ibn Mohd. Ibn-Al-Awam. Le Livere de L'Agriculture, traduit de L'Arabe par J. J. Clement-Mullet. Tome Premier. *Paris*, 1864. (16)

C. 2. Agriculture—General—(*Contd.*)

Knowles, Frank & Watkin, J. Elphin. A Practical Course in Agricultural Chemistry for Senior Students of Agriculture, Dairying, Horticulture and Poultry, Husbandry *London*, 1937. (17)

Liebig, Justus Von. Principles of Agricultural Chemistry : With Special Reference to the Late Researches made in England. *London*, 1855. (18)

Lund, H. Blair. Questions Answered on How to Start a Farm. *London*, 1948 (19)

Moore, H.I. Good Husbandry *London*, 1946 (20)

Nicholls, Sir H. Alford. A Text-book of Tropical Agriculture Rev. by John Henry Holland *London*, 1940 (21)

Nihal Singh, Mrs. Saint. The Improvement of Indian Agriculture Some Lessons from America 2nd ed. *Madras* (22)

Peake, Harold. The Origins of Agriculture. *London*, 1928 (23)

Petzholdt, Alexander. Lectures to Farmers on Agricultural Chemistry (Introductory to the Writings of Liebig) *London* (24)

[Ritzema, J. Agricultural Zoology *See* B 21]

Russell, Sir E. John. English Farming *London*, 1943 (2 copies) (25, 26)

Schafer, Joseph The Social History of American Agriculture. *New York*, 1936 (27)

Somerville, William. Agriculture. *London* (28)

Stapledon, Sir George. The Way of the Land *London*, 1944 (29)

Webb, Henry J. Advanced Agriculture *London*, 1908. (30)

Willis, J.C. Agriculture in Tropics (an Elementary Treatise) *Cambridge*, 1909 (31)

C. 3. SOIL, FARM, MANURE, FARM MACHINERY Etc.

Ayres, Q. Claude Soil Erosion and its Control 1st ed *New York*, 1936 (1)

Balfour, E.B. The Living Soil Evidence of the Importance to Human Health of Soil Vitality, with Special Reference to Post War Planning 5th ed *London*, 1945 (2)

Barker, A.S. The Use of Fertilizers A Guide to the Manuring of Crops in Great Britain *Oxford*, 1935 (3)

Bloom, Alan. The Farm in the Fen *London*, 1945 (4)

Bradford, L A. & Woods, R. H. Farm Management Problems in Analyzing, Interpreting and Adjusting, ed by R W Gregory *Chicago*, (1938) (5)

Clarke, G.R. The Study of the Soil in the Field. 2nd *ed Oxford*, 1938 (6)

Donaldson, Frances. Approach to Farming *London*, 1945. (7)

Graham, Michael Soil and Sense. *London*, 1945 (8)

Gregory, R.W. *ed.* Farm Crops and Soils . Problems in Production, Management and Conservation. *Chicago*, (1941) (9)

C. 3. Soil, Farm, Manure, Farm Machinery Etc. —(*Contd.*)

Hall, Sir A.D. The Soil · an Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of Crops New and Rev. ed. by G.W. Robinson *London*, 1945 (11)

Henderson, G. The Farming Ladder *London*, 1945. (12)

Hopkins, Donald P. Chemicals Humus and the Soil A Simple Presentation of Contemporary Knowledge and Opinions about Fertilizers, Manures, and Soil Fertility. *London*, 1946 (13)

Hudelson, Robert R. Farm Management *New York*, 1939 (14)

Lawrence, W.J.C. and Newell, J. Seed and Potting Composts With Special Reference to Soil Sterilization *London*, 1939 (15)

Polynov, B. B. The Cycle of Weathering, tr from the Russian by Alexander Muir *London*, 1937 (16)

Robinson, Gilbert Wooding. Soils—Their Origin, Constitution, and Classification—An Introduction to Pedology *London*, 1936 (17)

Russell, E.J. Manuring for Higher Crop Production 3rd ed. *Cambridge*, 1921 (2 copies) (18, 19)

,, Soil Condition and Plant Growth. 7th ed. *London*, 1942 (20)

Sigmond, Alexius A.J. De. The Principles of Soil Science, tr from the Hungarian by A B Yolland, ed by G V Jacks *London*, 1938 (21)

Vageler, P. An Introduction to Tropical Soils, tr. by H. Greene. *London*, 1933 (10)

C. 4. CULTIVATION & CROPS—GRAINS, FRUITS, VEGETABLES, GRASS, COTTON, SUGAR-CANE, TEA, TOBACCO Etc.

Bush, Raymond. Frost and the Fruitgrower. *London*, 1945 (1)

,, Fruit Salad Jottings from a fruitgrower's diary. *London*, 1947 (2)

Dakers, J.S. Tomatoes And Cucumbers *London*, 1945. (3)

Dowson, V.H.W. Dates and Date Cultivation of the 'Iraq. Part I. The Cultivation of the Date Palm on the Shat-al'Arab *Cambridge*, 1921. (4)

Duly, S.J. Grain *London*, 1928. (5)

Earle, F.S. Sugar-cane and its Culture *New York*, 1928 (6)

Gourlley, J. Harvey & Howlett, F. Smith Modern Fruit Production. *New York*, 1947. (7)

Gururaja Rao, K. M. Sugarcane Cultivation (Practical Suggestions for Sugarcane Plantations) *Bangalore*, 1947. (8)

Harris, David. Vegetable Seeds For the Ordinary Man How to Grow them *London*, 1943. (9)

Hayes, H Kendall & Garber, R. John. Breeding Crop Plants. 2nd. ed. *New York*, 1927. (10)

International Institute Of Agriculture, Rome. *Pub.* The Cotton Growing Countries Present and Potential. *London*, 1926. (11)

C. 4. Cultivation & Crops—Grains, Fruits, Vegetables, Grass, Cotton, Sugar-Cane, Tea, Tobacco Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Knott, J Edward. Vegetable Growing 3rd rev. ed. *Philadelphia*, 1944 (12)

Lewis, I. G. Back to Better Grass *London*, 1944. (13)

Martin, Hubert The Scientific Principles of Plant Protection With Special Reference to Chemical Control. 3rd ed. *London*, 1944 (14)

Middleton, C. H. Talks on Vegetables And Fruits. *London*, 1940. (15)

Moore, H. I. Crops and Cropping 3rd ed *London*, 1946 (16)

" Grassland Husbandry 3rd ed. *London*, 1946 (17)

" Silos and Silage *London*, 1941 (18)

Newsham, J. C. Crops and Tillage Rev by J. Gunston. *London*, 1947 (19)

Parry, J. W. The Spice Handbook Spices, Aromatic Seeds and Herbs *New York*, 1945 (20)

Porter, G. Richardson. The Nature and Properties of the Suger Cane (With the Parctical Directions for the Improvement of its Culture) *London*, 1830 (21)

Sampson, H. C. The Coconut Palm The Science & Practice of Coconut Cultivation *London*, 1923 (22)

Sanders, T. W. Fruit and its Cultivation 4th ed *London* (23)

Smith, Thos. The Profitable Culture of Vegetables For Market Gardeners, Small Holders and Others *London*, 1931 (24)

Sutton & Sons. *Pub* The Culture of Vegetables and Flowers (From Seeds And Roots) 9th ed *London*, 1900 (25)

Tanner, A Edmund. Tobacco From the Grower to the Smoker 4th Rev. ed by E Reginald Fairweather *London*, 1945.(26)

Thompson, Homer C. Vegetable Crops. 3rd ed *New York*, 1939 (27)

Todd, John A. The World's Cotton Crops *London*, 1915 (28)

Watt, Sir George The Wild and Cultivated Plants of the World *London*, 1907 (29)

Wrightson, John Fallow and Fodder Crops *London*, 1889 (30)

C. 5. GARDENING

Collins, A. Frederick. Gardening for Fun, Health & Money *New York*, (1940) (1)

Dunbar, Evelyn & Mahoney, Cyril. Gardeners' Choice. *London*. 1937. (2)

Gericke, W. F. The Complete Guide to Soilless Gardening *London*, 1944 (3)

Gothein, M. Luise. A History of Garden Art, tr from German by Mrs Archer-Hind. ed. by W. P. Wright. 2 Vols, *London*, 1928. (4,5)

C. 5. Gardening—(*Contd*)

Harler, Agnes W. The Garden in the Plains. *Oxford*, 1943 (6)

Hills, Lawrence, D. Miniature Alpine Gardening *London*, 1945. (7)

Honey, W. Bowyer. Gardening Heresies and Devotions A Year's Notes on Theory and Practice. *London*, 1939 (8)

Keeble, Sir Frederick. Science Lends a Hand in the Garden. *London*, 1939. 2 Copies (9, 10)

Macmillan, H. F. Tropical Planting and Gardening with Special Reference to Ceylon 5th ed *London*, 1943 (11)

Mawson, Thomas H. The Art and Craft of Garden Making 5th ed. *London*, (1926) (12)

Middleton, C. H. Outlines of a Small Garden *London*, 1945,1946 (3 Copies) (13-15)

[**Sudell, Richard.***ed* The New Illustrated Gardening Encyclopaedia *See* R 8]

,, Practical Gardening and Food Production in Pictures. *London*, 1946 (16)

Thomas, H. H. Making Love to Mother Earth *London*, 1946. (17)

C. 6. IRRIGATION & WATER SUPPLY

Chatterton, Alfred. Lift Irrigation *Madras* (1)

Gururaja Rao, K.M. Principles of Irrigation and Drainage *Bangalore*, 1945 (2)

Maxwell, W. H. Water Supply Problems and Developments 3rd ed. *London*, 1938 (3)

Soskin, S. E. Small Holding & Irrigation The New Form of Settlement in Palestine *London*, 1920 (4)

C. 7. DOMESTIC ANIMALS, LIVESTOCK, BEES, SILK WORMS, FISH CULTURE Etc.

Fermor, C. E. Good Poultry Keeping or the Art of Rearing Domestic Fowls *London*, 1947 (1)

Gupta, Kshitish Chandra Das. The Romance of Scientific Bee-Keeping *Calcutta*, 1945 (2)

Hayes, M. Horace . Stable Management and Exercise A Book for Horse-Owners and Students 2nd Rev ed *London*, 1909, (3)

Howes, F. N. Plants and Bee-keeping (an Account of those Plants, Wild and Cultivated) *London*, 1946. (4)

Johns, Rowland *ed* Our Friend the Airedale *London*, 1932 (5)

Jull, Morley A. Raising Turkeys (Ducks, Geese, Game Birds) *New York*, (1947) (6)

Lawson, John A. Honeycraft In Theory and Practice, 3rd Rev ed. *London*, 1945 (7)

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The Life of the Bee. tr. by Alfred Sutro. *London*, 1908. (8)

C. 7. Domestic Animals, Livestock, Bees, Silk worms, Fish Culture Etc.—(*Contd*)

Marples, Theo. Show Dogs Their Points and Characteristics How to Breed for prizes and profit 3rd rev ed *Manchester* (9)

Milovanov, V. K. & Sokolovskaya I.I. Stockbreeding and the Artificial Insemination of Livestock, tr by A G Morton. *London* (10)

Nichols, J. E. Livestock Improvement In Relation to Heredity . 3rd rev ed *Edinburgh*, 1947 (11)

"Pathfinder" and Dalziel, Hugh. Breaking and Training Dogs Being Concise Directions 5th ed *London* (12)

Shaw, Thomas. The Management and Feeding of Cattle. *New York*, 1909 (13)

Spurs, Blunt. The Griffin's Aid-de-camp. 5th ed. (*Madras*, 1858) (14)

Tinley, N. L. Good Pig-Keeping or a Concise Account of British Breeds of Pigs *London*, 1947 (15)

Trafford, Sir Humphrey F. De *ed* The Horses of the British Empire 2 Vols. *London*, (1907) (16, 17)

Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian. *ed* The Book of the Horse. *London*, 1946 (18)

Wedmore, E. B. A Manual of Bee-Keeping. 2nd rev. ed. *London*, 1945 (19)

Wentworth, Lady. The Authentic Arabian Horse And His Descendants. *London*, 1945 (20)

C. 8. DAIRY FARM

[Bartlett, R. Co-operation in Marketing Dairy Products *See* D. 17.]

[Eckles, C. Henry and Others Milk and Milk Products *See* C 38.]

Garner, Frank H. British Dairying *London*, 1946 (1)

Robinson, H.G. Good Milk Farming *London*, 1946 (2)

C. 10. FORESTRY

Bullock, William Timber (From the Forest to its Use in Commerce). 3rd ed *London*, 1934 (1)

Henderson, F. Y. Timber Its Properties, Pests and Preservation. *London*, 1946 (2)

Howard, Alexander L. A Manual of the Timbers of the World · Their Characteristics and uses 3rd ed *London*, 1948. (3)

" Trees in Britain. *London*, 1946 (4)

Schlich, W. Manual of Forestry in 5 Vols

1 Forest Policy in British Empire 3rd Rev. and Enlarged ed *London*, 1906 (5)

2. Sylviculture 3rd rev. ed. *London*, 1904. (6)

C. 10. Forestry—(*Contd*)

3 Forest Management 3rd Rev ed *London*, 1905 (7)

4 Forest protection, by W R Fisher : Being an English Adaptation of "Der Forstschutz" by Richard Hess *London*, 1895 (8)

5 Forest Utilization, by W R Fisher Being an English tr of "Die Forstbenutzung" by Karl Gayer 2nd ed *London*, 1908 (9)

C. 11. SETTLEMENT & SURVEYS, LAND RECORDS Etc.

Burr, George D. Instructions in Practical Surveying 4th ed *London*, 1864 (1)

Higgins, A. Lovat. Higher Surveying *London*, 1944 (2)

Perrott, S Wright Surveying : For young Engineers *London*, 1946 (3)

Tracy, J. Clayton. Surveying Theory and Practice *New York*, 1947. (4)

[**Staley, W.W.** Introduction to Mine Surveying, *See* B 15]

C. 12. ENGINEERING—GENERAL

Andrews, Ewart S. . Elementary Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction A Text-book for the Use of Students, Engineers Architects and Builders 3rd Rev ed. *London*, 1924 (1)

Barwick, E. Buller Man's Genius The Story of Famous Inventions and their Development *London*, 1932 (2)

Bray, Thomas J. A Course of Reinforced Concrete Design *London*, 1946. (3)

Caughey, Robert A, Reinforced Concrete. *New York*, 1938 (32)

Clark, David. Plane and Geodetic Surveying For Engineers ed by J Clendinning 2 Vols

1 Plane Surveying. 4th rev ed. *London*, 1948. (4)

2 Higher Surveying 3rd. ed. *London*, 1948. (5)

Clyne, R. W. *ed* Engineering Opportunities *New York*, 1939. (6)

Coultas, H. W. Theory of Structures A Textbook covering the Syllabuses of the B Sc (Eng) 2nd ed. *London*, 1944 (7)

[**Cremona, L.** Graphical Statis *See* B 4]

Flaxman, Edward. Great Feats of Modern Engineering *London*, (8)

Hall, Cyril. Triumphs of Invention *London*. (9)

Hatfield, H. Stafford. The Inventor and His World. Middlesex, 1948. (10)

Jones, Thomas and Jones, T. Gilbert. Machine Drawing (for the use of Engineering Students)... Rev ed *Manchester*, (11)

Kulkarni, G. J. A Text Book of Building Construction. *Dharwar*, 1948 (12)

C. 12. Engineering—General—(*Contd.*)

Leonard, J. Norton. Tools of To-morrow *London*, 1935 (13)

Low, A. M. The Way it Works *London*, 1940 (14)

Molly, Edward *ed.* Newnes' Home Mechanic 4 Vols *London* (28-31)

Odhams Press Ltd. *Pub* Miracles of Invention and Discovery *See* β 1]

" Triumphs of Engineering A Record of Great Modern Achievements in Man's Difficult and Dangerous Conquest of Nature *London* (15)

Perry, John H. *ed* Chemical Engineer's Handbook 2nd ed *New York*, 1941 (16)

Reynolds, T. J. and Kent, L. E. Structural Steel work for Building and Architectural Students *London*, 1943 (17)

Rotary Club, Bombay. *Pub.* Engineering. *Bombay* (2 Copies) (18, 19)

" Civil Engineering *Bombay* (2 copies) (20, 21)

Salmon, E. H. Materials and Structure A Text-book for Engineering Students 2 Vols

1. The Elasticity and Strength of Materials. *London*, 1945 (22)
2. The Theory and Design of Structures. *London*, 1944. (23)

Singleton-Green, J. Concrete Engineering Vol I Practical Concrete. *London*, 1933 (24)

Towers, W. Kellogg. Masters of Space. *New York*, 1917 (25)

Warnock, F. V. Strength of Materials 6th ed. *London*, 1945 (26)

Wheeler, H. *ed.* Marvels of the Modern World. (*Bombay*). (27)

C. 13. ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL AND MINING ENGINEERING

Aitken, William. Who Invented the Telephone? *London*, 1939 (1).

Amiss, John M. and Others. Shop Mathematics and Shop Theory *New York*, (1943). (2).

Atherton, William H. *ed* Workshop Practice (A Practical Work for the Draughtsman 8 Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1944-46. (3-10).

Badger, W. L. and McCabe, W. L. Elements of Chemical Engineering 2nd ed. *New York*, 1936 (11).

Barber, T. Walter. The Engineer's Sketch-book of Mechanical Movements.. 7th ed *London*, 1948. (12).

Beaufoy, Leroy A. *ed.* Practical Mechanics for all. *London*, 1946 (13).

Boothroyd, J. Applied Mechanics *London*, 1943 (14).

Bradfield, R. and John, W. J. Telephone and Power Transmission *London*, 1928. (15)

C. 13 Electrical, Mechanical add Mining Engineering—(*Contd*)

Braymer, Daniel H.	Armature Winding and Motor repair Practical Information and data covering Winding . 1st ed. *New York*, (1920). (16).
Camm, F. J.	Newnes Engineer's Manual For Designer, Draughtsman 4th rev ed *London*, 1942 (17)
„	Practical Mechanics Handbook Facts, Figures, Tables and Formulae for the Mechanic *London*, 1938 (18)
„	Workshop Calculations, Tables and Formulae (for Draughtsmen) 8th ed *London*, 1944. (19)
Carter, G. W.	The Simple Calculation of Electrical Transients An Elementary Treatment of Transient Problems *Cambridge*, 1944 (20)
Chambers, S. Daniel, and Faires, V. M.	Analytic Mechanics *New York*, 1947 (21)
Charnock, G. F.	Mechanical Technology Being a Treatise on the Materials 2nd Rev & Enl ed by F W Partington *London*, 1944 (22)
Clayton, Albert E. & Shelley, Herbert F.	Elementary Electrical Engineering *London*, 1945. (23)
A Colliery Manager	Coal Facts about an Unknown Industry *London*, (1945) (24)
Collins, A. Frederick.	The Amateur Machinist A Simple and Complete guide for using Machinists, Hand and Bench Tools Philadelphia, 1934 (25)
Cotton, H.	Electric Discharge Lamps *London*, 1946 (26)
„	Electrical Technology 4th & 5th ed *London*, 1941, 45 (3 copies) (27-29)
„	The Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy *London*, 1945 (30)
Croft, Terrell.	American Electricians' Handbook A Reference Book for Practical Electrical Workers 5th ed *New York*, 1942 (31)
Date, W. H.	Electrical Technology for Telecommunications *London*, 1943 (32)
Davidge, H. T. & Hutchinson, R.W.	Technical Electricity. *London*, 1942 (33)
Davidson, Martin. *ed*	The Gyroscope and its Applications *London*, (1946) (34)
Duncan, J.	Applied Mechanics for Beginners *London*, 1942 (35)
„	Steam and Other Engines *London*, 1943,45 (2 copies) (88,89)
Faber, Oscar and Kell, J. R.	Heating and Air-conditioning of Buildings 2nd ed *London*, 1945 (36)
Fowler, William H.	Fowler's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket Book, 1946 48th Annual Edition *Manchester*, 1946, (37)
Graham, Frank, D.	Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity Ready Reference . *New York*, (1946). (38)

C. 13. Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering—(*Contd.*)

Hawks, Ellison. How it Works and How it's Done *London.* (39)

Hinman, C. W. Die Engineering Layouts and Formulas. 1st. ed. *New York*, 1943. (40)

Hughes, G. Bernard. Modern Industrial Lighting *London*, 1944 (41)

Hunter, M. C. Inman. Rotary Valve Engines *London*, (1946) (42)

Hunter-Brown, P. Carbon Brushes and Electrical Machines *London*, 1923 (43)

Jenkyns, C. P. Boiler User's Guide Specially Written for the Factory owner and his Engineer *London*, (1945) (44)

Jolley, L. B. W. Alternating Current Rectification and Allied Problems—A Mathematical and Practical Treatment from the Engineering View-point 3rd Rev & Enlarged ed. *London*, 1928 (45)

Judge, A. W. Engineering Precision Measurements, *London* 1944. (46)

Kemp, Philip *ed* General Electrical Engineering *London* (47)

Kingsbury, J. E. The Telephone and Telephone Exchanges Their Invention and Development *London*, 1915 (48)

Low, D. Allan. Applied Mechanics Embracing Strength and Elasticity . and Hydraulics, A text-book for Engineering Students. *London*, 1944 (49).

" Heat Engines Embracing the Theory, construction *London*, 1944 2 copies (90,91)

" A Pocket Book for Mechanical Engineers ed. by Devis Brunel Low New Rev ed *London*, 1944. (50)

Maccall, W. Tolme. Electrical Engineering Vol. I *London*, 1938. (51)

[Manley, R. G. Wave Form Analysis *See* B 9.]

Mantell, C. L. Industrial Electro Chemistry 2nd ed *New York*, 1940 (52)

Maycock, W Perren. Electric Lighting and Power Distribution : Dealing with the Fundamental Principles of Electricity in their Application to the Electrical Engineering Industries Rev by C H Yeaman Vol I 9th ed *London*, 1945 (53)

Meyer, Erwin. Electro-Acoustics *London*, 1939 (54)

Molloy, E. *ed.* Hydraulic Machinery Dealing with the Design, Application, Operation *London*, 1941 (92)

" Introduction To Works Practice A Practical Guide to procedure in Engineering Production . *Brooklyn*, 1941 (93)

" ... Magnetic Tools and Appliances in Engineering Production Dealing with Magnetic Chucks, Clutches, Brakes, Lifting Magnets, Magnetic Separators and Crack Detectors. *New York*, 1942. (55)

" ... Newnes Electrical Tables and Data. *London*, 1943. (56)

C. 13. Electrical, Mechanical & Mining Engineering—(*Contd.*)

Molley, E.ed.	Principles and Praetice of Heating and Ventilating. *London*, 1945 (57)
Morley, Arthur. & Inchley, W.	Elementary Applied Mechanics. *London*, 1915. (58)
Moullin, E. B.	The Principles of Electromagnetism *Oxford*, 1932. (59)
Norris, Roy C. *ed.*	Principles of Electricity. *London*, 1946 (60)
O'Hare, Eugene.	The Handbook for Home Mechanics *Philadelphia*, 1945 (61)
Orchard, F. C.	Electricity in the Building Industry *London*, 1946 (62)
Perkins, W.T. and Charlesby A.	A Practical Course in Magnetism, Electricity and Radio . Explaining the Principles of these Subjects . *London*, 1944 (63)
Perry, John.	The Steam Engine and gas and Oil Engines. *London*, 1914. (94)
Poorman, Alfred P.	Strength of Materials 4th ed *New York*, 1945. (64)
Potter, Andrey A. and Calderwood James P.	Elements of Steam and Gas Power Engineering 4th ed. *New York*, 1938 (65)
Pratt, W. T. .	Worked Examples in Electrotechnology *London*, (1944) (66)
Probst, E.	Principles of Plain and Reinforced Concrete Construction. *London*, 1936 (67)
Raphael, F. Charles.	The Electric Wiring of Buildings 2nd ed. *London*, 1947 (68)
Richardson, R.C.H.	The Commissioning of Electrical Plant and Associated Problems. Vol 5 *London*, 1946 (69)
Rotary Club, Bombay. *Pub.*	Mechanical Engineering. *Bombay.* (2 copies). (70, 71)
Shuman, John T and Others. ..	Machine Shop Work A Comprehensive treatise on approved shop methods *Chicago*, (1942). (95)
Smith, S. Parker	Problems in Electrical Engineering with Answers. 4th ed *London*, 1943 (72)
Starr, A. T. . .	Generation, Transmission, and Utilization of Electrical Power 2nd ed *London*, 1942 (73)
Steeds, W. . .	Engineering Materials, Machine Tools and Processes *London*, 1943 (2 copies) (74, 96)
Stigant, S. Austen	Modern Electrical Engineering Mathematics. *London*, (1946) (75)
[Stubbings, G. W. .	Dictionary of Electrical Engineering. *See* R. 8.]
,,	Elementary Vectors for Electrical Engineers 2nd ed. *London*, 1945 (76)
Synge, J. L. and Griffith, B. A.	Principles of Mechanics. 1st ed. *New York*, 1942. (77)
Talbot, Frederick A.	Electrical Wonders of the World. 2 Vols. *London*, 1921. (78, 79)

C 13. Electrical, Mechanical & Mining Engineering—(*Contd.*)

Tate, Newman Practical Building Mechanics *London*, 1945. (80)

Taylor, E. Openshaw. Utilisation of Electric Energy. *London*, 1937 (81)

Turner, Leslie & Lakeman, Albert. Concrete Construction Made Easy. *London*, 1942 (82)

Urbanitzky, A. Ritter Von. Electricity in the Service of Man A Popular and Practical Treatise , tr from the German by R Wormell Rev by R M Walmsley *London*, 1890 (83)

White, Alfred H. Engineering Materials 1st ed *New York*, 1939 (84)

Williams, M. D. Practical Machine Mining *London*, 1928 (85)

Yarwood, J. High Vacuum Technique (Theory, Practice, Industrial Applications) 2nd ed *London*, 1945 (86)

Young, H. P. Electric Power System Control. 2nd ed *London*, 1946. (87)

C. 14. MILITARY & NAVAL ENGINEERING, SHIP BUILDING, NAVIGATION Etc.

Allison, Ivan E. Navigation and Astronomy for Students *London*, 1948. (1)

Barnes, G. M. Weapons of World War II *New York*, 1947 (2)

Brown, Charles H. Nicholls's Seamanship and Nautical Knowledge For Second Mates' 18th ed *Glasgow*, 1948 (3)

Chatterton, E. Keble. Ships and Ways of Other Days *London*, 1913 (4)

Cooke, Francis B. The Single-handed Yachtsman *London*, 1946 (5)

Low, A. M. The Submarine at War *London*, (1941) (6)

[Odhams press Ltd. *Pub.* Railways, Ships and Aeroplanes. Illustrated *See C* 17]

Stroyer, R. Concrete Structures in Marine Work *London*. (7)

Talbot-Booth, E. C. *ed.* Ships and the Sea. *London*, 1942 (2 copies) (8, 9)

Walton, Thomas. Know Your Own Ship A Simple Explanation of the Stability, Trim, Construction, Tonnage and Free Board of Ships 26th ed rev by John King *London*, 1948. (10)

C. 15. RAILWAYS, ROADS, BRIDGES, TUNNELS Etc.

[Odhams Press Ltd. *Pub.* Railways, Ships and Aeroplanes Illustrated *See C* 17]

Monkswell, Lord. . Railways . Their History and Organization. *London*, 1928 (1)

,, Railways and their Future. *London*, 1946. (2)

Talbot, Frederick A. The Railway Conquest of the World. *London*, 1911. (3)

Williamson, J. W. .. Railways Today. *London*, 1946. (4)

C. 16. CANALS, TANKS, WATER RESERVOIRS, WATERWORKS, SANITARY ENGINEERING Etc.

Addison, Herbert. Hydraulic Measurements A Manual for Engineers 2nd Rev & Enlarged ed *London*, 1946 (1)

Blake, E. H. Drainage and Sanitation (a Practical Exposition of the Conditions Vital to Healthy Buildings) 5th Rev ed *London*, 1936 (2)

Bransby-Williams, George. The Purification of Water Supplies 2nd Rev ed *London*, 1946 (3)

Burton, W. K. The Water Supply of Towns and the Constructions of Water Works A Practical Treatise for the use of Engineers and Students of Engineering 2 Vols. 4th ed *London*, 1928 (4,5)

Charles, Frederick. Hydraulics For Engineers & Engineering Students 6th ed *London*, 1948 (6)

Ehlers, V. M. and Steel, E. W. Municipal and Rural Sanitation 3rd ed *New York*, 1943 (7)

Escritt, L. B. Surface Drainage A Study of Rainfall Run-off. *London*, (1943) (8)

Fletcher, Sir Banister & Fletcher, H. P. Architectural Hygiene or Sanitary Science as Applied to Buildings 7th ed *London*, 1939 (9)

Gibson, A. H. Hydraulics and its Applications 2nd Rev & Enl. ed, *London*, 1919,44 (2 copies) (10,11)

Minikin, R. C. Royal. Practical River and Canal Engineering. *London*, 1920 (12)

Richards, B. D. Flood Estimation and Control *London*, 1944. (2 copies) (13,14)

C. 17. AERONAUTICS, AVIATION Etc.

Allan, W. J. D. Allan's Guide to the Pilot's " A " Licence *London*, 1945 (1)

Beaumont, R. A. *ed* Aeronautical Engineering A Practical Guide for Everyone. *London* (2)

Bennett, D. C. T. The Complete Air Navigator Covering the Syllabus for the First Class Air Navigator's Licence. 4th ed. *London*, 1942 (3)

Brittain, Sir Harry Wings of Speed *London*, 1934 (4)

Clancey, Vernon J. Chemistry & the Aeroplane *London*, 1942. (2 copies.) (5, 6)

Clatworthy, G. K. Numerical Examples in Elementary Air Navigation. *London*, 1941 (7)

Cowley, W.L. Aerodynamics of the Aeroplane *London*, 1943 (8)

Davy, M. J. Bernard. Air Power and Civilization *London*, 1941 (2 copies) (9, 10)

Gibbs-Smith, C. H. *ed.* The New Book of Flight. *Oxford*, 1948. (11)

C. 17. Aeronautics, Aviation Etc.—(*Contd.*)

[Gilmer, T. C. and Nietsch, H. Rich.	Clouds, Weather and Flight *See* B 16]
Grey, C. G. and Bridgman, L. *ed*	Janes' All the World's Aircraft 1932 *London.* (12)
Haddon, J. D.	A Simple Study of Flight. 3rd ed. *London,* 1943. (13)
Hamilton, E.R.	Air Navigation *London,* 1942,44 (2 copies) (14, 15)
Harben, N. Roy. .	The Complete Flying Course A Handbook for Instructors and Pupils. *London,* 1941. (2 copies.) (16, 17)
[Hearley, M. G. and Smith, R. L.	Airmen's Mathematics. *See.* B 2]
Hearly, M. J. .	Air Navigation—Some Problems and their Solution *London,* 1942. (18)
Johnston, S. Paul ..	Horizons Unlimited : A Graphic History of Aviation. *New York,* 1941. (19)
Judge, A. W. ..	Aircraft Engines. Vol I 2nd ed. Rev. & enl. *London,* 1945 (20)
Kermode, A. C. .	Flight without Formulae . How and Why an Aeroplane Flies *London,* 1944. (21)
,, ...	The Aeroplane Structure (the Design and Purpose of the Parts of an Aeroplane) *London,* 1942 (3 copies) (22-24)
Macmillan, Norman.	The Pilot's Book on Advanced Flying. *London* (25)
Manning, W. O. ...	Aeroplanes and Engines (Airsense) for those Engaged in or Interested in Flying. 2nd ed *London,* 1941 (26)
Mills, P. W. F.	The Elements of Practical flying A Detailed Survey for Students and Air Pilots *London,* 1935 (27)
Molloy, E. .	Aircraft Production A Practical Survey of Materials & Processes used in the Construction of Modern Aircraft *London,* 1941 (28)
Monk, F. V. and Winter, H. T.	Aircraft and Flying *London* (29)
Nayler, J. L.	Aeronautics *London,* 1929 (30)
Odhams Press Ltd. *Pub.*	Railways, Ships and Aeroplanes illustrated—their Construction and Working fully described in Words and Pictures *London,* (31)
Patton, O. Edward	Aircraft Instruments Their Theory, Functions and Use. *New York,* 1942 (32)
Piercy, N. A. V.	A Complete Course in Elementary Aerodynamics with Experiments and Examples *London,* 1945 (33)
Sandretto, P. C. .	Principles of Aeronautical Radio Engineering. *New York,* 1942. (34)
Sargent, Eric. *ed.*	Aircraft and the Air. *London* (35)
[Sikorsky, Igor I. .	The Story of the Winged-S *See* G 10]

C. 17 Aeronautics, Aviation Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Stewart, Oliver. Aeolus or the Future of the Flying Machine *London* (36)

Surgeoner, D. Hay. Aero-Engines *London*, 1942 (37)

Swoffer, Frank A. Learning to fly A Course of flying Instruction 5th ed *London*, 1939, 1944 (2 copies) (38, 39)

Vale Jr., John W. The Aviation Mechanic's Engine Manual With Questions and Answers 1st ed *New York*, 1946 (40)

Vandervord, R. K. and Ryles, A. N. Practical Problems in Air Navigation *Aldershot*, 1943 (41)

Veale, S. E. Achievement in British Aircraft *London* (42)

" Guide to Flying *London*, (1942) (2 copies) (43, 44)

Wimperis, H. E. Aviation *London*, 1945 (45)

C. 18 WIRELESS, RADIO, BROADCASTING, TELEVISION Etc.

Arnheim, Rudolf. Radio, tr by Margaret Luding & Herbert Read. *London*, 1936 (1)

Bolts, C. L. .. Basic Radio. *London*, 1946 (2)

" Wireless An Account of the General Principles underlying the Modern Magic of Wireless Reception. *London*, 1939 (3)

" Wireless for Beginners With Chapters on Television 3rd Rev ed *London*, 1944 (4)

Cameron, James R. Radio and Television *Woodmont* (5)

Camm, F. J. Newnes Television Manual *London*, 1945. (6)

" *ed.* Practical Wireless Service Manual—A Complete Work on the Testing of all Types of Wireless Receivers, and the Remedying of Faults in them 2nd & 6th, ed *London*, 1940, 1944 (2 *copies*) (7,8)

Crook, W. E. *Comp.* Wireless Telegraphy Notes For Students (Covering the Postmaster-General's Air Licence For W/T Operators). 3rd ed *London*, 1942. (9)

Forest, Lee De. Television, Now and Onwards *London*, (1945). (10)

" " Television—Today and Tomorrow *London*, (1945). (11)

Gibson, Charles R. Wireless *London*, 1929 (12)

Hallows, R. W. Radar. Radiolocation Simply Explained. *London*, 1946. (13)

Hubbell, Richard Television—Programming & Production. *New York*, 1945. (14)

Hubbell, R. W. Four Thousand Years of Television *London*, 1946. (15)

Hutchinson, R. William. Wireless its Principles and Practice. *London*, 1942. (16)

Ladner, A. W. and Stoner, C. R. Short Wave Wireless Communication—Including Ultra-Short Waves. 4th Rev & Enl. ed. *London*, 1944. (2 copies) (17, 18)

C. 18. Wireless, Radio, Broadcasting, Television Etc.—(*Contd*)

Langdon-Davies, J. How Wireless Came *London*, 1935 (19)

Low, A. M. Wireless Possibilities *London*, 1924 (20)

Lynd, William. The Practical Telegraphist And Guide to the Telegraph Service *London*, (1884). (21)

[Manley, R. G. Waveform Analysis *See* B 9]

Marcus, Abraham & Marcus, W. Elements of Radio ed. by Ralph E Horton *London*, 1945 (22)

Newnes, George *Pub.* Television Today Practice & Principles Clearly Explained 2 Vols *London* (23, 24)

Oatley, C. W. Wireless Receivers The Principles of their Design 4th ed *London*, 1945 (25)

Reyner, J. H. An Elementary Wireless Course for Beginners *London*, 1935 (26)

Rigby, C. A. The War on the Short Waves. *London*, 1944 (27)

Robinson, Ernest H. Televiewing *London* (28)

Scott-Taggart, John. The Book of Practical Radio *London* 1934 (29)

Story, Alfred T. The Story of Wireless Telegraphy *London.* (30)

Stranger, Ralph The Mathematics of Wireless *London*, 1945 (31)

Sturley, K. R. Radio Receiver Design Part 2 *London*, 1945 (32)

Terman, F. E. Radio Engineering 2nd ed *New York*, 1937 (33)

Terman, F. E. & Macdonald F. W. Fundamentals of Radio 1st ed *New York*, 1938 (34)

Ullyett, Kenneth How Radar works *London*, 1948 (35)

Watson, W. H. The Physical Principles of Wave Guide Transmission and Antenna *Oxford*, Systems 1947 (36)

Way, R. Barnard Communications Wire and Wireless *London*, 1946. (37)

Weller, B. F. Radio-Technology 2nd Rev ed *London*, 1946 (38)

Witts, Alfred T. Radio Upkeep and Repairs A Practical Handbook on Servicing Principles and Receiver Maintenance. 6th ed *London*, 1947 (39)

C. 19. LOCOMOTIVES, MOTOR VEHICLES, AUTOMOBILES, CARS, MOTOR - CYCLES Etc.

Fisher, Charles H. Carburation Carburettors & Petrol Injection. 2nd ed. *London*, 1945 (1)

Graham, Frank D. Audels New Automobile Guide for Mechanics, Operators and Servicemen *New York*, (1947.) (2)

Hawks, Ellison. The Book of the ' Deluxe ' Ford (10 H p.) *London* (3)

Judge, Arthur W. Motor Manuals A Series for All Motor Owners and Users. in 4 Vols

1. Automobile Engines 4th Rev. ed. *London*, 1946. (4)
2. Carburettors and Fuel Systems 4th Rev. ed. *London*, 1946. (5)

C. 18. Wireless, Radio, Broadcasting, Television Etc.—(*Contd.*)

3 The Mechanism of the Car 4th Rev. ed. *London*, 1946 (6)

4. Car Maintenance & Repair. 3rd ed. *London* 1947 (7)

The Motor Cycle Staff. *Pub* — Motor Cycles and How to Manage Them. 31st ed *London*, 1948 (8)

Newton, K. and Steeds, W. — The Motor Vehicle A Descriptive Text-book of Chassis Construction for Students, Draughtsmen and the Owner-Drivers, 3rd ed *London* (9)

Nicholson, R. T. — The Austin Seven Book, rev by J H Leather and W.T. Mead 6th ed *London*, 1945 (10)

Odhams Press Ltd. *Pub* — Practical Automobile Engineering A Comprehensive Guide for Everyone connected with the Automobile Industry with Special Sections on Maintenance by a Specialist in the trade *London*, 1947 (11)

Smith, S. Parker. — The Electrical Equipment of Automobiles A Book on Principles for Motor Mechanics and Motorists 4th Rev ed *London*, 1946 (12)

Thurston, Robert H. — A History of the Growth of the Steam-Engine 4th ed *London*, 1887 (13)

Wrangham, D. A. — The Theory and Practice of Heat Engines 2nd ed *Cambridge*, 1948 (14)

C. 21. INDUSTRIES, MANUFACTURES & TRADES—GENERAL

Browne, Edith A. — Great World Industries Sugar, Tea, Vegetable Oils. 3rd ed *London*, 1930 (1)

Cochrane, Charles H. — Modern Industrial Progress *Philadelphia*, 1904 (2)

Leffingwell, G. & Lesser. M — Soap in Industry *New York*, 1946 (3)

Malott, Deane W. & Martin, B. F. — The Agricultural Industries *New York*, 1939 (4)

Mason, Otis T. — The Origins of Invention A Study of Industry among Primitive Peoples *London*, 1895 (5)

Ord, Lewis C. — Secrets of Industry *London*, 1944 (6)

Smith, May. — An Introduction to Industrial Psychology *London*, 1945 (7)

Smith, Paul I. — Materials of Tomorrow *London*, 1945 (8)

Watt, Alexander. — Scientific Industries Explained *Edinburgh*, 1881 (9)

C. 22. TEXTILES (COTTON, WOOL, SILK, LINEN ETC.), CARPETS, TAPESTRY, ROPES Etc.

Beaudin, Irene. — Card Weaving 1945 (1)

Birla, Radhakrishna. — Modern Cotton Spinning *Bombay*, (1938) (2)

C. 22. Textiles (Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen Etc), Carpets, Tapestry, Ropes Etc.—(*Contd*)

Brinton, R. S. .. Carpets. (2 copies.)

1. 2nd rev. ed *London*, 1939. (3)
2. Rev ed. by J F. C Brinton, *London*, 1947. (4)

Brown, Alexander A Practical Treatise on the Construction of the Loom and the Art of Weaving 10th ed. *Dundee*, (1921) (5)

Caldwell, S. A. G The Preparation and Spinning of Flax Fibre. *London*, (1931) (6)

Crowell, Ivan H. Design and Hook Your Own Rugs 1945 (7)

" Finger Weaving Part I 1945 (8)

Dunn, Eliza. Rugs in their Nativeland *London*, 1910 (9)

Fraser, G. Lovat. Textiles by Britain *London*, 1948 (10)

Gupta, R. Sen. Weaving Calculations *Bombay* (11)

Hendley, T. H. Asian Carpets XVI and XVII Century Designs from the Jaipur Palaces. *London*, 1905 (12)

Howitt, F. O. Bibliography of the Technical Literature on Silk *London*, 1946 (13)

Kirner, Ann A. Braided and Interbraided Rugs 1945. (14)

Kline, Samuel. A Manual of the Processes of Winding, Warping and Quilling Silk and Other Various Yarns from the Skein to the Loom *New York*, 1918 (15)

Marsh, J. T. Mercerising *London*, 1941 (16)

Peake, R. J. Cotton From the Raw Material to the Finished Product (2 copies)

1. 2nd ed Rev by J A Todd & W. P. Crankshaw. *London* (17)
2. 4th ed Rev & Enl. by H. P. Curtis. *London*, 1934 (18)

Read, John. Elementary Textile Design and Fabric Structure. *London*, 1931 (2 copies) (19 20)

Robinson, Vincent J. Eastern Carpets Twelve Early Examples (First Series). *London*, 1882 (21)

Utley, Freda. Lancashire and the Far East *London*, 1931. (22)

C. 23. METAL & METAL WORKS—IRON, STEEL, LEAD, COPPER, BRASS, BRONZE, GOLD, SILVER Etc.

Atkins, E. Arthur. Practical Sheet and Plate Metal Work. 5th Rev. ed. by W A Atkins *London*, 1944 (1)

Burnham, T. H. & Hoskins, G. O. Iron and Steel in Britain, 1870-1930 A Comparative Study of the Causes *London*, 1943. (2 Copies) (2, 3)

Jenkins, Ivor. Controlled Atmospheres . For the Heat Treatment of Metals *London*, 1946. (4)

C. 23. Metal & Metal Works Iron, Steel, Lead, Copper, Brass, Bronze, Gold, Silver Etc.—(*Contd*)

Stimpson, W. C. & Gray, B. L. Foundry Work (a Practical Hand-book on Standard Foundry Practice) *Chicago*, 1944 (5)

Young, W. A. The Silver and Sheffield Plate Collector (a Guide to English Domestic Metal Work) *London.* (6)

C. 24. LEATHER & LEATHER WORKS

Crowell, Ivan H. Leather Belts 1945 (1)

Flemming, Louis A. Practical Tanning A Handbook . for the Treatment of Hides *Philadelphia*, 1903 (2)

Laurence-Lord, D.. Practical Boot Repairing by Machinery A Complete Guide to the Necessary Plant, Machines . *London.* (3)

Roseaman, I. P. . Leather Work *Leicester*, 1946 (4)

Rowand, Jessie. Tooling Leather 1945 (5)

Smith, F. R. Practical Leatherwork . A Textbook for Students *London*, 1945 (6)

Thompson, Robert L. Leathercraft *London*, 1948 (7)

Wren, F. Indian Slippers 1945 (8)

C. 25. RUBBER & RUBBER WORKS

Helen, John. From Theory to Practice in Rubber Fabrication *Travancore*, 1942 (1)

C. 26. WOOD & WOODEN WORKS

Allen, Erastus S. Wood Forms 1945 (1)

Blachford, G. and Grant, R. H. Craftsmanship in Wood *London*, 1945 (2)

Brackett, Oliver. English Furniture *London*, 1928 (3)

Bradford, John. L Small Animal Sculpturing. 1945. (4)

Bradshaw, A. E. Woodcraft for Schools and Colleges *London*, 1947 (5)

Cox, M. Evans Cork Work 1945 (6)

Edwards, Ralph & Jourdain, Margaret. Georgian Cabinet-Makers Rev ed *London*, 1946. (7)

Fryer, Alfred C. Wooden Monumental Effigies in England & Wales. New Rev & Enl ed *London*, 1924 (8)

Garrard, E. H. Portraits and Landscapes in Fine Veneer Woods. 1945 (9)

Hawley, F. L. Drawings and Diagrams for the Woodwork Class. *London*, 1947 (10)

Hayward, Charles H. The A B C of Woodwork Tools and their Use, Fundamental Joints, Processes in Woodwork. *London.* (11).

C. 26. Wood & Wooden Works—(*Contd.*)

Hobbs, Edward W. Easy Furniture Building A Practical Handbook for the Home Craftsman *London*, 1946 (12)

Little, W. B. Handicraft in Plywood *London*, 1935 (13)

Mckay, W. B. Joinery *London*, 1946 (14)

Tassel, R. Van. Woodworking Crafts *New York*, 1948 (15)

Times of India Press. *Pub.* Historical Furniture A description of the "Queen Mary" *Bombay*, 1908 (16)

Tredgold, Thomas Elementary Principles of Carpentry A Treatise on the Pressure and Equilibrium of Timber Framing 4th ed *London*, 1853 (17)

C. 27. PAPER & STATIONERY Etc.

Clapperton, R H. & Henderson, W. Modern Paper-making 3rd ed *Oxford*, 1947 (1)

Grant, Julius. A Laboratory Handbook of Pulp and Paper Manufacture Incorporating the Fourth ed of Stevens's "Paper Mill Chemist" *London*, 1944 (2)

Maddox, H. A. Paper Its History, Sources, and Manufacture 6th ed *London*, 1945 (3)

McGraw-Hill Book Co. *Pub* The Manufacture of Pulp and Paper A Textbook of Modern Pulp and Paper Mill Practice 5 Vols *New York*, 1921-1939 (4-8)

C. 28. STONE & CLAY-WORKS—POTTERY, CERAMICS, PORCELAIN, BRICKS, TILES, CEMENT Etc.

Butler, A. J. Islamic Pottery A Study Mainly Historical *London*, 1926 (1)

Forsyth, Gordon M. Art and Craft of the Potter *London*, 1934 (2)

Hobson, R. L. Chinese Pottery and Porcelain (An Account of the Potter's Art in China from Primitive Times to the Present Day) 2 Vols *London*, 1915

1 Pottery & Early Wares (3)

2 Ming & Ching Porcelain (4)

Jaggard, Walter R. Brickwork and its Construction A Textbook for all Workers in Brick *London*, 1931 (5)

Lane, Arthur. Early Islamic Pottery Mesopotamia *London*, 1947 (6)

Leach, Bernard. A Potter's Book *London*, 1945 (7)

Leechman, Douglas. Cutting and Polishing Small Stones 1945 (8)

Rackham, Bernard. A Book of Porcelain Fine Examples in the Victoria and Albert Museum, Painted by William Gibb *London*, 1910 (9)

" ... A Key to Pottery and Glass. *Glasgow*, 1944. (10)

C. 29. JEWELLERY, GLASS WORKS, OPTICS & GLASSES, ENAMEL Etc.

Anderson, B. W. Gem Testing *London*, 1947 (1)

Burgess, Fred W. Antique Jewelry and Trinkets *New York*, 1937 (2)

Cattelle, W. R. The Diamond *London*, 1911 (3)

Janneau, Guillaume. Modern Glass *London*, 1931 (4)

King, C. W. The Natural History of Gems or Decorative Stones *London*, 1867 (5)

Marson, Percival. Glass and Glass Manufacture Rev & Enl by L M Angus-Butterworth *London*, 1939 (6)

Millenet, Louis-Elie. Enamelling on Metal A Practical Manual on Enamelling Tr by H Dc-konigh *London*, 1926 (7)

Pack, Greta. Jewelry and Enameling *New York*, 1945 (8)

Shenstone, W. A. The Methods of Glass Blowing and of Working Silica in the Oxy Gas Flame (For the Use of Chemical and Physical Students) *London*, 1925 (9)

C. 30. CELLULOID, IVORY Etc.

Sandys-Wunsch, T. V. Ivory, Bone and Horn Cutting 1945 (1)

C. 31. MECHANIC TRADES—FINE MECHANISM, INSTRUMENT MAKING Etc.

Central Scientific Co *Pub* Laboratory Equipment -Catalogue B No 327 *Chicago*, (1927) (1)

Glasgow, David. Watch and Clock Making *London*, 1885. (2)

Rawlings, A. L. The Science of Clocks and Watches 2nd ed *London*, 1948 (3)

Symonds, R. W. A History of English Clocks *London*, 1947 (5)

Watt, Alexander. Mechanical Industries Explained *Edinburgh*, 1881 (4)

C. 32. HANDICRAFT, HANDIWORK Etc.

Austin, P. Johannsen. Linoleum Block Printing 1945 (1)

Crowell, Ivan H. Horn Craft 1945 (2)

Foster, E. Glasier. The New Needlecraft Lesson *London*, 1924 (3)

Hecht, Ethel. Marionettes 1945 (4).

Littlejohns, Idalia B. Ornamental Homecrafts A Practical Description of various Methods of Ornamenting *London*, 1927 (5)

Mathieson, Elizabeth L. The Complete Book of Crochet *Cleveland*, 1947 (6)

Odhams Press. *Pub.* The Home Workshop *London* (7)

Polkinghorne, R. K. & Polkinghorne, M. I. R. Toy-Making in School and Home *London*, 1944. (8)

Powell, A. E. Whittling Novelties from Wood 1945. (9)

Randell, Marguerite. More Simple Embroidery 2nd ed *London*, 1947 (10)

Williams, Archibald. Things to Make. *London.* (2 Copies) (11, 12)

C. 33. CLOTHING AND HOSIERY Etc.

Dass Gupta, W.N. . Complete Tailoring A Practical Guide to Tailoring and Cutters 3rd ed *Calcutta*, 1946 (1)

Davidson, E Inkle Loom weaving 1945 (2)

Hill, Marjorie. Glove Making 1945 (3)

Laurie, Margaret. The Cradle or Box Loom 1945 (4)

Picken, M. Brooks. Sewing for Everyone *New York*, 1947 (5)

Winslow-Spragge, Alice. Canadian Handicraft Guild Loom. 1945. (6)

C. 34. BUILDING MATERIALS

Blake, Ernest G. Roof Coverings Their Manufacture and Application. . 2nd ed *London*, 1945 (1)

Singleton-Green, J. Limestone Concrete *London*, 1945 (2)

Tate, Newman. The Builder's Materials *London*, 1947 (3)

C. 36. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY—GENERAL

An Analytical Chemist. *Comp.* Recipes For the Colour, Paint, Varnish, Oil, Soap and Drysaltery Trades 3rd rev & enl ed. *London*, 1926 (1)

Badger, W L & Baker, E M. Inorganic Chemical Technology 2nd ed *New York*, 1941 (34)

Bennett, H. *ed* The Chemical Formulary In 9 Vols *New York.* 1933-1951 (2-10)

The Blakiston Co. *Pub* Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis A Treatise on the Properties 10 Vols

1-6 ed by Samuel S Sadtler and others. [*Philadelphia*, 1948 (11-16)

7-10 ed by C Answorth Mitchell. 5th rev. ed. *Philadelphia*, 1946,—48 (17-20)

Duncan, R. Kennedy. The Chemistry of Commerce (a simple interpretation ..) *London*, 1907 (35).

Eldridge, E. F. Industrial Waste Treatment Practice. *New York*, 1942. (36)

Hiscox, Gardner D. *ed.* .. Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Formulas, Processes and Trade Secrets (Containing Ten Thousand Selected Household Formulas) New Rev. ed. *New York*, 1934. (2 Copies.) (21, 22)

Hiscox, Gardner D.& Sloane, T. O' Connor. Fortunes in Formulas for Home, Farm, and Workshop—the Modern Authority for Amateur and Professional. *New York*, 1939 (23)

Krishna Gopal Mathur. Small-Scale Chemical Industries. *Allahabad*, 1947. (2 copies) (24, 25)

Martin, Geoffrey. . Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry. In 2 parts.

1 Organic 6th ed. rev. *London*, (1922). (26)

2. Inorganic In 2 Vols. 5th ed. rev. *London*, 1926. 35, (27, 28)

C. 36. Chemical Technology-General —(*contd*)

Rhodes, Fred H. Technical Report Writing. *New York*, 1941 (29)

Rogers, Allen. Rogers' Industrial Chemistry (A Manual for the Student and Manufacturer) ed by C C Furnas. In 2 Vols 6th ed *London*, 1948 (30, 31)

Shreve, R. Norris The Chemical Process Industries *New York*, 1945 (32)

Thorp, F. Hall Outlines of Industrial Chemistry A Text-Book for Students Rev & Enl ed *New York*, 1945 (33)

Wolf, A. A History of Science, Technology and philosophy in the 16th and 17th Centuries *See* B. I.]

C. 37 PYROTECHNICS: EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, FUELS Etc.

Bame, J. S. S. and King, J. G. Fuel Solid, Liquid and Gaseous 4th ed *London*, 1935 (1)

Brock, A. St. H. Pyrotechnics The History and Art of Firework Making *London*, 1922 (2)

[Hull, Thomas Oils, Fats and Fuels *See* C 40]

Redmayne, R.A.S. Fuel—Its Origin and Use *London*, 1929 (3)

Smart, R. Cecil The Technology of Industrial Fire and Explosion Hazards Vol 2 *London*, 1947 (4)

White, Alfred H. Technical Gas and Fuel Analysis 2nd rev & enl ed *New York*, 1920 (5)

C. 38. BEVERAGES AND FOODS

Bailey, C. H. The Chemistry of Wheat Flour *New York*, 1925 (1)

Bell, Viola M. Chemistry used in Foods and Nutrition Courses *Ohio*, 1936 (2)

Browne, C. A. and Zerban, F. W. Physical and Chemical Methods of Sugar Analysis: A Practical and Descriptive Treatise for Use in Research, Technical, and Control Laboratories. 3rd ed Rev and reset *New York*, 1941. (3)

Clayton, William Colloid Aspects of Food Chemistry and Technology. *London*, 1932 (4)

Cruess, W. V. Commercial Fruit and Vegetable Products· A Textbook for Student, Investigator and Manufacturer 2nd ed. *New York*, 1938, 48 (2 copies) (5, 6)

Davies, W. L. The Chemistry of Milk. 2nd ed. *London*, 1939 (7)

Eckles, C. Henry and others. Milk and Milk Products Prepared for the use of Agriculture College Students. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1943. (8)

Eynon, Lewis and Lane, J. Henry. Starch, its Chemistry, Technology and Uses: A Handbook for the Student *Cambridge*, 1928 (9)

Harvey, Wm.Clunie & Hill, Harry. Milk Products *London*, 1937 (10)

C. 38. Beverages And Foods—(*contd.*)

Ling, Edgar R. A Textbook of Dairy Chemistry 2 Vols 2nd ed Rev
1 Theoretical *London*, 1946 (**11**)
2 Practical *London*, 1945 (**12**)

Loesecke, Harry W. Von. Drying and Dehydration of Foods *New York*, 1943. (**13**)

Prescott, Samuel C. & Proctor, Bernard E. Food Technology *New York*, 1937 (**14**)

Schutzenberger, P On Fermentation 4th ed *London*, 1891 (**15**)

Shand, P. Morton Bacchus or Wine To-day and Tomorrow *London* (**16**)

Terrington, William Cooling Cups and Dainty Drinks. *London* (**17**)

C. 40. OILS, FATS, GASES, LIGHTS Etc.

Evans, Elliott A. Lubricating and Allied Oils 3rd ed *London*, 1945 (1)

[Frankel, P. H. Essentials of Petroleum See D 13]

Hilditch, T. P. The Chemical Constitution of Natural Fats *London*, 1940 (**2**)

" " The Industrial Chemistry of the Fats and Waxes 2nd rev. ed *London*, 1943 (2 copies) (**3, 4**)

Hull, Thomas. Oils, Fats, and Fuels *London*, 1921 (**5**)

Leffingwell, Georgia & Lesser, Milton. Glycerin Its Industrial and Commercial Applications *New York*, 1945 (**6**)

Redwood, Sir B & Eastlake A. W. Petroleum Technologist's Pocket-book 2nd ed. *London*, 1923 (**7**)

Roberts, W. J. The Story of Oil *London*, 1943 (**8**)

C. 41. BLEACHING, DYEING, COLOURS, INKS, PAINTS, VARNISHES Etc.

Horsfall, R. S. and Lawrie, L. G. The Dyeing of Textile Fibres. *London*, 1946. (**1**)

Lehner, Sigmund. Ink Manufacture including Writing, Copying, Lithographic, Marking, Stamping, Typewriter and Laundry Inks Rev & Compared with the 7th German ed. by C Ainsworth Mitchell. *London*, 1926 (**2**)

Marsh, J. T. An Introduction to Textile Bleaching. *London*, 1946. (**3**)

Trotman, S. R. and Thorp, E. L. The Principles of Bleaching and Finishing of Cotton. 3rd rev & enl. ed. reset with 240 illustrations. *London*, 1927 (**4**)

Whittaker, C. M. and Wilcock, C. C. Dyeing with Coaltar-Dyestuffs The Principles involved and the Methods employed. 3rd ed. *London*, 1939, 1942. (2 copies) (**5, 6**)

C. 42. PERFUMERY, ESSENCES, SOAPS, POWDERS Etc.

Harry, Ralph G. Modern Cosmeticology. *London*, 1946 (1)

[Parry, Ernest J. Cyclopaedia of Perfumery *See* R 8]

Rockwood, Reuben & Ruddock, Irene. Modern Cosmetology *New York*, 1940. (2)

Sagarin, Edward. The Science and Art of Perfumery *New York*, 1945 (3)

Watt, Alexander. The Art of Soap-making A Practical Handbook of Candle-making *London*, 1934 (4)

C. 43. OTHER CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES & MISCELLANEOUS

Adams, John V. Plastic Arts and Crafts *New York*, 1948 (1)

Barron, Harry. Modern Plastics *London*, 1945 (2)

Fleck, H. R. The Story of Plastics *London* (3)

Gloag, John. Plastics & Industrial Design *London*, 1945. (4)

Smith, Paul I. *ed* Practical Plastics A Clear & Comprehensive Guide *London*, 1947 (5)

C. 44. METALLURGY & ASSAYING

Foster, P. Field. The Mechanical Testing of Metals and Alloys The Theory & Practice of Standardized Mechanical Testing 3rd ed *London*, 1944 (1)

Hofman, H.O. General Metallurgy *New York*, 1913 (2)

Paterson, D.G.P. & Bearn, J. An Outline of Industrial Metallurgy *London*, 1944 (2 copies) (3, 4)

Stoughton, Bradley. The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel 4th ed *New York*, 1934 (5).

Taylor, A. An Introduction to X-Ray Metallography *London*, 1945 (6)

Williams, Robert S. & Homerberg, Victor O. Principles of Metallography 4th ed *New York*, 1939 (7)

C. 45. BUSINESS—GENERAL—METHODS, MANAGEMENT, SHOPKEEPING Etc.

American Technical Society. *Pub* Practical Business Administration A Home-study Course and General Reference Work on Business Correspondence, etc In 12 Vols. Rev ed *Chicago*, 1945.

1. Business Letter Writing and Office Management (1)
2. Effective Retail Selling (2)
3. Sales Methods and Organization (3)
4. Advertising, Expense Control (4)
5. Production Management and Science in Industry. (5)

C. 45. Business—General—Methods, Management, Shopkeeping Etc.

6. Training for Production and Industrial Leadership. (6)
7 Economics of Business (7)
8 Commercial Law (8)
9. Modern Practical Accounting. (9)
10 Advanced Accounting and Managerial Control. (10)
11 Cost Accounting, Auditing and Principles of Finance (11)
12 Financial Management and Control and Statistics (12)

Ashley, C. A. Corporation Finance *Toronto*, 1949. (13)

Batliboi, Jamshed R. Works Organisation, M and Cost Control *Bombay*, 1945 (14)

Bienstock, George and Others. Management in Russian Industry and Agriculture ed by Arthur Feiler and Jacob Marschak *Oxford*, 1944 (15)

Bolling, Cunliffe L. Sales Management A Practical Guide to Sales Organization 3rd ed Rev by C H Young *London*, 1946 (16)

Butterfield, William H. Goodwill Letters That Build Business *New York*, 1947 (17)

Casson, Herbert N. Efficiency for All Gems from the Writings of Herbert N Casson, Selected by William Melluish *Surrey*, 1913 (18)

Crooks, M. and Crawford, H. *ed* The Practical Commercial Self-Educator A Comprehensive Text-book on Modern Business Practice *London* (19)

Dunn, Frank. Practical Sales Management *London* (20)

Fogarty, M. P. Plan your own Industries A Study of Local & Regional Development Organizations *Oxford*, 1947 (21)

Gideon, John S. The New Business Correspondence *Bangalore*, 1946 (22)

Grebby, J. King Modern Business Training and the Methods and Machinery of Business -a Complete Textbook for Students 16th ed rev by F Portor Fausset *London*, 1942 (23)

Greenberg, David B. & Schindall, Henry. A Small Store and Independence *New York*, 1947 (24)

Herford, R. O. & Others. Outlines of Industrial Administration Based on a. Course of Lectures given at Shefield University *London*, 1893 (25)

Hill, Napoleon. How to Sell Your Way Through Life The Principles of Psychology *Bombay* (26)

Hiscox, W. J. Factory Lay-out, Planning and Progress With Special Reference to Engineering. 3rd & 4th ed. edited by James Stirling. *London*, 1948. (2 copies) (27, 28)

C.45. Business—General—Methods, Management, Shopkeeping Etc.

Hiscox, W. J. and Stirling, J. Factory Administration in Practice : Organization and Administration from the Factory stand point. 6th ed. *London*, 1948. (29)

Howard, Kenneth S. Methods of Sale's Promotion. 1st ed. *New York*, 1940. (30)

Knight, W. S. M. Business Correspondence New Rev. ed. *London.* (31)

Melhuish, W. A. What's Wrong with Your Factory, Office, or Works. *London*, 1947 (32)

Morgan, Howard K. Industrial Training & Testing. *London*, 1945. (33)

Nagamia, S. M. and Bahl, J. C. Modern Business Correspondence *Bombay*, 1947. (2 copies) (34, 35)

Nichols, Frederick G. New Junior Business Training. *New York*, (1930). (36)

Pendleton, Dorothy S. Staff Training in Department Stores. *London*, (1932) (37)

Puckey, Walter. What is this Management? *London*, 1944 (38)

Sharp, F. Chapman. & Fox, Philip G. Business Ethics Studies in Fair Competition. *New York*, (1937) (39)

Smith, Charles E. & Others. The Home Book of Secretarial Training. *New York*, 1943 (40)

Spriegel, W. R. & Lansburgh, R. H. Industrial Management. *New York*, 1947 (41)

Tomlin, Dexter. How to Make Collections. *New York*, 1940. (42)

Torson, Gladys. The Art of Being a Successful Business Girl. *New York*, 1943 (43)

Wilson, Everett B. Getting Things Done in Business 2nd ed *New York*, 1942 (44)

C. 46. OFFICE ECONOMY—ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT Etc.

Head, F. D. & Others. A Manual of Secretarial Practice 5th ed *London*, 1947. (1)

Morton, F. J. Burns. The New Foremanship. 2nd ed. rev. *London*, 1946 (2)

Williams, D. R. H. Textile Factory Organisation & Management With Special Reference to Layout *Manchester*, 1934 (3)

C. 47. WRITING & COPYING MACHINES—TYPEWRITING, SHORTHAND, STENOGRAPHY Etc.

Johnson, A. F. Type Designs . Their History and Development. *London*, 1934. (1)

Pitman, Isaac. . . Pitman's Shorthand Instructor—A Complete Exposition of Sir Isaac Pitman's System of Shorthand. *London.* (2)

C. 47. Writing & Copying Machines—Typewriting, Shorthand, Stenography Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Sloan, J. M. Sloan-Duployan Shorthand : The Instructor. *London.* (3)

[Smith, C. E. & Others. Home Book of Secretarial Training. *See* C. 45.]

Smith, L. Dwight. Cryhtography—the science of secret writing. *London*, 1943 (4)

C. 48. BOOK-KEEPING & ACCOUNTS

Batliboi, Jamshed R. Advanced Accounting. 12th ed. *Bombay*, 1948. (21)

,, First Steps in Double-entry Book-keeping A Complete Treatise on the Fundamentals of Accounting, written Specially for Indian Students & Businessmen 6th ed. *Bombay*, 1943 (2)

Carter, Roger N. & Carter, W. Roger. *ed.* Advanced Accounts—a Manual of Book-keeping and Accountancy for Students Rev ed. *London*, 1942. (3)

Clack, Henry J. Advanced Book-keeping A Textbook for the Advanced Student *London*, 1932. (4)

Cropper, L. Cuthbert. Book-keeping and Accounts A Textbook for Students 18th ed *London*, 1947 (5)

,, Elementary Book-keeping—A Textbook for Beginners. 13th ed *London*, 1942. (6)

,, Higher Book-keeping and Accounts 6th ed Rev by F D Morris and A K Fison. *London*, 1947. (7).

Emanuel, M. R. & Eldridge, H. J. Accountancy Law, Theory and Practice. *London*, 1930 (8)

Fieldhouse, Arthur & Fieldhouse, E. Ewart. The Student's Elementary Commercial Book-keeping. 56th ed *Huddersfield* (9)

,, The Student's Complete Commercial Book-keeping. Accounting and Banking 53rd ed *London* (10)

Gupta, Rup Ram. Auditing Questions and Answers 2nd ed. *Agra*, 1947. (11)

Inglis, W. Book-keeping By Single and Double Entry *London*, 1886, 88 (2 Copies) (12, 13)

[James, Alonza. Commerce and Accounts. *See* D 19].

Mackenzie, Donald H. The Fundamentals of Accounting A Cost and Revenue. *New York*, 1947. (14)

Paton, W. A. Essentials of Accounting. *New York*, 1946. (15)

Rotary Club, Bombay. *Pub*, Accountancy. *Bombay*, 1946. (2 copies) (16, 17)

C. 48. Book-Keeping & Accounts—(*contd.*)

Rowland, Stanley W. *ed.* . Principles of Accounting 2nd ed. *London*, (1944) (18)

Sodhi, B. S. Elements of Book-keeping . *Bombay*, 1943. (19)

Theiss, L. Edwin & Hunter L. Jay. Practical Accounting. 1st *ed. London*, 1942. (20)

C. 49. BOOK-TRADE—TYPE FOUNDING, PRINTING, PUBLISHING, BOOK-SELLING, COPYRIGHT Etc.

Brown, L. Norton. Block Printing and Book Illustration in Japan. *London*, 1924 (1)

Esdaile, Arundell. A Student's Manual of Bibliography *London*, 1932 (3)

Hitchcock, Frederick H. *ed.* The Building of a Book A Series of Practical Articles . *London* (4)

Hullmandel, C. The Art of Drawing on Stone (giving a full explanation of the various styles) *London*, (1824). (5)

Jackson, Holbrook. The Printing of Books *London*, 1938 (6)

[Johnson, H. L. Historic Design in Printing. *See* C. 77]

Orcutt, W. Dana. *ed.* The Book in Italy—during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. *London*, 1928 (7)

Pickering, Charles L. Compositor's Work ed by J.C. Tarı *London*, 1946 (8)

Plomer, Henry R. A Short History of English Printing 1476-1900. *London*, 1927 (9)

Pollard, Alfred W. Fine Books *London*, 1912. (10)

Poortenaar, Jan. The Art of the Book and its Illustration. *London*, 1935. (11)

Rotary Club, Bombay. *Pub.* The Book Trade. *Bombay*, 1948. (12)

Times Publishing Co. Ltd. *Pub.* Printing in the Twentieth Century. *London*, 1930. (13)

Unwin, Stanley. .. Publishing in Peace and War—with some notes on " The Future of English " *London*, 1944. (14)

„ The Truth About Publishing. *London*, 1946. (15)

Whetton, Harry. *ed.* Practical Printing and Binding A Complete Guide to the Latest Developments in all branches of the Printer's Craft. *London*, 1946. (2 copies) (16, 17)

Winship, G. Parker. The Cambridge Press, 1638-1692 A Re-examination of the Evidence *Philadelphia*, 1945. (18)

„ ... Gutenberg to Plantin . An Outline of the Early History of Printing. *Cambridge*, 1930 (19)

Young, John L. ... Books : From the MS. to the Bookseller. 2nd ed. *London*, 1929. (20)

C. 50. BOOK BINDING

[**Arnold, Sir T. W. & Grohmann, A.**	The Islamic Book. *See* C. 75.]
Cockerell, Douglas.	Some Notes on Bookbinding, Line-drawings by Doris Mayer *London*, 1948 (1)
Fletcher, W. Younger.	English Book Bindings in the British Museum. *London*, 1895 (2)
"	Foreign Bookbindings in the British Museum. *London*, 1896 (3)
Kay, J. .	Advanced Bookbinding, continuation of "Bookbinding for beginners" *London*, 1932 (4)
Mason, John. ...	Bookbinding *London*, 1936 (5)
Sarre, F. .	Islamic Bookbindings. *London* (6)
Smith, F. R.	Bookbinding *London*. (7)
[**Whetton,** *ed.*	Practical Printing and Binding. *See* C. 49.]

C. 51. ADVERTISING AND PROPAGANDA

Bartlett, F. C.	Political Propaganda. *Cambridge*, 1940. (1)
Bishop, F. P. .	The Economics of Advertising *London*, 1946. (2)
Carr, E. H.	Propaganda in International Politics *Oxford*, 1940. (3)
Davidson, Philip.	Propaganda and the American Revolution 1763-1783. *Chapel Hill*, 1941 (4)
Doob, Leonard W.	Public Opinion and Propaganda *New York*, 1948. (5)
Fraser, Lindley.	Germany between two Wars A Study of Propaganda and War-Guilt. (2 copies) *Oxford*, 1944,45 (6,7)
[**George, Ross F.**	Speedball Textbook *See* C. 80]
[**Goebbels, J.**	My Part in Germany's Fight *See* G 10]
Lever, E. A.	Advertising and Economic Theory *Oxford*, 1947 (8)
McCamy, James L.	Government Publicity its practice in federal administration *Chicago*, 1939 (9)
Mckenzie, Vernon.	Here lies Göebbels ! *London*, 1940. (10)
Mercer, Frank A.& Rosner, Charles. *ed.*	Modern Publicity 1942-48 *London*. (11)
Rosner, Charles	The writing on the wall (1813-1943.) *London*, 1943. (12)
Russell, Gilbert.	Nuntius (Advertising & its Future). *London*, 1926. (13)
Sampson, Henry.	A History of Advertising . From the Earliest Times. *London*, 1875. (14)
Sandage, C. H.	Advertising Theory & Practice. *Chicago*, 1946. (15)
Steed, Wickham. ..	The Fifth Arm *London*, 1940. (16)
Tregurtha, C. M. & Frings, J. W.	The Craft of Silent Salesman-ship : A Guide to Advertisement Construction. *London* (17)
Wallace, C. E.	Commercial Art. 2nd ed. *London*, (1939) (18)

C. 52. PRESS, JOURNALISM, NEWS AGENCIES Etc.

Bagley, W. M A.. Illustrated Journalism A Practical Manual. *London* (1946.) (1)

Belloc, Hilaire. The Free Press *London*, 1918 (2)

Blumenfeld, R. D. The Press in My Time *London*, 1933 (3)

Carr, C. F. and Stevens, F. E. Modern Journalism A Complete Guide to the Newspaper Craft *London*, 1931 (4)

Dibblee, G. Binney The Newspaper *London* (5)

Knowles, Leonard Linage How to Make Money from News *London*, 1936 (6)

Ockham, David Stentor or the Press of Today and To-morrow *London*, (7)

Robbins, Sir Alfred. The Press *London*, 1928 (8)

Saerchinger, Cesar Voice of Europe *London*, 1938 (9)

Symon, J. D. The Press and its Story *London*, 1914 (10)

Thomas, Ivor. The Newspaper *London*, 1943 (11)

Times Publishing Co. *Pub.* The History of the Times Vol. II The Tradition Established 1841-1884. *London*, 1939. (12)

Ullstein, Herman The Rise and Fall of the House of Ullstein. *London* (13)

Vitray, L. and Others. Pictorial Journalism. *New York*, 1939 (14)

C. 54. MEDICINE—GENERAL

Anderson, C. G. An Introduction to Bacteriological Chemistry *Edinburgh*, 1946 (1)

Babsky, E. B. and Others. *ed.* Microbiology and Epidemiology (Being a volume in the Series, Achievements of Soviet Medicine in the Patriotic war) tr from the Russian by H P Fox. *London*, 1945 (2)

Bicknell, Franklin & Prescott, Frederick. The Vitamins in Medicine 2nd ed *London*, 1947 (3)

Browne, EdwardG. Arabian Medicine Being the Fitzpatrick Lectures .. *Cambridge*, 1921 (2 copies) (4, 5)

Campbell, Donald Arabian Medicine (And its Influence on the Middle Ages.) 2 Vols. *London*, 1926. (6, 7)

Collie, Sir John *ed.* Recent Progress in Medicine and Surgery · 1919-1933. *London*, 1933 (8)

Columbia University Press. *Pub.* The March of Medicine The New York Academy of Medicine Lectures to the Laity, 1942. *New York*, 1943. (9)

Cumberbatch, Elkin P. Diathermy Its Production and uses in Medicine and Surgery 2nd ed. *St. Louis*, 1928. (10)

Dasgupta, S. Chandra Home and Village Doctor. *Calcutta*, 1940, 45. (2 copies) (17, 33)

C. 54. Medicine—General—(*Contd*)

Dietz, David	Medical Magic *New York*, 1943. (11)
Emerson, Haven	Administrative Medicine *New York*, 1941. (12)
Fagge, C. Hilton & Pye-Smith, P. Henry.	A Textbook of Medicine 2 Vols. 4th ed. *London*, 1901,1902 (13, 14)
Fishbein, Morris *ed.*	Modern Home Medical Adviser : Your Health and How to Preserve it Rev ed *New York*, (1942.) (15)
Gastiglioni, Arturo .	A History of Medicine. tr by E B Krumbhaar. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1947 (16)
Guthrie, Douglas	A History of Medicine *London*, 1946 (18)
H. M. Stationary Office Final	Report of the Royal Commisson Appointed to Inquire into the subject of Vaccination *London*, 1896 (34)
Hutchison,Sir Robert & Hunter, Donald.	Clinical Methods · A Guide to the Practical Study of Medicine 11th ed. Rev *London*, 1945 (19)
Leclerc, Lucien	Histoire de la Medecine Arabe 2 tomes. *Paris*, 1876 (20, 21)
Lloyd, Wyndham E. B.	A Hundred Years of Medicine. *London*, 1936. (22)
Manson-Bahr, Sir Philip.	Synopsis of Tropical Medicine. *London*, 1946. (23)
[Muhammad Ibn Zakariya Al-Razi.	Traite sur le calcul Dans les Reins et Dans la Vessie. tr. par P. De Koning. *Leyde*, 1896 *See Orient Cat*]
Napier, L. Everard.	The Principles and Practice of Tropical Medicine *New York*, 1946 (24)
Newman, Charles	Medical Emergencies 3rd ed. *London*, 1946 (25)
Odhams Press *Pub.*	Everybody's Family Doctor. *London*, 1946 (26)
Osler, Sir William	The Principles and Practice of Medicine designed for the use of Practitioners and Students of Medicine by Henry A. Christian 15th ed *New York*, 1944 (27)
Price, Frederick W. *ed.* ..	A Textbook of the Practice of Medicine. 7th ed. *London*, 1946. (28)
Sorsby, Arnold	Medicine and Mankind. *London*, 1941 (29)
Swartout, Hubert O.	Modern Medical Counselor . A Practical Guide to Health *Washington*, (1943) (30)
Wilson, R. McNair .	British Medicine. *London*, 1941. (31)
,, ...	A History of Medicine. *London*, 1930. (32)

C. 55. ALLOPATHY, HOMOEOPATHY, HYDROPATHY, AYURVEDIC, UNANI Etc.

Athalye, V. V. ..	Principles of Medicine and Homeopathy. *Satara*, 1935. (1)
Benjamin, Harry .	Everybody's Guide to Nature Cure. *London*, 1937. (2)

C. 55. Allopathy, Homoeopathy, Hydropathy, Ayervedic, Unani Etc.—(*Codtd.*)

Chesterton, Mrs. Cecil. This Thy Body : An Experience in Osteopathy. *London*, (3)

Hahnemann, Samuel. The Lesser Writings of Samuel Hahnemann. tr. by R.E. Dudgeon *London*, 1851. (4)

Krishnawali, Manmohan. Homœopathic and Biochemic Companion. *Lucknow*. 1947. (5)

C. 56. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Bankoff, George . The Conquest of Brain Mysteries · Story and Secrets of the Human Mind *London*, 1947 (1)

,, The Conquest of the Unknown The Story of the Endocrine Glands *London*, 1947 (2)

Belilios, A. David An Outline of the Human Body. *London*, 1931. (3)

Bell, Sir Charles The Hand 7th ed *London*, 1870 (4)

Bernard, Bernard and Allen, T. J. Sexual Anatomy and Physiology *Chicago*, (1923) (5)

Bernstein, Julius The Five Senses of Man 6th ed *London*, 1891. (6)

[Cameron, A. T. A Textbook of Biochemistry. *See.* B. 11.]

Cawadias, A. P. Hermaphroditos The Human Intersex 2nd ed *London*, 1946 (9)

Clendening, Logan The Human Body *London* (10)

Cullis, Winifred & Bond, Muriel. The Body and its Health *London*, 1936 (11)

Edridge-Green, F. W. Colour-Blindness and Colour-Perception. *London*, 1891. (12)

Fowler, Lorenzo N. Fowler's New Illustrated Self-Instructor in Phrenology & Physiology 16th ed *London*, (13)

Garis, Charles F. de. and others Principles of Human Anatomy with Synopses and Bibliography *London*, 1939 (14)

Gray, Henry. Gray's Anatomy Descriptive and Applied , ed by T. B. Johnston and J Whillis 28th, 29th & 30th ed *London*, 1944, 46, 49, (3 copies) (15-17)

Harris, D. Freser. Nerves *London*, 1913 (36)

Hewer, Evelyn E. Histology for Medical Students 3rd ed *London*, 1945 (18)

Huxley, Thomas H. Lessons in Elementary Physiology. *London*, 1888 (19)

Hyderali Khan, H. Elements of Embryology *Allahabad*, 1931 (20)

Jacobson, Edmund. Progressive Relaxation A Physiological and Clinical Investigation of Muscular States *Chicago*, 1931 (21)

Keith, Arthur. The Human Body. *London* (22).

Kohn, L. Winfield. Your Digestive System *New York*, 1944. (23)

Ladd-Franklin, Christine, .. Colour and Colour Theories. *London*, 1932. (24)

C. 56. Anatomy and Physiology—(*Contd.*)

Luys, J. The Brain and its Functions. 2nd & 3rd ed. *London*, 1883, 89 (2 copies) (25, 26)

Macfie, R. Campbell. The Body · An Introduction to Physiology. *London*, 1928 (27).

McDowall, R.J.S. Handbook of Physiology & Biochemistry. *London*, 1946.(29)

McGregor, A. Lee. A Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy. 5th ed. *London*, 1943. (30)

McKendrick, J.Gray The Principles of Physiology *London*, 1912. (31.)

Odgers, P.N.B. A Class Book of Practical Embryology for Medical Students. *London*, 1945 (32).

Phalen, James A. The Blood Plasma Program *Washington*, 1944 (33)

Robinson, Arthur and Jamieson, E.B. Surface Anatomy *Edinburgh*, 1928 (34)

Rosenthal, I. General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. 3rd ed *London*, 1883 (35)

Trall. Sexual Physiology (7)

Wiggers, Carl J. Physiology in Health and Disease 4th ed Thoroughly rev *London*, 1944 (8)

C. 57. PATHOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS

Allison, D. Rhodes and Gordon, R.G. Psychotherapy its Uses and Limitations. *London*, 1948. (1)

Anstie. Stimulants and Narcotics. *London*, (1864.) (2)

Assmann, Herbert. Die Klinische Rontgendiagnostik Der Inneren Erkrankungen *Leipzig*, 1928 (3)

Babbitt, E. D. Human Culture and Cure *Bezwada.* (4)

Beattie, J. M. and Dickson, W. E. C. A Textbook of Pathology General and Special ed by W. E C Dickson 2 Vols 5th ed *London*, 1948. (6,7)

" A Textbook of Special Pathology For the Use of Students and Practitioners 2nd ed *London*, 1921 (8)

Blumer, George. *ed* Therapeusis of Internal Diseases Care and Management of Maladies and Ailments other than Surgical. 6 Vols 6th ed of Billings-Forchheimers' ed *New York.* 1932 (9 - 14)

" Therapeusis of Internal Diseases Care & Management of Maladies and Ailments other than Surgical (Supplement) *New York*, 1932 (15)

Blumer, George. ed. Therapeusis of Internal Diseases: Care & Management of Maladies and Ailments Other than Surgical (Index). *New York*, 1932. (16)

Bowlby, John. Personality and Mental Illness An Essay in Psychiatric Diagnosis. *London*, 1940. (17)

C. 57. Pathology And Therapeutics—(*Contd.*)

Brunton, Sir Lauder. Lectures on the Action of Medicines: Being the Course of Lectures on Pharmacology and Therapeutics... *London*, 1907. (19)

Campbell, John D. Everyday Psychiatry · Concise, Clinical, Practical. *Philadelphia*, (1945.) (20)

[Colyer, J. F. and Sprawons, Evelyn. Dental Surgery and Pathology. *See* C. 61.]

[Cushuy, A .R. and others Pharmacology and Therapeutics *See* C. 58.]

Cyriax, James Deep Massage & Manipulation. *London*, 1945 (21).

Duthie, E. S. Molecules Against Microbes *London*, 1946. (25)

Ebaugh, Franklin G. & Rymer, Charles A Psychiatry in Medical Education. *New York*, 1942. (22)

Fink, D. Harold. Release from Nervous Tension *London*, 1945. (23)

Frink, H. W. Morbid Fears and Compulsions ·Their Psychology and Psychoanalytic treatment. *London*, 1921. (24)

Harvard University Press. *Pub* Psychiatric Research *Cambridge*, 1947. (26)

Hill, Adrian. Art versus Illness A Story of Art Therapy. *London*, 1945. (27)

Horney, Karen. New Ways in Psychoanalysis. *London*, 1939. (28)

Jackson, J. A. and Salisbury, H. M. Outwitting our Nerves A Primer of Psychotherapy. *London*, 1941 (29)

Janet, Pierre. Psychological Healing A Historical and Clinical study, tr from the French by Eden and Cedar Paul. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1925. (30, 31)

Jung, C. G. Collected Papers on Analytical Psychology. 2nd ed. *London*, 1920. (32)

„ Studies in World-Association. Experiments in the Diagnosis . tr. by M. D Eder.*London* 1918 (33)

[Longmore, T. A. Medical Photography *See* C. 81.]

[Mackie, T J & McCartney, J E Handbook of Practical Bacteriology. *See* B. 23]

McFarland, Joseph. Pathogenic Bacteria. 2nd ed. *London*, (1896.) (34)

Menninger, William C. Psychiatry in a troubled World : Yesterday's War and Today's Challenge *New York*, 1948. (35)

Millard, C. Killick. The Vaccination question in the light of Modern Experience *London*, 1914 (36)

M'Kendrick, A.& ... Whittaker, Charles R. An X-Ray Atlas of the normal & abnormal structures of the body. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1927. (37)

Moore, D. T. ... Verner. The Nature and Treatment of Mental Disorders, *London* 1944. (38)

C. 57. Pathology and Therapeutics—(*Contd.*)

Muir, John & Others. . A Manual of Practical X-Ray work. *London*, 1924. (39)

Nicole, J. Ernest. . Psychopathology A Survey of Modern Approaches. 3rd rev ed *London*, 1942. (40)

Pfister, Oskar. The Psychoanalytic Method, tr. by Charles Rockwell Payne. *London*, (1915.) (41)

Redding, J. Magnus. X-Ray Diagnosis A Manual for Surgeons . *London* 1926 (42)

Ryle, John A. Changing Disciplines Lectures on the History Method .. and Motives of Social Pathology *London*, 1948 (43)

[Sachs, W. Black Hamlet. *See* A 7.].

Savill Savills' System of Clinical Medicine Dealing with the Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment of Disease for Students and Practitioners ed by E C Warner . 12 the ed *London*, 1945 (49)

Schulte, Chrysostomus Nervous Mental Diseases their Pastoral Treatment Authorized translation by Clarence Tschippert *London*, 1938 (5)

Scudder, John. Shock Blood Studies as a Guide to Therapy *Philadelphia* (1940) (44)

Semple, C.E. Armand ... Aids to Therapeutics and Materia Medica Part I The Non-metallic. . *London*, 1878. (45)

Stekel, Wilhelm . Technique of Analytical Psychotherapy tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul *London*, 1939 (46)

Taylor, F. Sherwood. The Conquest of Bacteria From 606 to 693. 2nd ed. *London*, 1940 (47)

Thakkar, K. V. Intravenous Therapy 2nd ed *Bombay*, 1944. (48)

Tridon, Andre. Psychoanalysis Its History, Theory and Practice *London*, 1919 (50)

Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, Ferments & Moulds 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. (51)

Wilson, C. W. Radium Therapy—its Physical Aspects. *London*, 1945. (52)

Winslow L. Forbes. The Insanity of Passion and Crime. *London.* (53)

[Woodhead, G. Sims. Bacteria & Their Products *See* B 23.]

C. 58. MATERIA-MEDICA, PHARMACY, Etc.

Allport, Noel L. . The Chemistry and Pharmacy of Vegetable Drugs . Dealing with the derivation and Properties of all the Principal Vegetable Drugs for Practitioners and Students. *London*, 1943. (1)

Bankoff, George ... The Conquest of Disease . The Story of Penicillin *London.* (2)

„ ... The Conquest of Pain : The Story of Anæsthesia, *London.* (3)

C. 58. Materia-Medica, Pharmacy, Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Bennett, R. R. & Cocking, T Tusting. The Science and Practice of Pharmacy. 2 Vols.
1. Pharmaceutical Operations *London*, 1933 (4)
2. The Physical and Chemical Examination of Pharmacopoeial Substances *London*, 1933. (5)

Brunton, T. Lauder Tables of Materia Medica A Companion to the Materia Medica Museum. *London*, 1883 (6)

Cushny, Arthur R. Pharmacology and Therapeutics 12th ed. Thorough rev by C W. Edmunds & J A Gunn. *London*, 1941. (2 Copies) (7, 8)

Dilling, Walter J. The Pharmacology and Therapeutics of the Materia Medica 18th ed *London*, 1946. (26)

Ghosh, B. Nath Pharmacology Materia Medica and Therapeutics 7th & 18th ed *Calcutta*, 1946 49. (2Copie) (9, 10)

Hale-White, William. Materia Medica Pharmacy, Pharmacology and Therapeutics rev by A H Douthwaite 25th & 26th ed. *London*, 1942, 1944 (2 copies). (11, 12)

Harper-Shove F. Prescriber and Clinical Repertory of Medicinal Herbs. *London*, (1938) (13)

Hayward, John A. The Romance of Medicine. *London*, 1937 (14)

Hehir, Patrick. Opium Its Physical, Moral and Social Effects. *London* (1894) (15)

Hesse, Erich. Narcotics and Drug Addiction, tr by Frank Gaynor *New York*, (1946) (16)

Martindale. The Extra Pharmacopoeia Vol 2 *London*, 1943 (17)

Neligan J. Moore. Medicines, their uses and mode of Administration . Including a complete Conspectus of the Three British Pharmacopoelas 4th ed *Dublin*, 1854 (18)

Quelch, M. Thorne. Herbal Remedies and Recipes and some Others *London*,1945 (19)

Sokoloff, Boris. Penicillin (A Dramatic Story). *London*, 1946. (20)

Temkin, Owsei & Ramsey, E. M. Antimalarial Drugs General Outline. *Washington*, 1944. (21)

Teste, A. *ed.* The Homeopathic Materia Medica tr. from the French by Chas J. Hempel *Philadelphia*, 1854. (22)

U. S. Office of war. Information. *Pub.* Penicillin. (23)

West, T. F. and Campbell, G. A. D D T : The Synthetic Insecticide. *London*, 1946. (24)

Williams, T. Illtyd. Drugs from Plants. *London*, 1947. (25)

C.59. DISEASES, EPIDEMICS, TREATMENTS, TRIED PRESCRIPTIONS, Etc.

Agrawal, R. S. Mind and Vision : A Handbook for the cure of Imperfect Sight without Glasses. *Delhi*, 1935 (73)

Bankoff, George The Conquest of Cancer. *London*, 1947. (1)

C. 58. **Materia-Medica, Pharmacy, Etc** —(*Contd.*)

Bankoff, George — The Conquest of Tuberculosis. *London*, 1946. (74)

Beardwood Jr., Joseph T. & Kelly, Herbert T. — Simplified Diabetic Management, 4th ed. *Philadelphia*, (1944) (2)

Boyce, Sir Robert W. — Mosquito or Man? The Conquest of the Tropical World. 3rd ed *London*, 1910 (3)

Bramwell, Byrom — Atlas of Clinical Medicine 3 Vols. *Edinburgh*, 1892-96. (4-6)

Bureau for Increasing Use of Quinine. *Pub.* — Malaria and Quinine. *Amsterdam*, 1927. (75)

Burnet, F. M. — Biological Aspects of Infectious Disease. *Cambridge*, 1940. (7)

Chamberlain, E. Noble. — A B C of Medical Treatment. *London*, 1947 (8)

Christian, Henry A. *ed.* — Oxford Monographs on Diagnosis and Treatment 10 Vols *New York*, 1928-30.

1. Disorders of Metabolism, by James S. Mclester (9)
2. Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines, by William Fitch Cheney (10)
3. Diseases of the Heart by Henry A. Christian. (11)
4. Diseases of the Thyroid, by James H. Means and Edward P. Richardson. (12)
5. Chronic Diseases of the Respiratory Tract. by E.H Funk. (13)
6. Arthritis by R L. Cecil (14)
7. Variations in Blood Pressure and Nephritis, by H O Mosenthal. (15)
8. Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Tract, by John Philips. (16)
9. Diseases of the Blood, by Thomas Ordway and L. W. Gorham. (17)
10. Pneumonia, by C P. Howard. (18)

Clendening, Logan. — Modern Methods of Treatment. 2nd ed. *St. Louis*, 1928. (19)

Costa, J. M. Da. — Medical Diagnosis : with Special reference to Practical Medicine. 7th ed. *London*, 1890. (20)

Coulton, G. G. — The Black Death. *London*, 1929. (21)

Crohn, Burrill B. ... — Understand Your Ulcer—A Manual for the Ulcer Patient. *London*, 1945. (22)

Dore, S. Ernest & Franklin, John L. .... — Diseases of the Skin—A Handbook of Dermatology for Practitioners and Students. *London*, 1934. (2 copies.) (23, 24)

C. 59 **Diseases, Epidemcis, Treatments Tried Presriptions, Etc.**—(*Contd.*)

Ebstein, Wilhelm	Corpulence and Its Treatment on Physiological Principles tr from the sixth German ed. by A. H. Keane. *London*, 1884 (26)
Edwardes, E. J.	A Concise History of Small-pox and Vaccination in Europe *London*, 1902 (27)
Fuller, H.William	On Diseases of the Lungs and Air Passages Their Pathology 2nd ed *London*, 1867 (28)
Gardiner	Handbook of Skin Diseases Rev by John Kinnear 4th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1945 (37)
Garry, T. Gerald	The Prevention and Treatment of Disease in Warm Climates *London*, (1944) (29)
Gunther, Carl E. M.	Parctical Malaria Control A Handbook for Field Workers *New York*, 1944 (30)
Hahnemann, Samuel.	The Chronic Diseases Their Specific Nature tr by Charles J Hempel Vol 5 *New York*, 1846 (31)
Hanna, William.	Studies in Small Pox and Vaccination *London*, 1913 (76)
Hunter, G. Yeates.	Modern Domestic Medicine (32)
Hutton, I. Emslie.	Mental Disorders in Modern Life An Outline of Hopeful Treatment *London*, 1940 (33)
Jamison, Alcinous B.	Intestinal Ills Chronic Constipation Piles, etc. *New York*, 1918 (34)
Kelson, William H.	Diseases of the Throat, Nose and Ear *London*, 1915. (35)
Kings, W. G.	Vaccination in the Tropics *London*, 1920. (36)
Lawrence, S. S.	Ignorance the Cause of Numerous Eye Diseases *Bombay*, 1885 (38)
Lewis, Sir Thomas.	Vascular Disorders of the Limbs Described for Practitioners and Students 2nd ed *London*, 1946. (39)
Manson, Sir Patrick.	Manson's Tropical Diseases A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates ed. by Philip H. Manson-Bahr. 12th ed. *London*, 1945. (40)
Maudsley, Henry	Responsibility in Mental Disease. 5th ed. *London*, 1892. (41)
May, Charles H. and Worth, Claud.	A Manual of Diseases of the Eye. 9th ed. Rev. by Montague L Hine *London*, 1944. (42)
Mellanby, Kenneth.	Human Guinea Pigs. *London*, 1945. (43)
Melnikov, A. V. ..	Clinical Aspects of Sepsis in Gunshot Wounds. *London*, (44)
Mercier, Charles	Sanity and Insanity. 2nd ed. *London*, 1905. (45)
Nettleship, Edward.	The Student's Guide to Diseases of the Eye. 4th ed. *London*, 1887. (46)
Neustatter, W. Lindesay. ..	The Early Treatment of Nervous and Mental Disorders. *London*, 1940. (47)
Orton, J. Louis.	The Cure of Stammering, Stuttering, and Other Functional Speech Disorders. 5th ed. Rev. & Enl. *London*, (1943.) (48)

C. 59. Diseases, Epidemics, Treatments, Tried Prescriptions, Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Parsons, Sir John Herbert.	Diseases of the Eye. 10th. ed. Rev. *London*, 1942. (49)
Phelps, Alfred E.	Arthritis What can be done About it *London*, 1945. (50)
Piney, A.	Synopsis of Blood Diseases. *London*, 1942. (51)
Ribot, Th.	Diseases of Memory An Essay in the Positive Psychology 3rd ed *London*, 1885 (52)
Richard, George A.	Consumption, its Prevention and Cure. *London*, 1943. (53)
Ricketts, T. F. .	The Diagnosis of Smallpox. *London*, 1908. (54)
Ross, Ronald.	The Prevention of Malaria. *London*, 1910. (55)
Scott, H. Harold.	A History of Tropical Medicine Based on the Fitzpatrick Lectures 1937-38 In 2 Vols. *London*, 1939 (56, 57)
Smalpage, E Henty.	Cancer Its Cause, Prevention and Cure. *London.* (58)
Stern, Bernhard J.	Should We be Vaccinated ? A Survey of the Controversy. *New York*, 1927 (59)
Stitt, E. R	Diagnosis, Prevention and Treatment of Tropical Diseases ed. by Richard P. Strong In 2 Vols. 7th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1944. (60, 61)
Svensson, R.	A Handbook of Malaria Control 3rd ed. *London*, 1941. (62)
Thompson, H. Hyslop.	Tuberculosis and National Health. *London*, 1939(25)
Thomson, James C.	The Heart : The Prevention and Cure of Cardiac Conditions. *Allahabad*, 1945. (63)
Todd, A. T. .	Treatment of Some Chronic and 'Incurable' Diseases. 2nd. ed. *Bristol*, 1947. (64)
Turner, G. Grey.	Injuries and Diseases of the Cesophagus . Being the George Haliburton Hume Memorial Lectures. *London*, 1946. (65)
U. S. Office of War Information *Pub.*	Thermal Burns. (66)
Waring, James J.	Spontaneous Pneumothorax. *Washington*, 1944. (67)
Waters, A. T. H. ..	On Diseases of the Chest...*London*, 1868. (68)
White, Benjamin ..	Smallpox and Vaccination. *Cambridge*, 1925. (69)
Wolff, Eugene. .	Diseases of the Eye . A Text Book for Students and Practitioners. 2nd ed. *London*, 1945. (70)
Wolff, Harold G. ...	Headache : And Other Head Pain. *New York*, 1948. (71)
Wright, H. W. S. .	The Conquest of Cancer. *London*, 1925. (72)

C. 60. DISEASES OF SEX & CHILDREN, OBSTETRICS, MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE, Etc.

Ballenger, Edgar G. & Elder, Omar F. Genito-Urinary Diseases and Syphilis. 2nd. ed. *London*, 1914. (1)

Berkeley, Sir Comyns & Others *ed.* ... Diseases of women. 7th ed. *London*, 1943. (2)

Bull, Thomas. . Hints to Mothers (for the Management of Health during the Period of Pregnancy) 14th ed. *London*, 1862. (3)

Clements, Harry . Children's Ailments Their Cause, Prevention and Cure. *Allahabad* (4)

Drew, John. . Human Reproduction and Venereal Disease. *London*, 1944 (5)

Forsdike. Textbook of Gynæcology Rev. Enl and rewritten by J H. Peel *London*, 1943 (6)

Hayes, Albert H. . The Science of Life or Self-Preservation : A Medical Treatise on Nervous and Physical Debility *Boston*, (1881). (7)

Hogben, Lancelot Nature and Nurture · Being the William Withering Memorial Lectures ..*London*, 1933. (8)

Holt, L. Emmett & Howland, John. The Diseases of Infancy and Childhood. 7th ed. *London*, 1918 (9)

Kamath, M. A. . The Expectant Mother and Her Child. *Mangalore*, 1943. (37)

Kerr, J. M. Munro and Others *ed.* Combined Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynæcology for Students and Medical Practitioners, 4th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1944. (10)

King, Sir F. Truby Feeding and Care of Baby *Wellington*, 1942 (11)

Kisch, E. Heinrich The Sexual Life of Women in Its Physiological, Pathological & Hygienic Aspects. tr. by M. Eden Paul. *London*. (12)

Lees, David. Practical Methods in the Diagnosis & Treatment of Venereal Diseases · For Medical Practitioners and Students. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1931 (13)

Mackee, George M. & Cipollaro, Anthony C. Skin Diseases in Children. 2nd ed *London*. (14)

Macpherson, Kennie. Mother Craft in the Tropics. *London*, 1947. (15)

Paterson, Donald . Sick Children : Diagnosis and Treatment; A Manual for Students and Practitioners. 5th. ed. *London*, 1944. (16)

Pillay, A. P. . Birth Control Simplified : Describing effective and inexpensive Modern Methods 6th ed. *Bombay*. (17)

Power, D'arcy and Murphy, J. K. *ed.* A System of Syphilis. in 6 Vols. *Oxford*, 1908-10, (18-23)

C. 60. Diseases of Sex & Children, Obstetrics, Maternity and Child Welfare, Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Raina, B. L. Birth Control (why, when and how). *Bombay.* (24)

Randell, Minnie. Training for Childbirth (from the Mother's point of view) 3rd. ed. *London*, 1945. (25)

Read, G Dick. The Birth of a Child Obstetric Procedure in Normal Childbirth for those who attend Women in Labour. *London*, 1947 (26)

" . Revelation of Childbirth · The Principles and Practice of Natural Childbirth. *London*, 1946. (27)

Scott, G. Ryley. Modern Birth Control Methods or How to Avoid Pregnancy An Examination of the Technique, Indications for, and Comparative Efficacy of Birth Control Methods. *London*, 1933. (28)

Sheldon, Wilfrid Diseases of Infancy and Childhood 5th ed. *London*, 1948 (29)

Stopes, Marie C. Change of Life in Men and Women *London*, 1936. (32)

" Contraception (Birth Control), Its Theory, History and Practice A Manual for the Medical and Legal Professions. 4th & 6th Rev and Enl ed *London*, 1934. 1946 (2 copies) (30, 31)

" Wise Parenthood The Treatise on Birth Control for Married People, Practical Sequel to " Married Love." 24th ed *London*, 1947. (33)

Van De Velde, Th. H. Ideal Birth . How to get the finest Children. *London*, 1935 (34)

Walker, Kenneth & Strauss, Eric B. Sexual Disorders in the Male 2nd Rev. ed. *London*, 1944 (35)

Whitehead, George Birth Control, Why and How. *London*, 1929. (36)

C. 61. SURGERY

Ansari, M. A. Regeneration in Man *Bombay*, 1935. (2 Copies) (1,2)

Bankoff, George. Operative Surgery *London*, 1946 (3)

Berkeley, Sir Comyns and Bonney, Victor. A Text Book of Gynæcological Surgery 4th. ed *London*, 1944 (38)

Bonney, Victor. The Technical Minutiae of Extended Myomectomy and Ovarian Cystectomy *London*, 1946 (4)

Brown, George. Aids to Surgery 2 Parts.

1 4th ed *London*, 1883. (5)

2 *London*, 1881 (6)

Carling, Sir Ernest Rock and Rose, J. Paterson. *ed* British Surgical Parctice in 8 Vols, and Index Vol. *London*, 1947-51. (7—15)

[**Collie, Sir John** *ed.* Recent Progress Medicine and Surgery : 1919-33 See C. 54.]

C. 61. Surgery—(*Contd*)

Colyer, J.F. and Sprawson, Evelyn.	Dental Surgery and Pathology 8th ed. *London*, 1944 (**16**)
Edwards, Harold C.	Recent Advances in Surgery 3rd. ed. *London*, 1948 (**17**)
Groves, E. W. Hey.	Surgical Operations A Text-Book for Students and Nurses 3rd ed *London*, 1933 (**18**)
,,	A Synopsis of Surgery *Bristol*, 1940 (**19**)
Handfield-Jones, R.M. and Porritt, A.E. *ed.*	The Essentials of Modern Surgery 2nd ed *Edinburgh*, 1945, 51 (2 Copies) (**20, 21**)
Harpole, James.	Behind the Surgeon's Mask *London*, 1940 (**22**)
Henry, Arnold K.	Extensile Exposure Applied to Limb Surgery *Edinburgh*, 1945 (**23**)
Khurshed Hussain..	History of Instrumentology (**24**)
Lane, Sir W. Arbuthnot.	The Operative Treatment of Fractures 2nd ed. *London*, 1914 (**25**)
Lockwood, Charles and Wolfer, J. A.	The Principles and Practice of Surgical Nursing 2nd. Rev ed *New york*, 1945 (**26**)
Mackintosh, J. M. *ed*	War and the Doctor Essays on the Immediate Treatment of war Wounds *London*, 1940. (**39**)
McGregor, Alexander Lee.	A Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy 5th ed *Bristol*, 1943 (**40**)
Pearce, Evelyn.	Instruments, Appliances and Theatre Technique. 2nd. *de London*, 1947 (**41**)
Rolleston, H. and Moncrieff, A. *ed*	Minor Surgery *New York*, 1944 (**42**)
Romanis, W.H.C. & Mitchiner, P.H.	The Science and Practice of Surgery. 2 Vols. 1 General Surgery 7th & 8th ed. *London*, 1944, 48 (**2** copies) (**27, 28**) 2 Regional Surgery 7th & 8th ed *London*, 1944, 48 (2 copies) (**29, 30**)
Rose, William and Carless, Albert.	A Manual of Surgery For Students and Practitioners 6th ed *London*, 1905 (**31**)
Souttar, H.S.	The Art of Surgery—A Text Book for Students and Practitioners 3rd ed *London*, 1937 (**32**)
Spencer, W. George and Gask, G. E.	The Practice of Surgery *London*, 1910 (**33**)
Turner, G. Grey, *ed*	Modern Operative Surgery in 2 Vols. 3rd ed. *London*, 1943, 45 (**34, 35**)
Waring, Sir Holburt, J.	Manual of Operative Surgery. 6th ed. *London*, 1927. (**36**).
Watson-Jones, R.	Fractures and Other Bone and Joint Injuries. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1941. (**37**)

C. 62. VETERINARY

[Burke John and Richard W Veterinary Surgical Pathology and Practical Medicine. Cawnpore, 1886 *See Orient Cat.* ד ר ב]

Hayes, M. Horace. Veterinary Notes (for horse owners) A manual of horse medicine 7th ed. Rev & Enl. *London*, 1906. (1)

Kelser, Raymond A. and Schoening, Harry W. Manual of Veterinary Bacteriology 4th ed *Bathmore*, 1943 (2)

Steel, J. Henry. A Treatise on the Diseases of the Ox Being a Manual of Bovine P[illegible] *London*, 1918 (3)

Thompson, Henry. Elementary Lectures on Veterinary Science For Agricultural Students, Farmers, and Stock-keepers 4th ed *London*, 1928 (4)

C. 63. TOXICOLOGY & MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, Etc.

Banerji, Paresh. Handbook of Snake-bite (1)

Morrison, J. T. J. Poisons (An Introduction to Toxicology) *London*, 1930. (2)

Nunan, William. Lectures in Medical Jurisprudence *Bombay*, 1925 (3)

Thoinot, L. Medicolegal Aspects of Moral Offences tr by Arthur W Weysse 2nd ed *Philadelphia*, 1916 (4)

C. 64. HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Beswick, Ethel. Eyes, their Use and Abuse How to Improve Defective Vision *Johnson* 1948 (1)

Bigger, Joseph W. Handbook of Hygiene for Students and Practitioners of Medicine 2nd ed *London*, 1946 (2)

Bircher-Benner, M. The Hell of Ill-Health *London*, 1940 (3)

Committee Br. Medical Assoc. *Pub.* A Charter for Health [*London*, 1946 (6)

Buskirk, Edgar F. Van. Principles of Healthful Living ed by Wilson G Smillie. *New York*, 1938 (4)

Clark, F. Le Gros. *ed.* National Fitness A Brief Essay on Contemporary Britain *London*, 1938 (5)

Cooper, Sir W. E. Errors in Eating and Physical Degeneration. *London*, 1905 (7)

Davies, A. M. A Handbook of Hygiene 2nd ed *London*, 1901 (8)

Fearon, W. Robert. Nutritional Factors in Disease *London*, 1936 (38)

Ghosh, Birendra Nath & Jahar Lal Das. A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health (with special reference to the Tropics) 2nd ed *Calcutta*, 1915 (9)

Harrington, Charles. A Manual of Practical Hygiene for students, physicians, and health officers 4th rev & enl ed by Mark Wyman Richardson. *London*, 1911 (10)

C. 64 Hygiene and Public Health—(*Contd.*)

Hehir, Patrick. Hygiene of Water and Water Supplies *Calcutta*, 1890 (2 copies) (11, 12)

Heiser, Victor. You're the Doctor *London*, 1939 (13)

Hunt, S. L. and Kenny, A.S. On Duty under a Tropical Sun Being some Practical Suggestions for the Maintenance of Health *London*, 1882 (14)

Jahar Lal Das. Manual of Hygiene and Public Health (with special reference to the Tropics A Text Book for Medical and Public Health Students) *Calcutta*, 1932 (15)

Jones, H. Macnaughton. The Health of the Senses *London*, 1884 (16)

League of Nations. *Pub* Health Organisation in Japan (36 Conferences given in Japan Oct. to Dec 1925 (17).

Lyster, Robert A. A First Course in Hygiene *London*, 1939 (18)

Macfadden, Bernarr. Handbook of Health *New York*, 1038 (21)

Macfadden, Bernarr & Others. Home Health Library A Presentation of Modern Methods of Health-building 2 Vols *New York*, 1940 (19, 20)

Mackenzie, W. Leslie. Health and Disease *London* (22)

McCance, R. A. & Widdowson, E. M. The Chemical Composition of Foods 2nd ed. *London*, 1946 (23)

Menkel, H. C. Three Ways to Health *Poona*, 1943 (24)

Mottram, V. H. Human Nutrition *London*, 1948 (25)

Newman, Sir George. The Building of a Nation's Health *London*, 1939. (26)

Nottor, J. Lane & Firth, R. H. Hygiene. 9th ed *London*, 1926. (27)

Phelps, Earle B. Stream Sanitation *New York*, (1944). (28)

Ross, E. Halford. The Reduction of Domestic Mosquitos Instructions for the use of Municipalities *London*, 1911 (29)

Selmon, A. C. Health and Longevity. *Poona*, 1944 (30)

Shawcross, Walter. *ed.* Manual of Hygiene for Teachers 2 vols. *London*, 1931. (31, 32)

Simon, E. D. How to Abolish the Slums. *London*, 1929. (33)

Smillie, Wilson G. Preventive Medicine and Public Health. *New York.* 1947. (34)

Sykes, John F. J. Public Health Problems. *London*, 1892. (35)

White, E. Gould. Health and Healing *Poona*, 1944. (36)

[Wilson, N. Public Health Services. *See* D 37.]

Yeo, I. Burney. Food in Health and Disease. *London*, 1896. (37)

C. 65. PHYSICAL TRAINING, Etc.

Bickerdike, Percy Vaulting A Book for Teachers and Leaders of Gymnastic Classes *London* (1)

Hackenschmidt, George. The Way to Live in Health and Physical Fitness (2)

Hornibrook, F. A. The Culture of the Abdomen The Cure of Obesity and Constipation 16th ed *London*, 1946 (3)

Knudsen, K. A. A Text Book of Gymnastics tr by Miss Ruth Herbert and H G Junker rev by Frank N Punchard *London*, 1920 (4)

Lagrange, Fernand Physiology of Bodily Exercise 2nd ed *London*, 1890 (5)

Maxick. Muscle Control or Body Development by Will-power. 5th ed *London* (6)

Price, C. S. The Improvement of Sight 3rd ed *London*, 1940 (7)

Rout, Ettie. Stand up and Slim Down Being Restoration Exercises for Women 7th ed *London*, 1935 (8)

Sharma, Jai Chand. Physical Culture *Lahore*, 1932 (9)

Togna, T. R. Exercises in the Bath The Togna System of Home Gymnastics to prolong Life *London*, 1938 (10)

Wilson, Stanley. A New Approach to Athletics A Practical Guide for Teachers, Coaches and "Keep Fit" Leaders *London*, 1947 (11)

Woodcock, Beatrice. Scoliosis The Practical Approach to Treatment *Stanford*, 1948 (12)

Y. M. C. A. of N. America. *Pub.* Gymnastic Nomenclature of the Young Men's Christian Associations of North America *New York*, 1930 (13)

C. 66. NURSING, HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, Etc.

Ahmed Issa Bey. . Histoire des Bimaristans (Hopitaux) A L'epoque Islamique *Le Caire*, 1928 (1)

Benton, Samuel. Home Nursing and How to Help in Cases of Accident. *London*, 1880 (2)

Blacker, C. P. Neurosis and the Mental Health Services *Oxford*, 1946 (3)

Gelinas, Agnes Nursing and Nursing Education. *New York*, 1946. (4)

Keele, K. D. *ed.* Modern Home Nursing and First-aid Everybody's Guide to the Principles *London*, 1946. (5)

C. 68. DOMESTIC SCIENCE—GENERAL

Balderstone, L. Ray. Housewifery. A Text-book of Practical House-keeping. 5th ed. *Chicago*, 1936 (1)

Coles, Margaret J. About Your Home A Book for Senior Girls. *London*, 1946 (2)

Leaming, Mary M. The Book of Home Economics. *New York*, 1942. (3)

Moore, J. L. and Moore, D. L. .. Our Loving Duty or the Young Housewife's Compendium. *London*, 1936. (4)

C. 68. Domestic Science—General—(*Contd.*)

Moore, J. L. and Moore, D.L. The Pleasure of Your Company *London*, 1936 (5)

Murche, Vincent T. Domestic Science Readers 4 books *London*, 1896 (6-9)

Paul, F. T. A Text-book of Domestic Economy (Complete). *London*, 1909 (11)

" A Text-book of Domestic Economy Part I *London*, 1893 (10)

C. 69. FOOD, COOKERY, Etc

Aykroyd, W. R. Vitamins and Other Dietary Essentials 2nd ed *London*, 1936 (1)

Bentley, M. Maddocks. *ed* Hutchinson's Cookery Book De Luxe (2)

Brody, Iles. The Colony Portrait of a Restaurant and its famous Recipes *New York*, 1945 (3)

Campbell, Harry What is Wrong with British Diet ? Being an Exposition of the Factors Responsible for the Undersized Jaws *London*, 1936 (4)

Cathcart, E. P. Nutrition and Dietetics Our Food and the Uses we make of It *London*, 1928 (5)

Chatterton, Lydia Modern Cookery *London*, 1946 (6)

Cruickshank, E. W. H. Food and Physical Fitness *Edinburgh*, 1938 (7)

Dawes, Ben. Man and Animals What they eat and why (A Manual of Nutrition) *London*, 1947 (8)

Diat, Louis. Cooking a la Ritz *London* (9)

Gangulee, N. What to Eat and Why *Mysore*, 1944 (11)

Hampson, John. The English at Table *London*, 1946 (12)

Hayward, A. The art of Dining Or Gastronomy and Gastronomers. *London*, 1883 (13)

Inman, Carol. A B C of Parties *London*, 1939 (14)

Lindlahr, Victor H. Eat and Reduce *New York*, 1946 (15)

Marrack, J. R. Food and Planning *London*, 1943 (16)

Martin, C. R. A. Practical Food Inspection Vol 1 Meat Inspection 2nd ed *London*, 1940 (17)

Mew, James and Ashton, John. Drinks of the World. *London*, 1892 (18)

Mottram, V. H. Healthy Eating *London*, 1940 (19)

Mountevans & Woolton. Tea on Service *London*, 1947 (20)

Pacini, August J. Wheat Germ Oil Vitamin E *New York*, (1935) (21)

Rolleston, Sir H & Moncrieff, Alan A. Diet in Health and Disease (*London*), 1939 (22)

Russell, M. Baron. Cooking For One. *London*, 1946 (23)

C. 69. Food, Cookery, Etc.—(*Contd*)

Scott, Cyril. Health, Diet and Commonsense *London*, 1940 (**24**)

Shepard, R. N. Katharine. First Steps in Cooking *New York*, 1946 (**25**)

Sherman, Henry C. Foods Their Values and Management *New York*, 1946 (**26**)

Smith, Edward. Foods 10th ed *London*, 1890 (**10**)

C. 70. DRESS, TOILET, Etc.

Joslen, Sonya. The Way to Beauty A Complete Guide to Personal Loveliness *London*, 1937 (**1**)

C. 71. HOME DECORATION, FURNITURE, Etc.

Eberlein, H.D. & Others. The Practical Book of the Interior Decoration *London*, 1919 (**1**)

Gloag, John and Mansfield, Leslie. The House we Ought to Live in *London*, 1923 (**2**)

Horstmann, F. C. and Sexton, J. H. Painting, Decorating and Paperhanging *London*, 1947 (2 copies) (**3, 4**)

Jones, Mrs. C. S. and Williams, H. T. Household Elegancies Suggestions in Household Art and Tasteful Home Decorations 5th ed *New York*, 1881 (**5**)

Odhams Press, Ltd. *Pub.* The Practical Painter and Decorator A Comprehensive and Authoritative introduction *London* (2 copies) (**6, 7**)

Shultz, Hazel. Housing and the Home *New York*, (1939). (**8**)

C. 73. HOME CARE & TRAINING OF CHILDREN, Etc.

Chavasse, P. Henry. Advice to a Mother On the management of her Children 10th ed *London* (**1**).

Edge, Patricia. Some Parents' Questions Answered *London* 1946 (**2**)

oster, Constance J. The Attractive Child (The Care and Development of your Child's Beauty) *New York*, 1943 (**3**)

Lynd, Sylvia. English Children *London*, 1942 (**4**)

Mason, Charlotte M. Home Education *London*, 1942 (**5**)

Meek, L. Hayden. Your Child's Development and Guidance told in Pictures. *Philadelphia*, (1940) (**6**)

[Montessori, Maria. The Secret of Childhood *See* A 7]

Paterson, Donald & Smith, J. Forest. Modern Methods of Feeding in Infancy and Childhood. 7th ed *London*, 1939. (**7**)

Strang, Ruth. An Introduction to Child Study. rev. ed. *New York*, 1947 (**8**)

Wood-Comstock, Belle. All About the Baby (the Beginnings of Human Life with Early Needs). Vol. 2. *California*, 1944. (**9**)

C. 75. FINE ARTS—GENERAL—INCLUDING CIVIC ART, REGIONAL PLANNING, LANDSCAPE, Etc.

Anesaki, M. .. Buddhist Art in its relation to Buddhist Ideals, with special reference to Buddhism in Japan. *London*, 1916. (1)

Armstrong, Sir Walter. Art in Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1909 (2)

Arnold, Sir Thomas & Grohmann, Arnold. The Islamic Book A contribution to its Art and History from the VII—XVII Century (*Leipzig*), 1929 (3)

Ashton, Leigh and Gray, Basil. Chinese Art *London*, 1936 (4)

Bachhofer, Ludwig. A Short History of Chinese Art *London*, 1947 (5)

Ball, Katherine M. Decorative Motives of Oriental Art *London*, 1927 (6)

Bharatha Iyer, K. *ed* Art and Thought *London*, 1947 (39)

Birnstingl, H. J. Lares et Penates or the Home of the Future *London* (7)

Bodkin, Thomas. *ed* The Arts Painting, the Graphic Arts, Sculpture and Architecture *London*, 1948, (8)

Bunt, Cyril G. E. Russian Art (from Scyths to Soviets) *London*, 1946 (9)

Bushell, Stephen W. Chinese Art 2 Vols (10, 11)

1. *London*, 1921
2. 2nd rev ed *London*, 1919

Carotti, G. A History of Art, rev by Mrs Arthur Strong 2 Vols.

1. Ancient Art *London*, 1908 (12)
2. Part I Early Christian and Neo-Oriental Art, European Art North of the Alps tr by Beryl De Zoete *London*. 1909 (13)

Carrington, Noel. Popular Art in Britain *London*, 1945 (14)

Carus, Paul. *ed.* Portfolio of Buddhist Art Historical and Modern. *Chicago*, 1906 (15)

Casson, Hugh. Homes by the Million An account of the Housing Achievement in the U S A 1940-1945 *Hamondsworth*, 1946 (16)

Cheney, Sheldon. The Story of Modern Art *New York*, 1947 (17)

,, A World History of Art *London*, 1938 (18)

Cohn, William. Chinese Art *London*, 1930 (19)

Cole, G. D. H. Building and Planning *London*, 1945 (20)

Collier, V. W. F. Dogs of China and Japan in Nature and Art *London*, 1921 (21)

Dieulafoy, Marcel. Art in Spain and Portugal *London*, 1913 (22)

Diez, Ernst. Die Kunst der Islamischen Volker *Berlin*, (1915) (23)

Elsas, M. J. Housing before the War and After *London*, 1945 (24)

Evans, Joan. Art in Medieval France 987-1498 *London*, 1948 (25)

Ferguson, John C. . Outlines of Chinese Art. *Chicago*, 1920. (26)

C. 75. Fine Arts—General—Including Civic Art, Regional Planning, Landscape Etc.—(*Contd*)

Fry, Roger. Vision and Design *London*, 1921 (27)

Gardner, E. A. The Art of Greece *London*, 1925 (28)

Gaunt, William The March of the Moderns *London*, 1949 (29)

Giles, Herbert A. An Introduction to the History of Chinese Pictorial Art. 2nd rev & enl ed *London* 1918, (30)

Gluck, Heinrich and Diez, Ernst. Die Kunst des Islam *Berlin*, 1925 (31)

Goldwater, R. and Treves, M. *ed.* Artists on Art (From the XIV to the XX Century) *London*, 1947 (32)

Grundy, C. Reginald. English Art In the XVIII Century *London*, 1928 (33)

Halliday, F. E. Five Arts *London*, 1946 (34)

Hamerton, P. Gilbert. Man in Art Studies in Religious and Historical Art, portrait and genre *London*, 1892 (35)

Harrison, J Ellen Ancient Art and Ritual *London*, (1913) (36)

Hourticq, Louis. Art in France *London*, 1911 (37)

Hughes, T. Harold & Lamborn, E A.G. Towns and Town-Planning Ancient and Modern *Oxford*, 1923 (38)

Joyce, T. Athol. Maya and Mexican Art *London*, 1927 (40)

Kendrick, T. D. Anglo-Saxon Art to A D 900 *London*, 1938 (41)

Klingender, Francis D. Art and the Industrial Revolution *London*, 1947 (42)

[Lamb, W. R. M. The Royal Academy *See* D 7.]

Lane-Poole, Stanley The Art of the Saracens in Egypt *London*, 1886 (43)

Loon, H. Willem Van. The Arts of Mankind *London*, 1938 (44)

Luckiesh, Mathew Colour and Colours *London*, 1939 (45)

Marshall, John. Anatomy for Artist 3rd ed *London*. 1890 (95)

Martin, F. R. Miniatures from the Period of Timur In a MS of the poems of Sultan Ahmad Jalair *Vienna*, 1926 (46)

Maspero, G. Art in Egypt *London*, 1912 (47)

May, Reginald Le A Concise History of Buddhist Art in Siam *Cambridge* 1938 (48)

Mc Colvin, Lionel R. Euterpe or the Future of Art. *London* (49)

Migeon, Gaston Manual d'Art Musulman Vol 2 Les Arts Plastiqueset Industrials *Paris*, 1907 (50)

Mourey, Gabriel French Art in the XIX Century *London*, 1928. (51)

Muller, C. O. Ancient Art and its Remains or a Manual of the Archæology of Art tr from the German by John Leitch. *London*, 1847 (52)

Okakura, Kakuzo The Ideals of the East With Special reference to the Art of Japan. *London*, 1905. (53)

C. 75. Fine Arts—General—Including Civic Art, Regional Planning, Landscape, Etc —(*Contd*)

O'Neill, F. R. The Social Value of Art A Psychological and Linguistic approach to an understanding of Art Activity. *London*, 1939. (54)

Parkyn, Ernest A. An Introduction to the Study of Prehistoric Art. *London*, 1915 (55)

Perrot, Georges & Chipiez, Charles. A History of Art in Ancient Egypt tr by W Armstrong 2 Vols *London*, 1883 (**56, 57**)

" A History of Art in Chaldæa and Assyria tr and ed. by Walter Armstrong 2 Vols *London*, 1884 (**58, 59**)

" History of Art in Persia *London*, 1892 (**60**)

" History of Art in Phoenicia and its Dependencies tr & ed by Walter Armstrong 2 Vols *London*, 1885 (**61, 62**).

" History of Art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia,

" *London*, 1892 (**63**)

" History of Art in Primitive Greece Mycenian Art. 2 Vols *London*, 1894 (**64, 65**)

" History of Art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor tr and ed by I Gonino 2 Vols *London*, 1890 (**66,67**)

Pevsner, Nikolaus. Pioneers of the Modern Movement from William Morris to Walter Gropius *London*, 1936 (**68**)

Pope, A. Upham An Introduction to the Language of Drawing and Painting

Vol 2 The Painter's Modes of Expression. *Cambridge*, 1939 (**69**)

" An Introduction to Persian Art Since the Seventh Century A D *London*, 1930 (2 copies) (**70, 71**)

Pope, U.Arthur A Survey of Persian Art From Prehistoric Times to the Present 6 Vols *Oxford* 1938-39

1 Pre-Achæmenid, Achæmenid, Parthian and Sasanian periods : Text (**72**)

2 Islamic Architecture, the ceramic Arts, Calligraphy and Epigraphy : Text (**73**)

3 Islamic Painting, Textiles, Carpets, Metal work, Minor Arts : Texts (**74**)

4 Pre-Achæmenid, Achæmenid, Parthian and Sasanian periods, Islamic Architecture : plates.(**75**)

5 Islamic Architectural Ornament, Pottery and Faience, the art of the book Plates. (**76**)

6 Islamic textiles, carpets, Metal work, minor Arts. Plates *London*, 1939 (**77**)

Porteus, H. Gordon. Background to Chinese Art *London*, 1935. (**78**)

Price, Matlack. So You're going to be an Artist! 3rd ed. *New York*, 1946 (**79**)

Read, Herbert Art and Society *London*, 1937. (**80**)

C. 75. Fine Arts—General—Including Civic Art, Regional Planning, Landscape, Etc. (*Contd.*)

Read, Herbert. The Meaning of Art *London*, 1936 (81)

Ricci, Corrado. Art in Northern Italy *London*, 1911. (82)

Rice, D. Talbot. The Byzantine Element in Late Saxon Art. *Oxford*, 1947. (83)

Saladin, H. Manual D'art Musulman Vol I L' Architecture *Paris*, 1907. (84)

Sarre, F. & Martin F. R. Die Ausstellung Von Meisterwerken Muhammedanische Kunst in Munchen, 1910 *Munchen*, 1912 (3 copies) (85–87)

Schafer, Heinrich & Andrae, Walter. Die Kunst des Alten Orients *Berlin.* (88)

Silcock, Arnold. Introduction to Chinese Art and History *London*, 1936, 48 (2 copies) (89, 90)

Sitte, Camillo. The Art of Building Cities City building according to its artistic fundamentals tr by Charles T Stewart *New York*, 1945. (91)

Stokes, Adrian. Venice An Aspect of Art *London*, 1945 (92)

Turner, W. J. *ed* Aspects of British Art *London*, 1947. (93)

Westaway, F. W. Appreciation of Beauty *London*, 1939 (94)

C. 76. ARCHITECTURE.

Anderson, William J. & Spiers, R. Phene. The Architecture of Greece and Rome A Sketch of it Historic Development 2nd rev & enl **ed.** *London* 1907 (1)

Anthony, Hugh Houses Permanence and Prefabrication. *London*, 1945. (2)

Atkinson, T. Dinham. English Architecture. *London*, 1946. (3)

Barman, Christian. Architecture. *London*, 1928 (4)

,, Balbus or the Future of Architecture *London.* (5)

Bell, G. Lowthian Palace and Mosque at Ukhaidir *Oxford*, 1914 (6)

Blake, F. Hyde. Building and Structural Tables For Architects, Builder and Engineers *London*, 1947 (7)

Briggs, Martin S. Muhammaden Architecture in Egypt and Palestine *Oxford*, 1924. (2 copies) (8, 9)

,, Puritan Architecture and its Future *London*, 1946 (10)

Buxton, D. Roden Russian Mediæval Architecture With an account of the Transcaucasian Styles *Cambridge*, 1934 (11)

Cabre, J. Watson Planning and Design *London*, 1945 (12)

Calvert, Albert F. The Alhambra (being a brief record of the Arabian Conquest of the Peninsula with a particular account of the Mohammeden Architecture and Decoration .. *London*, 1907 (13)

C. 76. Architecture.—(*Contd.*)

Chatterton,Frederick. English Architecture at a Glance A Simple Review in Pictures of the Periods of English Architecture 5th ed *London*, 1941 (14)

Creswell, K.A.C. Early Muslim Architecture 2 Parts

1. Umayyads. A D 622-750 *Oxford*, 1932 (2 copies) (15, 16)
2. Early 'Abbasids, Umayyads of Cordova, Aghlabids, Tulunids & Samanids A D 751-905 *Oxford*, 1940 (17)

Dalzell, J. Ralph & Townsend, Gilbert. How to Remodel a House *Chicago*, 1945. (18)

Devonshire, Mrs. R. L. Some Cairo Mosques and their Founders *London*, 1921 (19)

Ecclesiological Society. *ed* Instrumenta Ecclesiastica 2 series *London*, 1847, 1856. (20, 21)

Edwards, A. Trystan. The Architecture of Shops *London*, 1933 (22)

Fergusson, James History of Architecture in all Countries In 4 Vols Vol 1 & 2 2nd ed *London*, 1874 (23, 24)

Fletcher, Sir Banister. A History of Architecture On the Comparative method. 13th ed *London*, 1946 (25)

Fry, Maxwell. Fine Building *London*, 1945 (26)

Gardner, A. H. Outline of English Architecture An Account for the General Reader of its development from early times to the present day *London*, 1945 (2 copies) (27, 28)

Gunn, Edwin. Modern Building Technique Domestic and Similar Structures *London*, 1939 (29)

Hamlin, Talbot Architecture An Art for all Men *New York*, 1947 (2 copies) (30, 31)

Harada, Jiro. The Lesson of Japanese Architecture *London*, 1936 (32)

Kubler, George. Mexican Architecture of the Sixteenth Century 2 Vols *New Haven*, 1948 (33, 34)

Lethaby, W. R. Architecture An Introduction to the History and Theory of the Art of Building *London*. (35)

Lloyd, Nathaniel A History of the English House From Primitive Times to the Victorian Period *London*, 1931 (36)

Lutyens, R. and Greenwood, H. An Understanding of Architecture. *London*, 1948. (37)

Marquand, Allan. Greek Architecture. *New York*, 1909 (38)

Mc Grath, Twentieth-Century Houses. *London*, 1934 (39)

Millingen, Alexander Van & Others Byzantine Churches in Constantinople Their History and Architecture *London*, 1912 (40)

Mitchell, George A. & Mitchell, A.M. Building Construction and Drawing A Text Book on the Methods
Part I. Elementary Course. 17th rev ed *London*, 1945 (41)

Newton,W.Godfrey. The Work of Ernest Newton. R.A. *London*, 1925. (42)

C 76 Architecture- -(*Contd*)

Penty, Arthur J. The Elements of Domestic Design *Westminster*, 1930 (43)

Pevsner, Nikolaus An Outline of European Architecture *London*, 1948. **(44).**

Powys, A.R. The English House *London*, 1929 **(45)**

Rivoira, G.T. Lombardic Architecture Its Origin, Development and Derivatives 2 vols *London*, 1910 **(46, 47)**

,, Architectura Musulmana Sue Origini e Suo Sviluppo. *Milano*, 1914 **(48)**

Robertson, Howard Modern Architectural Design *London*, 1932 **(49)**

Rotary Club Bombay. *Pub.* Architecture *Bombay*, 1936 (2 copies) **(50, 51)**

Ruskin, John The Poetry of Architecture or the Architecture of the Nations of Europe considered in its Association with Natural Scenery and National Character *London*, (1907) **(52)**

[,, The Stones of Venice *See* F 5]

[,, The Seven Lamps of Architecture *See* F 5]

Sadleir, Michael Dr. Thomas The Man and the Artist *London*, 1924 **(53)**

[Saladin, H. Manuel D'art Musulman Vol 1 Architecture *See* C 75]

Sattar Kheiri. Islamic Architecture *London*, 1923 **(54)**

Sheikh Ahmed. Muslim Architecture From the Advent of Islam to the Fall of the Mamluke Empire in Egypt *Lahore*, 1941 **(55)**

Simpson, F.M. A History of Architectural Development 3 Vols.

1 *London*, 1905 **(56)**

2 Mediæval *New York*, 1909 **(57)**

3 The Renaissance in Italy, France and England *London*, 1911 **(58)**

Smith, E. Baldwin. Egyptian Architecture as Cultural Expression *New York*, 1938 **(59)**

Spiers, R. Phene. Architecture, East and West *London*, 1905 **(60)**

Sturgis, Russell. A History of Architecture Having Special Regard to the Natural Artistic results of Construction 2 Vols.

1. Antiquity. *New York*, 1906 **(61)**

2 Romanesque and Oriental *New York*, 1910 **(62)**

Townsend, Gilbert & Dalzell, J. Ralph. How to Plan a House. *Chicago*, 1946 **(63)**

Warren, H. Langford. The Foundations of Classic Architecture. *New York*, 1919 **(64)**

[Whittick, Arnold. Eric Mendelshon *See* G 10]

Yakub Hasan. Temples, Churches and Mosques (A Kaleidoscopic View of the World's Architecture) *Madras*, (1926.) (2 copies) **(65, 66)**

Yerbury, F.R. *ed.* Old Domestic Architecture of Holland. *London*, 1924. **(67)**

C. 77. DRAWING, DECORATION, DESIGN, Etc.

Allen, Arthur B. Poster designing for beginners *London*, 1938 (1)

Bacon, Peggy Starting from Scratch An album of drawings *New York*, (1945) (2)

Badt, Kurt. Eugene Delacroix Drawings with an Introduction based on the Artist's Journal *Oxford*, 1946 (3)

Beck, Walter. Self-development in Drawing As Interpreted by genius of Romano Dazzi and other children *New York*, 1928. (4)

Belcher, George. Taken from Life *London*, (1929) (5)

Bodley Head Ltd., *Pub.* The Later Work of Aubrey Beardsley *London*, 1930 **(23)**

Brodzky, Horace. Gaudier-Brzeska Drawings *London*, 1946 (6)

Brophy, John. The Human Face *London*, 1945 (7)

Chaffers, William Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain (with Historical Notices of each Manufactory) ed by Frederick Litchfield *London*, 1912 **(8)**

Chakravorty, Ramendra Nath Sketches of Europe before the war *Calcutta*, 1944 **(9)**

Evans, Powys. Fifty Heads *London* (10)

Fougasse. The Changing Face of Britain *London*, 1941 (11)

Glaise, N. Album du Peintre en Batiment 1st & 5th series. *Paris*, 1881, 1884 (12, 13)

Guptill, Arthur L Drawing with pen and ink and a word concerning the brush *New York*, 1930 (14)

Haddon, Alfred C. Evolution in Art *London*, 1895 (15)

Haweis, Mrs. H.R. The Art of Decoration *London*, 1889 (16)

Hollandischen Schule" Handzeichnungen Alter Meister 4 Vols (17-20)

Jagger, John E. Mechanical Drawing—an Elementary Text-book 3rd rev ed *London*, 1936 (21)

Johnson, H. Lewis. Historic Design in Printing *Boston*, 1923 (22)

Langdon, David. The way I see it *London*, (1947) (24)

Leech, John. Pictures of Life and Character 1st & 3rd series. *London*, 1865, 66. (25, 26)

Lynch, Bohun A History of Caricature *London*, 1926 (27)

Lynx, F.F. *ed* The Pen is Mightier . The Story of the War in Cartoons *London*, 1946. (28)

Medworth, Frank Figure Drawing *London*, 1940 (29)

Methuen & Co. *Pub.* The House of Windsor (A Book of Portraits) *London*, 1937 (30)

Mongan, Elizabeth & Others. Fragonard Drawings for Ariosto *London*. 1945 (31)

Mortimer, Raymond. Captivity Twenty-four drawings by Fred Uhlman. *London*, 1946. (32)

C. 77. Drawing, Decoration, Design, Etc.—(*Contd*)

[Peel, Robert and Minchin, H C. Oxford *See* G 28]

Popham, A.E. The Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci with an Introduction and Notes *London*, 1946 (33)

Read, Herbert. Art and Industry The Principles of Industrial design *London*, 1944 (34)

Rothenstein, John. The Portrait Drawings of William Rothenstein 1889- 1925 *London*, 1926 (35)

[Ruskin, John. The Elements of Drawing and the elements of perspective *See* F 5]

[Stevenson R.A.M. Rubens Paintings and Drawings *See* C 78]

Sullivan, Edmund J. The Art of Illustration *London*, 1921 (36)

Teague, W. Dorwin. Design this Day The Technique of Order in the Machine Age *London* (37)

Topolski, Feliks Britain in Peace and War *London*, 1941 (38)

,, Three Continents 1944-45 England, Mediterranean Convoy, Egypt, East Africa, Palestine, Lebanon, [Syria, Iraq, India, Burma Front, China, Italian Campaign, Germany defeated *London*, 1946. (39)

Tunnicliffe, C.F. Bird Portraiture *London*, 1945 (40)

[Volbach, W.F. & Kuehnel, Ernst. Late Antique Coptic, and Islamic Textiles of Egypt *See* G 5]

Watson, Harry. Figure Drawing *Wealdstone* (2 copies.) (41, 42)

C. 78. PAINTING AND SCULPTURE

Arnold, Sir Thomas W. The Miniatures in Hilali's Mystical Poem—The King and the Dervish *Vienna*, 1926. *See Orient Cat* ٤٨-٢]

,, Painting in Islam A Study of the Place of Pictorial Art in Muslim Culture. *Oxford*, 1928. (1)

,, Survivals of Sasanian and Manichaean Art in Persian Painting *Oxford*, 1924. (2)

Baker, C.H. Collins. Dutch Painting of the Seventeenth Century *London*, 1926 (3)

Bayes, Gilbert. Modelling for Sculpture . A Book for the Beginner. *Wealdstone* (4)

Bazin, Germain. Italian Painting in the XIV and XV Centuries, tr from the French by Mary Chamot *London* (5)

Beck, J.W. & Others. Famous Paintings of the World A Collection of Photographic Reproductions *New York*, 1894, 1895. (2 copies.) (6, 7)

Bell, Clive. Enjoying Pictures Meditations in the National Gallery and elsewhere. *London*, 1934. (8)

Binyon, Laurence Painting in the Far East An Introduction to the History of Pictorial Art in Asia . Especially China and Japan. 4th rev. ed. *London*, 1934. (9)

C. 78. **Painting And Sculpture**—(*Contd.*).

Blochet, E. Musulman Painting XII-XVII Century. tr. from the French by Cicely M Binyon *London*, 1929. (10)

Bodkin, Thomas. *ed* Rembrandt Paintings Apollo ed *London*, 1948. (11)

Borenius, Tancred. Forty London Statues and Public Monuments. *London*, 1926 (12)

Browse, Lillian. *ed.* Sickert *London*, 1944 (13)

Buchanan, Donald W. *ed* Canadian Painters from Paul Kane to the Group of Seven *Oxford*, 1945 (14)

Burroughs, Alan. Art Criticism from a Laboratory *London* (15)

Cammaerts, Emile. Flemish Painting *London*, 1946. (16)

Cassell & Co. *Pub.* Famous Paintings Selected from the World's Great Galleries 2 Vols *London* (17, 18)

Casson, Stanley Some Modern Sculptors *London*, 1928 (19)

" XX Century Sculptors *London*, 1930 (20)

Cernuda, Luis Gregorio Prieto Paintings and Drawings *London*, 1947 (21)

Chamot, Mary. Modern Painting in England *London*, 1937 (22)

Ciolkowska, Muriel. Rodin *London*, 1912 (23)

Collings, Ernest H. R. Modern European Art A Student's Introduction to Modern Continental Sculpture and Painting. *London*, 1929 (25)

[Cox, Trenchard. The National Gallery *See* D 68]

Crowe & Cavalcaselle. A New History of Painting in Italy From the II to the XVI Century ed by Edward Hutton 3 Vols

1 Early Christian Art *London*, 1908 (26)

2 The Sienese School of the XIV Century & The Florentine School of the XV Century *London*, 1909. (27)

3 The Florentine, Umbrian, and Sienese Schools of the XV Century *London*, 1909 (28)

Davis, Frank. Chinese Jade *London*, 1944 (29)

Dawson, Christopher M. Romano-Campanian Mythological Landscape Painting. *New Haven*, 1944 (30)

Dieren, Bernard Van. Epstein Illustrated with fifty reproductions in Collotype of the Sculptor's work *London*, 1920 (32)

[Downman, F. Great English Painters *See* G 10]

Eluard, Paul A Pablo Picasso *London*, 1947 (33)

[Epstein, Jacob. Let there be Sculpture *See* G 10]

Fenollosa, Ernest F. Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art An Outline History of East Asiatic Design 2 Vols *London*, 1912 (34, 35)

Friedlander, Max J. On Art and Connoisseurship *London*, 1944 (36)

Garside, Oswald. Landscape Painting in water-colour. *Wealdstone* (37)

C. 78. Painting and Sculpture—(*Contd*)

Gaunt, William & Roe, F. G.	Etty and the Nude (the Art and Life of William Etty, R A 1787-1849). *Essex*, 1943 (**38**)
Gerrard, Doris and Charles.	Exhibition of Sculpture and Drawings by Doris Gerrard and Oil Paintings by Charles Gerrard. *Bombay*, 1940 (**39**)
[Gissing, A. C.	William Holman Hunt *See* G 10]
Glasgow, Edwin.	The Painter's Eye *London*, 1936 (**40**)
Gleichen, Edward	London's Open Air Statuary *London*, 1928 (**41**)
Goldscheider, Ludwig. *ed*	Donatello Complete ed *London*, 1944 (**42**)
,,	Elgreco Paintings *London*, (1938) (**43**)
,,	Etruscan Sculpture *New York*, (1941) (**44**)
,,	Leonardo Da Vinci *London*, 1944 (**45**)
,,	Roman Portraits Phaidon ed *London*, (1940) (2 copies) (**46, 47**)
,,	The Sculptures of Michel Angelo Phaidon ed *London*, (1940) (**48**)
Goldscheider, L.& Uhde, W.	Vincent Van Gogh *Oxford*, 1945,47 (2 copies) (**49, 50**)
Gray, Basil	Persian Painting *London*, 1930 (**51**)
Gruner, Lewis. *ed*	Scripture Prints From the Frescoes of Raphæl in the Vatican *London*, 1866 (**52**)
Hackin, J. and Others.	Studies in Chinese Art and Some Indian Influences : Lectures *London.* (**53**)
Hammerton, J. A. *ed*	The World's Famous Pictures 2 Vols *London* (**54, 55**)
Hendy, Philip and Goldscheider, L.	Giovanni Bellini *Oxford*, 1945 (**56**)
[Herkomer, Sir Hubert Von.	The Herkomers *See* G 10]
[Holroyd, Charles	Michæl Angelo Buonarroti *See* G 10]
Hughes, C. E.	The English Water-colour Painters *London*, 1928 (**57**)
Hulme, F. Edward	Flower Painting in water colurs Vol 1 *London* (**58**)
Ironside, Robin.	Pre-Raphælite Painters, with a descriptive catalogue by John Gere *London*, 1948 (**59**)
,,	Wilson Steer *London*, 1943 (**60**)
Kimball, Fiske and Venturi, L.	Great Paintings in America *New York.* (**61**)
Kuhnel, E	La Miniature en Orient Tr. De Paul Budry *Paris* (**24**)
Lanteri. *ed*	Modelling (A Guide for Teachers and Students). Vols 1 & 3 *London*, 1902, 1911. (**62, 63**)
Linton, W. Evans	Animal Painting 6th ed. *Middlesex.* (**64**)

C. 78. Painting and Sculpture—(*Contd.*)

[**Longmans, Green. & Co.** *Pub.*	Longmans Miscellany. *See* F. 9.]
Loukomski, George K.	History of Modern Russian Painting : Russian Painting of the past Hundred Years 1840-1940. tr. from the Russian by G K. *London.* (65)
[**MacColl, D. S.** ..	Life-work and Setting of Philip Wilson Steer. *See* G. 10.]
Manson, J. B. ..	Dutch Painting. *London*, 1946. (66)
,, .	The English Oil-colour Painters. *London*, 1930. (67)
Marriott, Charles.	Modern Movements in Painting. *London*, 1920. (68)
Martin, F. R.	The Miniature Painting and Painters of Persia, India and Turkey . From the 8th to the 18th Century. 2 Vols. *London*, 1912. (69, 70)
[,,	Miniatures from the Period of Timur in a MS of the Poems of Sultan Ahmed Jalair. *See Orient. Cat.* ٨٤ - ٤]
Maryon, Herbert. ..	Modern Sculpture—its Methods and Ideals. *London*, 1933 (2 copies) (71, 72)
[**Matthews, T.**	The Biography of John Gibson *See* G. 10].
[**Meier-Graefe, Julius.**	Vincent Van Gogh. *See* G. 10].
[**Menpes, Mortimer.**	War Impressions. *See* G. 4.]
[**Merejcovski, Dmitri.** .	The Romance of Leonard da Vinci. *See* G. 10.]
[**Moore, Reginald & Lane, Edward.**	The Wind Mill. *See* F. 2.]
Morrison, Arthur. .	The Painters of Japan. 2 Vols .*London*, 1911. (73, 74)
Muckley, William J.	A Hand-book for Painters and Art Students On the Character, Nature and Use of Colours . 4th ed. *London*, 1893. (75)
Murray, Henry .	The Art of Portrait Painting in Oil Colours : With Observations on Setting and Painting the Figure. (76)
Noguchi, Yone. .	Hokusai. *London*, 1925. (77)
,,	Some Japanese Artists. *Adyar*, 1924. (78)
Novotny, Fritz. .	Cezanne. *Vienna.* (2 copies) (79, 80)
Orpen, Sir William. *ed.*	The Outline of Art. *London.* (81)
Oxford University Press. *Pub.* .	Emily Carr : Her Paintings and Sketches. *Toronto*, 1945. (82)
Parkes, Kineton. ...	The Art of Carved Sculpture. 2 Vols.
	1. Western Europe, America and Japan. *London*, 1931. (85)
	2. Central and Northern Europe. *London*, 1931. (86)

C. 78. Painting and Sculpture—(*Contd.*)

Parkes Kineton . Sculpture of To-day. 2 Vols.
1. America, Great Britain, Japan. *London*, 1921 (83)
2. Continent of Europe *London*, 1921. (84)

[Poore, Charles Goya. *See* G. 10]

Pope, Arthur. . Tone Relations in Painting *Cambridge*, 1928. (87)

Post, C. Rathfon. . A History of Spanish Painting. Vol. 9. Part 1 & 2 : The Beginning of the Renaissance in Castile and Leon. *Cambridge*, 1947 (88, 89)

Read, Herbert. *ed.*. Henry Moore Sculpture and Drawings, 2nd ed. *London*, 1946 (90)

" Paintings by Felix Kelley. *London*, 1946. (91)

Redgrave, R. & Redgrave, S. A Century of British Painters *London*, 1947. (31)

Rewald, John. *ed.* . Degas . Works in Sculpture. *London*, 1944. (92)

Rich, Jack C. . . The Materials and Methods of Sculpture. *New York*, 1947. (93)

Richmond, Leonard. The Art of Landscape Painting. *London*, 1928 (94)

" . The Technique of Oil Painting. *London*, 1938. (95)

Richmond, L. & LittleJohns, J. The Technique of Water-colour Painting. *London*, 1930. (96)

Richter, H. Davis. . Flower Painting in Oil and Water colours. *Wealdstone.* (97)

Rosenau, Helen. . Woman in Art from Type to Personality. *London*, (1944). (98)

Rothenstein, Elizabeth. Stanley Spencer *London*, 1945. (99)

Rothenstein, John . Augustus John. *London*, 1945 (100)

Rothschild, Lincoln. Sculpture through the Ages . *New York*, (1942). (101)

Rowley, George. Principles of Chinese Painting With Illustrations from the Du Bois Schanck Morris Collection. *Princeton*, 1947. (102)

Royal Academy *Pub.* The Royal Academy Illustrated *London*, 1940. (103)

Royal Society of Br. Sculptors. *Pub.* R B S. Modern British Sculpture. *London*, (1921). (104)

[Rushin, John. . . Modern Painters In 5 Vols. *See* F. 5]

[" ... Pre-Rophaelitism, Lectures on Architecture and Painting etc. F. 5]

Rutter, Frank. ... Modern Masterpieces : An Outline of Modern Art. *London*, 1942. (105)

" ... The Old Masters. *London.* (106)

C. 78. Painting and Sculpture—(*Contd*)

Sakisian, A. Bey. . La Miniature Persane . Du XII[E] Au XVII[E] Siecle. *Paris*, 1929. (107)

Serullaz, Maurice . Mona Lisa (Leonardo Da Vinci). *London*, 1947. (108)

[Smith, J. Thomas. Nollekens and his Times *See* G. 10]

Smith, S. C. Kaines. Looking at Pictures. 2nd ed. *London*, 1921. (109)

Spielmann, M. H. The Title-Page of the First Folio of Shakespeare's Plays—A Comparative Study of the Droeshout Portrait and the Stratford Monument *Oxford*, 1924. (110)

Stein, Gertrude. Picasso *London*, 1938 (111)

Stevenson, R A. M. Rubens (Paintings and drawings) *London*, 1939. (126)

Strange, Edward F.. The Colour-Prints of Hiroshige. *Londdo*, 1925. (112)

Taki, Sei-ichi. . Three Essays on Oriental Painting. *London*, 1910 (127)

Taubes, Frederic. The Art and Technique of Oil Painting . A Discussion of Traditional Oil Paintings *London*, 1948 (113)

Tietze, Hans. *ed.*. Masterpieces of European Painting in America. *London*, (1939) (114)

[Tirel, Marcelle. The Last Years of Rodin *See* G. 10]

Toft, Albert. Modelling and Sculpture (A full Account of the various Methods.). *London*, 1911. (115)

[Tyndale, Walter. . An Artist in Egypt. *See* G. 4.]

[Vallentin, Antonina Leonardo Da Vinci. *See* G. 10]

Venturi, Lionello. . Botticelli. *Vienna.* (116)

Wedmores, Sir Frederick. Painters and Painting *London*, (1912). (117)

Wilenski, R. H. ... Dutch Painting . *London*, 1945. (118)

„ ... English Painting *London*, 1945. (119)

„ . Modern French Painters. *London*, 1945. (120)

„ .. An Outline of English Painting. *London*, 1946. (121)

Williams, Terrick. . Landscape Painting in Oil Colour. *Wealdstone* (122)

[Woolner, Amy. Thomas Woolner. *See* G. 10]

Yashiro, Yukio. ... Sandro Botticelli. 3 Vols. *London*, 1925. (123-125)

C. 79. ENGRAVING, ETCHING, Etc.

Beedham, R. John.. Wood Engraving. *London*, 1938. (2 copies) (1, 2)

Binyon, Lawrence. Ten Woodcuts : Cut and Printed in colour by Yoshijir. Urshibara. *London*, 1924. (3)

Crowell, Ivan H. . Chip Carving. 1945. (4)

Cutner, Herbert. .. Teach Yourself Etching : A Manual for Students Artists and Collectors. *London*, 1947. (5)

Dodgson, Campbell. The Etchings of James McNeill Whistler. ed. by Geoffrey Holme. *London*, 1922. (6)

C. 79 Engraving, Etching, Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Furst, Herbert. ... Original Engraving and Etching An Appreciation. *London*, 1931. (7)

Scott, William B. Pictures by Italian Masters · Greater and Lesser with an introductory essay *London.* (8)

Steel, Kenneth. . Line Engraving . *London*, 1938. (9)

Sullivan, Sir Edward. ... The Book of Kells. 3rd ed. *London*, 1927. (10)

C. 80. CALLIGRAPHY, Etc.

George, Ross F. ... Speedball Text-book Lettering Poster Design for Pen and Brush. 14th ed. *Camden*, (1941) (1)

Meynell, Francis. The Typography of Newspaper Advertisements. *Edinburgh*, 1929 (5)

Wade, Cecil. Modern Lettering from A to Z. 2nd ed *London*, 1938. (2)

Ziauddin, M. A Monograph on Moslem Calligraphy With 163 Illustrations of its Various Styles and Ornamental Designs. *Calcutta*, 1936. (2 copies). (3, 4)

C. 81. PHOTOGRAPHY, FILM TECHNIQUE, FILM PRODUCTION, Etc.

Abney, Sir W. De. W. . Instructions in Photography. 11th ed rev. and reset throughout. *London*, 1905. (1)

Anderson, M. .. Agfa Photo Handbook. (2)

Anderson, Paul L. The Technique of Pictorial Photography. *London*, (1939) (3)

Bayley, R. Child. The Complete Photographer. 2nd ed. *London*, 1907. (4)

Cassell & Co. *Pub.* . The Cabinet Portrait Gallery reproduced from Original Photographs. 5 Vols. (1 to 5 series) *London*, 1890-1894. (5-9)

Clerc, L. P. ... Photography : Theory and Practice .. 2nd ed. *London*, 1947. (10)

Fountain Press *Pub.* . Hints, Tips and Gadgets (for the Amateur Photographers) Selected from the Amateur Photographer. *London*, 1945. (12)

Gernsheim, Helmut. New Photo Vision. *London.* (13)

Hasluck, Paul N. *ed.* The Book of Photography (Practical, Theoretic and Applied). *London*, 1907. (14)

Longmore, T. A. .. Medical Photography: Radiographic and Clinical. *London*, 1944. (15)

Low, Rachael and Manvell, Roger. The History of the British Film: 1896-1906. *London*, 1948. (16)

Margrave, Seton. .. Successful Film writing : As Illustrated by "The Ghost Goes West." *London*, 1936. (17)

Mason, R. H. ... A Manual of Photography.

Part 1. A Guide to the First Principles of Photography... *London*, 1948. (18)

C. 81. Photography, Film Technique, Film Production, Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Milner, C. D ouglas. Mountain Photography. Its Art and Technique in Britain and Abroad. *London*, 1946. (19)

Monaghan, Frank *ed.* New York The World's Fair City A Comprehensive Collection of Brilliant Photographs *New York*, (1939). (20)

Morrison, John and Burdekin, Harold. London Night. *London*, 1934. (21)

Newens, Frank R. The Technique of Colour Photography. 3rd ed. *London*, 1946 (22)

Odhams Press. *Pub.* The World's Best Photographs 3rd series *London*, 1947. (23)

Page, Andre. Simplified Photography *London*, 1946 (24)

Pike, Oliver G. Nature and Camera Summing up Fifty Year's Experience of Photographing Flora and Fauna *London*, 1946 (25)

Rawling, S. O. Infra-Red Photography 3rd ed *London*, 1946. (26)

Sardesai, R. N. Picturesque Orientalia *Poona*, 1938 (27)

Schuster, Sir Claud. Alpine Wonderland a Collection of Photographs made by J. J. Schatz. *London*, 1936. (28)

Sewell, George H Amateur Film-making. *London*, 1945. (29)

Smythe, F. S. Snow on the Hills With Forty-seven Photographs *London*, 1946. (30)

Strasser, Alex. Amateur Movies and How to Make Them *London*, 1937. (31)

Tilney, F. C. Masterpieces of Photography. *London.* (32)

Vickers, John. The Old Vic In Photographs. *London*, 1947. (33)

Vogel, Hermann. ... The Chemistry of Light and Photography in their Application to Art, Science and Industry. *London*, 1888. (34)

Wellington and Ward. *pub.* The Wellington Photographic Handbook. 17th ed. *Herts.* (35)

Yerbury, F. R. .. One Hundred Photographs. *London.* (11)

C. 82. MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Bach, Albert B. . The Art of Singing. *London*, 1886. (1)

Buck, Percy C. . A History of Music. *London*, 1929. (2)

Callcott. .. Callcott's Musical Grammar. ed. by Arthur S. Holloway *London.* (3)

Capell, Richard. ... Opera. *London*, 1930. (4)

Cardus, Neville. ... Ten Composers. *London*, 1946. (5)

Cooke, Greville. . . The Theory of Music. *London*, 1928. (6)

Davison, Archibald T. and Apel, Willi. Historical Anthology of Music: Oriental, Medieval and Renaissance Music. *Oxford*, 1946, 47. (2 copies) (7 ,8)

Dent, Edward J. ... Terpander or Music and the Future. *London.* (9)

C. 82. Music and Musical Instruments—(*Contd.*)

Einstein, Alfred. Mozart· His Character, His Work. tr. by Arthur Mende and Nathan Broder. *London*, 1946. (10)

Foss, Hubert J. Music in My Time *London*, 1933. (11)

Gounod. . Faust, Opera In five Acts (with Italian and English words) The Latter by H. E Chorley. ed. by Arthur Sullivan *London* (12)

Gray, Cecil. The History of Music *London*, 1928. (13)

Howes, Frank. Man, Mind and Music *London*, 1948. (14)

Hussey, Dyneley. Eurydice or the Nature of Opera. *London*, 1929. (15)

Leonard, R.Anthony The Stream of Music. *London*, 1945. (16)

Macmahon, Desmond. Youth and Music *London*, 1945. (17)

Mohd. Bin Mohd Alfarabi. Recherches Sur L' Histoire De La Gamme Arabe, ed Par J P. N. Land *Leide*, 1884. *See Orient. Cat.* ٨٢ ج]

Newman, Ernest & Ronald, Sir Landon. The Stories of the Great Operas with Music. In 4 Vols. *ed. London.* (2 sets). (18 - 25)

Parry, C. Hubert H. The Evolution of the Art of Music. 4th ed. *London*, 1905 (26)

Porter, Evelyn. Music A Short History. *London*, 1940. (27)

The Religious Tract Society. *Pub.* How to Play the Pianoforte. *London.* (28)

Rowbotham, J. Frederick. . A History of Music. In 3 Vols. (Vol. 1) *London*, 1885.(29)

Shaw, Bernard. ... Music in London 1890-94. In 3 Vols. *London*, 1932. (32-34)

Slonimsky, Nicolas. Music of Latin America. *London*, 1946. (35)

Spencer, C.Child ... A Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Music. 2 Vols. (in one.) *London*, 1881. (36)

Tovey, D. Francis .. Essays in Musical Analysis. ed. by Hubert J. Foss. *London*, 1945. (37)

Turner, W. J. ... English Music. *London*, 1943. (38)

Turner W. J. . Music An Introduction to its Nature and Appreciation. *London*, 1936. (39)

„ ... Orpheus or the Music of the Future. *London.* (30)

Winn, Cyril. .. Music for All. *London*, 1929. (31)

C. 83. DRAMATIC ART—THEATRE, STAGE, ACTING, DANCING, Etc.

Agate, James. . . First Nights. *London*, 1934. (1)

„ ... Red Letter Nights—A Survey of the Post-Elizabethan Drama in Actual Performance on the London Stage, 1921-1943 *London*, 1944. (2)

„ . . Those were the Nights. *London*, (1946) (3)

Ambrose, Kay. .·. Ballet Impromptu: Variations on a theme. *London.* (4)

C. 83. Dramatic Art—Theatre, Stage, Acting, Dancing, Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Bernard, James. Dramatic Recitals and How to Deliver them: A Guide to the Art of Dramatic Interpretation *London*, 1934. (5)

Boyd, A. K. The Technique of Play Production. *London*, 1947. (6)

Brandon-Thomas, Jevan. Practical Stage-craft for Amateurs, ed. by David C. Keir. *London*, 1948 (7)

Burnham, Barbara. Actors—Let's Talk Shop *London*, 1945. (8)

Carroll, Sydney W. Acting for the Stage Art, Craft and Practice. *London*, 1938 (9)

Cleaver, James. The Theatre Through the Ages. *London*, 1946. (10)

Crafton, Allen and Royer, Jessica. The Complete Acted Play (from Script to Final Curtain). *London*, 1946. (11)

Crosse, Gordon. Fifty Years of Shakespearean Play-going *London*, 1940 (12)

Davies, W. Robertson. Shakespeare's Boy Actors *London*, 1939. (13)

Deans, Marjorie. Meeting at the Sphinx Gabriel Pascal's Production of Bernard Shaw's Cæsar and Cleopatra *London* (14)

Dobree, Bonamy Timotheus The Future of the Theatre *London* (15)

Drew, Elizabeth Discovering Drama *London*, 1937 (16)

[Dukes, Sir Paul . Ballet Russe *See* G 10]

Edwards, H. Sutherland, Idols of the French Stage In 2 Vols *London*, 1889 (17, 18)

Ervine, St. John . The Theatre in My Time *London*, 1933 (19)

Forbes-winslow, D. Daly's The Biography of a Theatre *London*, 1944 (20)

Gagey, Edmond M. Revolution in American Drama. *New York*, 1947 (21)

Guthrie, Tyrone Theatre Prospect *London*, 1932 (22)

Hall, Fernau Ballet *London*, 1947 (23)

Harrison, G.B. Shakespeare at work (1592—1603) *London*, 1933 (24)

Haskell, Arnold L. The Making of a Dancer and Other Papers on the Background to Ballet. *London*, 1946 (25)

Hobson, Harold. Theatre. *London*, 1948 (26)

Lee, Sidney. Shakespeare and the Modern Stage with other Essays. *London*, 1907 (27)

Magriel, Paul. *ed* Nijinsky (An Illustrated Monograph) *London*, 1948 (28)

Maule, Donovan The Stage as a Career—A Practical Handbook on Modern Stage Craft *London*, 1932 (29)

Nicoll, Allardyce The Development of the Theatre A Study of Theatrical Art Rev New ed. *New York*, 1937 (30)

" The English Stage. *London*, 1928 (31)

" . The English Theatre A Short History *London*, 1936 (32)

" Stuart Masques and the Renaissance Stage. *London*, 1937. (33)

Pope, W.J. Macqueen, Theatre Royal Drury Lane. *London.* (34)

C. 83. Dramatic Art—Theatre, Stage, Acting, Dancing, Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Silvester, Victor. Theory and Technique of Ball Room Dancing. *London*, 1936. (35)

Sobel, Bernard. *ed.* The Theatre Handbook and Digest of Plays. *New York*, 1940. (36)

Summers, Montague. The Restoration Theatre. *London*, 1934. (37)

Tennant, P.F.D. Ibsen's Dramatic Technique. *Cambridge*, 1948. (38)

[**Terry, Ellen.** The Story of My Life. *London*, 1908. *See* G. 10].

Welsford, Enid. The Fool His Social and Literary History *London*, 1935. (39)

Zoete, B. De and Spies, Walter. Dance and Drama in Bali. *London*, 1938 (2 copies) (40, 41)

C. 84. RECREATIVE ARTS—ENTERTAINMENTS, SHOWS (THEATRICAL, CINEMA, CIRCUS, etc.), PICNICS, HOBBIES, Etc.

[**Arliss, George.** George Arliss *See* G 10]

August, Evelyn. *comp.* The Black-out Book Being one Hundred and One Black-out Nights Incorporating "Strictly Personal" and "A—Zoo" by Muriel and Sydney Box. *London*, 1939. (1)

Betts, Ernest. Heraclitus or the Future of Films. *London*, 1928. (2)

Blacker, J. F. The ABC of Collecting Old Continental Pottery. *London*, 1913. (3)

Debries, E. Hollywood as it really is *London.* (4)

Disher, M. Willson. Fairs, Circuses and Music Halls. *London*, 1942. (5)

Hayden, Arthur. Bye-Paths in Curio Collecting. *London*, 1920. (6)

Hunter, William. Scrutiny of Cinema *London*, 1932 (7)

Pitt, Frances. How to See Nature *London*, 1940. (8)

Sprague, A. Colby Shakespeare and the Actors The Stage Business in His Plays (1660-1905) *Cambridge*, 1948. (9)

Young, W. A. The Silver and Sheffield Plate Collector. *See* C. 23.]

C. 85. GAMES AND SPORTS (INDOOR AND OUTDOOR)

Abrahams, Gerald. Teach Yourself Chess. *London*, 1948. (1)

Alcock, C. W. Football The Association Game. New ed. *London*, 1897. (2)

Altham, H. S. and Swanton, E. W. A History of Cricket. 2nd rev. ed. *London*, 1938. (3)

Buck, H.C. & Others. Rules of Games and Sports. 6th rev. ed. *Calcutta*, 1940 (4)

Butler, Guy. . . Athletics and Training. *London*, 1938. (5)

Cleather, N.Gordon. Wimbledon Story. *London*, 1947. (6)

Crawley. ... Backgammon : Its Theory and Practice with something of its History. *London*, (1858) (7)

C 85 Games and Sports (Indoor and Outdoor)—(*Contd.*)

Cunnington, Rev. E. E. *ed* Chess Traps and Stratagems. 16th ed. *London.* (8)

Curry, Manfred. The Beauty of Skating. *London*, 1935. (9)

Dale, T. F. The Game of Polo *London.* (10)

Darwin, Bernard British Sport and Games *London*, 1940. (2 copies) (11, 12)

Fyfe, James G. Games, Sports and Pastimes *London.* (13)

Gallagher, E. C. Wrestling *New York*, (1939) (14)

Golenpaul, Dan. *ed* Information, Please ! A Game-book based on the famous Radio Program *New York*, (1939) (15)

Haislet, Edwin L. Boxing *New York*, (1940) (16)

Hammond, Walter R. Cricket, My Destiny *London* (17)

Harris, Stanley. Fundamental Principles of Contract Bridge. *London*, (1946) (18)

Hobbs, J. B. The Fight for the Ashes 1932-33 A Critical Account of the English Tour in Australia *London*, 1933. (19)

Hoffmann. *tr* The Illustrated Book of Patience Games. (tr From the German) *London*, 1892 (20)

Jardine, D. R. In Quest of the Ashes *London*, (1933) (21)

Killinger, W. Glenn Football *New York*, 1946 (22)

Kimberley, The Earl of. *ed* Polo *London*, (1936) (23)

Kingsley, Elizabeth S. Double-Crostics Series 15 *New York*, 1943. (24)

Larwood, Harold Body-Line ? *London*, 1933 (25)

Murray, H. J. R. A History of Chess *Oxford*, 1913 (26)

Niblick, O. K. Hints to Golfers 6th ed. *Salem*, (1902) (27)

Pardivala, Jal D. Athletics *Bombay*, (1947) (28)

Pardon, G. Frederick. A Handbook of Billiards and Bagatelle *London* (29)

Perry, Fred J Perry on Tennis Expert Advice for all on Lawn Tennis. *London* (30)

Pierce, James and Pierce, W. Timbrell. Chess Problems *London*, 1873. (31)

Potter, Stephen. The Theory and Practice of Gamesmanship or the Art of Winning Games *London*, 1948. (32)

Sandilands, G. S. Atalanta or the Future of Sport *London*, 1928. (33)

Solus. Supplement to Notes on Lawn-Tennis. *Allahabad*, 1884 (34)

Thome, Diana. Polo *Edinburgh*, 1936 (35)

Thorne, Harold. Thorne's Complete Contract Bridge. *London*, 1935 (36)

Uyenishi, S. K. The Text book of Ju-Jutsu As practised in Japan... 6th ed *London* (37)

Warner, Sir Pelham. The Book of Cricket. 4th rev ed *London*, 1946. (38)

„ . Cricket between two wars. *London*, 1946. (39)

C. 86. BOATING, SWIMMING, DIVING & OTHER WATER SPORTS

Scott, G. Ryley. The Story of Baths and Bathing. *London*, 1939. (1)

Weissmuller, J. and Bush, C. A. Swimming the American Crawl *London*, 1946 (2)

C. 87 HORSEMANSHIP, RACING, HUNTING, SHOOTING Etc

Barton E.A. An Album of the Chalk Stream *London*, 1946 (1)

Baxter, E. H. From Shikar and Safari (A Big Game Anthology). *London*, 1931 (2)

Bourke, H. S. J. Horse Training *London* (3)

Carruthers, D. and Others. The Gun at Home and Abroad· The Big Game of Asia and North America *London*, 1915 (4)

Christie, R. C. Making Duck Decoys 1945 (5)

Davenport, W Bromley. Sport *London*, 1933 (6)

The German Crown Prince. From My Hunting Day-Book *London*, 1912. (7)

Greenlees, Stephen How to Tie Trout Flies 1945 (8)

Hance, J. E. School for Horse and Rider *London*, 1946 (9)

[Kearton, Cherry In the Land of the Lion *See* G 4]

Lapierre, Charles J. Care and Repair of Fishing Reels and Rods. 1945 (10)

Lawrie, William H Practical Angling Hints and Recipes *Edinburgh*, 1939 (11)

Lyon, W. E. *ed* The Pegasus Books *London*, 1931 (12)

Mackie, P. Jeffrey The Keeper's Book A Guide to the Duties of a Gamekeeper 11th ed *London*, 1911 (13)

Parker, Eric and Others. Shooting by Moor, Field and Shore· A Practical Guide to Modern Methods *London*, 1929. (14)

[Selous, Frederick C. A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa *See* G 4.]

Stewart, P. D. Handling Horses—Hints and Principles for the Training and Education of Horses and their Riders 3rd ed *London*, 1944 (15)

Tweedie, W. The Arabian Horse His Country and People. *Edinburgh*, 1894 (16)

D. SOCIAL SCIENCES

D. I. SOCIOLOGY, CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE —GENERAL

Adams, Brooks. The Law of Civilization and Decay—An Essay on History *New York*, 1910 (1)

Alihan, M. Aissa. Social Ecology A Critical Analysis *New York*, 1938 (2)

Angell, R. Cooley The Integration of American Society A Study of Groups and Institutions Ist ed *New Yark*, 1941 (3)

Aptekar, Herbert H. Basic Concepts in Social Case Work *Chapel Hill*, 1941 (4)

Atteberry, George C. and Others. Introduction to Social Science A Survey of Social Problems 2 Vols (2 Sets)

1 *New York*, 1942, 43 (5, 6)

2 *New York*, 1946, 47 (7, 8)

Austin, F. Britten. Tomorrow *London*, (1930) (9)

Barnes, H. Elmer *ed.* An Introduction to the History of Sociology *Chicago*, 1948 (10)

Barnes, H. E. and Becker, Howard. Social Thought From Lore to Science 2 Vols *Boston*, (1938)

1 A History and Interpretation of Man's Ideas about Life with his Fellows (11)

2 Sociological Trends Throughout the World (12)

Bartlett, F.C. and Others. *ed* The Study of Society Methods and Problems *London*, 1946 (13)

Beaglehole, Ernest. Property a Study in Social Psychology *London*, 1931 (14)

Beloff, Max. *ed.* History Mankind and His Story *London*, 1948 (15)

Bennett, John W. & Tumin, M. M. Social Life Structure and Function 1st ed *New York*, 1948. (16)

Berdyaev, Nicholas The Fate of Man in the Modern World tr by Donald A Lowrie *London*, 1935 (17)

Blackburn, Julian. The Framework of Human Behaviour *London*, 1947 (18)

Bowley, A. L. The Nature and Purpose of the Measurement of Social Phenomena. *London*, 1915 (2 Copies) (19,20)

Brimble, L. J. F. and May, F. J. Social Studies and World Citizenship A Sociological Approach to Education *London*, 1947 (21)

Bruford, W. H. . Chekhov and His Russia A Sociological Study. *London*, 1947. (22)

Bryson, Lyman. . Science and Freedom *New York*, 1947 (2 Copies (23, 24)

D. I Sociology, Civilization and Culture—General—(*Contd*)

Burkitt, M. C. Our Forerunners—A Study of Palæolithic Man's Civilisations in Western Europe and the Mediterranean Basin *London*, 1923 (25)

Bury, J. B. The Idea of Progress An Inquiry into its Origin and Growth *London*, 1920 (26)

Cameron, D. Ewen. Life is for Living *New York*, 1948 (27)

Carver, T. Nixon *Comp* Sociology and Social Progress A Handbook for Students of Sociology *Boston*, (1905) (28)

Cattell, R. B. and Others. *ed* Human Affairs *London*, 1937 (2 Copies) (29, 30)

Chamberlain, H. Stewart. Die Grundlagen des Neunzehnten Jahrhunderts 2 Halfte IX Auflage *Munchen*, 1909 (31,32)

Chaubey, S. K. The March of Man *Allahabad*, 1945. (33)

Chesterton, G. K. What's Wrong with the World *London*, 1910 (34)

Collingwood, R. G. The New Leviathan or Man, Society, Civilization and Barbarism *Oxford*, 1942 (35)

Collum The Dance of Civa Life's Unity and Rhythm *London* (36)

Cook, L. Allen. Community Backgrounds of Education A Textbook in Educational Sociology *New York*, 1938 (37)

Crozier, J. Beattie. Civilization and Progress 3rd ed *London*, 1892 (38)

D'Albe, E. E. Fournier. Hephæstus or The Soul of the Machine *London.* (39)

„ Quo Vadimus? Some Glimpses of the Future *London*, 1927 (40)

Dickinson, G. Lowes. After Two Thousand years A Dialogue Between Plato and a Modern Young Man *London*, 1931. (41)

Dickinson, Robert. E. City Region and Regionalism A Geographical Contribution to Human Ecology *London*, 1947 (42)

Dodd, S. Carter. Dimensions of Society A Quantitative Systematics for the Social Sciences. *New York*, 1942 (43)

Durant, Will. The Story of Civilization (3 Parts)

1 Our Oriental Heritage *New York*, 1935, 42 (2 Copies) (44, 45)

2 The life of Greece *New York*, 1939 (46)

3 Cæsar and Christ *New York*, 1944 (47)

Ferguson, J. Helenus. The Philosophy of Civilization *London*, 1890 (48)

Garrett, Garet. Ouroboros or the Mechanical Extension of Mankind. *London.* (49)

Gavian, R. Wood. Society Faces the Future *New York*, 1938 (50)

Ghurye, G. S. Culture and Society. *Bombay*, 1947 (51)

Gibson, George H. The Structure of Community A Study in Personal Relationships. *London*, (1945) (52)

D I **Sociology, Civilization and Culture—General**—(*Contd*)

Giddings, F. Henry. The Principles of Sociology An Analysis of the Phenomena *New York*, 1913 (**53**)

Gillette, John M. and Reinhardt, James M. Current Social Problems *New York*, (1937) (**54**)

Gillin, J. L and Gillin, J. P. An Introduction to Sociology *New York*, 1943 (**55**)

Ginsberg, Morris. Reason and Unreason in Society Essays in Sociology and Social Philosophy *London*, 1948 (**56**)

,, Studies in Sociology *London*, 1932 (**57**)

Glover, Edward. The Dangers of Being Human *London*, 1936 (**58**)

Gorky, Maxim. Culture and the People (2 Copies)

1 *London*, 1939 (**59**)

2 *Allahabad* (**60**)

Granger, Frank. Historical Sociology A Textbook of Politics *London*, 1911 (**61**)

Grau, The Rev. R.F. The Goal of the Human Race or Development of Civilisation Its Origin and Issue. tr by the Rev J G. Deimler and Rev W Clair Tisdall *London*, 1892 (**62**)

Guizot, F. The History of Civilization from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution tr by William Hazlitt 3 Vols *London*, 1901-8 (**63-65**)

Gutkind, E. A. Revolution of Environment *London*, 1946 (**66**)

Hamilton, Gordon. Principles of Social Case Recording *New York*, 1946 (**67**)

Harrison, Frederick. Medieval Man and his Notions *London*, 1947 (2 copies) (**68,69**)

Hartly, Olga and Leyel, Mrs. C. F. Lucullus . The Food of the Future *London* (**70**)

Hatfield, H. Stafford. Automaton or The Future of the Mechanical Man, *London*, 1928 (**71**)

Hawthorn, H. Boies. The Sociology of Rural Life *New York*, 1926 (**72**)

Higgins, Godfrey Anacalypsis an Attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis or an Inquiry into the Origin of Languages. in 2 Vols

1. 2 Parts. *London*, 1836 (**73, 74**)

2 *London*, 1836 (**75**)

Hobhouse, L. T. The Elements of Social Justice. *London*, 1922 (**76**)

House, F. Nelson. The Development of Sociology. *New York*, 1936 (2 Copies) (**77, 78**)

Hubbard, A. John. Fate of Empires—An Inquiry into the Stability of Civilization *London*, 1913 (**79**)

Huxley, Aldous. Proper Studies. *London*, 1927. (**80**)

D. 1. **Sociology, Civilization and Culture-General**—(*contd*)

Jevons, W. Stanley	Methods of Social Reform and Other Papers *London*, 1883 (**81**)
Joad, C. E. M.	Diogenes or the Future of Leisure. *London* (**82**)
,,	The Story of Civilization 2nd ed. *London*, 1946. (**83**)
Jones, G. Vaughan .	Democracy and Civilization A Contribution to the Understanding of Problems *London*, (1946). (**84**)
Kardiner, Abram.	The Individual and His Society The Psychodynamics of Primitive Social Organization *New York*, 1939 (**85**)
Karpf, F. Berger.	American Social Psychology Its Origins, Development and European Background *New York*, 1932 (**86**)
Kaufmann, Felix	Methodology of the Social Sciences *London*, 1944. (**87**)
Keller, A. G.	Starting-Points in Social Science. *New Haven*, 1947. (**88**)
Kelsen, Hans.	Society and Nature A Sociological Inquiry *London*, 1946 (**89**)
Keyserling, Count Hermann.	The World in the Making Die Neuentstehende Welt tr by Maurice Samuel *London*, 1927 (**90**)
Kidd, Benjamin.	Principles of Western Civilization A Sociological Study. *London*, 1908 (**91**)
King-Hall, Stephen.	Western Civilization and the Far East *London*, 1924 (**92**)
Kodanda Rao, P.	East Versus West A Denial of Contrast *London*, 1939 (**93**)
Landis, Paul H.	Social Policies in the Making A Dynamic View of Social Problems *Boston.* (**94**)
Lay, E. J. S. .	Citizenship Everyday Social Problems for the Nation's Youth *London*, 1937 (**95**)
Lin Yueh-Hwa.	The Golden Wing A Sociological Study of Chinese Familism. *London*, 1947. (**96**)
Linton, Ralph.	The Cultural Background of Personality. *London*, 1947 (2 Copies) (**97**, **98**)
Loon, H. W. Van.	Ancient Man The Beginning of Civilizations. *New York.* 1920. (**99**)
Lowie, Robert H.	Primitive Society. *London*, 1921 (**100**)
Major, H. D. A.	Civilisation and Religious Values. *London*, 1948. (**101**)
Mangold, George B.	Social Pathology *New York*, 1936. (**102**)
Mannheim, Karl.	Diagnosis of our Time War time Essays of a Sociologist. *London*, 1943, 1947 (2 Copies) (**103**, **104**)
Mannheim, Karl .	Man and Society in an age of Reconstruction. *London*, 1946. (**105**)
Martin, Alfred Von.	Sociology of the Renaissance. *London*, 1944. (**106**)
Marvin, F. S.	The New Vision of Man *London*, 1938. (**107**)
Mayer, J. P. . .	Sociology of Film . Studies and Documents. *London*, 1946. (**108**)
McDougall, William.	World Chaos The Responsibility of Science. *London*, 1932. (**109**)

D I Sociology, Civilization and Culture—General—(*Contd.*)

Mead, Margaret.	Cooperation and Competition among Primitive Peoples. *New York*, 1937 (**110**)
Miller, H. Adolphus	The Beginnings of To-morrow An Introduction to the Sociology of the Great Society *Boston*, (1933) (**111**)
Miller, Neal E. and Dollard, John.	Social Learning and Imitation. *London*, 1945. (**112**)
Mukerjee, Radhakamal.	Regional Sociology *New York*, 1926. (**113**)
Mumford, Lewis.	The Culture of Cities *London*, 1938. (**114**)
,,	Technics and Civilization. *London*, 1946 (**115**)
Munsterberg, Hugo.	Social Studies of Today *London*, 1913. (**116**)
Myrdal, Alva.	Nation and Family The Swedish Experiment in Democratic Family and Population Policy *London*, 1945 (**117**)
Neurath, Otto.	Modern Man in the Making *London*, 1939 (**118**)
Northrop, F. S. C.	The Meeting of East and West—An Inquiry Concerning World Understanding *New York*, 1946 (**119**)
Odhams Press, Ltd. *Pub.*	Man and His Life the World Over *London*, 1948 (**120**)
,,	The World's Peoples and How they Live. *London*, 1946. (**121**)
Odum, Howard W.	American Social Problems · An Introduction to the Study of the People and Their Dilemmas. Rev ed *New York*, 1946. (**122**)
Ogburn, William F. & Nimkoff, Meyer F.	A Handbook of Sociology. *London*, 1947. (3 Copies) (**123-125**)
Pearse, Innes H. & Crocker, Lucy H.	The Peckham Experiment : A Study in the Living Structure of Society *London*, 1944 (**126**)
Petrie, W. M. Flinders.	The Revolutions of Civilisation. *London*, 1912. (**127**)
Powys, J. Cowper.	The Meaning of Culture *London*, 1938 (**128**)
Radhakrishnan, S.	Kalki or The Future of Civilization *London*, 1929. (**129**)
Raglan, Lord.	How Came Civilization ? *London*, 1939. (**130**)
The Religious Tract Society. *Pub.*	The Dark Ages and the Dawn of Modern Civilization. *London* (**131**)
Remondino, P. C.	History of Circumcision · From the Earliest time to the Present *Philadelphia*, 1891. (**132**)
Riding, Laura.	The World And Ourselves. *London*, 1938. (2 Copies) (**133, 134**)
Rivers, W. H. R.	Social Organization ed by W J. Perry. *London*, 1926. (**135**)
Ropke, Wilhelm.	Civitas Humana A Humane Order of Socitey. tr. from the German by Cyril Spencer Fox. *London*, 1948. (**136**)
Ross, Sir E. Denison.	Eastern Art and Literature . with Special Reference to China, India, Arabia and Persia *London*, 1928. (**137**)

D 1. Sociology, Civilization and Culture —General —(*Contd.*)

Roth, Cecil.	The Jewish Contribution to Civilisation. *London*, 1938 (2 copies) (**138, 139**)
Russell, Bertrand	Power A new Social Analysis *London*, 1938,48. (3 copies) (**140-142**)
Russell, Bertrand and Russell, Dora.	The Prospects of Industrial Civilization. *London*, 1923. (2 copies) (**143, 144**)
Schiller, F. C. S.	Tantalus or The Future of Man Ist ed *London*, 1926 (**145**)
Schucking, Levin L.	The Sociology of Literary Taste tr from the German by E W Dickes *London*, 1944, 45 (2 Copies) (**146, 147**)
Shelvankar, K. S.	Ends are Means A Critique of Social Values *London*, 1938 (**184**)
Sigerist, Henry E	Civilization and Disease *New York*, 1945 (**149**)
Small, Albion W.	The Meaning of Social Science *Chicago*, 1910. (**150**)
Smith, G. Elliot. and Others.	Culture The Diffusion Controversy *London*, 1928. (**151**)
Sorokin, Pitirim A. and Others. *ed*	A Systematic Source Book in Rural Sociology 3 Vols. *Minneapolis*, 1930-1932 (**152-154**)
Spencer, Herbert	The Principles of Sociology
	1 3rd rev. & enlarged ed *London*, 1885 (**155**)
	2 *London*, 1882 (**156**)
,,	4 Ecclesiastical Institutions *London*, 1885. (2 copies) (**157, 158**)
,,	The Study of Sociology 9th, 14th & 16th ed. *London*, 1880, 88 92 (3 copies) (**159-161**)
Stamp, Sir Josiah	The Science of Social Adjustment *London*, 1937. (**162**)
Starcke, C. N.	The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development *London*, 1889 (**163**)
Sumner, M. Graham & others.	The Science of Society Vols III & IV *London*, 1929 33 (**164, 165**)
Swain, J. Edgar.	A History of World Civilization . *New York*, 1938 (2 Copies) (**166, 167**)
Taylor, Griffith	Our Evolving Civilization An Introduction to Geopacifics *London*, 1946 (**168**)
Toynbee, Arnold J.	Civilisation on Trial *London*, 1949 (**169**)
Tylor, Edward B.	Primitive Culture Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art, and Custom in 2 Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1873. (**170, 171**)
Urwick, E. J.	A Philosophy of Social Progress *London*, 1912. (**172**)
Wach, Joachim	Sociology of Religion *London*, 1947 (**173**)
Walker, Sydnor, H.	Social Work and the Training of Social Workers *New York*, 1928 (**174**)
Ward, Lester F.	Dynamic Sociology or Applied Social Science As based upon Statical Sociology and the less Complex Sciences. 2 Vols. *New York*, 1926. (**175, 176**)

D. 1. Sociology, Civilization and Culture—General—(*Contd.*)

Ward, Lester F. Outlines of Sociology. *New York*, 1904. (177)

„ Pure Sociology A Treatise on the Origin. .2nd ed. *New York*, 1909. (178)

Waterman, Charles. The Three Spheres of Society. *London*, 1946. (179)

Webb, Sidney and Webb, Beatrice. Methods of Social Study. *London*, 1932. (180)

Weber, Max. ,, The Theory of Social and Economic Organization: Being Part I. of Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft. tr. from the German by A R. Henderson and T. Parsons. Rev. and ed by T. Parsons. *London*, 1947. (181)

Webster, Hutton. . . History of Civilization · Ancient and Medieval. *Boston*, (1947) (182)

Wells, H. G. The Fate of Homo Sapiens · An Unemotional Statement of the things *London*, 1939 (183)

„ . The Rights of Man or what are We Fighting For? *London*, 1940 (184)

„ World Brain *London*, 1938. (185)

Williams, Gertrude. The Price of Social Security *London*, 1944. (186)

Wynter, Andrew Curiosities of Civilization New ed. *London* (187)

Yang, Martin C. A Chinese Village Taitou, Shantung Province. *London*, 1947 (188)

Young, Kimball. Source Book for Sociology *New York*, (1935) (189)

Young, Pauline V. . Scientific Social Surveys and Research : An Introduction to the Background, Content, Methods, and Analysis of Social Studies. *New York*, 1946 (190)

Zimmern, Alfred. The Prospects of Civilization *Oxford*, 1940 (191)

D. 2. MANNERS, CUSTOMS, COSTUMES, FOLKLORE ETC.

Bayley, Harold. The Lost Language of London A Tale of King Cole Founded on Folklore *London*, 1935 (1)

Brooke, Iris. Western European Costume Seventeenth to mid-Nineteenth Century and its Relation to the Theatre. *London*, 1940 (2)

Dayrell, Elphinstone. Folk Stories from Southern Nigeria West Africa. *London*, 1910 (3)

Dyer, Rev. T. F. Thiselton. Folklore of Shakespeare *London*, (1883) (4)

Eichler, Lillian. The Book of Etiquette *New York*, 1948. (5)

Frazer, Sir J. George. Folk-lore in the Old Testament Studies in Comparative Religion, Legend and Law in 3 Vols. *London*, 1918. (6-8)

[Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in Folklore *See* B. 18]

Gomme, George Laurence. Folklore as an Historical Science. *London*, 1908. (9)

Heard, Gerald. ,. Narcissus . An Anatomy of Clothes. *London*, 1924. (10)

D. 2. Manners, Customs, Costumes, Folklore Etc.—(*Contd*)

Houston, Mary G. Medieval Costume in England and France The 13th, 14th and 15th Centuries *London*, 1939 (11)

Houston, M. G. and Hornblower, F. S. Ancient Egyptian, Assyrian and Persian Costumes and Decorations *London*, 1920 (12)

Kohler, Carl A History of Costume tr by Alexander K Dallas Edited by Emma Von Sichart *London*, 1937 (13)

Laver, James Taste and Fashion From the French Revolution to the Present day New and Rev ed *London*, 1945 (14)

Lyall, Archibald The Future of Taboo in These Islands *London*, 1936 (15)

Masani, R. P. Folklore of wells Being a study of Water-worship in East and West *Bombay*, 1918 (16)

"Munich Artists". Costumes of All Nations 3rd Rev Enl ed *London*, 1907 (17)

Nichols & Sons. *Pub.* The Folklore Record. Vol 5 *London*, 1882 (18)

Pearson, C. H. National Life and Character A Forecast *London*, 1913. (19)

Pimlott, J. A. R. The Englishman's Holiday a Social History. *London*, 1947 (20)

Quinlan, Maurice J. Victorian Prelude A History of English Manners 1700-1830 *New York*, 1941 (21)

Routledge & Sons. *Pub.* Mixing in Society a Complete Manual of Manners. *London*. (22)

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Primitive Scenes and Festivals *London*, 1942. (23)

Sumner, W. Graham. Folkways a study of the Sociological Importance . *Boston*, 1906 (24)

Whistler, Laurence. The English Festivals *London*, 1947 (25)

[Wood, the Rev. J. G. The Natural History of Man. *See* B 18]

Wright, A. R. English Folklore *London*, 1928. (26)

Yates, Dora E. A Book of Gypsy Folk-Tales. *London*, 1948. (27)

D. 3. SAVAGES & MIGRATING TRIBES—GIPSIES, NOMADS ETC.

Ashley-Montagu, M. F. Coming into being among the Australian Aborigines A Study of the Procreative Beliefs of the Native Tribes of Australia *London*, 1937 (1)

Bates, Daisy. The Passing of the Aborigines A Lifetime Spent Among the Natives of Australia *London*, 1938 (2)

Bennett, M. M. The Australian Aboriginal as a Human Being. *London*, 1930 (3)

[Blunt, Lady A. Bedouine Tribes of the Euphrates *See* G 4]

Dowd, Jerome. The Negro Races—A Sociological Study. *London*, 1907 (4)

Frazier, E. F. The Negro Family in the United States *Chicago*. 1939 (5)

D. 3. Savages & Migrating Tribes —Gipsies, Nomads Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Goodfellow, D. M. Principles of Economic Sociology the Economics of Primitive Life *London*, 1939 (6)

[**H. H.** A Century of Dishonour *See* D 26]

Horne, G. and Aiston, G. Savage Life in Central Australia *London*, 1924. (7)

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Crime and Custom in Savage Society *London*, 1940. (8)

[„ The Sexual Life of Savages. *See* D 5]

Numelin, Ragnar. The Wandering Spirit—A Study of Human Migration. *London*, 1937 (9)

Perham, Margery. *ed* Ten Africans *London*, 1936 (10)

Ross, E. N. M. A Lady Doctor in Bakhtiari Land ed by J N.M. Ross. *London*, 1921 (11)

Talbot, D. Amaury Woman's Mysteries of a Primitive People . The Ibibios of Southern Nigeria *London*, 1915 (12)

D. 4. WOMAN AND SOCIETY

Atherton, Gertrude. Can Women be Gentlemen ? *Boston*, 1938. (1)

Briffault, Robert. The Mothers A Study of the Origins of Sentiments And Institutions 3 Vols *London*, 1927 (2 4)

Burgess, Gelett. The Maxims of Noah Derived from his Experience with Women *London*, 1918 (5)

Chaman Lal. Behind the Guns
1 Reveals the Significance of the Tremendous Part, the daughters of Japan are Playing in the Far East *Bombay*, 1940 (2 Copies) (6, 7)

Churn Law, Bimala. Women in Buddhist Literature *Ceylon*, 1927 (8)

Clephane, Irene. Towards Sex Freedom *London*, 1938 (9)

Cooper, Elizabeth. The Harim and the Purdah Studies of Oriental Women. *London*, 1915 (10)

Curle, Richard. Women An Analytical Study *London*, 1947 (11)

Goldsmith, Margaret. Women and the Future *London*, 1946 (12)

Halle, Fannina W. Woman in Soviet Russia *London*, 1934 (13)

Hamilton, Cicely. The English Woman *London*, 1940 (14)

Hayward, C. The Courtesan The Part She has Played in Classic and Modern Literature in Life *London*, 1926 (15)

[**Hume-Griffith, M.E.** Behind the Veil in Persia and Turkish Arabia *See* G 4]

Hurst & Blackett. *Pub* A Woman's Thought about Woman *London* (16)

[**Horner, I. B.** Woman under primitive Buddhism. *See* A. 37.]

Jessup, H. Harris. The Women of the Arabs . With a Chapter for Children ed by Rev C S. Robinson and Rev. Issac Riley. *London*, 1874. (2 Copies) (17, 18)

D 4. Woman And Society—(*Contd*)

Joyce, T. Athol & Thomas, N. W. *ed.* — Women of All Nations A Record of their Characteristics *London*, 1908,9 (2 Copies) (**19, 20**)

Kaberry, Phyllis M. — Aboriginal Woman Sacred and Profane *London*, 1939 (**21**)

[Lichtenstadter, Ilse. — Women in the Aiyam-al-'Arab. *See* F 19]

Ludovici, Anthony M. — Lysistrata or Woman's Future and Future Woman *London* (**22**)

Mannin, Ethel. — Women and the Revolution *London*, 1938 (**23**)

McCall, Cicely. — Women's Institutes *London*, 1943 (**24**)

Pollock, Mrs. Dighton. — Women of To-day *London*, 1929 (**25**)

Rege, Y M. — Whither Woman A Critical Study of the Social Life, and Thought of the Western Woman *Bombay*, 1938 (2 Copies) (**26, 27**)

Rice, C. C. — Persian Women and Their Ways The Experiences and Impressions *London*, 1923 (2 Copies) (**28, 29**)

Rittenhouse Press *Pub.* — Woman In All Ages and in All Countries, Greek Women by Mitchell Correll *Philadelphia*, 1908 (**30**)

" — Oriental Women, by Edward B Pollard *Philadelphia* (1908) (**31**)

" — Roman Women, by Alfred Brittain *Philadelphia*, (1908) (**32**)

" — Women of America, by John Rouse Larus *Philadelphia*, (1908) (**33**)

" — Women of Early Christianity, by Alfred Brittain and Mitchell Carroll *Philadelphia*, (1908) (**34**)

" — Woman of England, by Bartlett Burleigha James *Philadelphia*, (1908) (**35**)

" — Women of Mediæval France, by pierce Butler *Philadelphia*, (1908) (**36**)

" — Women of Modern France, by Hugo P. Thieme *Philadelphia*, 1908 (**37**)

" — Women of the Romance Countries, by John R Effinger *Philadelphia*, 1908 (**38**)

" — Women of the Teutonic Nations, by Hermann Schcenfeld *Philadelphia*, 1908. (**39**)

Russell, Dora. — Hypatia or Woman and Knowledge *London*, (1925) (**40**)

Salaman, Malcolm C. — Woman—Through a Man's Eyeglass. *London*, 1892. (**41**)

Wilson, Margery. — The Woman You Want to Be *London* (**42**)

Wollstonecraft, Mary. — The Rights of Woman , with The subjection of Women, by John Stuart Mill. *London*, 1929. (**43**)

D. 5. SEX AND SEX PROBLEMS

Allen & Unwin Ltd. *Pub.* — The State and Sexual Morality *London*, 1920 (1)

Allendy, R. & Lobstein, H. — Sex Problems in School tr from the French by Egon Larsen. *London*, 1948 (2)

Baber, Ray E. — Marriage and the Family *New York*, 1939 (3)

Bell, W. Blair. — The Sex Complex A Study of the Relationships of the Internal Secretions to the Female *London*, 1916 (4)

Blacker, C. P. — Birth Control and the State A Plea and a Forecast *London*, 1926 (5)

Bloch, Iwan. — The Sexual Life of Our Time in its Relations to Modern Civilization tr from the 6th German ed. by M. Eden Paul *London*, 1913. (6)

Bousfield, Paul. — Sex and Civilization *London*, 1925, 28 (2 Copies) (7, 8)

Brend, William A. — Sacrifice to Attis A Study of Sex and Civilization *London*, 1936 (9)

Brittain, Vera. — Halcyon or The Future of Monogamy *London*, 1929 (10)

Carpenter, Edward. — Love's Coming-of-age 4th ed *London*, 1917 (11)

Chesser, Eustace. — Love Without Fear A Plain Guide to Sex Technique *London*, 1947. (12)

" — Marriage and Freedom *London* (13)

Chesser, Eustace and Dawe, Zoe. — The Practice of Sex Education A Plain Guide for Parents and Teachers *London*, (1945) (14)

Cole, Margaret. — Marriage Past & Present *London*, 1938 (15)

Costler, A. and others. — Encyclopaedia of Sexual Knowledge. *London*, 1944. (16)

Crawley, Ernest. — The Mystic Rose A Study of Primitive Marriage . 4th ed Rev and Greatly Enl by Theodore Besterman *London*, 1932 (17)

" — Studies of Savages and Sex ed by Theodore Besterman *London*, 1929 (18)

Davis, K Bement. — Factors in the Sex Life of Twentytwo Hundred Women· 10th ed. *New York*, 1929 (19)

Deleeuw, Hendrik. — Cities of Sin *London*, 1934 (20)

Dingwall, E John. — The Girdle of Chastity A Medico-Historical Study. *London*, 1931 (21)

Duvall, E. Millis and Hill, Reuben. — When You Marry *Boston*, 1945 (22)

Ellis, Havelock — Man and Woman A Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters. *London*, 1904. (23)

" — Studies in the Psychology of Sex. In 7 Vols.
1 The Evolution of Modesty, the Phenomena of Sexual Periodicity, Auto-Erotism. 3rd Rev. & Enl. ed. *Philadelphia*, 1917, 31. (2 Copies) (24, 25)

D. 5. Sex And Sex Problems—(*Contd*)

2 Sexual Inversion 3rd Rev and Enl ed *Philadelphia*, 1917 (**26**)

3 The Sexual Impulse in Women 2nd Rev and Enl ed *Philadelphia*, 1917, 1930 (2 Copies) (**27,28**)

4 Sexual Selection in Man *Philadelphia*, 1914, 1930 (2 Copies) (**29, 30**)

5 Erotic Symbolism, The Mechanism of Detumescence, The Psychic State in Pregnancy *Philadelphia*, 1914, 1931 (2 Copies)(**31, 32**)

6 Sex in Relation to Society *Philadelphia, London*, 1917, 45 (2 Copies) (**33, 34**)

7 Eonism and Other Supplemetary Studies *Philadelphia*, 1928 (**35**)

Fielding, William J. Sanity in Sex *New York*, 1920 (**36**)

Flexner, Abraham. Prostitution in Europe *New York*, 1919 (**37**)

Forel, August. The Sexual Question a Scientific Psychological Study. English Adaptation from the 2nd German ed Rev. and Enl by C F Marshall *London* (2 Copies) (**38, 39**)

Geddes, Patrick & Thomson J. Arthur. Sex *London*, 1914 (**40**)

Goldberg, B.Z. The Sacred Fire The Story of Sex in Religion. *London*, 1931 (**41**)

Griffith, Edward F. Modern Marriage *London*, 1947 (**42**)

" Sex and Citizenship *London*, 1944 (**43**)

" *ed-* The Road to Maturity *London*, 1947 (**44**)

Guyon, Rene. Sexual Freedom tr from the French, by Eden and Cedar Paul *London*, 1939 (**45**)

" Sex Life and Sex Ethics tr from the French, by J C and Ingeborg Flugel with an Introduction and Notes by Norman Haire *London*, 1933 (**46**)

Haire, Norman. Hymen or the Future of Marriage. *London*, 1927, 28 (2 Copies) (**47, 48**)

Heape, Walter. Sex Antagonism *London*, 1913 (**49**)

Hirschfeld, Magnus. Curious Sex Customs in the Far East Originally Published Under the Title 'Men and Women' *New York*, 1935 (**50**)

" Sex in Human Relationships tr by John Rodker. *London*, 1935 (**51**)

" Sexual Anomalies and Perversions Physical and Psychological Development and Treatment *London* (**52**)

" Women East and West. *London*, 1935 (**53**)

Hoddan, Max. Sex Life in Europe A Biological and Sociological Survey tr. by J. Gibbs. *New York*, 1934. (**54**)

D 5. Sex and Sex Problems —(*Contd*)

Keyserling, Hermann *ed.* — The Book of Marriage A New Interpretation by 24. Leaders of Contemporary Thought *London*, 1927 (55)

Kiefer, Otto. — Sexual Life in Ancient Rome *London*, 1934 (56)

Kingston, Charles. — Famous Morganatic Marriages *London*, 1919 (57)

Krafft-Ebing, R. Von. — Psychopathia Sexualis with especial reference to Contrary Sexual Instinct tr of the 7th enl and Rev German ed by Charles Gilbert Chaddock *Philadelphia*, 1916 (58)

League of Nations — Enquiry into Measures of Rehabilitation of Prostitutes 4 Parts *Geneva*, 1937-39

I Prostitutes Their Early Lives (59)

" II Social Services and Venereal Disease (60)

" III & IV Methods of Rehabilitation of Adult Prostitutes. Conclusions and Recommendations (61)

Letourneau, Ch. — The Evolution of Marriage and of the Family *London* (62)

Licht, Hans. — Sexual Life in Ancient Greece *London*, 1933 (63)

Lindsey, Ben B.& Evans, Wainwright. — The Revolt of Modern Youth *London*, 1932 (64)

Lutter, Henry M. — A Mannual of Buddhist Law Being Spark's Code of Burmese Law *London*, 1887 (65)

Macandrew, Rennie. — Life Long Love Healthy Sex and Marriage 4th ed. *London*, 1940 (66)

Malinowski, Bronislaw. — The Sexual Life of Savages In North Western Melanesia 3rd ed *London*, 1939 (67)

Mantegazza, Paolo — The Art of Taking a Wife *London*, 1894. (68)

Mehta, Rustam J. — Scientific Curiosities of Sex Life Astounding Abnormalities and Curiosities of the Sexual Life of Men and Women of all ages and Countries. *Bombay* (69)

Milner & Co. *Pub* — Etiquette of Love *Halifax* (70)

Moore, D. Langley. — The Technique of the Love Affair Rev and Enl. by William Chappell *London*, 1936 (71)

Nystrom, Anton. — The Natural Laws of Sexual Life Medical Sociological Researches tr from the 3rd Swedish ed by Carl Sandzen *St Louis*, 1923 (72)

Paul, Eden. — Chronos or the Future of the Family *London*, 1930 (73)

Philip, Howard L. — A Psychologist Looks at Sex *London*, 1945. (74)

Pillay, A. P. — Sex Knowledge for Girls What a Growing Girl ought to Know About Sex and Sex Hygiene *Bombay* (2 Copies) (75, 76)

Ploss, H. Heinrich and Others. — Woman An Historical, Gynaecological, and Anthropological Compendium. ed. by E.J. Dingwall. 3 Vols, *London*, 1935. (77-78)

D. 5. Sex and Sex Problems —(*Contd.*)

Pomerai, Ralph De. Aphrodite or the Future of Sexual Relationships. *London* 1931 (80)

Raju, M.R. Sex and Socialism *Bombay*, (1941) (81)

Richard, A. P. . Marriage and Divorce Including Religious, Practical and Political Aspects of the Question. *London*, 1888 (82)

Roy, Sudhindra Lal. War and Immorality : Lesson From the Last War Being Warnings For To-day. *Allahabad.* (83)

Russell, Bertrand. Marriage and Morals. *London*, 1932. (84)

Russell, Dora. ... Children Why do we Have Them ? *New York*, 1933. (85)

Scheinfeld, Amram. Women and Men. *London*, 1947. (86)

Scott, G. Ryley. The Sex Life of Man and Woman. *London*, 1944. (87)

Stopes, M. C. Enduring Passion *London*, 1929 (88)

" Married Love A New Contribution to the Solution of Sex Difficulties 24th ed *London*, 1940 (89)

" Sex and the Young *London*, 1929 (90)

Strain, F. Bruce. Sex Guidance in Family Life Education A Handbook for the Schools *New York*, 1946 (91)

Stringer, Hubert. Moral Evil in London *London*, 1925 (92)

Thesing, Curt. Genealogy of Love tr by Eden and Cedar Paual *London*, 1933 (93)

Tizard, Leslie J. Guide to Marriage *London*, 1948 (94)

Unwin, J. D. Sexual Regulations and Human Behaviour. *London*, 1933 (95)

Velde, Th. H. Van . Fertility and Sterility in Marriage Their Voluntary Promotion and Limitation tr by F W Stella Browne. *London*, 1934 (96)

" Ideal Marriage Its Physiology and Technique *London*, 1941 (97)

" Sex Hostility in Marriage Its Origin, Prevention and Treatment. tr. by H Marr *London*, 1931 (98)

Westermarck, Edward. Marriage *London*, 1929 (99)

" A Short History of Marriage *London*, 1926. (100)

White, Margaret Moore. Womanhood *London*, 1947. (101)

Wolfe, W. Beran. A Woman's Best Years The Art of staying young. *London*, 1947. (102)

Wright, Helena. ... Sex Technique in Marriage A Practical Handbook for those Who are or intend to be Married. *Bombay*, 1945. (103)

D. 6. SOCIAL THEORIES & SYSTEMS—(SOCIALISM, COMMUNISM Etc.)

Ahmad, Z. A. *Comp* Philosophy of Socialism. *Allahabad*, 1940. (1)

Beales, H. L. The Early English Socialists. *London*, 1933 (2)

[**Beer, M.** The Life and Teaching of Karl Marx *See* G. 10.]

Bingham, Alfred M. Man's Estate Adventures in Economic Discovery. *London*, 1939 (3)

Borkenau, F. . . The Communist International. *London*, 1938. (4)

„ Socialism National or International *London*, 1942. (5)

Brij Narain. Marxism is dead *Lahore*, 1939. (6)

Bukharin, N.I. and Others. Marxism and Modern Thought. tr by Ralph Fox. *London*, 1936 (7)

Cole, G. D. H. The Simple Case for Socialism. *London*, 1935. (8)

„ What Marx Really Meant *London*, 1934. (9)

Cook, Joseph. Socialism With Preludes on Current Events. *London*, 1882 (10)

Crozier, J. Beattie. . Sociology Applied to Practical Politics. *London*, 1911 (11)

Davis, Jerome. . Contemporary Social Movements. *New York*, (1930) (12)

Dickinson, H. D. . Economics of Socialism. *Oxford*, 1939. (13)

Dobb, Maurice. Studies in the Development of Capitalism *London*, 1947 (14)

Engels, Frederick. The Origin of the Family, Private Property and the State. Ist ed. *Bombay*, 1944 (15)

Estey, J. A. Revolutionary Syndicalism An Exposition and a Criticism *London*, 1913 (16)

Fichter, Joseph H. . Roots of Change *New York*, 1939 (17)

Fischer, Ruth. .. Stalin and German Communism a Study in the Origins of the State Party *London*, 1948. (18)

Flint, Robert. . Socialism 2nd Rev ed. *London*, 1908. (19)

Graham, William. . Socialism New and Old. 2nd ed. *London*, 1891 (20)

Hobson, John A. The Evolution of Modern Capitalism A Study of Machine Production New & Rev. ed. *London*, 1906 (21)

Hook, Sidney. From Hegel to Marx : Studies in the Intellectual Development of Karl Marx *London*, 1936 (2 Copies) (22, 23)

Jay, Douglas. The Socialist Case. *London*, 1937. (24)

Kautsky, Karl. The Economic Doctrines of Karl Marx tr. by H.J. Stenning *London*, 1925. (25)

Kirkup, Thomas. A History of Socialism 3rd ed. *London*, 1906. (26)

„ An Inquiry into Socialism. 3rd Rev. ed. *London*, 1907 (27)

Laski, Harold J. Communism *London*, 1936. (28)

„ . Communist Manifesto : Socialist Landmark. *London*, 1948. (29)

D. 6. Social Theories & Systems—(Socialism,Communism Etc.)—(*Contd.*)

Lenin, V. I. ... Selected Works. In 2 Vols. *Moscow*, 1947. (30, 31)

Levy, Hyman. Social Thinking. *London*, 1945. (32)

Macdonald, The Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay. Socialism Critical And Constructive. *London*, 1929. (33)

" The Socialist Movement. *London* (34)

[Macmillan, Harold. The Middle Way. *See* D. 11]

Mallock, W. H. A Critical Examination of Socialism. *London*, 1908. (35)

" Social Equality · A Short Study in a Missing Science *London*, 1882. (36)

" Social Reform : as Related to Realities and Delusion *London*, 1914. (37)

Markham, S. F. A History of Socialism *London*, 1930 (38)

Marx, Karl. Capital A Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production tr. from the German by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling and ed by Frederick Engels. In 2 Vols.

1 11th ed. *London*, 1906 (39)
2. The Process of Circulation of Capital. *London*, 1907. (40)

" Capital ; The Communist Manifesto and Other Writings *New York*, 1932 (41)

Marx, Karl and Engels, Frederick. Historical Materialism *Bombay*, 1943. (42)

Padley, Walter. The Economic Problem of the Peace A Plea For World Socialist Union *London*, 1944. (43)

Pigou, A. C. Socialism Versus Capitalism. *London*, 1938. (44)

Plamenatz, John. What is Communism ? 2nd ed *London*, 1949. (45)

Rae, John. Contemporary Socialism *London*, 1908 (46)

Roy, M. N. New Humanism : A Manifesto. *Calcutta*, 1947. (47)

Russell, Bertrand. Roads to Freedom Socialism, Anarchism, and Syndicalism *London*, 1933 (48)

[Schlesinger, Rudlof Soviet Legal Theory *See* D 56.]

Shadwell, Arthur. Typhoeus or the Future of Socialism. *London*, 1929. (49)

Shaw, Bernard. The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism. *London*, 1931. (50)

[Snow, Edgar. Red Star Over China. *See* G. 69]

Sombart, Werner. The Jews and Modern Capitalism *London*, 1913 (51)

Somerville, John. Soviet Philosophy A Study of Theory and Practice *New York*, 1946 (52)

Sorel, Georges. Reflections on Violence tr. by T E. Hulme. *London*, 1925. (53)

Spender, Stephen. . Forward From Liberalism. *London*, 1937. (3 Copies) (54-56)

D. 6 Social Theories & Systems—(Socialism, Communism Etc.)—(*Contd.*)

Steed, H. Wickham. A Way to Social Peace. *London*, 1934 (57)

Stoddart, Jane T. . The New Socialism An Impartial Inquiry *London*, 1909. (58)

Tawney, R. H. Equality. *London*, 1931. (59)

Tolstoy, Leo. . On Socialism.tr from the Russian by Ludvig Perno. *London*, 1936. (60)

Trotsky, L. The Living Thoughts of Karl Marx Based on Capital: A Critique of Political Economy *London*, 1946. (61)

„ ... Towards Socialism or Capitalism tr by R S Townsend and Z. Vengerova. *London*, 1926 (62)

Vivekananda, Swami. Caste, Culture and Socialism. *Almora*, 1947. (63)

Vora & Co. *Pub.* Can Planning be Democratic ? A Collection of Essays prepared for the Fabian Society. *Bombay.* (64)

[Wasserman, Louis. .. Modern Political Philosophies. *See* D. 32]

Wilson, Edmund. . To the Finland Station. *London.* (65)

Young, Michael. .. What is a Socialised Industry. *London.* (66)

D. 7. WELFARE & SOCIAL ,CHARITABLE & REFORMATORY ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS & SOCIETIES (BOY SCOUTS, Y.M.C.A., RED CROSS ETC. ETC.) —CRIMES (CRIMINOLOGY) ; TEMPERANCE ETC.

Baden-Powell, Sir Robert. Scouting and Youth Movements. *London*, 1929. (1)

Cartwright, F.C. G-Men of the G.P.O., the Story of the G.P.O.'s fight against Crime. *London.* (2)

Creel, George. War Criminals and Punishment. *London*, (1944) (3)

Ellis, Havelock. The Criminal. 3rd ed. *London*, 1901. (4)

Friedlander, Kate. . The Psycho-analytical Approach to Juvenile Delinquency. *London*, 1947. (5)

Gillin, J. Lewis. Criminology and Penology. Rev. ed. *New York*, (1935) (6)

Godwin, George. Cain or the Future of Crime. *London*, 1928. (7)

Gordon, R. G. Autolycus or the Future for Miscreant Youth. *London*, 1928. (8)

Haggard, H. Rider. Regeneration : Being an Account of the Social Work of the Salvation Army in Great Britain. *London*, 1910. (9)

Haynes, Fred E. . Criminology. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1935. (10)

Heckethorn, C. William. . The Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries A Comprehensive Account of Upwards of One Hundred and Sixty Secret Organisations in 2 Vols. new ed. *London*, 1897. (11, 12)

Hentig, Hans Von. Punishment : its Origin, Purpose and Psychology. *London*, 1937. (2 Copies) (13, 14)

D. 7. Welfare & Social, Charitable & Reformatory Associations, Clubs & Societies (Boy Scouts, Y.M.C.A., Red Cross Etc. Etc.) —Crimes (Criminology); Temperance Etc.—(*Contd*)

[**Irving, H. B.** . A Book of Remarkable Criminals *See* G 10]

Kammerer, P. Gamble. . The Unmarried Mother A Study of Five Hundred Cases. *Boston*, 1918. (15)

Karaka, D. F. The Pulse of Oxford. *London*, 1933 (16)

[**Kingston, Charles.** Remarkable Rogues. *See* G. 10]

Leadbeater, C. W. . The Hidden Life in Freemasonry *Madras*, 1926 (17)

Macadam, Elizabeth. The Social Servant in the Making : A Review of the Provision of Training for the Social Services *London*, 1946 (18)

MacDonald, John C. R. . " Crime is a Business " : Buncos, Rackets, Confidence Schemes. *London*, (1939) (19)

MacDougall, Ernest D. *ed.* Crime for Profit A Symposium on Mercenary Crime *Boston*, 1933 (20)

Mannheim, Hermann. Criminal Justice and Social Reconstruction *London*, 1946. (21)

McDougall, William. National Welfare and National Decay *London*, 1921. (22)

Newman, Sir George. . . English Social Services. *London*, 1941. (23)

Oldfield, Josiah. .. The Cruelties of the Meat Trade. *London*, (1910) (24)

Quirke, Arthur J. Forged, Anonymous and Suspect Documents. *London*, 1930 (25)

Reckless, Walter C. Criminal Behavior. 1st ed *New York*, 1940. (26)

Rhodes, Henry T. F. Forensic Chemistry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1946 (27)

Shaikh, A. H. . . Psychiatric Approach to Adult Crime *Hyderabad-Dn*, 1947 (28)

Simpson, Helen and Others. The Anatomy of Murder Famous Crimes Critically Considered by Members of the Detection Club. *London*, 1936 (29)

Stevenson, Marietta. Public Welfare Administration *New York*, 1938 (30)

Sutherland, EdwinH. Principles of Criminology 3rd Rev. ed. *London*, 1939 (31)

Wyndham, Horace. Criminology *London*, 1928 (32)

D. 9. STATISTICS & PROBLEMS OF AREA & POPULATION Etc.

Banister, H. Elementary Applications of Statistical Method *London*, 1929 (1)

Bayliss, Charles H. A Course in Business Statistics. *London*, 1947. (2)

Boddington, A. Lester. ... Statistics and their Application to Commerce 8th ed. *London*, 1939. (3)

Bowley, Arthur L. . Elements of Statistics. 3rd & 6th ed. *London*, 1907, 46 (4, 5)

D. 9. Statistics & Problems of Area & Population Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Carr-Saunders, A.M. Population. *London*, 1931. (6)

„ World Population Past Growth and Present Trends. *Oxford*, 1937. (7)

Chapman, Guy. . Culture and Survival *London*, 1940 (8)

Connor, L. R. . Statistics In Theory and Practice 3rd ed. *London*, 1947 (9)

Cramer, Harald. Mathematical Methods of Statistics *Princeton*, 1946 (10)

Ghosh, M. K. and Chaudhri, S. C. Statistics Theory and Practice 4th Rev and Enl ed *Allahabad*, 1948 (11)

Giffen, Sir Robert Statistics Written About the Years 1898-1900 ed with an Introduction by Henry Higgs *London*, 1913 (12)

Glass, D. V. Population—Policies and Movements in Europe *Oxford*, 1940 (13)

„ The Struggle for Population *Oxford*, 1936 (14)

Isaac, Julius. Economics of Migration *London*, 1947 (15)

Kelley, T. Lee. Fundamentals of Statistics *Cambridge*, 1947 (16)

Kendall, Maurice G. The Advanced Theory of Statistics 2 Vols *London*, 1948,46 (17, 18)

Kuczynski, R. R. Living-Space and Population Problems *Oxford*, 1940 (19)

„ Population Movements *Oxford*, 1936 (20)

Levy, Hyman and Preidel E. E. Elementary Statistics *London*, 1944,45. (2 Copies) (21,22)

[Leybourne,GraceG. & White,Kenneth. Education and the Birth-rate *See* D 58]

Malthus. T. R. An Essay on Population Vol I *London*, 1941 (23)

Marshall, T. H. and Others. The Population Problem · The Experts and the Public. *London*, 1938 (24)

Rhodes, E. C. Elementary Statistical Methods. *London*, 1948. (25)

Tippett, L. H. C. The Methods of Statistics An Introduction Mainly for Experimentalists 3rd Rev ed *London*, 1941, 45 (2 Copies) (26, 27)

Titmuss, Richard M. Poverty and Population A Factual Study of Contemporary Social Waste *London*, 1938. (28)

Yule, G. Udny. An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics. *London*, 1911. (29)

Yule, G. Udny and Kendall, M. G. . An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics 13th Rev. ed· *London*, 1945. (2 Copies) (30, 31)

D. 10. FAMINES, FIRES, FLOODS, EARTHQUAKES, EPIDEMICS ETC. AND RELIEF WORKS

"League of Nations" *Pub.* Food, Famine and Relief 1940-1946 *Geneva*, 1946 (1)

D. 10. Famines, Fires, Floods, Earthquakes, Epidemics Etc. And Relief Works—(*Contd.*)

Wilson, Francesca M. In the Margins of Chaos Recollections of Relief Work in and Between Three Wars *London*, 1944 (2)

D. 11. ECONOMICS—GENERAL

Agarwala, A. N. Reconstruction of Economic Science A Plea for Planning in the Fundaments of the Science of Economics *Allahabad* (1)

Allen, G. C. A Short Economic History of Modern Japan, 1867-1937 *London*, 1946 (2 Copies) (2, 3)

Anwar Iqbal Qureshi. The State and Economic Life Being a Study of Methods of State *Bombay*, (1938) (2 Copies) (4, 5)

[Aristotle. Politics and Economics of Aristotle. *See* D 24]

Ashley, W. J. An Introduction to English Economic History and Theory Vol I 2 Parts
1 The Middle Ages 3rd ed *London*, 1906 (6)
2 The End of the Middle Ages 4th ed *London*, 1906 (7)

Ayres, C. E. The Theory of Economic Progress *New York*, 1944 (8)

Barnett, Robert W. Economic Shanghai Hostage to Politics, 1937-1941· *New York*, 1941 (9)

Basch, Antonin. The Danube Basin and the German Economic Sphere *London*, 1944 (10)

,, The New Economic Warfare *London*, 1942 (11)

Baster, A. S. J. The Twilight of American Capitalism An Economic Interpretation of the New Deal. *London*, 1937 (12)

Batson, Harold E. Practical Economics *London*, 1929 (13)

Beard, Charles. The Industrial Revolution. *London*, 1936 (14)

Beer, M. .. An Inquiry into Physiocracy *London*, 1939 (15)

Benham, Frederic. Economics 3rd & 4th ed *London*, 1947, 1948. (2 Copies) (16, 17)

Benn, Ernest J. P. . Producer V. Consumer · Thoughts on Difficulties. *Manchester*,1 928. (18)

Beveridge, Sir William. . Blockade and the Civilian Population. *Oxford*, 1940. (19)

Bonne, Alfred. . The Economic Development of the Middle East · An Outline of Planned Reconstruction after the War. *London*, 1945. (20)

Boulding, Kenneth. Economic Analysis. *London*, 1948. (21)

D. 11. Economics—General—(*Contd.*)

Bowley, Arthur L. Some Economic Consequences of the Great War. *London*, 1930. (22)

Bowman, M. J. & Bach, G. L. Economic Analysis and Public Policy. *New York*, 1947. (23)

Brij Narain. .. Principles of Economics. 3rd Rev. and enl ed. *Lahore*, 1945. (24)

" Tendencies in Recent Economic Thought (Lectures Delivered to the University of Delhi). *Delhi*, 1935. (25)

Brown, A. J. Applied Economics Aspects of the World Economy in War and Peace *London*, 1947. (26)

Brutzkus, Boris. Economic Planning in Soviet Russia tr. by G. Gardiner. *London*, 1935 (27)

Bucher, Carl. . Industrial Evolution tr from the 3rd German ed. by S Morley Wickett *London*, 1901. (28)

Bullock, Charles J. . Selected Readings in Economics *Boston*, (1907) (29)

Burnham, T. H. & others Engineering Economics. 2 Books

1 Elements of Industrial Organization by T. H. Burnham and G O Hoskins. 5th ed *London*, 1944 48. (2 Copies) (30, 31)

2 Factory Organization and Management by T H Burnham and D H Bramley. 6th ed *London*, 1950. (32)

Cairnes, J. E. The Character & Logical Method of Political Economy. *London*, 1875 (33)

Cannan, Edwin. Wealth—A Brief Explanation of the Causes of Economic Welfare 3rd ed *London*, 1945 (34)

Carlton, F. Tracy. Economics *London*, 1931. (35)

Carver, T. Nixon. Principles of Political Economy. *New York*, 1919. (36)

Chapman, S. J. Political Economy *London*, (1912) (37)

Charques, R. D. and Ewen, A.H. Profits And Politics in the Post-War World. *London*, 1934 (38)

Clark, Colin. The Economics of 1960. *London*, 1944. (39)

Clark, J. Bates. Essentials of Economic Theory As Applied to Modern Problems of Industry and Public Policy. *New York*, 1907 (40)

Clay, Henry. Economics An Introduction for the General Reader *London*, 1945 (41)

Coe, Arthur. Economics for Everyman *London*, 1948. (42)

Cohen, R. L. The Economics of Agriculture. *London*, 1948. (43)

Cole, G. D. H. Beveridge Explained What the Beveridge Report on Social Security Means. *Bombay*. (44)

" The Intelligent Man's Guide Through World Chaos. *London*, 1936. (45)

" ... The Intelligent Man's Guide to the Post-War World, *London*, 1948. (46)

D. 11.—Economics —General—(*Contd.*)

Cole, G D H.	Studies in World Economics. *London*, 1934. (47)
Cole, G. D. H. and others.	Plan for Britain A Collection of Essays prepared for the Fabian Society. *Bombay*, 1944. (48)
Costa, E. Da.	The Economic Progress of Russia 1860 to 1948. 2nd ed. *Delhi*, 1949. (2 Copies.) (49, 50)
Cronin, John F.	Economic Analysis and Problems *New York*, 1945. (51)
Crowther, Geoffrey..	The Sinews of War. *Oxford*, 1940 (52)
Crozier, John B.	The Wheel of Wealth Being a Reconstruction of the Science and Art of Political Economy *London*, 1906 (53)
Curtis, Roy E.	Economics Principles and Interpretation *New York*, 1928 (54)
[D'Autremer, J.	The Japanese Empire. *See* G 70]
Day, J. P.	An Introduction To World Economic History since The Great War *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) (55, 56)
Devas, Charles S.	Political Economy 3rd ed *London*, 1907 (57)
Dobb, Maurice.	Political Economy and Capitalism Some Essays in Economic Tradition *London*, 1944 (58)
,,	Soviet Economic Development Since 1917. *London*, 1948. (59)
Donaldson, John.	International Economic Relations A Treatise on World Economy *New York*, 1930 (60)
Dorfman, Joseph.	The Economic Mind in American Civilization 1606-1865. In 2 Vols *London*, 1947 (61, 62)
Dubey, R. N.	Economic Development of England. *Allahabad*, 1944 (63)
Due, John F.	Intermediate Economic Analysis *Chicago*, 1947. (64)
Edie, Lionel D. *ed*	Current Social and Industrial Forces *London* (65)
Einzig, Paul.	Economic Problems of the Next War. *London*, 1939. (66)
,,	Economic Warfare. *London*, 1940 (67)
Ely, Richard T.	Outlines of Economics Rev & Enl by Richard T. Ely and Others. *New York*, 1909 (68)
Europa Publications Ltd. *Pub.*	The Industrial Future of Great Britian A Series of Lectures *London* (69)
Fairchild, F. Rogers and Others.	Economics *New York*, 1947. (70)
Fawcett, Rt. Hon. Henry.	Manual of Political Economy. 4th Rev. & Enl. ed. and 7th ed. *London*, 1874. *New York*, 1888. (2 Copies) (71, 72)
Fay, C. R.	Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day : An Economic and Social Survey. *London*, 1935. (73)
,,	Life and Labour in the Nineteenth Century. *Cambridge*, 1947. (74)
Fay, C. R. and Bagley. W. C.	Elements of Economics. 2nd Rev. ed. *New York*, 1946. (75)

D. 11. Economics—General—(*Contd*)

Fisher, A. G. B. Economic Self-Sufficiency. *Oxford*, 1939. (76)

Ford, H. My Life and Work *See* G 10]

Ford, Henry. & Crowther, Samuel Today and Tomorrow *London*, 1926. (77)

Ford, P. Incomes, Means Tests and Personal Responsibility. *London*, 1939 (78)

Franks, Sir Oliver. Central Planning and Control in War and Peace Three Lectures Delivered at the London School of Economics *London*, 1947. (79)

Gee, Wilson. The Social Economics of Agriculture Rev. ed. *New York*, 1947. (80)

Gide, Charles. First Principles of Political Economy. Tr. by Ernest F. Row *London*, 1922. (81)

" Principles of Political Economy tr from the Latest French by C William A. Veditz 2nd ed. *London*, 1907. (82)

Gide, Charles and Rist, Charles. A History of Economic Doctrines From the Time of the Physiocrats to the Present Day. tr. from the 2nd Rev. ed. by R Richards. *London*, 1915, 37, 45. (3 Copies) **(83-85)**

Glenday, Roy. The Future of Economic Society A Study in Group Organization *London*, 1944. (86)

[Goodfellow,D.M Principles of Economic Sociology *See* D. 3]

Graver, F. B. and Hansen A.H. Principles of Economics. Rev. ed. *London*, 1928. (87)

Guillebaud, C W. The Economic Recovery of Germany, from 1933 to the Incorporation of Austria in March, 1938. *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) **(88,89)**

Gull, E. M. British Economic Interests in the Far East. *London*, 1943. (90)

Gutkind, E. A. *ed.* Creative Demobilisation. in 2 Vols.

1. Principles of National Planning. *London*, 1943. (91)
2. Case Studies in National Planning. *London*, 1943 (92)

Guyot, Yves. Principles of Social Economy tr. from the French by C H. D'Eyncourt Leppington. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. (93)

Hacker, Louis M. The Triumph of American Capitalism The Development of Forces *New York*, 1946. (94)

Hadley, A. Twining. Economics : An Account of the Relations Between Private Property and Public Welfare. *New York*, 1911. (95)

Hamlin, Scoville. Economic Balance or World War. *New York*, 1938. (96)

Hammond, J. L.& Hammond, B. The Rise of Modern Industry. 7th ed. *London*, 1947. (97)

D. 11. Economics—General—(*Contd*)

Haney, Lewis H. History of Economic Thought A Critical Account of the Origin and Development of the Economic Theories of the Leading Thinkers in the Leading Nations. 3rd and Enl ed *New York*, 1936. (**98**)

Hansen, Alvin H. America's Role in the World Economy *London*, 1945 (**99**)

Harrod, R. F. Towards a Dynamic Economics Some Recent Developments of Economic Theory London, 1948 (**100**)

Hayes, H. Gordon. Our Economic System in 2 Vols. *New York*, 1928, 29. (**101, 102**)

Hecht, John, S. The Real Wealth of Nations Or A New Civilization and its Economic Foundations *London*, 1920 (**103**)

Hickman, C. Addison World Economic Problems Nationalism, Technology and Cultural lag *New York*, 1947 (2 Copies) (**104,,105**)

Hicks, J. R. and Hart, A G The Social Frame Work of the American Economy *Oxford*, 1945 (**106**)

Hirst, F. W. Principles of Prosperity *London*, 1944 (**107**)

Hobson, J. A. The Science of Wealth *London*, 1914 (**108**)

Hubbard, G.E. Eastern Industrialization and its Effect on the West *London*, 1938 (**109**)

Huberman, Leo. Man's Worldly Goods The Story of the Wealth of Nations *Bombay*, 1948 (**110**)

Hume, David. Hume's Political Discourses *London*, (1906) (**111**)

Hutchison, Keith. Rival Partners—America and Britain in the Postwar World *New York*, 1946. (**112**)

Hutt, W. H. Plan For Reconstruction A Project for Victory *London*, 1944 (**113**)

Ingram, J. Kells. A History of Political Economy 2nd ed *London*,1907 (**114**)

Jathar, G. B and Beri, S. G. Introduction to Economics 2 Parts (in one) *Madras*, 1936 (**115**)

,, Introduction to Economics. In 2 Parts .

1. Elementry Principles of Economics 4th ed. *Madras* 1945. (**116**)
2. Elements of Indian Economics. 4th ed. *Madras*, 1946. (**117**)

Jennings, Walter W. A History of Economic Progress in the United States. *London*, (1925) (**118**)

Jevons, H. Stanley. Economic Equality in the Co-operative Commonwealth *London*, 1933 (**119**)

Jevons, W. Stanley. The Theory of Political Economy with Notes and an Extension of the Bibliography of Mathematical Economic Writings by H. S Jevons. 4th ed. *London*, 1931. (**120**)

Jones, G. P. and Pool, A. G. A Hundred Years of Economic Development in Great Britain. *London*, 1940. (**121**)

D. 11. Economics—General—(*Contd*)

Jones, Robert. Every One's Economics. *London*, 1924. (**122**)

Keynes, J. Maynard. A Revision of the Treaty. *London*, 1922. (**123**)

Kiekhofer, William H. Economic Principles, Problems, and Policies. Library Edition *New York*, 1936 (**124**)

Knight, Melvin M. Economic History of Europe To the End of the Middle Ages *New York*, 1926. (**125**)

Knight, Melvin M. & Others. Economic History of Europe in Modern Times. *Boston*, 1928 (**126**)

Knowles, L. C. A. Economic Development in the Nineteenth Century France, Germany, Russia, and the United States *London*, 1936, 1942 (2 Copies) (**127, 128**)

,, The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in Great Britain during the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1930, 1947. (2 Copies) (**129, 130**)

Landauer, Carl. Theory of National Economic Planning. 2nd ed. *Berkeley*, 1947 (2 Copies) (**131, 132**)

Lawton, Lancelot. An Economic History of Soviet Russia. 2 Vols. *London* (**133, 134**)

League of Nations. *Pub* The Transition from War to Peace Economy Report of the Delegation on Economic Depressions Part 1. *Geneva*, 1943 (2 Copies) (**135, 136**)

Levett, A. Elizabeth. English Economic History. *London*, 1929. (**137**)

Levy, Hermann. The New Industrial System A Study of the Origin, Forms, Finance and Prospects of Concentration in Industry. *London*, 1936. (**138**)

Lewinsohon, Richard. The Profits of war through the ages *London*, 1936. (**139**)

Lieu, D. K. China's Economic Stablization and Reconstruction. *New Brunswick*, 1948 (**140**)

Lilley, S. Men, Machines and History A Short History of Tools and Machines in Relation to Social Progress. *London*, 1948 (**141**)

Loveday, A. and Others. The World's Economic Future. *London*, 1938. (**142**)

Lynch, David. The Concentration of Economic Power. *New York*, 1946. (**143**)

Hyness, R. C. and Emmet, E. R. An Introduction to Economics. *London*, 1939. (**144**)

Macgregor, D. H. . The Evolution of Industry. *London.* (**145**)

Macmillan, Harold. The Middle Way . A Study of the Problem of Economic and Social Progress in a Free and Democratic Society. *London*, 1938. (**146**)

Mahabal, S. B. ... A General Economic History . of Modern Times upto 1914, or Forms of Economic Organisation. *Bombay*, 1948. (**147**)

D. 11. Economics—General—(*Contd.*)

Mallet, Rt. Hon. Sir Louis. Free Exchange Papers on Political & Economical Subjects ed by Bernard Mallet. *London*, 1891. (**148**)

Mantoux, Etienne. The Carthaginian Peace or the Economic Consequences of Mr Keynes. *London*, 1946. (**149**)

Marshall, Alfred. Elements of Economics of Industry Being the First Volume of Elements of Economics. *London*, 1939 (**150**)

" Principles of Economics. Vol. I. 15th ed. *London*, 1907. (**151**)

Marshall, L. Carroll Industrial Society. In 3 Parts.

1. The Emergence of the Modern Order. *Chicago*, 1931. (**152**)
2. Production in the Modern Order. *Chicago*, 1930. (**153**)
3. Co-ordination of Specialists through the Market. *Chicago*, 1930. (**154**)

McConnell, John.W. The Basic Teachings of the Great Economists. *Philadelphia*, 1947. (2 copies) (**155,156**)

M'Culloch, J. R. Principles of Political Economy Essay on Interest and Value of Money *London*, (1825.) (**157**)

Meade, J. E. An Introduction to Economic Analysis and Policy. 2nd ed. *London*, 1937. (2 Copies) (**158, 159**)

Mehta, J. K. Groundwork of Economics. Vol 1 *Allahabad*, (1936) (**160**)

Michelis, Giuseppe De. World Reorganisation on Corporative Lines. *London* 1935. (2 Copies) (**161, 162**)

Mill, J. Stuart. Principles of Political Economy, with some of their Applications to social Philosophy. Peoples ed. *London*, 1876 (**163**)

" Principles of Political Economy, with some of their Applications to social Philosophy. In 2 Vols (2 sets)

1. 9th ed *London*, 1886 (**164, 165**)
2. Rev. ed *New York*, 1900. (**166, 167**)

Milner, Frederic. Economic Evolution in England. *London*, 1931. (**168**)

Mitchell, Kate L. . Industrialization of the Western Pacific . Constituting Part 3 of an Economic Survey. *New York*, 1942. (**169**)

Mitrany, David. Economic Development in S E. Europe : including Poland and Greece. *London*, 1945. (**170**)

Monroe, A. Eli. *ed.* Early Economic Thought : Selections from Economic Literaturer prior to Adam Smith. *Cambridge*, 1945-1948. (3 Copies) (**171-173**)

Moreland, W. H. . . An Introduction to Economics For Indian Students. *London*, 1913. (**174**)

Morgan, Theodore Income and Employment. *New York*, 1947. (**175**)

D. 11. Economics—General—(*Contd.*)

Morse, H Ballou. The Trade and Administration of China. Rev. ed *London*, 1913. (176)

Mukerjee, Radhakamal. Borderlands of Economics. *London*, 1925 (177)

,, Principles of Comparative Economics. in 2 Vols *London*. 1921, 1922 (178, 179)

Mulhall, Michael G. The Progress of the world in Arts, Agriculture, Commerce since the beginning of 19th century. *London*, 1880. (180)

Murdoch, John G. Economics as the Basis of Living Ethics A Study in Scientific Social Philosophy *London*, 1913. (181)

Myint, Hla Theories of Welfare Economics *London*, 1948.(2 Copies)(182, 183)

Nicholson, J. Shield. Principles of Political Economy. 3 Vols.
1. 2nd ed *London*, 1902. (184)
2. 2nd ed. *London*, 1903. (185)
3. *London*, 1901 (186)

,, A Project of Empire A Critical Study of the Economics of Imperialism, with Special Reference to the Ideas of Adam Smith *London*, 1909 (187)

Nicholson, Max. . How Britain's Resources are Mobilized. *Oxford*, 1940. (188)

Odhams Press Ltd. *Pub.* Economics Man and his Material Resources (An Introductory Study of Economic Thought and Events) *London*. (189)

Ord, Lewis C. Politics and Poverty. *London*, 1948. (190)

Oxford Institute of Statistics *Pub.* . Studies in War Economics. *Oxford*, 1947. (2 Copies) (191, 192)

Paish, Sir George. Ought We to Save ? *London*, 1928. (193)

Panandikar, S. G. . Forms of Economic Organization or the Economic Development of the Great Powers and India : From early times upto 1914. *Bombay*, 1947. (194)

Patterson, E.Minor. An Introduction to World Economics. *New York*, 1947. (195)

Peck, Harvey W. Economic Thought and its Institutional Background. *London*, 1935. (196)

Peter, P. C. R. An Introduction to the Economic Development of England during the 19th and Early 20th Centuries. (*Palamcottah*, 1940.) (197)

Pierson, N. G. . Principles of Economics tr. from the Dutch by A.A. Wotzel. in 2 Vols. *London*, 1902, 12. (198, 199)

Pigou, A. C. .. Aspects of British Economic History, 1918-1925. *London*, 1948. (200)

Pirenne, Henri. .. Economic and Social History of Medieval Europe. *London*, 1936. (201)

D. 11. Economics—General—(*Contd*)

Porter, G. R.	The Progress of the Nation in its various Social and Economic Relations Rev by F.W Hirst. Ist ed. *London*, 1912. (**202**)
Potter, Helen C.	The Marshall Plan *Washington*, 1947 (**203**)
Prest, A. R.	War Economics of Primary Producing Countries. *Cambridge*, 1948 (**204**)
Pringle, W. Henderson.	An Introduction to Economics *London*, 1930 (**205**)
Reddaway, W. B.	The Economics of a Declining Population. *London*, 1939 (**206**)
Robbins, Lionel.	The Economic Basis of Class Conflict and other Essays in Political Economy *London*, 1939 (**207**)
,,	The Economic Causes of War *London*, 1939 (**208**)
,,	Economic Planning and International Order. *London*, 1937. (**209**)
,,	An Essay on the Nature and Significance of Economic Science 2nd ed. *London*, 1935 (**210**)
Robertson, Rt. Hon J. M.	The Economic of Progress *London*, 1918 (**211**)
Rodgers, John and Others.	Industry Looks at the "New Order" *London* (**212**)
Rogers, James E. Thorold.	The Economic Interpretation of History Lectures Delivered in Worcester College Hall Oxford, 1887-88. *London*, 1909 (**213**)
Roll, Erich.	A History of Economic Thought. *London*, 1938, 46. (2 Copies). (**214, 215**)
Roosevelt, Franklin D.	On Our Way *London*, 1934 (**216**)
[Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Pub.*	Raw Materials and Colonies *See* D 28.]
Rostow, W. W.	British Economy of the Nineteenth Century. *Oxford*, 1948 (2 Copies) (**217, 218**)
Samuelsonl, Pau. A	Economics An Introductory Analysis. *New York*, 1948. (**219**)
,,	Foundations of Economic Analysis *Cambridge*, 1948. (**220**)
Sarkar, Benoy Kumar.	Economic Development. *Madras*, 1926. (**221**)
Savkar, D. S.	Modern Economic Development of Great Powers. Vol. I 2nd & 3rd ed *Bombay*, 1943, 47 (2 Copies) (**222,223**)
Seager, H. Rogers.	Introduction to Economics. *London*, 1910. (**224**)
Seligman, Edwin R.A.	The Economic Interpretation of History. 2nd ed. Rev. *New York*, 1907. (**225**)
Shenoy, B. R.	The Post-War Depression and the Way out. *Allahabad*, 1944. (**226**)

D. 11. Economics—General—(*Contd*)

Silverman, H. A The Ground Work of Economics With Test Question 3rd ed *London*, 1948 (**227**)

Simons, Henry C. Economic Policy for a Free Society *Chicago*, 1948. (**228**)

Smith, Adam. An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations (Complete in one) *London* (**229**)

" An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations 2 Vols (2 sets)
1 ed by E Bax *London*, 1905 (**230, 231**)
2. ed by E Cannan 5th ed *London*, 1930 (**232, 233**)

Southgate, George W English Economic History *London*, 1944. (3 Copies) (**234-236**)

Stark, W. The History of Economics—In its relation to Social Development *London*, 1944,45 (2 Copies) (**237, 238**)

" The Ideal Foundations of Economic Thought Three Eassys on the Philosophy of Economics. *London*, 1944. (**239**)

Swanson, Ernst W & Schmidt, Emerson P. Economic Stagnation or Progress 1st ed *New York*, 1946 (**240**)

Taussig, F. W. Principles of Economics 2 Vols
1 4th ed. *New York*, 1946 (**241**)
2 2nd ed *New York*, 1946. (**242**)

Taylor, G. Rattray. Economics For the Exasperated. *London*, 1947. (**243**)

Thomas, S. Evelyn. Elements of Economics. 7th ed *London*, 1934. (**244**)

Toutain, Jules. The Economic Life of the Ancient World *London*, 1930 (**245**)

Umbreit, Myron H. and Others. Fundamentals of Economics. *New York*, 1948. (**246**)

U N. Conference on Trade & Employments. *Pub.* United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment held at Havana, Cuba from 1947 to 1948 Final Act and Related Documents *Havana*, 1948. (**247**)

[Utley, F. Japan's Feet of Clay *See* G 70]

Vogt, William. Road to Survival *London*, 1949 (**248**)

[Vora & Co. Can Planning be Democratic. *See* D 6]

Waters, Charlotte M. A School Economic History of England
1. from the Conquest to the middle of the 18th century *Oxford*, 1920 (**249**)

Wells, H.G. The Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind. *London*, 1932. (**250**)

Whittaker, Edmund. Elements of Economics. *New York*, 1947. (2 Copies) (**251, 252**)

Wicksteed, Philip H. The Common Sense of Political Economy : and Selected Papers and Reviews on Economic Theory. ed. by L. Robbins 2 Vols. (2 sets).
1. *London*, 1942, 44 (**253, 254**)
2. *London*, 1946, 48. (**255, 256**)

D . 11. Economics—General—(*Contd*)

Williams, T. G. The Main Currents of Social and Industrial Change Since 1870 2nd ed *London*, 1945. (257)

[**Willington D E** Economic Geography *See* G 29]

[**Woolf, L.** Economic Imperialism *See* D 28]

Worsley, R. H. M. Europe Versus America Implications of the "New Order". *London*, 1942 (2 Copies) (258, 259)

Worts, F. R. Modern Industrial History. 2nd and Rev. ed *London*, 1930. (260)

D. 12. LAND AND PROPERTY—OWNERSHIP, RIGHT, RENT, TENURE ETC.

Bateson, F. W. *ed* Towards a Socialist Agriculture Studies *London*, 1946 (1)

Coulanges, Fustel De. The Origin of Property in Land tr. by Margaret Ashley *London*, 1904. (2)

Dennis, F. Hamlyn. Electricity—Public or Private Monopoly. *London*, 1945. (3)

Gomme, G. Laurence. The Village Community With Special Reference to the Origin and Form of its Survivals in Britain. *London*, 1890. (4)

Hadley, A. Twining. Economics an Account of the Relations between Private Property and Public Welfare *New York*, 1911. (5)

Leake, H. Martin. Land Tenure and Agricultural Production in the Tropics *Cambrdge*, 1927. (6)

Letourneau, Ch. Property Its Origin and Development. *London*, 1892. (7).

Probyn, J. W. *ed* System of Land Tenure in Various Countries. *London*, (1876) (2 Copies) (8, 9)

Renne, Roland R. Land Economics Principles, Problems and Policies . . *New York*, 1947. (10)

Salter, Leonard A. A Critical Review of Research in Land Economics. *Minneapolis*, 1948. (2 Copies) (11, 12)

Tawney, R. H. Land and Labour in China. *London*, 1932. (13)

D. 13 WEALTH—PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION AND CONSUMPTION

Anderson, H D.& Davidson, P. E Occupational Trends in the United States. *California*, 1947. (1)

Brayne, C.V. . Social Justice First. *London*, 1 37. (2)

[**Burnley, J.** The Story of British Trade and Industry. *See* D. 19]

Cannan, Edwin. . The History of Local Rates in England. *London*, 1912 (3)

Castberg, P. H. . Production A Study in Economics. *London*, 1907. (4)

D. 13. Wealth—Production, Distribution and Consumption—(*Contd.*)

Chamberlin, E. Hastings. The Theory of Monopolistic Competition : A Reorientation of the Theory of Value. 5th ed. *Cambridge*. 1947. (5)

Clark, J. Bates. . The Distribution of Wealth : A Theory of Wages, Interest and Profits. *New York*, 1902. (6)

Cole, G. D. H. Modern Theories and Forms of Industrial Organisation. *London*, 1932. (7)

Cunningham, W The Growth of English Industry and Commerce. 2 Vols

1. During the Early and Middle Ages. 4th ed. *Cambridge*, 1905 (8)

2. Modern Times 2 Parts. *Cambridge*, 1907.

i. Mercantile System. (9)

ii Laissez Faire. (10)

Curtis, R. Emerson. The Trusts and Economic Control · A Book of Materials. *New York*, 1931 (11)

Cutforth, A. E. Methods of Amalgamation ; And the Valuation of Businesses *London*, 1931 (12)

Dibblee. G. Binney. The Laws of Supply and Demand With Special Reference to their Influence on Over Production and Unemployment. *London*, 1912. (13)

Fabricant, Solomon. Capital, Consumption and Adjustment *New York*, 1938. (14)

Fogarty, M. P. *ed.* Further Studies in Industrial Organization. *London*, 1948. (15)

Frankel, P. H. Essentials of Petroleum . A Key to Oil Economics. *London*, 1946 (16)

Friedwald, E. M. Oil and the War tr. from the French by Lawrence Wolfe. *London*, 1941 (17)

Hobson, J. A. An Economic Interpretation of Investment. *London*, (1911) (2 Copies) (18, 19)

,, The Economics of Distribution. *New York*, 1907. (20)

Hutt, W. H. The Theory of Idle Resources *London*, 1939. (21)

aulla, Rudolf. . Theory of the Just Price · A Historical and Critical Study of the Problem of Economic Value. tr. from the German by Robert D Hogg. *London*, 1940. (22)

Kenworthy, J. M. Our Daily Pay The Economics of Plenty. *London*, 1932 (23)

Lawson, F. M. Industrial Control . The Application to Industry of Direction, Control and Light. *London*, 1920. (24)

Lloyd, T. The Theory of Distribution and Consumption. *London*, 1911. (25)

Lokshin, E. Soviet Industry. *Allahabad*, 1946. (26)

Long, Clarence D. Building Cycles and the Thoery of Investment. *Princeton*, 1940 (27)

Marshall, Alfred. Industry and Trade : A Study of Industrial Technique And Business *London*, 1919. (28)

D. 13. Wealth—Production, Distribution and Consumption.—(*Contd.*)

Milner, Dennis. Higher Production by a Bonus on National Output *London*, 1920. (29)

Orr, John Grass and Hay Farming an Economic Study. *Manchester*, 1931. (30)

Ripley, William Z. *ed.* Trusts, Pools and Corporations. *New York*, 1916. (31)

Roos, C. Frederick. Dynamic Economics Theoretical and Statistical Studies of Demand, Production and Prices. *Bloomington*, (1934) (32)

Smart, William. The Distribution of Income. *London*, 1899. (33)

Stigler, George J. Production and Distribution Theories : the Formative Period *New York*, 1946. (34)

Tiranti, D. and Walker, W. F. Introduction to Production Control. *London*, 1946 (35)

Verulam, Frank. . Production for the People. *London*, 1940. (36)

Webb, Mrs. Sidney. The Discovery of the Consumer. *Manchester*, 1928. (37)

Wright, D. McCord. The Economics of Disturbance. *New York*, 1947. (38)

Yates, P. Lamartine. Food Production in Western Europe . An Economic Survey of Agriculture in Six Countries. *London*, 1940. (39)

D. 14. CAPITAL, LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES ETC.

Appleton, W. A. Trade Unions · Their Past, Present, and Future. *London*, 1925. (1)

Armstrong, W. E. Saving and Investment The Theory of Capital in a Developing Community. *London*, 1936. (2)

Baerwald, Friedrich. Fundamentals of Labor Economics. *New York*, 1947. (3)

Bergson, Abram. The Structure of Soviet Wages A Study in Socialist Economics *Cambridge*, 1946 (4)

Beveridge, William H. Full Employment in a Free Society—a Report. *London*, 1944. (5)

Bloomfield, Daniel *Comp* Selected Articles on Employment Management. *London*, 1920 (6)

,, Selected Articles on Modern Industrial Movements. *London*, 1920. (7)

,, Selected Articles on Problems of Labor. *London*, 1920. (8)

Braatoy, Bjarne. Labour and War The Theory of Labour Action To Prevent War. *London*, 1934. (9)

Brown, A. Barratt. The Machine and The Worker. *London*, 1934. (10)

Burridge, W. Climate and Labour An Enquiry into the Influence of Climate on Mental and Physical Work. *Allahabad*, 1944. (11)

Chisholm, Cecil. ... Vulcan or the Future of Labour. *London.* (12)

D. 14. Capital, Labour, Employment, Wages etc.—(*Contd*)

Cook, Joseph. Labour With Preludes on Current Events. *London*, 1881. (13)

Crowther, Samuel. Common Sense And Labour. *London*, 1920. (14)

Douglas, Paul H. The Theory of Wages *New York*, 1934 (15)

Hill, Polly. The Unemployment Services A Report Prepared for the Fabian Society *London*, 1940. (16)

Hills, J. W. and Others. Industrial Unrest A Practical Solution The Report of the Unionist Social Reform Committee. *London*, 1914 (17)

International Labour Office. *Pub.* Housing and Employment *Geneva*, 1948. (18)

Jones, D. Caradog. *ed.* Full Employment and State Control A Symposium on the Degree of Control Essential *London*, 1945 (19)

Jones, J. Harry. The Economics of Private Enterprise 2nd ed *London*, 1944 (20)

Kennedy, Thomas. Effective Labor Arbitration The Impartial Chairmanship of the Full Fashioned Hosiery Industry. *Philadelphia*, 1948. (21)

Kirkaldy, H. S. . . The Spirits of Industrial Relations The Perin Memorial Lectures Delivered at Jamshedpur in December, 1946. *Bombay*, 1947. (22)

Klang, Frantisek and Others. Administration of Labour . An Essay on Problems of Social Economy. *London*, 1942. (23)

Kotschnig, Walter M. Unemployment in the Learned Professions An International Study of Occupational and Educational Planning. *London*, 1937 (24)

Kuczynski, Jurgen. The Condition of the Workers in Great Britain, Germany and the Soviet Union. 1932-1938. *London*, 1939. (25)

" Hunger and Work · Statistical Studies *London*, 1938. (26)

" . A Short History of Labour Conditions Under Industrial Capitalism. 4 Vols.

2. The United States of America 1789 to the Present day. *London*, 1943 (27)

4. France 1700 to the Present day. *London*, 1946 (28)

Kuo-Heng Shih. . China enters the Machine Age A Study of Labor in Chinese War Industry, ed. and tr. by Hsiao-Tung Fei and Francis L K. Hsu. *Cambridge*, 1944. (29)

Liepmann, Kate K. The Journey to Work . Its Significance for Industrial and Community Life. *London*, 1944, 45 (2 Copies) (30, 31)

Marx, Karl. . Value, Price and Profit : Adressed to working Men, ed. by Eleanor Marx Aveling. *London*, 1935. (32)

D. 14 Capital, Labour, Employment, Wages etc—(*Contd.*)

"Mass-Observation." *ed.* War Factory A Report *London*, 1943 **(33)**

Mayhew, Henry. London Labour and the London Poor · The Condition and Earnings of those that Will Work 3 Vols. *London*, 1864 **(34-36)**

Moore, Wilbert E. . Industrial Relations and the Social Order. *New York*, 1947 **(37)**

Morgan, E. Victor. The Conquest of Unemployment *London*, 1947 **(38)**

Pierson, John H. G. Full Employment *New Haven*, 1949 **(39)**

Pigou, A. C. Employment and Equilibrium A Theoretical Discussion. *London*, 1941 **(40)**

,, . . The Theory of Unemployment *London*, 1933 **(41)**

,, . . Unemployment *London*, (1913) **(42)**

Polanyi, Michael. Full Employment and Free Trade. *Cambridge*, 1945 **(43)**

Reaveley, Constance & Winnington, J. Democracy and Industry *London*, 1947. (2 Copies) **(44, 45)**

Robinson, Joan. Introduction to the Theory of Employment . *London*, 1938 **(46)**

Robson, William A. Labour Under Nazi Rule. *Oxford*, 1940. **(47)**

Rowntree, B. Seebohman. The Human Needs of Labour *London*, 1937 **(48)**

Selekman, Benjamin M. . . Labour Relations and Human Relations , 1st ed *New York*, 1947. **(49)**

Shepard, Jean L. Human Nature at Work. *New York*, 1938 **(50).**

Tillyard, Frank. The Worker and the State 2nd & 3rd ed. *London*, 1936,48 (2 copies) **(51,52)**

Unwin, George. . The Gilds and Companies of London. *London*, 1938. **(53)**

West, H. Cope. .. The Root Principles of Investment A Practical Guide to the art of investing in Stock Exchange Securities. *London*, 1931 **(54)**

Williams, Gertrude. The State and the Standard of Living. *London*, 1936. **(55)**

D. 15. MONEY & EXCHANGE—BANKING, COINS, CURRENCY, INTEREST, CREDIT ETC.

Armstrong, F. E. . The Book of the Stock Exchange : A Comprehensive Guide to the theory. 3rd ed. *London*, 1939. **(1)**

Arnold, Arthur Z. . Banks, Credit, and Money in Soviet Russia. *New York*, 1937. **(2)**

Ashby, J. F. ... The Story of the Banks. *London*, 1934. **(3)**

Bagehot, Walter. ... Lombard Street : A Description of the Money Market. 8th & 14th ed. *London*, 1882, 1920 (2 Copies) **(4,5)**

D. 15. Money & Exchange—Banking, Coins, Currency, Interest, Credit etc.—(*Contd*)

Barbour, David. . The Influence of the Gold Supply on Prices and Profits. *London*, 1913 (6)

„ The Standard of Value *London*, 1912 (7)

Baster, A. S. J. The Imperial Banks. *London*, 1929 (8)

Basu, Saroj Kumar. Recent Banking Developments Lessons of the Depression and the War 2nd ed *Calcutta*, 1947 (2 Copies) (9, 10)

Bowman, Dodgson. The Story of the Bank of England from its Foundation in 1694 until the Present Day *London*, 1937 (11)

Bresciani-Turroni, Costantino. The Economics of Inflation tr by Millicent E Sayers. *London*, 1937 (12)

Brij Narain. Money and Banking *Delhi*, 1946 (13)

Burns, Emile. Modern Finance *Oxford*, 1920 (14)

Cannan, Edwin. Money Its Connection with Rising and Falling Prices 8th ed *London*, 1935, 46. (2 Copies) (15, 16)

Carlile, W. Warrand. The Evolution of Modern Money *London*, 1901 (17)

Cassel, Gustav. The Down Fall of the Gold Standard *Oxford*, 1936 (18)

Cole, G. D. H. Money Its Present and Future *London*, 1945 (19)

„ *ed* What Everybody Wants to Know about Money *London*, 1933. (20)

Conant, Charles A . A History of Modern Banks of Issue with an account of the Economic Crises 4th Rev & Enl ed. *New York*, 1909 (21)

Crowther, Geoffrey. An Outline of Money *London*, 1944 (22)

Curtis, Myra and Townshend, Hugh Modern Money. *London*, 1937 (23)

Dick, Ernst. The Interest Standard of Currency An Attempt. *London*, 1925 (24)

Dunkman, William E. Questions on Money and Banking *New York*, 1940. (25)

Einzig, Paul. . . Bankers, Statesmen and Economist *London*, 1935. (26)

„ . . International Gold Movements 2nd ed *London*, 1931. (27)

„ . Monetary Reform in Theory and Practice. *London*, 1936. (28)

Evitt, H. E. . A Manual of Foreign Exchange *London*, 1936. (29)

„ Practical Banking An Introductory Study of British Banking 3rd ed *London*, 1936. (30)

Fisher, Irving. ... and Brown, H. G. The Purchasing Power of Money. Its Determination and Relation to Credit Interest and Crises. *New York*, 1911. (31)

Ghose, Bimal C. .. An Introduction to Banking Principles, Practice & Law. *Calcutta*, 1944, 1948. (2 Copies) (32, 33)

D. 15. Money & Exchange—Banking, Coins, Currency, Interest, Credit etc.—(*Contd*)

Gilbart, J. W. The History, Principles and Practice of Banking. 2 Vols. New ed Rev by E Sykes *London*, 1907. (34,35)

„ The Principles and Practice of Banking New Rev. ed. *London*, 1873 (36)

Hawtrey, R. G. Bretton Woods for Better or Worse *London*, 1946. (37)

„ The Gold Standard in Theory and Practice 5th ed. *London*, 1947 (38)

„ Monetary Reconstruction 2nd ed *London*, 1926 (39)

Hayek, Freidrich A. Von. Profits, Interest and Investment And Other Essays on the Theory of Industrial Fluctuations *London*, 1939. (2 Copies) (40,41)

Hirst, Francis W. The Stock Exchange A Short Study of Investment and Speculation New & Rev ed *London* (42)

Holgate, H. C. F. Foreign Exchange An Outline for the General Reader. *London*, 1936 (43)

Holter, E. S. The A B C of Social Credit *London*, 1935. (44)

Jevons, W. Stanley.. Money and the Mechanism of Exchange 9th ed. *London*, 1890 (45)

Kiddy, J. George. My Banker And I A Practical Handbook for Every One Who Has A Banking Account *London*, 1909 (46)

King, W. T. C. The Stock Exchange. *London*, 1947 (47)

Kock, M. H. De. Central Banking. 2nd ed. *London*, 1946 (48)

Leaf, Walter. Banking Rev by Ernest Sykes 4th ed. *London*, 1943 (49)

League of Nations. Pub Memorandum on Commercial Banks 1913-1929. *Geneva*, 1931 (50)

Lindahl, Erik. Studies in the Theory of Money and Capital. *London*, 1939 (51)

Mackenzie, Kenneth. The Banking Systems of Great Britain, France, Germany and the United States of America 3rd Rev and Enl. ed. *London*, 1945 (52)

Macleod, H. Dunning. The Theory and Practice of Banking in 2 Vols.

1. 6th ed *London*, 1902 (53)
2. *London*, 1906. (54)

Mar, Alexander Del. Money and Civilization Or A History of the Monetary Laws and Systems of various States Since the Dark Ages *London*, 1886 (55)

Mir Nawaz Jung. & Iyengar, S.K. The A. B C of Central Banking with Special Reference to India and Hyderabad *Bangalore*, (1945) (2 Copies) (56, 57)

Nicholson, J. Shield. A Treatise on Money and Essays on Monetary Problems. 6th ed. *London*, 1903 (58)

Paine, W. W. .. Banking. *London*, 1930 (59)

Robertson, D. H. .. Money. *London*, 1946. (60)

D. 15. Money & Exchange—Banking, Coins, Currency, Interest, Credit etc.—(*Contd*)

Root, J. W. Silver up to Date *London*, 1894. (**61**)

Rotary Club, Bombay. *Pub* Banking *Bombay*, 1946 (2 Copies) (**62, 63**)

Saw, Reginald. The Bank of England 1694-1944 · And its Buildings Past and Present *London*, 1945 (**64**)

Sayers, R. S. Modern Banking *Oxford*, 1939 (**65**)

Sheldon, H. P. The Practice and Law of Banking With the Text of the Bills of Exchange Act 1882 5th ed *London*, 1944, 1946 (2 Copies) (**66, 67**)

Sykes, Ernest. Banking and Currency 8th ed *London*, 1937 (**68**)

Thomas, S. Evelyn.. Banking and Exchange 4th ed *London*, (1937) (2 Copies) (**69, 70**)

" The Principles and Arithmetic of Foreign Exchange. Two Parts (in one) 6th ed. *London*, 1936 (**71**)

" Principles of Banking. 3rd ed. *London*, (1936) (**72**)

Thomas, S. Evelyn & Megrah, Maurice. Principles of Banking 4th ed. *London*, 1946 (**73**)

Thorne, W. J. The Outline of Banking and Foreign Exchange. *London*, 1938 (2 Copies) (**74, 75**)

Todd, John A. The Mechanism of Exchange A Hand Book of Economics 4th ed *London*, 1933. (**76**)

Welch, H. J. Money, Foreign Trade and Exchange From a National Point of View *London*, 1934 (**77**)

Welfling, Weldon. Money and Banking A First Course *New York*, (1947) (**78**)

Westerfield, Ray B. Money, Credit and Banking *New York*, 1947 (**79**)

Wicksell, Knut. Interest and Prices (Geldzins Und Guterpreise) A Study of Causes regulating the Value of Money Tr. from the German by R F Kahn *London*, 1936. (**80**)

Withers, Hartley. International Finance *London*, 1918 (**81**)

" The Meaning of Money (*London*, 1909, 19. (2 Copies) (**82, 83**)

" Money *London*, 1931 (**84**)

[Wolff, H. W. Co-operative Banking *See* D. 17.]

" People's Banks. *See* D. 17.]

D. 16. PUBLIC FINANCE AND TAXATION

Adarkar, Balchandra P. The Principles and Problems of Federal Finance. *London*, 1933. (**1**)

[Aghnides, N. P. Mohmmedan Theories of Finance *See* A. 19]

Armitage-Smith, G. Principles and Methods of Taxation *London*, 1907, (**2**)

Bastable, C. F. ... Public Finance. 1 st & 3rd Rev. and enl ed. *London*, 1892, 1903. (**2 Copies**) (**3, 4**)

D 16 Public Finance And Taxation—(*Contd.*)

Brooks, W. Collin.	The Theory and Practice of Finance. 3rd ed. *London*, 1930. (5)
Bullock, Charles J.	Selected Readings in Public Finance. *Boston*, (1906) (6)
Comstock, Alzada.	Taxation in the Modern State. *New York*, 1929. (7)
[Condliffe, J. B.	The Foreign Loan Policy of the United States. *See* D. 27]
Crowther, Geoffrey	Paying For the War *Oxford*, 1940 (8)
Dalton, Hugh	Principles of Public Finance 9th Rev ed *London*, 1936, 45 (2 Copies) (9, 10)
Dewey, D. Rich.	Financial History of the United States. 2nd ed. *London*, 1903 (11)
George, Rt. Hon. David Lloyd.	The Truth About Reparations and War-Debts *London*, 1932 (12)
Groves, Harold M.	Financing Government Rev ed *New York*, 1947 (13)
,,	Trouble Spots in Taxation Essays in the Philosophy of Taxation and Other Public Finance Problems. *Princeton*, 1948. (14)
Gupta, Rup Ram.	Income-Tax For Commerce and Law Students. 6th Rev ed *Agra*, 1948. (15)
Harris, Seymour E.	The National Debt and the New Economics. *New York*, 1947 (16)
Hicks, J.R. and others.	The Taxation of War Wealth. 2nd ed *Oxford*, 1942 (17)
Hicks, Ursula K.	Public Finance *London*, 1947 (18)
Higgs, Henry.	The Financial System of the United Kingdom *London*, 1914 (19)
Hirst, F. W.	The Political Economy of War *London*, 1915 (20)
Hutchinson, Geoffrey.	Common Sense About the Surtax A Criticism of the Financial Policy of Labour *London*, 1929. (21)
Jones, Robert.	The Nature and First Principle of Taxation. *London*, 1914. (2 Copies) (22, 23)
Keynes, J. Maynard.	How to Pay for the War A Radical Plan for the Chancellor of the Exchequer *London*, 1940 (24)
League of Nations. *pub*	Memorandum on Public Finance 1926–1928. *Geneva*, 1929 (25)
Lee Chou-Ying.	The System of Chinese Public Finance . a comparative study *London*, 1936 (26)
Macgregor, D. H.	Public Aspects of Finance. *Oxford*, 1939. (2 Copies) (27, 28)
[Mackenzie, D. H.	Mathematics of Finance. *See* B. 2]
Mallet, Bernard.	British Budgets 1887-88 to 1912-13. *London*, 1913 (2 Copies) (29, 30)
Mir Nawaz Jung. .	Federal Finance A Study of the Problems of Public Finance *London*, 1936. (31)

D. 16. Public Finance And Taxation—(*Contd.*)

Mlynarski, Feliks. Credit and Peace A Way Out of the Crisis. *London*, 1933 (32)

Pigou, A. C. A Capital Levy and A Levy on War Wealth. *London*, 1920 (33)

Plehn, Carl C. Introduction to Public Finance 3rd ed. *New York*, 1909 (34)

Putnam, T. M. Mathematical Theory of Finance. 2nd ed. Rev. and enlarged *New York*, 1925 (35)

Richardson, Clarence H. & Miller, I. Leslie Financial Mathematics. *New York*, 1946. (36)

Selig man, Edwin, R. Essays in Taxation 5th ed. *New York*, 1905. (37)

„ The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation 2nd Rev and Enl ed *New York*, 1902 (38)

„ Studies in Public Finance *New York*, 1925 (39)

Shirras, G. Findley. Federal Finance in Peace and War With Special Reference to the United States of America and the British Commonwealth *London*, 1944 (40)

„ . The Science of Public Finance. *London*, 1924. (41)

Shirras, G Findley ... The Science of Public Finance In 2 Vols. 3rd ed. *London*, 1936 (42, 43)

Shoup, Carl S. Principles of National Income Analysis. *Boston*, 1947 (44)

Siddiqi, S. A. Public Finance in Islam *Lahore*, 1948. (45)

Smith, F. Fairer. War Finance and its Consequences *London*, 1936. (46)

Stamp, Sir Josiah. . Weatlh and Taxable Capacity : Being the Newmarch Lectures for 1920-21 on Current Statistical Probelms in Wealth and Industry *London*, 1922 (47)

Taylor, Philip E. The Economics of Public Finance *New York*, 1948. (48)

Williams, Kenneth P. The Mathematical Theory of Finance. Rev. ed. *New York*, 1948 (49)

Wilson, A. Johnstone. The National Budget The National Debt Taxes and Rates *London*, 1882 (50)

Withers, Hartley. War-Time Financial Problems *London*, 1919 (51)

Young, E. Hilton. The System of National Finance 3rd ed. *London*, 1915, 36 (2 Copies) (52, 53)

Young, T. E. . A Plain Guide to Investment and Finance. 3rd ed. *London*, 1919 (54)

D. 17. CO-OPERATION, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, RURAL UPLIFT ETC

Barou, N. Co-operation in Soviet Union : A Study Prepared for the Fabian Society *London*, 1946 (1)

„ *ed* . The Co-operative Movement in Labour Britain. *London*, 1948.(2)

D. 17. Co-operation, Co-operative Societies, Rural Uplift Etc.– (*Contd.*)

Bartlett, R. Willey. Co-operation in Marketing Dairy Products. *Spring field* (1931) (3)

Bennett, E. N. Problems of Village Life. *London.* (4)

Clay, Henry. Co-operation and Private Enterprise. *London*, 1928. (5)

Fay, C. R. Co-operation at Home and Abroad A Description and Analysis in 2 Vols. *London*, 1948.

1 To 1908 5th ed (6)

2 1908-1938 2nd ed (7)

Hedberg, Anders. International Wholesale Co-operation Ideas and Proposals *Manchester*, 1925 (8)

Hill, D. W. Co-operative Research in Industry *London*, (1946) (9)

Holyoake, G. Jacob. The History of Co-operation *London*, 1908 (10)

Hoyland, John S. Digging for A New England The Co-operative Farm for unemployed Men *London*, 1936. (11)

Infield, Henrik F. Co-operative Living in Palestine *London*, 1946 (12)

Lloyd, E. A. The Co-operative Movement in Italy With Special Reference to Agriculture, Labour and Production. Short Study *London*, 1925 (13)

Maheshchand. Co-operation in China and Japan *Bombay*, 1946 (14)

Millard, A. Douglas. The Co-operative Movement Today and To-morrow *London*, 1936 (15)

Potter, Beatrice. The Co-operative Movement in Great Britian. *London*, 1920 (16)

Stucley, E. F. The Village Organizer. *London*, 1935 (17)

Topham, E. and Hough, J. A. The Co-operative Movement in Britain. *London*, 1948 (18)

Walter, Karl. *ed.* Co-operation and Charles Gide. *London*, 1933 (19)

Webb, Sidney and Webb, Beatrice. The Consumer's Co-operative Movement. *London*, 1930 (20)

Williams, Aneurin. Co-partnership and Profit-sharing. *London*, (1913) (21)

Wolff, H. W. Co-operative Banking : Its Principles and Practice. *London*, 1907. (22)

,, People's Banks A Record of Social and Economic Success. 3rd ed. *London*, 1910. (23)

D. 18. INSURANCE, INSURANCE COMPANIES Etc.

Actuaries Students' Society. *Pub.* Reprints (From the Course of Reading for the Examination of the Institute of Actuaries 1946). *London*, 1946. (1)

Clough, Shepard B. A Century of American Life Insurance : A History of the Mutual Life Insurance Company...*New York*, 1946. (2)

D. 18. Insurance, Insurance Companies Etc. (*Contd.*)

Godwin, Frank. The Principles and Practice of Fire Insurance in the United Kingdom 6th ed. *London*, (1923) (3)

Harris, R. W. National Health Insurance in Great Britain, 1911-1946 *London*, 1946 (4)

Robson, William A. *ed.* Social Security 2nd &3rd Rev. ed *London*, 1945, 48 (5,6)

Tarn, A. Wyndham. The Student's Guide to Life Assurance in Theory and Practice to which are Added Chapters on Other Branches of Insurance, (Except Fire and Marine) 2nd and Entirely New ed *London*, 1926 (7)

Tayler, H. H. & Tyler, V. W. Life Assurance From Proposal to Policy 5th ed. by H Noel Freeman *London*, 1948. (8)

Welson, J. B. and Sherriff, F. H. Insurance Organization and Management : The Organization, Management and Routine of Insurance offices. *London*, (1945). (9)

D. 19. COMMERCE AND TRADE, TRADE UNIONS—LOCAL AND FOREIGN TRADE, EXPORTS AND IMPORTS Etc.

[**Agarwala, A. N.** The U K C. C and India *See* H 177.]

Baykov, Alexander Soviet Foreign Trade *London* (1)

Benn, Sir Ernest. Trade *London*, 1931 (2)

[**Boddington, A. Lester.** Statistics and their Application to Commerce *See* D 9.]

Bondfield, Margaret. The Meaning of Trade *London*, 1928 (3)

Burnley, James. The Story of British Trade and Industry. *London*, 1904 (4)

Cabe, J. Carl. Foremen's Unions A New Development in Industrial Relations *Urbana*, 1947 (5)

Cole, G. D. H. . British Trade Unionism Today A Survey . *London*, 1939 (6)

[**Cunningham, W.** The Growth of English Industry and Commerce. *See* D. 13]

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. The Gateways of Commerce *London*, 1921 (7)

[**Gunn, Hugh,** *ed* The British Empire VII The Trade, Commerce and Shipping of the Empire, by Sir C C Mcleod and Adam W Kirkaldy. *See* G 29]

Hanway, Jonas. ... An Historical Account of the British Trade Over the Caspian Sea in 4 Vols I and II *London*, 1753 (8, 9)

Heilperin, Michael A. The Trade of Nations. *London*, (1946) (10)

Hubbard, Leonard E. Soviet Trade and Distribution . *London*, 1938. (11)

Hyndman, H. M. . Commercial Crisis of the Nineteenth Century. 2nd ed. *London*, 1932. (12)

D. 19. Commerce and Trade, Trade Unions,—Local & Foreign Trade, Exports & Imports Etc —(*Contd.*)

James, Alonza. .. Commerce and Accounts An Elementary Course. *London*, 1931 (13)

League of Nations. *Pub* Quantitative Trade Controls Their Causes and Nature *Geneva*, 1943 (14)

Levy, Hermann. Retail Trade Associations A New form of Monopolist Organization in Britain *London*, 1942 (15)

Macfie, Alec L. Theories of the Trade Cycle *London*, 1934 (16)

Miller, J.P. . Unfair Competition A Study in Criteria for the Control of Trade Practices *Cambridge*, 1941 (17)

Morris, J. . Japan and its Trade. *London*, 1902 (18)

Newbigin, Marion I. Commercial Geography *London* (19)

Pinnock, Geoffrey. . Dark Paths the Story of Modern Contraband Running in Europe *London*, 1938 (20)

Pooley, Sir Ernest. The Guilds of the City of London *London*, 1945 (21)

[**Ramaswamy, M.** The Commerce Clause. *See* D 34]

Samuels, H. . The Law of Trade Unions. 3rd ed *London*, 1948 (22)

Smith, Henry. ... Retail Distribution A Critical Analysis. 2nd ed *London*, 1948 (23)

Stephenson, James. Principles and Practice of Commerce *London*, (1942) (24)

Thomas, S. Evelyn. . Commerce its Theory and Practice 3rd & 4th ed. *London*, 1937, 47 (2 Copies) (25, 26)

Thompson, L. P. , Can Germany Stand the Strain ? *Oxford*, 1939. (27)

Turner-Samuels, M. British Trade Unions *London*, 1949 (28)

Walker, Edmund A. H. The Economic Merry-Go-Round A New Theory of Trade Cycles *London*, 1937 (29)

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. The History of Trade Unionism *London*, 1907. (30)

[**Willington, D. E.** Economic Geography *See* G. 29.]

D. 20. INTERNATIONAL TRADE—FREE TRADE, PROTECTION, TARIFFS ETC.

Armitage-Smith, G. The Free-Trade Movement and its Results. 2nd ed. *London*, 1907 (1)

Ashley, Percy. Modern Tariff History Germany-United States-France. 2nd ed. *London*, 1910. (2)

Bastable, C. F. . The Theory of International Trade With Some of its Applications to Economic Policy 4th ed *London*, 1903. (3)

Chau Ju-Kua. . Chu-Fan-Chi (Chinese and Arab Trade in 12th & 13th Centuries), tr by Friedrich Hirth and W W. Rockhill. *Petersburg*, 1911 (4)

Chomley, C. H. . . Protection in Canada and Australasia. *London*, 1904. (5)

D. 20. International Trade—Free Trade, Protection, Tariffs etc —(*Contd.*)

Condliffe, J. B. The Reconstruction of World Trade A Survey of International Economic Relations. *London*, 1941. (6)

Cunningham, W. The Wisdon of the Wise Three Lectures on Free Trade Imperialism. *Cambridge*, 1906 (7)

Dawson, W. Harbutt. Protection in Germany A History of German Fiscal Policy *London*, 1904 (8)

Ellsworth, P. T. . International Economics *New York*, 1939 (9)

Findlay, Ranald M. Britain Under Protection An Examination of the Government's Protectionist Policy *London*, 1934 (2 copies) (10,11)

George, Henry Protection or Free Trade An Examination of the Tariff Question *London*, 1886 (12)

Harrod, R. F. International Economics *London*, 1942 (13)

Jack, D. T. International Trade *London*, 1931. (14)

League of Nations. *Pub.* The Network of World Trade—a companion volume to 'Europe's Trade' *Geneva*, 1942 (15)

League of Nations *Pub* Review of World Production 1925-1931. *Geneva*, 1932 (16)

,, Review of world Trade 1935 *Genevea*, 1936 (17)

Liepmann, H. *Pub.* Tariff Levels, and the Economic Unity of Europe an Examination of Tariff Policy tr from the German by H Stenning *London*, 1938 (2 Copies) (18, 19)

Low, A. Maurice. Protection in the United States A Study of the Origin and Growth of the American Tariff System . *London*, 1904 (20)

Meredith, H. O. Protection in France *London*, 1904 (21)

Meyer, F. V. . Britain's Colonies in World Trade. *London*, 1948 (3 Copies) (22-24)

Parkinson, C. Northcote. Trade in the Eastern Seas. 1793-1813 *Cambridge*. 1937 (25)

Rangnekar, S B. Imperfect Competition in International Trade ed. by J J. Angaria. *Bombay*, 1947. (26)

[Stevens of Vermont, Henry. *ed.* The Dawn of British Trade to the East Indies. *See* H. 177.]

D. 21. COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSPORTS—SHIPPING, RAILWAYS, POST, TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS, AIR SERVICE Etc.

Andrews, C. Bruyn. The Railway Age *London*, 1937 (1)

Cable, Boyd. . A Hundred Year History of the P and O. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, 1837-1937. *London*, 1937 (2)

Charlesworth, M.P. Trade-Routes and Commerce of the Roman Empire. *Cambridge*, 1924. (3)

Clark, G. N. . Unifying the World. *London*, 1920. (4)

Eaton, R. J. ... The Elements of Transport. *London*, 1945. (5)

D. 21 Communications and Transports—Shipping, Railways, Post, Telegraph, Wireless, Air Service Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Edwards, Ivo and Tymms, F. Commercial Air Transport. *London*, 1926 (6)

Fuller, J. F. C. Pegasus Problems of Transportation *London*, (1925) (7)

Goldsmid, Sir Frederick J. Telegraph and Travel A Narrative of the Formation and Development of Telegraphic Communication between England and India *London*, 1874 (8)

The Gresham Publishing Co *Pub.* Modern Railway Administration A Practical Treatise 2 Vols. *London*, 1927 (9, 10)

[Gunn, Hugh *ed.* The British Empire Vol. VI. The Press and Communications of the Empire, by J Saxon Mills. *See* G. 29]

Hadi Hasan A History of Persian Navigation *London*, 1928 (11)

Hamilton, Ivie G.J. An Outline of Postal History and Practice With a History of the Post office of India *Calcutta*, 1910 (12)

Harlow. Alvin F. Old Wires and New Waves The History of the Telegraph, Telephone, and Wirless *New York*, 1936. (13)

Hill, Roderic The Baghadad Air Mail. *London*, 1929 (14)

Hoskins, H. Lancaster. British Routes to Inida *New York*, 1928. (15)

Innis, Harold A. A History of the Canadian Pacific Railway *London*, 1923 (16)

Johnson, W. Fletcher. Four Centuries of the Panama Canal. *London*, 1907 (17)

Mearles, U. E. *ed.* Highways of the Air An Account of the Growth and Development of the Air Routes of the British Commonwealth. *London*, (1948) (18)

Morrison, Rt. Hon. Herbert. Socialisation and Transport—the Organisation of Socialised Transport Bill *London*, 1933 (19)

Pendlêton, John. Our Railways Their Origin Development Incident and Romance in 2 Vols *London*, 1894.(20, 21)

Ripley, William Z. Railroads Finance and Organisation *New York*, 1927 (22)

Scott, T. H. The Book About Ships *London*, 1936. (23)

[Talbot, F. A. The Railway Conquest of the World *See* C 15.]

Tatford, Barrington. The Story of British Railways. *London*, (1945) (24)

[Walker, Gilbert. Transport and Communications in a Federation. *See* D 25]

White, Joseph L. Analysis of Railraod Operation *New York*, 1925 (25)

Wiener, Lionel. L'Egypte et Ses Chemins de Fer. *Bruxelles*, 1932 (26)

Wilson, Sir Arnold T. The Suez Canal . Its Past, Present and Future. *London*, 1933. (27)

Williams, S. Charles. The Economics of Railway Transport. *London*, 1909. (28)

D. 23. POLITICS AND NATIONALISM— GENERAL

Adhikary, R. C. Principles of Politics. *Culcutta*, 1940. (1)

Amos, Sheldon. The Science of Politics 1st, 2nd & 3rd ed. *London*, 1883, 83,90 (3 Copies) (2-4)

Appadorai, A. The Substance of Politics 1st, & 3rd ed *Madras*, 1942,47 (2 Copies) (5,6)

Aurobindo Ghose. The Ideal of Human Unity *Madras*, 1919 (7)

Bagehot, W. Physics and Politics Or Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" 9th ed *London*, 1891 (8)

Baron, S. Wittmayer. Modern Nationalism and Religion *New York*, (1947.) (9)

Braunthal, Julius The Paradox of Nationalism An Epilogue to the Nuremberg Trials, Common-Sense Reflections in the Atomic Age *London*, 1946 (10)

Chadwick, H. Munro. The Nationalities of Europe and the Growth of National Ideologies *Cambridge*, 1945 (11)

Fyfe, Hamilton. The Illusion of National Character *London*, 1940 (12)

Gettell, R. Garfield *ed* Readings in Political Science. *Boston*, 1911 (2 Copies) (13, 14)

Gilchrist, R. N. Principles of Polictical Science *Madras*, 1921, 38,45 (3 Copies) (15-17)

Godwin, William. Enquiry Concerning Political Justice and its Influence on Morals and Happiness Ed by F E L Priestly.
3 Vols *Toronto*, 1946
1 & 2 Text (18,19)
3 Critical Introduction and Notes (20)

Gooch, G. P. Nationalism *London*, 1920 (21)

[**Hasan Ibn Ali Nizamul-Mulk.** Siasset Nameh ed par Charles Schefer. *Paris*, 1891. *See Orient Cat* ٢٣٠]

Hertz, Frederick. The Economic Problem of the Danubian States : a Study in Economic Nationalism *London*, 1947 (22)

,, Nationality in History and Politics A Study of the Psychology and Sociology of National Sentiment and Character. *London*, 1944, 45 (2 Copies) (23, 24)

Hudson, Cyril E. Nations as Neighbours An Essay in Christian Politics. *London*, 1943. (25)

Hughes, C. Evans. Conditions of Progress in Democratic Government. *New Haven*, 1910 (26)

Humboldt, Wilhelm. The Sphere and Duties of Government. tr. by Joseph Coulthard. *London.* (27)

Joseph, Bernard. Nationality . Its Nature and Problems. *London*, 1929 (28)

Khuda Bukhsh, S. Politics in Islam *Calcutta*, 1920. (29)

Lahiri, Sudhir Kumar & Banerjea, Benoyendranath, *ed.* In roduction to Politics *Calcutta*, 1937. (30)

D. 23. Politics and Nationalism —General—(*Contd*)

Laski, Harold. J.	The Danger of Being a Gentleman and Other Essays. *London*, 1940. (31)
,,	A Grammar of Politics 4th ed *London*, 1938 (32)
,,	An Introduction to Politics *London*, 1931 (33)
,,	Studies in Law and Politics *London*, 1932 (34)
Leacock, Stephen.	Elements of Political Science. Rev. ed. *London*, 1914 (35)
Lieber, Francis.	Contributions to Political Science · Including Lectures on the Constitution of the United States and Other Papers (Vol 2 of his Miscellaneous Writings). *Philadelphia*, 1818 (36)
Lippmann, W.	Drift and Mastery An Attempt to Diagnose the Current Unrest *London*, (1914) (37)
Majumdar, Biman Behari.	Principles of Political Science and Government 6th Rev ed *Calcutta*, 1946 (38)
Mousley, Edward.	Man Or Leviathan ? A Twentieth Century Enquiry into War and Peace *London*, 1939 (39)
Mowrer, E. Ansel.	Simon or the Future of Politics *London*, 1930 (40)
Muir, Ramsay.	Nationalism and Internationalism The Culmination of Modern History *London*, 1916, 19 (2 Copies) (41, 42)
Murray, Gilbert.	Liberality and Civilization *London*, 1938. (43)
Oakeshott, Michael.	The Social and Political Doctrines of Contemporary Europe *Cambridge*, 1939 (44)
Osten, Michael.	Fuhrers Must Fall A Study of the Phenomenon of Power from Caesar to Hitler. tr. by E W Dickes. *London*. (45)
Paine, Thomas.	Rights of Man Being an answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution, ed by H B. Bonner. *London*, 1937 (46)
Rogeri, Fratris.	Secretum Secretorum Cum Glossis et Notulis .ed. by R Steele *Ovoni*, 1920 (47)
Rose, J. Holland.	Nationality As a Factor in Modern History *London*, (1916) (48)
Russell, Bertrand.	Freedom and Organization, 1814-1914 *London*, 1936. (49)
Seeley, Sir J.R.	Introduction to Political Science . Two Series of Lectures. *London*, 1908 (50)
Sidgwick, Henry.	The Elements of Politics 1st & 2nd Rev. ed. *London*, 1891,97 (2 Copies) (51-52)
Sydenham of Combe, Lord	Studies of an Imperialist *London*, 1928. (53)
Tagore, Rabindranath.	Nationalism. *London*, 1920. (54)
Thomson, David.	Personality in Politics. *London*, 1939. (55)
Weigert, Hans W.	Generals and Geographers . The Twilight of Geopolitics. *New York*, 1942. (56)

D. 23. Politics and Nationalism—General—(*Contd.*)

Wells, H.G. The Shape of things to Come The Ultimate Revolution *London*, 1933 (57)

Woolsey, Theodore D. Political Science or the State 2 Vols. *London*, (1877) (58, 59)

D. 24. POLITICAL THEORIES, PARTIES, PARTY CONVENTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS ETC.

Ali B. Mohammed Al-maverdi. Contitutiones Political ed par M. Engeri. *Bonnae*, 1853 *See Orient cat* ٢٢ ٥]

Aris, Reinhold. History of Political Thoughts in Germany from 1789 to 1815 *London*, 1936 (1)

Aristotle. Aristotle's Politics tr by Benjamin Jowett. *New York*, (1943) (2)

„ Politics and Economics of Aristotle tr by Edward Walford *London*, 1853, 81 (2 Copies) (3,4)

„ The Politics of Aristotle by Ernest Barker. *Oxford*, 1948 (5)

Asirvatham, E Political Theory 3rd Rev. ed. *Lucknow*, 1944. (6)

Attlee, C. R. . The Labour Party in Perspective *London*, 1937. (7)

Barker, Ernest. . Political Thought in England · From Herbert Spencer to the Present Day *London*, 1915. (8)

Bhandari, D. R. . History of European Political Philosophy. *Bangalore*, 1937. (2 Copies) (9, 10)

Bosanquet, Bernard. The Philosophical Theory of the State. *London*, 1899. (11)

Bowle, John. . Western Political Thought : An Historical Introduction. .*London*, 1948. (12)

Brougham, Henry. Political Philosophy · 3 Parts.

1. Principles of Government. *London*, 1861. (13)
2. Of Aristocracy. 3rd ed. *London*, 1853. (14)
3. Of Democracy Mixed Monarchy 2nd ed *London*, 1853 (15)

Brown, Ivor. English Political Theory 2nd Rev ed. *London*, 1929 (16)

Carthill, Al. The Legacy of Liberalism *London*, 1924. (17)

Cecil, Lord Hugh. Conservatism *London* (18)

Coker, F. William Readings in Political Philosophy. *New York*, 1914 (19)

Cole, G. D. H. The History of the Labour Party from 1914. *London*, 1948 (20)

„ Social Theory 4th ed *London*. 1930. (21)

„ Theories and Forms of Political Organization. *London*, 1932 (22)

Coleridge, S. T. The Political Thought of S T Coleridge : A Selection by R J White. *London*, 1938. (23)

Crewe, Lord. . Liberal Plan For Peace. *London*, 1944. (24)

D. 24. Political Theories, Parties, Party Conventions, Associations etc.—(*Contd*)

Croce, Benedetto	Politics and Morals. Tr. from the Italian by Salvatore J. Castiglione *New York*, (1945) (**25**)
Cunningham, W.	The Common Weal Six Lectures on Political Philosophy *Cambridge*, 1917 (**26**)
Davidson, William L.	Political Thought in England The Utilitarians, from Bentham to J S Mill *London*, 1915 (**27**)
Davies, E. T.	The Political Ideas of Richard Hooker. *London*, 1946 (**28**)
Davis, H. W. C.	The Political Thought of Heinrich Von Treitschke. *London*, 1914 (2 Copies) (**29, 30**)
Dunning, W. Archibald.	A History of Political Theories. 3 Vols 1 Ancient and Mediaeval. *New York*, 1930. (**31**) 2. From Luther to Montesquieu *New York*, 1947. (**32**) 3 From Rousseau to Spencer *New York*, 1948 (**33**)
[Engels, Frederick	The Origin of the Family, Private Property and the State. *See* D 6]
Fischer, Louis.	Gandhi and Stalin . Two Signs at the World's Cross-roads *Delhi*, 1947 (**34**)
Freeman, Edward A.	Comparative Politics Six Lectures Read Before the Royal Institution *London*, 1873 (**35**)
Gooch, G. P.	English Democratic Ideas in the Seventeenth Century with Supplementary Notes and Appendices by H J Laski. 2nd ed *Cambridge*, 1927 (**36**)
,, .	Political Thought in England From Bacon to Halifax *London*, 1915. (**37**)
Hallowell, John H.	The Decline of Liberalism as an Ideology with Particular Reference to German Politico-Legal Thought. *London*, 1946 (**38**)
Haroon Khan Sherwani.	Studies in the History of Early Muslim Political Thought and Administration *Lahore*, 1942 (**39**)
Hearnshaw, F. J. C.	The Development of Political Ideas *London*, 1928. (**40**)
Hobbes, Thomas.	Leviathan or the Matter, Form and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil. 3rd ed. *London*, 1887 (**41**)
Hobhouse, L. T.	Liberalism. *London.* (**42**)
Joad, C. E. M.	Guide to the Philosophy of Morals and Politics. *London*, 1938 (**43**)
Kern, Fritz.	Kingship and Law in the Middle Ages Tr, by S B. Chrimes *Oxford*, 1948. (**44**)
Kohn, Hans.	World Order In Historical Perspective. *Cambridge*, 1942. (**45**)

D. 24. Political Theories, Parties, Party Conventions, Associations etc.—(*Contd*)

Kranenburg, R. ... Political Theory tr by R. Borregaard. *London*, 1939. (46)

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Gandhi Era in World Politics *Bombay*, 1943 (47)

Laird, John. The Device of Government · An Essay on Civil Polity. *Cambridge*, 1945 (48)

Laski, Harold J. Reflections on the Revolution of Our Time *London*, 1946 (49)

" The Rise of European Liberalism *London*, 1936, 1947. (2 Copies) (50, 51)

" The State in Theory and Practice *London*, 1935, 1936. (2 Copies) (52, 53)

Lasswell, H. Dwight. Power and Personality *New York*, (1948) (54)

Licinius. Vote Labour? Why? *London*, 1945. (55)

Lippmann, W. The Good Society *London*, 1939 (56)

Lord, A. R. The Principles of Politics An Introduction to the Study of the Evolution of Political Ideas. 1st ed *London*, 1931 (57)

Lothian, the Marquis of. Liberalism in the Modern World *London*, 1933 (58)

Mabbott, J. D. The State and the Citizen An Introducton to Political Philosophy *London, Calcutta*, (1947) (2 Copies) (59, 60)

Machiavelli, Niccolo. The Prince Tr into English by Luigi Ricci *London*, 1921 (61)

Maxey, Chester C. Political Philosophies *New York*, 1949 (62)

[Mayer, J. P. Prophet of the Mass Age *See* F 3.]

Mayer, J. P. and Others. Political Thought The European Tradition. *London*, 1939 (63)

Montesqueiu, Baron De. The Spirit of Laws Tr. by Thomas Nugent 2 Vols.

I. 1 New and Rev ed by J. V. Prichard. *London*, 1878 (64)
2. New ed Rev by J. V. Prichard. *London*, 1892 (65)
3 Rev ed *New York*, 1900 (66)

II. 1 ed by J V. Prichard *London*, 1878 (67)
2. Rev ed. with Physics and Politics by Walter Bagehot *New York*, (1900). (68)

Muirhead, J. H. . The Man Versus the State as a Present issue. *London*, 1939 (69)

Murray, Robert H. . Studies in the English Social and Political Thinkers of the Nineteenth Century 2 Vols.
1. From Malthus to Kingsley. *Cambridge*, 1929. (70)
2 From Herbert Spencer to Ramsay Mac Donald. *Cambridge*, 1929. (71)

D. 24. Political Theories, Parties, Party Conventions, Associations etc.—(*Contd*)

Percy, Eustace & Others. .. Conservatism and the Future . *London*, 1935. (72)

Proal, Louis. Political Crime *London*, 1898. (73)

Raleigh, Thomas. . Elementary Politics *London*, 1886 (74)

Rockow, Lewis. Contemporary Political Thought in England *London*, 1930 (75)

Rousseau, J. Jacques. . The Social Contract or Principles of Political Right tr by Henry J Tozer *London*, 1920 (76)

,, The Social Contract and Discourses tr by G D H Cole *London*, 1935 (77)

Russell, Bertrand. Principles of Social Reconstruction 6th ed *London*, 1930 (78)

Sabine, George H. A History of Political Theory *London*, 1937, 48 (2 Copies) (79, 80)

Sait, E. Mc. Chesney. *ed* Masters of Political thought 2 Vols

1 Plato to Machiavelli, by M B Foster *London*, 1942 (81)
2 Machiavelli to Bentham, by W T Jones *London*, 1949 (82)

Sampurnanand. The Individual and the State a Study in Political Theory *Allahabad*, 1944 (83)

Sidgwick, Henry. The Development of European Polity *London*, 1903 (84)

Slesser, Sir Henry. A History of the Liberal Party *London* (85)

Spender, J. A. The Government of Mankind *London*, 1938. (86)

Valois, Georges. War or Revolution tr by E W Dickes *London*, 1932 (87)

Venkatarangaiya, M. The Fundamental Rights of Man in Theory and Practice *Bombay*, 1944 (88)

Watkins, Frederirick. The Political Traditions of the West A Study in the Development *Cambridge*, 1948 (89)

Weldon, T. D. States and Morals . a Study in Political Conflicts *London*, 1946 (90)

Wells, H. G. The Outlook for Homo Sapiens An Unemotional Statement of the Things that are Happening to him now *London*, 1946. (91)

Winslow, E. M. . The Pattern of Imperialism A Study in the Theories of Power. *New York*, 1948. (92)

D. 25. FORM OF STATE AND GOVERNMENT—PATRIARCHY, KINGSHIP, MONARCHY, DEMOCRACY, REPUBLIC, SELF-GOVERNMENT, FEDERATION ETC.

Abul Ala Maudoodi, Syed. The Islamic Conception of State. *Aligarh*, (1940.) (1)

D. 25. Form of State and Government—Patriarchy, Kingship, Monarchy Democracy, Republic, Self-Government, Federation etc.—(*Contd*)

Addams, Jane. Democracy and Social Ethics *New York*, 1907 (**2**)

Allen, C. Kemp. Democracy and The Individual *Oxford*, 1943 (**3**)

Aristotle. A Treatise on Government tr from the Greek by William Ellis *London*, 1888, 1919 (2 Copies) (**4,5**)

Barker, Ernest. Essays on Government *Oxford*, 1946 (**6**)

,, Reflections on Government *Oxford*, 1942 (2 Copies) (**7, 8**)

Belloc, Hilarie. Monarchy A Study of Louis XIV *London*, 1938 (**9**)

Benes, Eduard. Democracy Today and To-morrow *London*, 1939 (**10**)

Beni Prasad. The Democratic Process *Madras*, 1935 (**11**)

Burns, C. Delisle. Democracy *London*, 1935 (**12**)

Clark, Gideon. Democracy in the Dock *London*, 1940 (**13**)

Cobban, Alfred. Dictatorship its History and Theory *London*, 1939 (**14**)

Corry, J. A. Democratic Government and Politics *Toronto*, 1947 (**15**)

Culbertson, Ely. Summary of the World Federation Plan An Outline of a Practical and Detailed Plan for World Settlement *London*, 1944 (2 Copies) (**16, 17**)

Dean, Vera Micheles and Others. New Governments in Europe The Trend Toward Dictatorship *New York*, 1935 (**18**)

Ewing, A. C. The Individual, The State and World Government *New York*, 1947 (**19**)

Finer, Herman. Road to Reaction *London*, 1946 (**20**)

,, The Theory and Practice of Modern Government. In 2 Vols *London*, 1932 (**21, 22**)

Fisher, H. A. L. The Republican Tradition in Europe *London*, 1911 (**23**)

Follett, M. P. The New State (Group Organization, the Solution of Popular Government) *New York*, 1920 (**24**)

Frydman, Maurice. The World Federation and the August Resolution of the Indian National Congress *Aundh*, 1944 (**25**)

Fyfe, Hamilton. Archon or the Future of Government *London* (**26**)

Godkin, E. Lawrence. Unforeseen Tendencies of Democracy *Westminster*, 1903 (**27**)

Gosnell, Harold F. . Democracy the Threshold of Freedom . *New York*, 1948 (**28**)

Greaves, H. R. G. . Federal Union in Practice. *London*, 1940 (**29**)

Helps, Arthur. Thoughts Upon Government *London*, 1872 (**30**)

Hiller, Kurt. *ed.* After Nazism—Democracy ! A Symposium by Four Germans *London*, 1945. (**31**)

Hoover, Calvin B.... Dictators and Democracies. *London*, 1937. (**32**)

D. 25. Form of State and Government –Patriarchy, Kingship, Monarchy Democracy, Republic, Self-Government, Federation etc.—(*Contd*)

Hudson, J. William. Why Democracy a Study in the Philosophy of the State. *New York*, 1936 (33)

Joad, C. E. M. The Philosophy of Federal Union. *Aundh*, 1945. (34)

Karve, D. G. Federations A Study in Comparative Politics. *London*, 1932 (35)

Kellett, E. E. The Story of the Dictatorship From the Earliest Times till to-day *London*, 1937 (36)

Lecky, W.E. Hartpole. Democracy and Liberty 2 Vols *London*, 1896. (37)

Lewis, Sir G. Cornewall. An Essay on the Government of Dependencies ed by C. P Lucas *Oxford*, 1891 (38)

Lindsay, A. D. I Believe in Democracy—Addresses Broadcast in the B B C Empire Programme on Mondays from May 20th to June 24th 1940 *Oxford*, 1941. (39)

„ The Modern Democratic State. Vol I *London*, 1943 (40)

Lothian, Marquess and Others. Parliament or Dictatorship ? *London*, 1934 (41)

Lowell, A. Lawrence. Public Opinion and Popular Government. *New York*, 1913 (42)

Lucas, F. L. The Delights of Dictatorship *Cambridge*, 1938 (43)

MacIver, R. M. The Modern State *Oxford*, 1932 (44)

„ The Web of Government *New York*, 1948 (45)

Mackinder, H. J. Democratic Ideals And Reality A Study in the Politics of Reconstruction *London*, 1919 (46)

Madariage, S. De. Anarchy or Hierarchy *London*, 1937 (47)

Maine, Sir H. Sumner. Popular Government Four Essays *London*, 1890, 1909 (2 Copies) (48, 49)

Mann, Thomas. The Coming Victory of Democracy. tr from the German by Agnes E. Meyer (*London*), 1938 (50)

Marriott, Sir John A. R. Dictatorship and Democracy *Oxford*, 1936 (51)

Martin, Kingsley. The Magic of Monarchy *London*, 1937 (52)

Mill, J. Stuart. Considerations on Representative Government *London*, 1878, 1890 (2 Copies) (53, 54)

Mises, Ludwig Von Omnipotent Government The Rise of the Total State and Total War *New Haven*, 1945, 1948 (2 Copies) (55, 56)

Mogi, Sobel. .. The Problem of Federalism A Study in the History of Political Theory. 2 Vols *London*, 1931 (57,58)

Muir, Ramsay. Future For Democracy *London*, 1939 (59)

Murray, J. Middleton. The Defence of Democracy. *London*, 1939 (60)

Passos, John Dos. The Ground We Stand On Some Examples from the History of a Political Creed. *London*, 1942. (61)

D. 25. Form of State and Government—Patriarchy, Kingship, Monarchy, Democracy, Republic, Self-Government, Federation, etc.—(*Contd*)

Petrie, Sir Charles. Monarchy *London*, 1933 (62)
Plato. The Republic of Plato A Version in simplified English by I A. Richards *London*, 1948 (63)
Pragier, Adam. Central Europen Federation *Aundh*, 1945 (64)
Ramakrishna Iyer, P.S. Kingship through the Ages A Histocal Survey *Ernakulam*, 1933 (65)
Robbins, Lionel. Economic Aspects of Federation Indian ed. *Aundh*, 1945 (66)
Rossiter, Clinton L. Constitutional Dictatorship Crisis Government in the Modern Democracies *Princeton*, 1948 (67)
Samuel, Rt. Hon. Viscount. Democracy Its Failings and its Future. *Oxford*, 1941 (2 Copies 68, 69)
Schlesinger, Rudolf Federalism in Central and Eastern Europe *London*, 1945 (70)
Simon, Sir Ernest and Others. Constructive Democracy *London*, 1938 (71)
Snowden, Rt. Hon. Philip. The Faith of a Democrat *London*, 1928 (72)
Spearman, Diana. Modern Dictorship *London*, 1934 (73)
Spender, J.A. These Times *London*, 1934 (74)
Streit, Clarence K. Union Now A Proposal For a Federal Union *London*, 1939 (75)
Thomson, David. Democracy in France The Third Republic *Oxford*, 1946 (76)
„ The Democratic Ideal in France and England *Cambridge*, 1940 (77)
Tocqueville, Alexis De. Democracy in America tr by Henry Reeve *London*, 1946 (78)
Walker, Gilbert. Transport and Communications in a Federation *Aundh*, 1945 (79)
Wells, H. G. The New World Order Whether it is attainable *London*, 1940 (80)
Wells, H. G. and Others. The Great State Essays in Construction *London*, 1912 (81)
Williams, Francis. War by Revolution *London* (82)
Willoughby, W. F. The Government of Modern States Rev and Enl. ed *New York*, (1936) (83)
Woodruff, Douglas. Plato's American Republic Done out of the Original. *London*, 1927 (84)
Wootton, Barbara. Socialism and Federation Indian ed. *Aundh*, 1944. (85)
Young, Sir George. Federalism and Freedom or Plan the Peace to Win the War. *London*, 1941 (86)

D. 26. INTERNAL (HOME) AFFAIRS AND RELATIONS—INDIVIDUALS AND GROUPS, NATIONALITIES, CITIZENSHIP Etc.

Allen, James S. The Negro Question in the United States. *London*, 1936. (1)

D. 26. Internal (Home) Affairs and Relations—Individuals and Group, Nationalities, Citizenship Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Brown, Francis J. & Roucek, J. Slabey. *ed.* One America · The History, Constitution, and Present Problems Rev ed *New York*, 1946. (2)

Bryce, James. The Hindrances to Good Citizenship *New Haven*, 1910 (3)

Carr, Robert K. Federal Protection of Civil Rights Quest for a Sword. *New York*, 1947 (4)

Deva Raj and Krishna Kumar. First Principles of Civics *Allahabad*, 1939 (5)

Ghose, Akshaya K. & Sen, S. Principles of Civil Government 2 Parts *Bombay*, (1932)

1 An Introduction to the Science of Politics by A K Ghose (2 Copies) (6, 7)

2 An Introduction to the Science of Economics by Sachin Sen (2 Copies) (8, 9)

Gregory, J. W. The Menace of Colour 2nd ed *London*, 1925 (10)

Gupta, Raj Narain & Bal Krishnan Principles of Civics for Intermediate Classes 4 th *ed.* *Allahabad*, 1946 (11)

H. H. A Century of Dishonour (A Sketch of the United States Government's dealings with some of the North American Tribes *London*, 1881 (12)

Hawgood, John A. The Citizen and Government. *London*, 1947. (13)

Macartney, C. A. National States and National Minorities. *London*, 1934 (14)

Morel, E. D. The Black Man's Burden. *London*, (1920) (15)

Ramaswamy. M. . Fundamental Rights : A Constitutional and Juridical Study. With Particular Reference to India .. *Delhi*, (1946.) (16)

Setalvad, M. C. . War and Civil Liberties. *Madras*, 1946. (17)

Seton-Watson, R.W. Britain and the Dictators A Survey of Post-War British Policy *Cambridge*, 1938 (18)

Spender, Stephen. Citizens in War –and After *London*, 1945 (19)

Waldegrave, A. J. Lessons in Citizenship *London*, 1912 (20)

West, Ranyard. Conscience and Society A Study of the P ' ' , ' Prerequisites of Law and Order *London*, 1942. (21)

Wharton, V. Lane. Studies in History and Political Science The Negro in Mississippi 1865-1890 *Chapel Hill*, 1947 (22)

D. 27. EXTERNAL (FOREIGN) AFFAIRS AND RELATIONS—DIPLOMACY—SECRET SERVICE

Abbott, G. F. Turkey, Greece and the Great Powers A Study in Friendship and Hate *London*, 1916 (1)

Akagi, Roy Hidemichi. Japan's Foreign Relations 1542-1936 (A Short History) *Tokuo*, 1936. (2)

Amery, Right Hon. L. S. The framework of the Future. *London*, 1944. (3)

D. 27.External (Foreign) Affairs & Relations—Diplomacy—Secret Service—(*Contd.*)

Argyll, the Duke of. The Eastern Question : From the Treaty of Paris 1856 to the Treaty of Berlin 1878 In 2 Vols. *London*, (1879) (4, 5)

Beloff, Max. The Foreign Policy of Soviet Russia · 1929-1941. 2 Vols.
1 1929-1936 *London*, 1947 (6)
2. 1936-1941 *London*, 1949 (7)

Berber, F. J. *ed* Locarno A Collection of Documents *London*, 1936. (8)

Bernstorff, Count. My Three Years in America. *London* (9)

[Blair, Dorian and Dand, C. H. Russian Hazard *See* G. 4]

[Bland, J. O. P. Recent Events and Present Policies in China. *See* G. 69.]

Boucard, Robert. The Secret Services of Europe tr. by Ronald Leslie-Melville *London*, 1940. (10)

Boulger, Demetrius C. Central Asian Questions Essays on Afghanistan, China and Central Asia. *London*, 1885 (11)

Brandenburg, Erich. From Bismarck to the World War A History of German Foreign Policy 1870-1914. tr. by Annie Elizabeth Adams. *Oxford*, 1938. (12)

[Bright, John. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. *See* F. 5.]

Brooks, Collin. ... Can Chamberlain Save Britain ? The Lesson of Munich. *London*, 1938. (13)

Burnham, James. . The Struggle for the World. *London*, 1947. (14)

Callender, Harold.. A Preface to Peace. *London*, 1944. (15)

Carr, E. H. ... Britain : A Study of Foreign Policy from the Versailles Treaty to the Outbreak of War. *London*, 1939. (16)

Carr, E. H. .. Conditions of Peace *London*, 1943, 1944. (2 Copies) (17, 18)

" International Relations between the Two World Wars (1919-1939) *London*, 1948 (2 Copies) (19, 20)

" International Relations Since the Peace Treaties. Rev *ed.* *London*, 1943 (21)

" The Twenty Years' Crisis 1919-1939 An Introduction to the Study of International Relations. *London*, 1940 (22)

Causton, E. E. N. Militarism and Foreign Policy in Japan *London*, 1936 (23)

Chesterton, G. K. The Crimes of England *London*, 1915 (24)

Chirol, Valentine. The Middle Eastern Question and some Political Problems of Indian Defence *London*, 1903. (25)

[Clair, S. G. B. St. & Brophy, C. A. Twelve Years' Study of the Eastern Question in Bulgaria *See* G 51]

Coates, W. P. and Coates, Zelda K. A History of Anglo-Soviet Relations *London*, 1945. (26)

Cocks, F. Seymour. The Secret Treaties and Understandings : Text of the Available Documents .2nd ed. *London*, 1918. (27

D. 27. External (Foreign) Affairs & Relations—Diplomacy—Secret Service—(*Contd.*)

Condliffe, J. B. The Foreign Loan Policy of the United States. *New York*, 1947. (28)

Corey, Albert B. The Crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American Relations. *New Haven*, 1941. (29)

[**Curtis, L.** The Capital Question of China. *See* G. 69]

Coville, Alfred and Temperley, Harold *ed.* Studies in Anglo-French History (During the 18th, 19th and 20th Centuries) *Cambridge*, 1935. (30)

Cramb, J. A. Germany and England. *London*, 1914, 1915. (2 Copies) (31, 32)

Cumming, Henry H. Franco-British Rivalry in the Post-War Near East : The Decline of French Influence. *Oxford*, 1938. (33)

Davies, Joseph E. Mission to Moscow. *London*, 1944. (34)

Dean, Vera Micheles. The United States and Russia. *Cambridge*, 1948. (35)

Dickinson, G. Lowes. Causes of International War. *London*, 1920. (36)

Dugdale E. T. S. *tr.* German Diplomatic Documents 1871-1914. 4 Vols.

1. Bismarck's Relations with England 1871-1890. *London*, 1928. (37)
2. From Bismarck's Fall to 1898. *London*, 1929. (38)
3. The Growing Antagonism 1898-1910. *London*, 1930. (39)
4. The Descent to the Abyss, 1911-1914. *London*, 1931. (40)

Dulles, F. Rhea. China and America . The Story of their Relations since 1784. *Princeton*, 1946. (41)

" Forty Years of American-Japanese Relations *New York*, 1937 (42)

Edwards, William. British Foreign Policy from 1815-1933. *London*, 1934 (43)

Egerton, H. Edward A Short History of British Colonial Policy *London*, 1905 (44)

Escott, T. H. S. The Story of British Diplomacy—Its Makers & Movements *London*, 1908 (45)

"E. 7." Hitler's Spy Ring *London* (46)

" Women Spies I have Known. *London* (47)

Finer, Herman. America's Destiny *New York*, 1947. (48)

Fullerton, Wm. Morton. Problems of Power A Study of International Politic From Sadowa to Kirk-Kilisse *London*, 1913 (49)

Gardiner, A. G. The Anglo-American Future. *London*, 1920. (50)

Gedye, G. E. R. Fallen Bastions : The Central European Tragedy. *London*, 1939. (51)

D. 27. External (Foreign) Affairs & Relations—Diplomacy—Secret Service—(*Contd.*)

Giles, O. C. The Gestapo. *Oxford*, 1941 (52)

Glasgow, George. Diplomacy and God *London*, 1941 (53)

Gooch, G. P. Before the War (Studies in Diplomacy) 2 Vols
1 The Grouping of the Powers *London*, 1936, 38 (2 Copies) (54, 55)
2. The Coming of the Storm *London*, 1938. (56)

,, Studies in Diplomacy and Statecraft *London*, 1942, 43. (2 Copies) (57, 58)

Graves, Philip P. . Britain and Turk *London* (59)

Grey, Sir Edward. Speeches on Foreign Affairs 1904-1914 selected with an Introduction by Paul Knaplund *London*, 1931 (60)

[Gull, E. M. British Economic Interests in the Far East *See* D 11.]

Halifax, Viscount. Speeches on Foreign Policy ed by H.E H Craster. *Oxford*, 1940 (61)

Hamidullah, Muhammad. Documents sur la Diplomatie Musulmane A L'Epoque du Prophete et des Khalifes Orthodoxes. *Paris*, 1935. (62)

Hanighen, F.C. and Zischka, A. The Secret War . The War for Oil. *London*, 1935 (63)

Hannah, Ian C. . A History of British Foreign Policy. *London*, 1938. (64)

Harrod, R. F. . A Page of British Folly *London*, 1946. (65)

Hartley, Livignston Is America Afraid : A New Foreign Policy for the United States. *New York*, 1937 (66)

Hasluck, E. L. . Foreign Affairs 1919-1937. *Cambridge*, 1938 (67)

Henderson, Rt. Hon. Sir Nevile. Failure of a Mission—Berlin 1937-1939. *London*, 1940. (68)

,, ... Final Report On the circumstances leading to the Termination of his Mission to Berlin *London* 1939. (69

His Majesty's Stationary Office. *Pub* Documents Concerning German-Polish Relations and the outbreak of Hostilities between Great Britain & Germany on September 3, 1939 *London*, 1939. (70)

,, .. Documents on British Foreign policy 1919-1939, ed by E. L Woodward and R Butler 2 Series *London*, 1947-48.
1. 1919-1930. 3 Vols. (71-73)
2. 1930-1939 4 Vols (74,77).

,, ... How Hitler Made the War . The Inner story as told in the Foreign Office *London*, 1939. (78)

,, . . Treaties of Peace with Italy, Roumania, Bulgaria, Hungary and Finland. *London*, 1947. (79)

Hobson, J. A. ... Imperialism : A Study 3rd ed. *London*, 1938. (80)

Hogg, Quintin. .. The Left Was Never Right. *London*, 1945 (81)

Hooper, Sydney E. *ed.* The Deeper Causes of the War and its Issues, by W.G.S. Adams and others. *London*, 1940. (82)

D. 27. External (Foreign) Affairs & Relations—Diplomacy—Secret Service—(*Contd*)

Howard, J. Eldred..	Parliament and Foreign Policy in France A Study of the Origins, Nature and Methods of the Parliamentary Control of Foreign Policy in France *London*, 1948. (**83**)
Howe, Quincy.	England expects every American to do his Duty. *London*, 1938 (**84**)
Hudson, G. F.	Turkey, Greece and the Eastern Mediterranean *Oxford*, 1940 (**85**)
Hutchinson & Co. Ltd. *Pub*	The French Yellow Book Diplomatic Documents 1938-1939 *London* (**86**)
,,	Official Documents Concerning Polish-German & Polish-Soviet Relations 1933-1939 *London* (2 Copies) (**87, 88**)
Ishimaru, Tota.	Japan Must Fight Britain tr by G V. Rayment. *London*, 1936 (**89**)
Keeton, George W. & Schlesinger, Rudolf.	Russia and Her Western Neighbours *London*, 1942 (2 Copies) (**90, 91**)
Kiernan, E. V. G.	British Diplomacy in China 1880-1885. *Cambridge*, 1939. (2 Copies) (**92, 93**)
Krishnan, N. K. *ed.*	Polish Conspiracy Exposed *Bombay*, 1944. (**94**)
Krofta, Kamil.	Czechoslovakia and the Little Entente in European Politics to-day *Prague*, 1937 (**95**)
Lasswell, Harold D.	World Politics and Personal Insecurity. *New York*, 1935 (**96**)
,,	World Politics Faces Economics (with Special Reference to the Future Relations of the United States & Russia) 1st ed. *London*, 1945 (**97**)
League of Nations. *Pub.*	Question of the Frontier Between Turkey and Iraq Report. *Lausanne*, (1924) (**98**)
Lichnowsky, Prince.	Heading for the Abyss Reminiscences tr. by Sefton Delmer. *London*, 1928 (**99**)
Lippmann, Walter.	U S. Foreign Policy *London*, 1944. (**100**)
Lord, R. Howard.	The Origins of the War of 1870 : New Documents from the German Archives. *Cambridge*, 1924. (**101**)
Loti, Pierre.	La Mort de Notre Chere France en Orient *Paris*, 1920 (**102**)
MacColl, Malcolm.	Three Years of the Eastern Question *London*, 1878. (**103**)
Mander, Geoffrey..	We were not All Wrong. *London*, 1944. (2 Copies) (**104, 105**)
Mansergh, Nicholas.	The Commonwealth and the Nations . Studies in British Commonwealth Relations *London*, 1948 (**106**)
Marriott, J. A. R. ...	Commonwealth or Anarchy ! A Survey of Projects of Peace from the 16th to the 20th Century. *London*, 1939. (**107**)
,, ...	The European Commonwealth Problems Historical and Diplomatic. *Oxford*, 1918. (**108**)

D. 27. External (Foreign) Affairs & Relations— Diplomacy— Secret Service— (*Contd*)

Marvin, Charles. Our Public Offices Embodying an account of the Disclosure of the Anglo-Russian Agreement 2nd ed. *London*, 1880 (**109**)

Matthews, Peter. European Balance *London*, 1945 (**110**)

Medlicott, W. N. British Foreign Policy Since Versailles *London*, 1940 (**111**)

Middleton, K. W. B Britain and Russia An Historical Essay *London*. (**112**)

Millard, Thomas F. Conflict of Policies in Asia *London*, 1924 (**113**)

Moledina, M. H. My Impressions of the Far East *Poona*, (1936) (**114**).

Mook, H. J. Van. The Netherlands Indies and Japan Their relations 1940-1941 *London*, 1944 (**115**)

Moore, Harriet L. Soviet Far-Eastern Policy 1931-1945. *Princeton*, 1945 (2 Copies) (**116, 117**)

Morel, E. D. Diplomacy Revealed *London*, (1921) (**118**)

[„ Africa and the Peace of Europe *See* D 28]

Murray, Gilbert. The Problem of Foreign Policy A Consideration of Present Dangers *London*, 1921 (**119**)

Muto, Chozo. A Short History of Anglo-Japanese Relations *London*, 1936 (**120**)

Newman, Bernard Secrets of German Espionage *London*, (1940) (**121**)

[Nicolson, H. Curzon The Last Phase. 1919-1925 *See* G 10]

Nicolson, Harold. Diplomacy. *London*, 1939, 1942. (2 Copies) (**122, 123**)

Oxford, Faculty of Modern History. *Pub.* Why We Are At War *Oxford*, 1914 (**124**)

People's Publishing House. *Pub.* New Powers of Soviet Republic Verbatim Report of Debate on Molotov's Proposals in Soviet Parliament *Bombay*, (1944) (**125**)

Pooley, A.M. Japan's Foreign Policies *London*, 1920 (**126**)

Postgate, R. and Vallance, A. Those Foreigners The English People's Opinion on Foreign Affairs. *London*, 1937 (**127**)

Powell, E. Alexander. The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia. *London*, 1925. (**128**)

Powell, Stanley. Soviet Attitude towards China Pacts and Facts. *Bombay*, 1945 (**129**)

Pribram, A. Franzis. The Secret Treaties of Austria-Hungary 1879-1914, English ed by A. C Coolidge. Tr. by D P. Myers and J.G. D'arcy Paul. 2 Vols

1. Texts of the Treaties and Agreements. *Cambridge*, 1920. (**130**)
2. Negotiations leading to the Treaties of the Triple Alliance. *Cambridge*, 1921. (**131**)

D. 27. External (Foreign) Affairs & Relations—Diplomacy—Secret Service—(*Contd*)

Redcliffe, Stratford De. The Eastern Question *London*, 1881. (**132**)

Reilly, Michael F. I Was Roosevelt's Shadow ("District No 16") *London* (**133**)

Rodd, Sir Rennell. . Diplomacy *London*, 1929 (**134**)

Roosevelt, Franklin D. Addresses and Messages of Franklin D Roosevelt *London*, 1943 (**135**)

Rothstein, Andrew. *tr* Soviet Foreign Policy during the Patriotic War Documents and Materials 2 Vols

1 June 22, 1941-December 31,1943 *London* (**136**)

2. January 1,1944-December 31,1944 *London* (**137**)

Rowan, R. Wilmer The Story of Secret Service *London*, 1938 (**138**)

Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Pub* France and Britain A Report by a Chatham House Study Group *London*, 1945. (**139**)

" . The Pattern of Pacific Security A Report by a Chatham House Study Group *London*, 1946 (**140**)

" The Soviet-Yugoslav Dispute Text of the Published Correspondence *London*, 1948 (**141**)

Russell, Frank M. Theories of International Relations. *New York*, 1936 (**142**)

Schmitt, B. E. . . England and Germany 1740-1914. *Princeton*, 1916 (**143**)

Schuman, F. L. Europe on the Eve, The Crisis of Diplomacy 1933-1939. *London*, 1939 (**144**)

Seton-Watson, R.W. Disraeli, Gladstone and the Eastern Question A Study in Diplomacy and Party Politics *London*, 1935 (2 Copies) (**145, 146**)

Simonds, Frank H. America and the Next War. *London*, 1934. (**147**)

[Sladen, Douglas. Egypt and the English. *See* G 77]

Snow, Edgar. The Pattern of Soviet Power *Bombay*, 1946. (**148**)

Speiser, E. A. The United States and the Near East *London*, 1947, 50. (2 copies) (**149, 150**)

Sontag, R. James. . European Diplomatic History 1871-1932. *London*, 1933 (**151**)

['Spectator.' . Prince Bulow and the Kaiser *See* G. 10]

Tabouis, Genevieve. Perfidious Albion-Entente Cordiale, tr. by J. A. D. Dempsey. *London*, 1938 (**152**)

Taffs, Winifred. . Ambassador to Bismarck Lord Odo Russell, First Baron Ampthill *London*, 1938 (**153**)

Temperley, Harold. The Crimea. *London*, 1936 (**154**)

" . . England and the Near East—The Crimea. *London*, 1936. (**155**)

D. 27. External (Foreign) Affairs & Relations—Diplomacy—Secret Service—(*Contd*)

Temperley, Harold and Penson, Lillian M. *ed* — Foundations of British Foreign Policy From Pitt (1792) to Salisbury (1902) or Documents, Old and New. *Cambridge*, 1938. (**156**)

Toynbee, Arnold J. — Survey of International Affairs, 1925
I The Islamic World since the Peace Settlement. *London*, 1927 (**157**)

„ — Survey of International Affairs, 1935 2 Vols.
1. *London*, 1936 (**158**)
2 Abyssinia and Italy *London*, 1936 (**159**)

„ — Survey of International Affairs, 1937. 2 Vols.
1 *London*, 1938. (**160**)
2. The International Repercussions of the War in Spain (1936-7) *London*, 1938 (**161**)

U.S.S.R., Ministry of Foreign Affairs, *Pub,* — Documents and Materials relating to the Eve of the 2nd World War. 2 Vols.
1. November 1937-38. *Moscow*, 1948. (**162**)
2. Dirksen Papers, 1938-39. *Moscow*, 1948. (**163**)

Vespa, Amleto. ... — Secret Agent of Japan: A Handbook to Japanese Imperialism. *London*, 1939. (**164**)

Walton-Kerr, Philip St. C. — Gestapo. *London*, 1939. (**165**)

Ward, Barbara. .. — Russian Foreign Policy. *Oxford*, 1940. (**166**)

Wellesley, Sir Victor. . — Diplomacy in Fetters. *London*, (1944). (**167**)

Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. — The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk and Germany's Eastern Policy New ed. *Oxford*, 1940. (**168**)

Wheeler-Bennett, J.W.& Heald, Stephen. *ed.* — Documents on International Affairs 1935. Vol I *London*, 1936. (**169**)

„ — Documents on International Affairs, 1936. *London*, 1937 (**170**)

Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. & Langermann, F. E. — Information on the Problem of Security (1917-1926) *London*, 1927 (**171**)

Wilkinson, Spenser. — The Nation's Awakening (Essays Towards a British Policy) (*London*), 1896 (**172**)

Wilson, Charles. — Holland and Britain *London.* (**173**)

[Wilson, Sir Arnold T. — Suez Canal Its Past, Present and Future. *See* D. 21.]

Wong Ching-Wai. . — China and the Nations (Being the draft of the Report on the International Problems Peking, 1925) tr. by I. Seng Teng and J N Smith *London*, 1927. (**174**)

Worms, B. Henry De — England's Policy in the East *London*, 1877. (**175**)

Younghusband, Sir Francis. — India and Tibet A History of the Relations which have subsisted between the Two Countries *London*, 1910 (**176**)

Zabriskie, Edward H. — American-Russian Rivalry in the Far East A Study in Diplomacy and Power Politics, 1895-1914. *Philadelphia*, 1946. (**177**)

D. 28. COLONIES & COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS

Amery, L. S. The German Colonial Claim *London*, 1939. (1)

Angelino, A. D. A. de kat. Colonial Policy. Tr. From the Dutch by G. J. Renier. 2 Vols.
1 General Principles. *Chicago*, 1931 (2).
2 The Dutch East Indies. *Chicago*, 1931. (3)

Barnes, Leonard. Empire or Democracy ? A Study of the Colonial Question *London*, 1939. (4)

Bradshaw, F. Self-Government in Canada and how it was achieved : The Story of Lord Durham's Report. *London*, 1903 (5)

Brady, Alexander .. Democracy in the Dominions A comparative study. *Toronto*, 1947 (6)

Burn, W. L. Emancipation and Apprenticeship in British West Indies. *London*, 1937 (7)

Burns, Emile. Abyssinia and Italy. *London*, 1935 (2 Copies) (8, 9)

Bussell, F. W. A New Government for the British Empire. *London*, 1912 (10)

Campbell, Alexander. Empire in Africa *London*, 1944 (11)

Cary, Joyce. .. Britain and West Africa. *London*, 1946. (12)

Cotton, J. S. and Payne, E. J. Colonies and Dependencies. *London*, 1883. (13)

Dawson, R. MacGregor, *ed.* The Development of Dominion Status 1900-1936. *Oxford*, 1937. (14)

„ ... The Government of Canada. *Toronto*, 1947. (15)

Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth. Problems of Greater Britain. 2 Vols. *London*, 1890. (16, 17)

D'Orsey, Rev Alex. J. D. *Comp.* Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa *London*, 1893 (18)

Egerton, H. Edward. The Origin and Growth of the English Colonies and of their system of Government *Oxford*, 1904. (19)

„ A Short History of British Colonial Policy *London*, 1905. (20)

[Fischer, Louis. Empire *See.* H. 183].

Fox, Ralph. The Colonial Policy of British Imperialism *London*, 1933. (21)

Hailey, Lord. The Future of Colonial Peoples *Oxford*, 1944 (22)

Henderson, H. D. Colonies and Raw Materials *Oxford*, 1940. (23)

[Hinden, Rita *ed.* Fabian Colonial Essays. *See* F 5]

Hodson, H. V. Twentieth-Century Empire. *London*, 1948. (2 copies) (24,25)

Huxley, Elspeth & Perham, Margery. Race and Politics in Kenya · A Correspondence between Elspeth Huxley and Margery Perham. *London*, 1944. (26)

D. 28. Colonies and Colonial Governments—(*Contd.*)

Huxley, Julian and Deane, Phyllis. The Future of the Colonies. *London*, 1944. (27)

Jeffries, Charles. . The Colonial Empire and its Civil Service. *Cambridge*, 1938 (28)

Joelson, F. S. Germany's claims to Colonies *London*, 1939. (29)

Joshi, P. S. Verdict on South Africa (The Tyranny of Colour). *Bombay*, 1945. (30)

Keith, A. Berriedale. The Dominions as Sovereign States (their Constitutions and Governments) *London*, 1938. (31)

Keith, A. Berriedal. Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform Constitutional and International Law 1916-1935. *London*, 1935 (32)

" The Sovereignty of the British Dominions. *London*, 1929 (33)

" *ed* Speeches and Documents on the British Dominions 1918-1931 *Oxford*, (1931) (34)

Knight, Melvin. M. Morocco as a French Economic Venture A Study of Open Door Imperialism *New York*, (1937) (35)

Macaulay, Neil. Mandates Reasons, Results, Remedies. *London*, 1937 (36)

Mills, Lennox A. British Rule in Eastern Asia—a Study of Contemporary Government and Economic Development in British Malaya and Hong Kong *Oxford*, 1942. (37)

Morel, E. D. Africa and the Peace of Europe *London*, 1917 (38)

Muir, Ramsay. The Expansion of Europe The Culmination of Modern History. 2nd and 3rd ed *London*, 1917, 1932 (2 Copies) (39,40)

Neuendorff, Gwen. Studies in the Evolution of Dominion Status *London*, 1942. (41)

Quick, Sir John. The Legislative Powers of the Commonwealth and the States of Australia with Proposed Amendments. *Sydney*, 1919 (42)

Ranga, N.G. The Colonial and Coloured Peoples A Programme for their Freedom and Progress. *Bombay*, 1946. (43)

Reinsch, P. S. Colonial Government An Introduction to the Study of Colonial Institutions *New York*, 1906. (44)

Royal Empire Society. *Pub* The Crucial Problem of Imperial Development. *London*, 1938 (45)

The Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Pub* Raw Materials and Colonies *London*, 1936. (46)

[**Seeley, Sir. J. R.** The Expansion of England. *See* G. 29]

Vandenbosch, Amry. The Dutch East Indies Its Government, Problems and Politics *Berkeley*, 1944. (47)

Wedgwood, Josiah C. The Future of the Indo-British Commonwealth. *Madras*, 1921. (48)

Wheare, K. C. The Statute of Westminster and Dominion Status. 3rd ed. *Oxford*, 1938, 1947. (2 Copies) (49, 50)

Whybrow, S. J. B. and Edwards, H.E. Europe Overseas A Survey of Modern Empires. *London*, 1939. (51)

D. 28. Colonies & Colonial Governments—(*Contd*)

Williamson, J. A. The Life and Growth of the British Empire. *Oxford*, 1940 (52)

Woolf, Leonard. Economic Imperialism *London*, 1920. (2 Copies) (53, 54)

" Empire and Commerce in Africa A Study in Economic Imperialism *London* (55)

D. 29. SLAVERY AND FREEDOM

Anshen, Ruth Nanda. *ed* Freedom Its Meaning *London*, 1942. (1)

Benn, Sir Ernest and Others. Freedom *London*, 1936 (2)

Carlyle, A. J. Political Liberty A History of the Conception in the Middle Ages *Oxford* 1941 (3)

Dalberg-Acton, J. E. Edward. The History of Freedom and other Essays ed by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence *London*, 1907 (4)

Fromm, Erich. The Fear of Freedom *London*, 1943 (5)

Harvey, Margaret, M. The Law of Liberty . *London*, 1942. (6)

Haynes, E. S. P. The Decline of Liberty in England *London*, 1916 (7)

Hirst, Francis W. Liberty and Tyranny *London*, 1935 (8)

Joad, C. E. M. Liberty To-day *London*, 1934. (9)

Krishnamurti, Y.G. Freedom, My Destiny 1st ed. *Bombay*, 1946 (10)

Laski, Harold. J. Liberty in the Modern State New ed. *London*, 1948. (11)

" The Strategy of Freedom An open letter to Students especially Americans. *London*, 1942 (12)

Mackinnon, James. A History of Modern Liberty 3 Vols

1. Introduction. (OriginsThe Middle-Ages) *London*, 1906 (13)
2. The Age of the Reformation. *London*, 1906 (14)
3. The Struggle with the Stuarts 1603-1647. *London*, 1908 (15)

Macmunn, Sir George. Slavery Through the Ages *London*, 1938 (16)

Mill, J. Stuart. On Liberty. *London*, 1865, 1892 (2 Copies) (17, 18)

Pollard, Robert S. W. Conscience and Liberty. *London*, 1940 (19)

Simon, Kathleen. Slavery. *London*, (1929) (20)

Snow, Edgar. Glory and Bondage. *London*, 1945 (21)

Soule, George. The Future of Liberty *New York*, 1936. (22)

Wingfield-Stratford, Esme. Crusade for Civilization. *London*, 1940. (23)

Wootton, Barbara. Freedom Under Planning. *London*, 1946, (24)

D. 30. LEGISLATION, LEGISLATURES AND LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Bentham, Jeremy. An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. *Oxford*, 1876 (1)

Brown, W. Jethro. The Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation. *London*, 1917, 1920. (2 Copies) (2, 3)

Deploige, Simon. The Referendum in Switzerland With a Letter on the Referendum in Belgium, by M J Van Den Heuvel tr by C P Trevelyan, ed by Lilian Tomn *London*, 1898 (4)

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay. Legislative Methods and Forms *Oxford*, 1901. (5)

Jenks, Jeremiah W Governmental Action For Social Welfare *New York*, 1910 (6)

Lubbock, Sir John (Lord Avebury). Representation *London*, 1906 (7)

Stimson, F. Jesup. Popular Law-Making (a Study of the Origin, History of Law-Making by Statute) *London*, 1911. (8)

Temperley, Harold W. V. Senates and Upper Chambers (their use and Function in the Modern State) *London*, 1910. (9)

D. 31. MODERN POLITICS—NATOINAL AND INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS

Abrahams, Gerald. The World Turns Left. *London*, 1943 (1)

Acland, Sir Richard. The Forward March *London*, 1941 (2)

" Unser Kampf Our Struggle *London*, 1940. (3)

Angell, Norman. The Foundation of International Polity *London*, (1914) (2 Copies) (4, 5)

" The Great Illusion A study of the Relation of Military Power to National Advantage *London*, 1912 (6)

" Peace with the Dictators (A Symposium And Some Conclusions) *London*, 1938. (7)

Armstrong, G. Gilbert. Why Another World War? How We Missed Collective Security *London*, 1941. (8)

Asirvatham, E. . Forces in Modern Politics (Nationalism, Imperialism and Internationalism) *Lucknow*, 1936 (2 Copies) (9, 10)

Barry, Maltman. The Catechism of the Eastern Question Being An Historical Retrospect From 1710 to 1878. *London*, 1880 (11)

Bernays, Robert. Special Correspondent *London*, 1934 (12)

Boyd, Andrew and Frances. Western Union Una's Guide to European Recovery. *London*, (1948) (13)

Brockway, A. Fenner. Non-Co-operation in other Lands. 2nd ed. *Madras*, 1921. (14)

Bullitt, William C. The Great Globe Itself . A Preface to World Affairs. *London*, 1947 (15)

Carr, E. H. The Future of Nations—Independence or Interdependence *London*, 1941 (16)

" Cato ". ... Guilty Men. *London*, 1944. (17)

D. 31. Modern Politics—National and International Problems—(*Contd*)

Coates, W. P. and Zelda. World Affairs and the U S.S.R. *London*, 1939. (18)

Cole, G. D. H. Europe, Russia, and the Future. *London*, 1943. (19)

Cole, G. D. H. and Cole, Margaret. A Guide to Modern Politics. *London* 1936 (20)

,, The Intelligent Man's Review of Europe To-day. *London*, 1933 (21)

Cottrell, L. S. and Eberhart, Sylvia. American Opinion on World Affairs In the Atomic Age. *Princeton*, 1948 (22)

Curtis, Lionel. Civitas Dei vol 3 *London*, 1937 (23)

,, Commonwealth of God Civitas Dei *London*, 1938 (24)

Dallin, David J. The Big Three The United States, Britain, Russia *London*, 1946 (25)

Davies, Lord. Nearing the Abyss The Lesson of Ethiopia *London*, 1936. (26)

Doman, Nicholas. The Coming Age of World Control The Transition to an Organized World Society *London* (27)

Dulles, J. Foster. War, Peace and Change. *London*, (1939) (28)

Fletcher, C. Brunsdon. The Problem of the Pacific *London*, 1919. (29)

Freund, Richard. Zero Hour Policies of the Powers. 3rd Rev. ed. *London*, 1937 (30)

Gibbs, Philip. Across the Frontiers. *London*, 1938 (31)

,, *ed.* Bridging the Atlantic Anglo-American Fellowship as the Way to World Peace, a Survey from both sides *London*. (32)

Glasgow, George. Peace with Gangsters? *London*, 1939 (33)

Grabowski. Zbigniew. Creative Peace. *Aundh*, 1945. (34)

Greaves, H. R. G. Federal States in Europe. *Aundh*, 1945. (35)

Grew, Joseph C. Report from Tokyo A Warning to the United Nations. *London*, 1943, 44 (2 Copies) (36, 37)

Grigg, Sir Edward. Britain Looks at Germany. *London*, 1938. (38)

Hayek, F. A. ... The Road to Serfdom. *London*, 1944. (39)

Hegedus, Adam De. The State of the World : Reflections on Peace and War in our Time. *London*, 1946 (40)

Huxley, Aldous. . The Case for Constructive Peace. *Aundh*, 1945 (41)

Inge, W. Ralph. . Our Present Discontents. *London*, 1938. (42)

Kamaladevi. At the Cross Roads. ed. by Yusuf Meherally. *Bombay*, 1947. (43)

Kamal-Ud-din, Khwaja. The House Divided . England, India and Islam. *London*, 1922. (44)

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Independent India and a New World Order. *Bombay*, 1943. (45)

D. 31. Modern Politics—National and International Problems—(*Contd*)

Langer, Felix. Stepping Stones to Peace. *London*, 1943 (2 Copies) (**46, 47**)

Lattimore, Owen. Solution in Asia. *London*, 1945 (2 Copies). (**48, 49**)

Lewis, Wyndham. Left Wings over Europe Or How to Make a War About Nothing. *London*, 1936 (**50**)

Longmans, Green. and Co. *Pub* Peace and the Public A Study by Mass Observation. *London*, 1947 (**51**)

,, The World Crisis *London*, 1938 (**52**)

McGuire, Paul. The Three Corners of the World An Essay in the Interpretation of Modern Politics *London*, 1948 (**53**)

Monteiro. A.G. Pantopia A United, Permanent, Peaceful, Progressive and Just New World Order *Bombay* (**54**)

Murry, J. Middleton. The Free Society *London*, 1948. (**55**)

Namier, L. B. Conflicts Studies in Contemporary History. *London*, 1942 (**56**)

Nehru, Jawaharlal. China, Spain and the War Essays and Writings *Allahabad*, 1940 (**57**)

Penty, A. J. Tradition and Modernism in Politics *London*, 1937. (**58**)

[Pragier, Adam. Central European Federation *See* D 25.]

Rauschning, Hermann. The Beast from the Abyss tr by E. W Dickes. *London*, 1941 (**59**)

Reddaway, W. F. Problems of the Baltic *Cambridge*, 1940 (**60**)

Reinsch, Paul S. World Politics at the end of the 19th Century as influenced by the Oriental Situation *New York*, 1904 (**61**)

Russell, Bertrand. Which Way to Peace? *London*, 1936 (**62**)

Shridharani. Warning to the West *Bombay*, 1944 (**63**)

Snell, Rt. Hon. Lord. Britain America and World Leadership *London*, 1940 (**64**)

Steed, Wickham. Words on the Air 1938-1945. I. 1938-1940 *London*, 1946 (**65**)

,, Our war Aims *London*, 1939. (**66**)

Strasburger, Henryk. The Core of a Continent Problems of Central and Eastern Europe. *Bombay*, 1944 (**67**)

Streit, Clarence K. Union Now with Britain. *London*, 1941 (**68**)

Sturzo, Luigi. The International Community and the right of War tr by Barbara B Carter *London*, 1929. (**69**)

Swanwick, H. M. The Roots of Peace A Sequel to Collective Insecurity. *London*, 1938. (**70**)

Teeling, William. *ed.* After the War A symposium of Peace Aims. *London*, 1940 (**71**)

Toynbee, Arnold J. The World After the Peace Conference. *Oxford*, 1926. (**72**)

D. 31. Modern Politics—National & International Problems (*contd*)

Tyler, J. E. Great Britain, the United States and the Future. *London*, 1947. (73)

Usher, Roland G. Pan-Germanism *London*, 1914 (74)

Vaidya, Suresh. Over There. *Bombay*, 1945 (75)

Voigt, F. A. Unto Caesar 3rd ed *London*, 1939 (76)

Ward, Barbara. The West at Bay *London*, 1949 (77)

Welles, Sumner. The Time for Decision *Bombay*, 1944 (78)

,, Where Are We Heading? *London*, 1947 (2 Copies) (79,80)

Williams, Francis. What Are We Waiting for ? A Call to Britain *London*, 1941 (81)

Zilliacus, K. World Governments and World Peace. Indian ed. *Aundh*, 1944 (82)

D. 32. NATIONAL POLITICAL THEORIES AND PARTIES—BOLSHEVISM, FASCISM, NAZISM ETC.

Ashton, E. B. The Fascist His State and His Mind *London*, 1937 (1)

Barnes, J. S. Fascism. *London*, 1934 (2)

Bendiscioli, Mario. Nazism Versus Christianity, tr. from the Italian by Gerald Griffin. *London* (3)

Berdyaev, Nicolas. The Origin of Russian Communism *London*, 1937. (4)

Borkenau,F. The Totalitarian Enemy *London*, 1939 (5)

Brady, Robert A. The Spirit and Structure of German Fascism *London*, 1937. (6)

Butler, Rohan D'o. The Roots of National Socialism 1783-1933. *London*, 1941 (7)

C. C. of the C. P. S. U. (B), Commission of the. *ed* History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (Bolsheviks), Short Course *Moscow*, 1945. (8)

[Davis, J. Contempory Social Movements. *See* D. 6.]

Dutch, Oswald. Hitler's Twelve Apostles *London*, 1940 (9)

Einzig, Paul. . The Economic Foundations of Fascism *London*, 1934. (2 Copies) (10, 11)

Essad-Bey. ... Secrets of the O. G. P. U.—The Plot Against the World. *London*, 1933 (12)

[Faber & Faber. *Pub.* Why Nazi ? *See* G. 31]

Friedmann, W. . The Crisis of the National State. *London*, 1943 (13)

Gangulee, N. ... The Mind And Face of Nazi Germany. *London*, 1942. (14)

Gracchus, G. S. The Renaissance of Democracy (a Political Essay on the, Philosophy of Solidarism). *New York*, 1937. (15)

[Henri, Ernst. . Hitler Over Europe? *See* G. 31.]

D. 32. National Political Theories & Parties—Bolshevism, Fascism, Nazism Etc.—(*contd*)

The Hero Publications. *Pub.* India Through the German Eyes by the Author of Four Years of Nazi Europe *Lahore*, 1944 **(16)**

Jag Parvesh Chander. *ed* Gandhi Against Fascism *Lahore.* **(17)**

Kirkpatrick, Clifford. Woman in Nazi Germany *London*, 1939 **(18)**

Kolarz, Walter. Stalin and Eternal Russia *London*, 1944. **(19)**

Kolnai, Aurel. The War Against The West *London*, 1938 **(20)**

Lenin, V. I. What is to be Done? Burning Questions of Our Movement *London*, (1902) **(21)**

Lorimer, E. O. What the German Needs *London*, 1942. **(22)**

Ludecke, Kurt G.W. I Knew Hitler——The Story of a Nazi Who Escaped the Blood Purge *London*, 1938. **(23)**

Micklem, N. National Socialism and Christianity *Oxford*, 1939. **(24)**

Mosley, Oswald. Fascism (100 Questions Asked And Answered) *London*, 1936 **(25)**

Nearing, Scott & Russell, Bertrand. Bolshevism & the West——A Debate on the Resolution "that the Soviet Form of Government is applicable to Western Civilization". *London*, 1924 **(26)**

Postgate, R. W. The Bolshevik Theory *London*, 1920 **(27)**

Rauschning, Hermann. Hitler Speaks Political Converstaions with Adolf Hitler. *London*, 1939. **(28)**

Rosenberg, Arthur. A History of Bolshevism From Marx to the First Five Years' Plan tr. from the German by Ian F.D. Morrow *London*, 1934 **(29)**

Russell, Bertrand. The Practice and Theory of Bolshevism. *London*, 1921. **(30)**

Schuman, F. L. Hitler And The Nazi Dictatorship A Study in Social Pathology and the Politics of Facism 3rd ed. *London*, 1936 **(31)**

[Souvarine, Boris. Stalin A critical survey of Bolshevism *See.* G. 10.]

Stalin, J. Problems of Leninsim *Moscow*, 1947 **(32)**

Steed, Wickham. The Meaning of Hitlerism *London*, 1934 **(33)**

Varga, E. The "New" Fascist Order *Bombay*, 1943 **(34)**

Verrina. The German Mentality *London*, 1941 **(35)**

Wasserman, Louis. Modern Political Philosophies, and What They Mean. *New York.* **(36)**

Webster, Nesta H. The Surrender of an Empire *London*, 1933 **(37)**

Woo, T. C. ... The Kuomintang and the Future of the Chinese Revolution. *London*, 1928. **(38)**

D. 33. POLITICS & CONSTITUTION—BRITISH

Amery, Rt. Hon. L. S The Forward View *London*, 1935 (1)

„ Thoughts on the Constitiuon. *London*, 1948. **(2)**

Arnold, Arthur. Social Politics. *London*, 1878. (3)

Bagehot, Walter. The English Constitution *London*, 1929 (4)

Brierly, J. L. Encirclement. *Oxford*, 1939 (5)

Br. Army Education, Directorate of. *pub.* The British Way and Purpose With Appendices of Documents of Post War Reconstruction Consolidated ed of B W P Booklets 1-18 (*London,*) 1944 (6)

Chrimes, S. B. English Constitutional History. *London*, 1947 (7)

Churchill, Winston S. Liberalism and the Social Problem. 2nd ed *London*, 1909 (8)

Courtney, Leonard. The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and its Outgrowths *London*, 1905 (9)

Derry, Kingston. British Institutions of To-day. *London*, 1948 (2 Copies) **(10, 11)**

Dutt, R. Palme. Britain in the World Front. *London*, 1942 (12)

Egerton, H. Edward. Federations and Unions within the British Empire. *Oxford*, 1911 (13)

Ewald, A. Charles. "Our Constitution" An Epitome *London*, 1867. (14)

Galloway, Joseph. Anglo-American Union Joseph Galloway's Plans to Preserve the British Empire 1774-1788 by J.P. Boyd. *Philadelphia*, 1941 (15)

Gooch, R. K. Source Book on the Government of England. *New York*, 1939 (16)

"Gracchus" Your M.P. *London*, 1944 (17)

Greaves, H. R. G. The British Constitution *London*, 1938 (18)

Hadfield, E. C. R. & MacColl, James E. Pilot Guide to Political London *London*, 1945 (19)

Hallam, Henry. The Constitutional History of England From the Accession of Henry VII to the Death of George II in 3 Vols (2 Sets)

1 11th and 12th ed. *London*, 1866, 69 **(20-22)**

2 New ed *London*, 1876 **(23-25)**

Hamilton, Henry. History of the Homeland The Story of the British Background *London*, 1947 (26)

Jane, L. C. The Coming of Parliament England from 1350 to 1660. *London*, 1905 (27)

Jennings, W. Ivor. Cabinet Government. *Cambridge*, 1947. (28)

Keir, D. Lindsay. The Constitutional History of Modern Britain 1485-1937. 2nd & 3rd ed *London*, 1943, 48 **(29, 30)**

Keith, A. Berriedale. The Constitution Under Strain *London*, 1942. (31)

„ ... The Governments of the British Empire. *London*, 1935. (32)

D. 33. Politics & Constitution—British—(*contd.*)

Keith, A. Berriedale. The King, the Constitution, the Empire and Foreign Affairs Letters and Essays, 1936-37. *London*, 1938. (33)

,, Letters and Essays on Current Imperial and International Problems 1935-36. *Oxford*, 1936 (34)

Laski, Harold J. Parliamentary Government in England : A Commentary. *London*, 1945. (35)

Lolme, J. L. De. The Constitution of England, or an account of the English Government. *London*, 1853. (36)

Low, Sir Sidney The British Constitution . Its Growth and Character. *London*, 1928 (37)

,, The Governance of England *London*, 1904 (38)

Mackintosh, Sir Alexander. Echoes of Big Ben (A Journalist's Parliamentary Diary (1881-1940) *London.* (39)

Maitland, F. W. The Constitutional History of England Course of Lectures. *Cambridge*, 1946 (40)

Mansergh, Nicholas. The Irish Free State Its Government and Politics. *London*, 1934 (41)

Marriott, Sir John. English Political Institutions An Introductory Study. 4th ed *Oxford*, 1938 (42)

,, This Realm of England Monarchy, Aristocracy, Democracy *Glasgow*, 1938 (43)

May, Sir T. Erskine. The Constitutional History of England Since the Accession of George the third, 1760-1860. 3 Vols. *London*, 1889 (44-46)

Montagu, Rt. Hon. Lord Robert. Foreign Policy England and the Eastern Question. *London*, 1877 (47)

Muggeridge, Malcolm. The Thirties in Great Britain 1930-1940. *London*, 1940 (48)

Ogg, F. Austin. English Government and Politics. 2nd rev. ed. *New York*, 1936 (49)

Peel, George. The Future of England *London*, 1912 (50)

Priestley, J. B. Out of the People *London*, 1941. (51)

Reid, Andrew. *ed.* The New Liberal Programme (Contributed by representatives of the Liberal Party). *London*, 1886. (52)

Robertson, Rt. Hon. J. M. Bolingbroke and Walpole *London*, 1919 (53)

Ross, R. S. Honour or Shame ? *London*, 1878. (54)

Rothermere, Viscount. Warnings and Predictions. *London*, 1939. (55)

The Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Pub.* Political and Strategic Interests of the United Kingdom. An Outline. *London*, 1939. (56)

Salter, Arthur. ... The Dual Policy. *Oxford*, 1939. (57)

D. 33. Politics & Constitution—British—(*contd.*)

Stephenson, Carl & Marcham F. George. *tr.* Sources of English Constitutional History : A Selection of Documents from A D 600 to the Present. *London*, 1938 (58)

Stewart, Michael. The British Approach to Politics *London*, 1938. (59)

Stubbs, William. The Constitutional History of England · In its Origin and Development 3 Vols

1 4th ed *Oxford*, 1883. (60)

2 & 3 3rd ed *Oxford*, 1883, 84 (61,62)

Taswell-Langmead T. Pitt. English Constitutional History From the Teutonic Conquest 10th rev and enl ed by Theodore F.T. Plucknett *London*, 1946 (63)

[**Wheare, K. C.** The Statue of Westminster and Dominion Status. *See* D 28]

Williams, Francis. Press, Parliament and People. *London*, 1946. (64)

" The Triple Challenge The Future of Socialist Britain. *London*, 1948 (65)

D. 34. POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION OF OTHER COUNTRIES

Adams, Sir F. Ottiwell & Cunningham, C. D. The Swiss Confederation *London*, 1889 (1)

Anderson, William. The National Government of the United States. *New York*, 1946. (2)

Antonius, George. The Arab Awakening The Story of the Arab National Movement. *London*, 1938, 45 (2 Copies) (3, 4)

Beard, Charles A. American Government and Politics 9th ed *New York*, 1947. (5)

Bodley, John E. C. France New and Rev ed. *London*, 1902 (6)

Bool Chand. The Japanese Government A Critical Review *Lahore*, (1944) (7)

Brady, Alexander Democracy in the Dominions A Comparative Study in Institutions *Canada*, 1947 (8)

Brockway, A. Fenner. Will Roosevelt Succeed? A Study of Fascist Tendencies in America *London*, 1934 (9)

Brogan, D.W. The American Political System 1943. *London*, 1944 (10)

Bryce, James. The American Commonwealth 2 Vols.

1 The National Government—The State Governments *New York*, 1911 (11)

2. The Party system—public opinion—Illustrations and Reflections—Social Institutions. New and rev. ed *New York*, 1911. (12)

" ... Modern Democracies. 2 Vols. *London*, 1921. (13,14)

D. 34. Politics and Constitution of Other Countries—(*Contd.*)

Buell, R. Leslie.	Contemporary French Politics. *London*, 1920 (15)
Chase, Eugene P. and Others.	Democratic Governments in Europe ed by Raymond Leslie Buell *New York*, 1935 (16)
Corwin, Edward S.	The Constitution and what it means today *Princeton*, 1938, 47 (2 Copies) (17, 18)
Cowles, Virginia.	How America is Governed *London*, 1944. (19)
Crossman, Richard.	Palestine Mission A Personal Record *London*, (1946) (20)
Dewey, John.	German Philosophy, and Politics *New York*, 1942 (21)
Ensor, R. C. K.	Herr Hitler's self-disclosure in Mein Kampf *Oxford*, 1939 (22)
Fortes, M. and Evans-Pritchard, E. E. *ed.*	African Political Systems *London*, 1940 (23)
Ghosh, R. Chandra.	Constitutional Developments in the Islamic World *Lahore*, (1941) (24)
Goodnow, Frank J.	Politics and Administration A Study in Govt *New York* 1900 (25)
Greenidge, A.H.J.	A Hand Book of Greek Constitutional History. *London*, 1914 (2 Copies) (26, 27)
Griffin, Joan and Jonathan.	Lost Liberty? The Ordeal of the Czechs and the Future of Freedom *London*, 1939 (28)
Har Dayal.	Forty-Four Months in Germany and Turkey (February 1915-October, 1918 A Record of Personal Impressions) *London*, 1920 (29)
Hawgood, John A.	Modern Constitutions Since 1787 *London*, 1939 (5 Copies) (30-34)
H. M. Stationery Office. *Pub*	The Constitutions of all Countries I The British Empire. *London*, 1938 (35)
Karpinsky, V.	The Social and State Structure of the U S S R. *Moscow*, 1948 (36)
Kawakami, K. Kiyoshi.	The Political Ideas of Modern Japan *Tokyo*, 1903 (37)
Laski, Harold J.	The American Presidency An Interpretation *London*, 1940. (38)
Lowell, A. Lawrence.	Governments and Parties in Continental Europe. 2 Vols *London*, 1896. (39, 40)
Macartney, C. A. ...	The Danube Basin. *Oxford*, 1940. (41)
MacIver, R. M.	The More Perfect Union A Programme for the Control of Inter-Group Discrimination in the United States. *New York*, 1948. (42)
Marx, F. Morstein	Government in the Third Reich 1st ed. *New York*, 1936 (43)
McMahon, John. ...	American Government. *New York*, 1943. (44)
Munro, W. Bennett.	The Governments of Europe With a Supplementary Chapter on the Government of Japan 3rd ed *New York*, 1938, 47. (2 Copies) (45, 46)

D. 34. Politics and Constitution of Other Countries—(*Contd*)

Ogg, F. Austin. .. European Governments and Politics 2nd rev ed. *New York*, 1947. (47)

„ .. The Governments of Europe *New York*, 1913 (2 Copies) (48, 49)

Padley, Walter. Soviet Russia A Free Union or Empire ? *Bombay*, 1947 (2 Copies) (50, 51)

Padmore, George. How Russia Transformed Her Colonial Empire. *London*, 1946. (52)

Patterson, C. Perry. Presidential Government in the United States The Unwritten Constitution *Chapel Hill*, 1947 (53)

Poincare, Raymond. How France is Governed tr by Bernard Miall *London*, 1913 (54)

Pollock, J. Kerr. The Government of Greater Germany *New York*, 1938 (55)

Ramaswamy, M. The Commerce Clause In the Constitution of the United States *Bombay*, 1948 (56)

Sharma, B. M. Recent Experiments in Constitution Making *Lucknow*, 1938 (57)

Shotwell, James T. *ed.* Governments of Continental Europe *New York*, 1940, 48 (2 Copies) (58, 59)

Soltau, Roger. French Political Thought in the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1931 (60)

Strong, C. F. Modern Political Constitutions . An Introduction to the Comparative Study *London*, 1939 (61)

Sun Fo. .. China Looks Forward. *London*, 1944. (62)

Taborsky, Edward. Czechoslovak Democracy at work. *London*, 1945. (63)

Tocqueville, Alexis De. Democracy in America tr by Henry Reeve 2 Vols. rev. ed. *New York*, 1900 (64, 65)

Uyehara, G. Etsujiro. The Political Development of Japan 1867-1909. *London*, 1910 (66)

Wallace, William Kay. The Trend of History—Origins of Twentieth Century Problems. *New York*, 1922 (67)

Zink, Harold. A Survey of American Government. *New York*, 1948. (68)

D. 35. MISCELLANEOUS (POLITICS AND NATIONALISM)

Whyte, A. Gowans. The Danger of Being an Atheist. *London*, 1940. (1)

D. 36. ADMINISTRATION—GENERAL

Goodnow, Frank J. Comparative Administrative Law · Analysis of the Administrative Systems 2Vols. in one. *New York*, (1893). (1)

D. 37. BRITISH ADMINISTRATION—CROWN, PARLIAMENT, HOUSE OF LORDS, HOUSE OF COMMONS ETC.

Brown, W. J. ... Everybody's Guide to Parliament. *London*, 1945. (1)

D. 37. British Administration—Crown, Parliament, House of Lords, House of Commons etc.—(*Contd*)

Clarke, John J. ..	Outlines of Central Government (including the Judicial System of England) 10th ed *London*, 1945 (2)
Cuttino, G. P.	English Diplomatic Administration 1259-1339 *London*, 1940 (3)
Edwards, William	Crown, People and Parliament 1760-1935 *Bristol*, 1937 (4)
Erskine of Marr, R.	The Crown of England *London*, 1937 (5)
Evatt, H. Vere.	The King and His Dominion Governors (A Study of the Reserve Powers of the Crown) *Oxford*, 1936 (5)
Fiddes, Sir George V.	The Dominions and Colonial Offices *London*, 1926 (6)
Fonblanque, Albany De.	How we are Governed or the Crown, the Senate, and the Bench 13th ed *London*, (1879) (7)
Hemingford, Lord	What Parliament is and does Being an introduction to Parliamentary Government in the United Kingdom. *Cambridge*, 1948 (8)
Hogg, Quintin.	The Purpose of Parliament *London* (9)
Jennings, W. Ivor.	Parliament *Cambridge*, 1948 (10)
Keith, A Berriedale.	The King and the Imperial Crown (The Powers and Duties of His Majesty) *London*, 1936 (11)
Lindsay, Martin.	The House of Commons *London*, 1947 (13)
Newsholme, Sir Arthur.	The Ministry of Health *London*, 1925 (14)
Oxford & Asquith, The Earl of.	Fifty Years of Parliament 2 Vols *London*, 1926. (15,16)
Percy, Eustace.	Government in Transition *London*, 1934 (2 Copies) (17, 18)
Rawlings, R. W. .	The Civil Service and the People *London*, 1945. (19)
Robson, William. A.	The British System of Government *London*, 1940. (20)
,,	Public Enterprise Developments in Social Ownership and Control in Great Britain *London*, 1937. (21)
Shears, W. S.	The King The Story and Splendour of British Monarchy. *London*, 1937. (22)
Thomas, Maurice W.	Citizens all (British Democracy at work). *London*, 1947 (23)
Traill, H. D. .	Central Government. *London*, 1881. (24)
White, William.	The Inner Life of the House of Commons. ed with a preface by Justin Mc Carthy *London*, 1915. (25)
Wilson, Norman.	Public Health Services. *Glasgow*, 1938 (26)
Wright, Arnold & Smith, Philip.	Parliament Past and Present—a Popular and Picturesque account ..2 Vols. *London*. (27, 28)

D. 38. ADMINISTRATION OF OTHER COUNTRIES

Barker, Ernest. The Development of Public Services in Western Europe 1660-1930 *London* (2 Copies) 1944 (1, 2)

Harris, G. Montagu. Local Government in Many lands, a Comparative Study. 2nd ed *London*, 1933 (3)

Minorsky, V. *Tr.* Tadhkirat Al Muluk A Manual of Safavid Administration *London*, 1943. (2 Copies) (4, 5)

Simon, Sir E. D. The Smaller Democracies *London*, 1940 (6)

Tissier, Pierre. The Government of Vichy *London*, 1942 (7)

Zink, Harold. Government and Politics in the United States rev. ed *New York*, 1947 (8)

D. 39. GOVERNMENT—CENTRAL, PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL—INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

Bailey, Richard. . The Government of Britain A Simple Introductory Survey. *London*, 1936 (1)

Barker, Brian. Labour in London . A Study in Municipal Achievement. *London*, 1946 (2)

Burney, Christopher. The Dungeon Democracy *London*, 1945 (3)

[**Cartwright, F. C.** G-Men of the G P O *see* D. 7.]

Clarke, John J. The Local Government of the United Kingdom. 6th & 14th ed. *London*, 1931, 1948 (2 Copies) (4, 5)

" Outlines of Local Government of the United Kingdom (and the Irish Free State) 12th ed *London*, 1936 (6)

Cole, G.D.H. Local and Regional Government *London*, 1947 (7)

Finer, Herman. Municipal Trading A Study in Public Administration. *London*, 1941. (8)

Goodnow, F. J. and Bates, F. G. Municipal Government. *New York*, 1919. (9)

Hall, Henry L. The Colonial Office , A History . *London*, 1937 (10)

Hasluck, E. L. Local Government in England 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1948. (11)

Jennings, W. Ivor. Principles of Local Government Law 3rd ed. *London*, 1947 (12)

Johnstone, W. Crane. The Shanghai Problem. *California*, (1936) (13)

Keast, Horace. The Local Government Service A Commentary on the Scheme of Conditions of Service of the National Council. *London*. (14)

MacNalty, Sir A.S. Local Government. *London*, 1948. (15)

Munro, W. Bennett. . The Government of the United States National, State and Local. 5th ed. *New York*, 1947 (16)

" .. Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration *New York*, 1918. (17)

D. 39. Government—Central, Provincial and Local—including Government Departments—(*Contd.*)

Reith, Charles. A Short History of the British Police. *London*, 1948. (18)

Robson, W. A. The Development of Local Government. 2nd ed. *London*, 1932, 48. (3 Copies) (19-21)

Seton, Sir Malcolm C. C. The India Office *London*, 1926 (22)

Simon, R. Local Councils and the Citizen. *London*, 1948 (23)

Smellie, K. B. A History of Local Government *London*, 1946 (2 Copies) (24,25)

Thomson, Mark A. The Secretaries of State 1681-1782 *Oxford*, 1932. (26)

Troup, Sir Edward. The Home Office 2nd ed *London*, 1926 (27)

Warren, J. H. The English Local Government System *London*, 1946 (3 Copies) (28-30)

Wright, C. Kent. The A B C of Local Government *London* (31)

Wright, Sir Robert S. & Hobhouse, Henry An Outline of Local Government and Local Taxation in England and Wales ! *London*, 1914 (32)

D. 40. MILITARY SCIENCE—ART OF WAR—DEFENCE ETC.

Aston, Sir George Sea, Land and Air Strategy—A Comparison. *London*, 1914 (1)

Banse, Ewald. Germany, Prepare for War ! From the German " Raum und Volk im Weltkriege." Tr. by Alan Harris *London*, 1934 (2)

Birnie, Arthur. The Art of War *New York*, 1942. (3)

Blackett, P.M.S. Military and Political Consequences of Atomic Energy *London*, 1948 (4)

Chitale, L. M. . . Air Raids and Civil Defence. *Madras*, 1940. (5)

Creswell, John. Naval Warfare an Introductory Study *London*, 1936 (6)

Domville-Fife, Charles W. *ed* Evolution of Sea Power Studies of Modern Naval Warfare *London*, 1939. (7)

Foch, Marshal. The Principles of War, tr. by Hilaire Belloc *London*, (1918) (8)

French, Gerald. French replies to Haig. *London*, 1936 (9)

Gibson, Charles R. . War Inventions and How they were Invented *London*, 1918 (10)

Grey, C. G. Bombers *London*, 1941. (11)

Guitard, Pierre. U-Boat Warfare. *London* (12)

Haldane, J. B. S. Callinicus A Defence of Chemical Warfare. 2nd rev. ed *London*, 1925 (13)

Hale, J. Richard. Famous Sea Fights From Salamis to Jutland 8th ed. *London*, 1939 (14)

Hamley, Sir E. Bruce. ... The Operations of War. *London*, 1914. (15)

D. 40. Military Science—Art of War—Defence Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Hart, Liddell. The Defence of Britain *London*, 1939. (16)
„ Thoughts on War. *London*, 1944 (17)
Hart, W. E. Landmarks of Modern Strategy *London*, 1942. (18)
Hawton, Hector. Night Bombing *London*, 1945. (19)
Hurd, Sir Archibald. The Battle of the Seas The Fighting Merchantmen. *London*, 1941 (20)
Ingersoll, Ralph. The Battle is the Pay-off *London*, 1944 (21)
Jarry. Outpost Duty, tr from the French by W C E. Napier. *London*, 1869. (22)
Kerr, Mark. The Navy in My Time *London*, 1933 (23)
Kipling, Rudyard. Sea Warfare *London*, 1916 (24)
Ludendorff. The Nation at War tr from the German by A S Rapoport *London.* (25)
Mahan, A. T. Some Neglected Aspects of War Together with "The Power that Makes for Peace", by Henry S Pritchett and "The Capture of Private Property at Sea" by Julian S Corbett *London*, 1907 (26)
Maurice, Sir F. British Strategy A Study of the Application of the Principles of War *London*, 1935 (27)
„ Lessons of Allied Co-operation Naval Military and Air 1914-1918 *London*, 1942 (28)
Nitobe, Inazo. Bushido The Soul of Japan. 13th ed *Tokyo*, 1908 (29)
Oman, Charles. A History of the Art of War *London*, 1905. (30)
Oman, C. W. C. The Art of War in the Middle Ages A. D 378-1515. *Oxford*, 1885 (31)
Parkes, Oscar. *ed* Jane's Fighting Ships 1932. *London*, 1932. (32)
Richmond, Sir Herbert. British Strategy Military and Economic (A Historical Review and its Contemporary Lessons) *Cambridge*, 1941 (33)
Rowan-Robinson, H. Imperial Defence (A Problem in Four Dimensions) *London* (34)
Russell, Sir Herbert. Sea Shepherds—Wardens of Our Food Flocks *London*, 1941 (35)
Shaw, G. C. Supply in Modern War *London*, 1938 (36)
Smyth, J. G. Defence is Our Business. *London*, (1945). (37)
Turner, C. C. How the Air Force Defends us *London*, 1940. (38)
Vann, Gerald. Morality and War *London*, 1939. (39)
Wavell, Earl. The Good Soldier. *London*, 1948. (40)
Whittlesey, Derwent. German Strategy of World Conquest. *London.* (41)

D. 41. ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE

Anderson, Sir Hastings. Outline of the Development of the British Army Up to the Commencement of the Great War, 1914. 3rd ed. *London*, 1931. (1)

D. 41. Army, Navy and Air Force—(*Contd.*)

Bacon, Sir Reginald. From 1900 onward. *London*, 1940. (2)

Balbo, Italo My Air Armada, Tr. from the Italian by Gerald Griffin. *London*, 1934 (3)

Baldwin, Hanson, W. Defence of the Western World *London.* (4)

Blake, W.T. To-day with the R A.F. *London*, 1940. (5)

Cant, Gilbert. America's Navy in World War II *London* (6)

Charlton, L.E.O. The Royal Air Force and U S A.A F from July 1943 to September 1944 A Complete record in text and pictures *London* (7)

,, The Royal Air Force and U S A A F 1944-1945 *London* (8)

Chatterton, E. Keble. The Royal Navy From April 1942 to June 1943. A Complete Record in text and Pictures *London* (9)

Cole, D.H. Changing Conditions of Imperial Defence *London*, 1930 (10)

Cowie, Donald. An Empire Prepared A Study of the Defence. *London*, 1939 (11)

Divine, A.D. Behind the Feets *London*, 1940 (12)

,, The Merchant Navy fights—Tramps Against U-Boats. *London*, 1940 (13)

,, The Wake of the Raiders The Exploits and the failure of the Pocket Battleships, and a consecutive Account of Events at Sea *London*, 1940 (14)

Dunlop, J.K. The Problems and Responsibilities of the Territorial Army *London*, 1935 (15)

Edwards, Kenneth. The Royal Navy and Allies . 1943-1944 *London.* (16)

,, The Royal Navy and Allies 1944-1945 *London* (17)

Falk, Edwin A. Togo and the rise of Japanese Sea Power. *London*, 1936. (18)

Ffoulkes, Charles Arms and Armament An Historical Survey of the weapons of the British Army *London*, 1945 (19)

Gaulle, Charles De France and Her Army, tr by F L Dash *London* (2 Copies) (20, 21)

[**Gibbons, John.** The Truth about the Legion *See* G 4]

Grey, C.G. British Fighter Planes *London*, 1941 (22)

Hannay, David. The Navy and Sea Power *London* (23)

Hirst, Francis W. Armaments (The Race and the Crisis). *London*, 1937. (24)

Jelicoe of Scapa, Viscount. The Grand Fleet 1914-16 Its Creation, Development and Work. *London*, 1919. (25)

Kelly, Thomas J. Damage Control (A Manual for Naval Personnel). *London*, 1944. (26)

Kennedy, M.D. The Military Side of Japanese Life. *London*, 1924. (27)

D. 41. Army, Navy and Air Force—(*contd*)

Kerr, Walter. The Russian Army—its men, its leaders and its battles. *London*, 1944 (28)

King, Cecil. . Atlantic Charter. *London*, 1943. (29)

Klotz, Helmut. Germany's Secret Armaments, tr by H.J Stenning. *London*, 1934 (30)

Laking, Sir Guy Francis. A Record of European Armour and Arms through Seven Centuries Vol 5 *London*, 1922 (31)

Lewis, Michæl. British Ships and British Seamen *London*, 1940. (32)

Low, A.M. Modern Armaments *London*, 1940 (33)

Michie, Allan A. Keep the Peace through Air Power *London*, 1944 (34)

Minz, I. The Army of the Soviet Union *Bombay*, 1943 (35)

Richmond, Sir Herbert. The Naval Role in Modern Warfare *Oxford*, 1940. (2 copies) (36,37)

Robertson, F.A. De V. British Aviation *London*, 1940 (38)

[**Sargent, Eric** *ed.* Aircraft and the Air. *See* C 17]

Shepherd, E. Colston. Britain's Air Power *Oxford*, 1940 (39)

Stacey, C P. The Canadian Army 1939-1945 (An Official Historical Summary) *Ottawa*, 1948 (40)

Strabolgi, Lord. The Battle of the River Plate *London* (41)

Stubbs, Bernard. The Navy at War. *London*, 1940. (42)

Talbot-Booth, E.C. *ed.* All the world's Fighting Fleets 6th ed *London.* (43)

" Fighting Planes of the world Compiled by Eric Sargent. 4th ed *London.* (44)

Thursfield, H.G. "Action Stations" The Royal Navy at War. *London*,1941. (45)

Wheeler, Owen. . The Story of our Army. *London*, 1902 (46)

Wollenberg, Erich. . The Red Army. *London*, 1938. (47)

D . 43. LAW—GENERAL

Allen, C. Kemp. Law in the making 3rd rev. enl. ed. *Oxford*, 1939. (1)

Amos, Sheldon. . The Science of Law. 5th, 6th & 9th ed. *London*, 1881, 85, 1909 (3 copies) (2-4)

Broom, Herbert. Commentaries on the Common Law *London*, 1869. (5)

Brown, Archibald. A New Law Dictionary and Institute of the whole law. 2nd ed *London*, 1880 (6)

Bryce, James. Studies in History and Jurisprudence 2 Vols. *Oxford*, 1901 . (7,8)

Cardozo, Benzamin N. .. The Growth of the Law. *New Haven*, 1939. (9)

D. 43. Law—General.—(*Contd.*)

Carter, J.C.	Law : Its Origin, Growth and Function (being a Course of lectures) *New York*, 1907. (**10**)
Dold, Gilbert W.F.	Stipulations for a Third Party : A Comparative Study with special reference to Continental Law. *London*, 1948 (**11**)
Duguit, Leon.	Law in the Modern State tr. by Frida and Harold Laski. *London*, 1921. (**12**)
Harvey, C.P.	Solon or the Price of Justice. *London*, 1931 (**13**)
Haynes, E.S.P.	Lycurgus or the Future of Law. *London* (**14**)
Holland, Sir T. Erskine.	The Elements of Jurisprudence. 13th ed *London*, 1937 (**15**)
Holmes, O.W.	The Common Law *Boston*, 1818,1948 (2 copies) (**16,17**)
Indermaur, John.	Principles of the Common Law 6th ed *London*, 1904. (**44**)
Jenks, Edward.	The New Jurisprudence. *London*, 1933. (**18**)
Jones, J. Walter.	Historical Introduction to the Theory of Law *Oxford*, 1940 (**19**)
Manisty, Herbert F. & Cagney, Charles .	A Selection of Legal Maxims. 6th ed. *London*, 1884 (**20**)
Montmorency, J.E.G.De.	The Principles of Law. *London*, 1929. (**21**)
Montriou, W.A. .	Institutes of Jurisprudence *Calcutta*, 1866 (**22**)
Norton, J. Bruce.	Topics of Jurisprudence or Aids to the Office of the Indian Judge *Madras*, 1862. (**23**)
Oxford University Press. *Pub.*	Modern Theories of Law. *London*, 1933. (**24**)
Paton, G. Whitecross.	A Text-book of Jurisprudence. *Oxford*, 1946. (**25**)
Phillipps, C.S. March.	Jurisprudence. *London*, 1863. (**26**)
Plucknett, Theodere F .T.	The Concise History of the Common Law. 4th ed *London*, 1948 (**27**)
Pollock, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick.	A First Book of Jurisprudence (for Students of Common Law) 6th ed. *London*, 1929. (**28**)
Pound, Roscoe.	An Introduction to the Philosphy of Law. *New Haven*, 1922, 37. (2 copies) (**29,30**)
„	The Spirit of the Common Law. *Boston*, 1921. (**31**)
Rotary Club, Bombay. *Pub.*	Law. *Bombay*, 1946. (2 copies) (**32,33**)
Salmond, Sir John.	Jurisprudence. 6th ed. *London*, 1920.(**34**)
Sastry, K.R.R. and Gupta, Ram Kishore.	Lectures on Jurisprudence. *Allahabad*, 1941. (2 copies) (**35,36**)
Sayre, Paul. *ed.* ...	Interpretations of Modern Legal Philosophies : Essays in Honor of Roscoe Pound. *New York*, 1947. (**37**)

D. 43. Law—General,—(*Contd*)

Shiroor, Shankar A. The Family Lawyer. *Bombay*, (1945) (38)

Sreenevasrow, P. Legal Maxims Illustrated with Special Reference to the Laws in Force in British India. *Madras*, 1873 (39)

Stone, Julius. The Province and Function of Law (Law as Logic Justice and Social Control) *Sydney*, 1946 (40)

Ullmann, Walter. The Medieval Idea of Law As represented by Lucas De Penna *London*, 1946 (41)

Vinogradoff, Paul. Common-sense in Law *London* (42)

Willoughby, Westel W. The Fundamental Concepts of Public Law *New York*, 1931. (43)

D. 44. COMPARATIVE LAW & CONFLICTS OF LAWS

Cheshire, G. C. Private International Law *Oxford*, 1938 (1)

Falconbridge, J. Delatre. Essays on the Conflict of Laws. *Toronto*, 1947 (2)

Ghose, Nagendranath. Comparative Administrative Law *Calcutta*, 1919 (3)

Rabel, Ernst. The Conflict of Law (A Comparative Study) 2 Vols

1 Introduction Family Law *Chicago*, 1945 (4)

2 Foreign Corporations Torts Contracts in General *Chicago*, 1947 (5)

D. 45. ANCIENT AND ROMAN LAW

Edwards, Chilperic. The Hammurabi Code And the Sinaitic Legislation. 3rd ed *London*, 1921 (1)

Greene, T. Whitcombe. Outlines of Roman Law(Consisting Chiefly of an Analysis). 4th ed *London*, 1884 (2)

Maine, Sir H. Sumner. Ancient Law Its Connection with the Early History of Society and its relations to Modern Ideas 7th & 9th ed *London*, 1878,83 (2 Copies) (3,4)

,, The Early History of Institutions *London*, 1890 (5)

Schulz , Fritz. .. Principles of Roman Law, tr. by Marguerite Wolff *Oxford*, 1936 (6)

Sherman, C. Phineas. . Roman Law in the Modern World History of Roman Law 3 Vols 3rd ed. *New York*, 1937. (7-9)

D. 46. INTERNATIONAL & CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

[Alexander, Horace G. Justice Among Nations *See* F 5]

Americano, Jorge. The New Foundation of International Law *New York*, 1947. (1)

D. 46. International and Constitutional Law.—(*Contd.*)

Anson, Sir William R. The Law and Custom of the Constitution. In 3 Vols.
1 Parliament 5th ed. by Maurice L Gwyer. *Oxford*, 1922 (2 copies) (**2,3**)
2 The Crown Part I 4th ed by A Berriedale Keith *Oxford*, 1935. (2 copies) (**4,5**)
3. The Crown. Part II. 4th ed. byA Berriedale Keith *Oxford*, 1935 (2 copies) (**6,7**)

Dicey, A.V. Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution. 9th ed *London*, 1939. (2 copies) (**8,9**)

Goodhart, A.L. What Acts of War are Justifiable ? *Oxford*, 1940 (**10**)

Hall, W. Edward. International Law *Oxford*, 1880. (**11**)

[Hamidullah, M. Muslim Conduct of State *See* D 50.]

Jennings, W. Ivor and Young, C.M. Constitutional Laws of the British Empire *Oxford*, 1938 (2 copies) (**12,13**)

Keeton, George W. and Schwarzenberger Georg. Making International Law Work. 2nd ed *London*, 1946. (2 copies) (**14,15**)

Keith, A. Berriedale. The Constitutional Law of the British Dominions. *London*, 1933. (**16**)

Kent. Kent's Commentary on International Law ed by J. T. Abdy 2nd rev ed. *Cambridge*, 1878 (**17**)

Lauterpacht, H. The Function of Law in the International Community *Oxford*, 1933. (**18**)

Lawrence, T.J. Essays on some Disputed Questions in Modern International Law 2nd rev enl ed *Cambridge*, 1885 (**19**)

Levi, Leone. International Law ; With Materials for a Code of International Law *London*, 1887. (**20**)

Maine, H. Sumner. International Law A Series of Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge. 2nd ed. *London*, 1915 (**21**)

Majid Khadduri. The Law of War & Peace in Islam. *London*, 1940. (**22**)

McNair, Arnold D. War and Treaties *Oxford*, 1941 (**23**)

Oppenheim, L. International Law (A Treatise) ed. by H. Lauterpacht 2 Vols
1 Peace. 5th & 7th ed. *London*, 1937, 48 (2 copies) (**24,25**)
2 Disputes, War and Neutrality. 6th ed *London*, 1940 (**26**)

Sastry, K.R.R. International Law. *Allahabad*, (1937) (**27**)

Schwarzenberger, Georg. A Manual of International Law. *London*, 1947. (**28**)

Shahani, M.S. Constitutional Law of England An Introductory Manual *Calcutta*, 1939. (**29**)

Smith, H.A. The Crisis in the Law of Nations *London*, 1947 (**30**)

[Varma, J.N. and Ghare Khan, M. M. The Constitutional Law of India & England *See* H. 65.]

D. 46. International and Constitutional Law —(*Contd.*)

Vattel, De. The Law of Nations or Principles of the Law of Nature tr. from the French A new ed by J Chitty. *London*, 1834 (31)

Wheaton, Henry Elements of International Law (2 copies)
1 6th ed by W B Lawrence *Boston*, 1855. (32)
2 ed by A C Boyd *London*, 1880 (33)

Winfield, P.H. The Foundations and the Future of International Law *Cambridge*, 1941 (34)

D. 47. MARTIAL, MARITIME AND COMMERCIAL LAW

[American Technical Soci. *Pub* Practical Business Administration Vol 8. Commercial Law *See* C 45]

Macgillivray, E. J. & Browne, Denis. Macgillivray on Insurance Law Relating to all Risks other than Marine 3rd ed *London*, 1947. (1)

[Magnus, S.W.& Estrin, Maurice. The Companies Act, 1948 *See* D 53]

Palmer, Sir F. B. Company Law A Practical Book for Lawyers and Business Men 19th ed. by A F Topham. *London*,1949 (2)

Abul Hasanat. Crime and Criminal Justice An Outline of Criminal Sociology, Criminology, Penology , Criminal Jurisprudence and Law , and Criminal Investigation. *Dacca*, (1939) (3)

D. 48. CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LAW

[Amos, Sir M.S. British Justice *See* D 52.]

Craig, Alec. The Banned Books of England. *London*, 1937. (1)

Davies, D. Seaborne and Others. The Modern Approach to Criminal Law. *London*, 1948. (2)

[Gillin, J. Lewis. Criminology and Penology. *See* D. 7.]

[Haynes, Fred E. Criminology . *See* D 7]

Ives, George. A History of Penal Methods : Criminals, Witches, Lunatics *London*, 1914. (3)

Kenny, C. Stanhope. Outlines of Criminal Law Based on Lectures Delivered in the University of Cambridge. (2 Copies)
1 9th ed. *Cambridge*, 1918. (4)
2. 15th ed. rev. by G. Godfrey Phillips. *Cambridge*, 1936. (5)

Krueger, Paulus & others. Corpus Juris Civilis. (3 Vols)
1 Institutiones ed. Paulus Krueger et Digesta ed. Theodorus Mommsen. *Berolini*, 1902. (6)
2. Codex Justinianus. ed. Paulus Krueger. *Berolini*, 1900. (7)
3. Novellæ ed. Rudolfus Schoell. *Berolini*, 1899. (8)

D. 48. Civil and Criminal Law —(*Contd.*)

Mannheim, Hermann. The Dilemma of Penal Reform. *London*, 1939. (9)

Odgers, W. Blake. . The Principles of Pleading and Practice in Civil Actions in the High Court of Justice. 7th ed. *London*, 1912. (10)

Radzinowicz, Leon. A History of English Criminal Law And Its Administration from 1750 Vol I. The Movement for Reform *London*, 1948 (11)

Scott, G. Ryley. The History of Corporal Punishment A Survey of Flagellation in Its Historical Anthropological and Sociological Aspects. *London*, 1938, 1942. (2 copies) (12, 13)

Sen, Prosanto Kumar. Penology Old and New—Tagore Law Lectures 1929 *Calcutta*, 1943. (14)

Sethna, M. J. Civil Wrongs and their legal Remedies. *Bombay*, 1939. (15)

Trainin, A. N. Hitlerite Responsibility Under Criminal Law, ed. by A Y Vishinski, tr by Andrew Rothstein. *London* (16)

Wittenberg, Philip. Dangerous Words A Guide to the Law of Libel. *New York*, 1947 (17)

D. 49. CHURCH LAW

Coulton, G. G. The Inquisition *London*, 1929 (1)

Dellon. The History of the Inquisition As it is Exercised at Goa tr from the French by D *London*, 1688 (2)

Hardy & Sons. *Pub.* The Inquisition Its History, Influence and Effects . *Dublin*, 1849 (3)

Sabatini, Rafael. Torquemada and the Spanish Inquisition, A History *London*, 1913. (4)

D. 50. ISLAMIC (MOHAMMEDAN) LAW

Abdur Rahim. The Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence (According to the Hanafi) *London*, 1911 (1)

Ameer Ali, Syed. The Law relating to gifts, Trusts and Testamentary dispositions among the Mahommedans · with explanatory notes and references. *Calcutta*, 1885. (2)

,, The Personal Law of the Mahommedans According to all the Schools *London*, 1880 (3)

Baillie, Neil B. E. . A Digest of Moohummudan Law . On the Subject to which it is usually applied by British Courts of Justice in India 2 Parts

I. *London*, 1865. (4).

II. *London*, 1869. (2 copies) (5, 6)

D. 50. Islamic (Mohammedan) Law —(*contd*)

Charloo, V. Sadagopah. A Manual of Mahamadan Civil Law 2nd ed. *Madras*, 1861. (7)

Fida Husain. The Musalman Law of Wakf *Nagpur*, 1939 (8)

Forbes, J. Cursetji. The Muslim Divorce Law Being a Commentary on the Dissolution of Muslim Marriages Act (VIII of 1939) *Bombay*, 1939 (9)

Fyzee, Asaf A.A. An Introduction to the Study of Mohamedan Law *Oxford*, 1931 (10)

Hamidullah, Muhammad. Muslim Conduct of State being a treatise of Muslim Public International Law *Hyderabad*, 1942 (11)

Macnaghten, W. H. Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan Law ed. by William Sloan 3rd ed *Madras*, 1864 (12)

Mahomed Ullah. A Digest of A M Law, compiled from the Original Arabic *Allahabad*, 1932. (13)

" A Dissertation on the Administration of Justice of Muslim Law *Allahabad*, (1926) (14)

" A Dissertation on the Development of Muslim Law in British India *Allahabad*, 1932 (2 copies) (15, 16)

" A Dissertation on Muslim Law of Marriage. *Allahabad*, (1926) (17)

" A Dissertation on the Origin and Development of the Muslim Law of Marriage *Allahabad*, 1929 (18)

" The Muslim Law of Inheritance Compiled from the original Arabic authorities *Allahabad*, 1934 (19)

" The Muslim Law of Pre-emption Shuf'a (Compiled from the Original Arabic) *Allahabad*, 1931. (20)

Mulla, Sir D. Fardunji. Principles of Mahomedan Law. 11th ed. by Sir George Claus Rankin *Calcutta*, 1938. (21)

Rumsey, Almaric. Moohummudan Law of Inheritance (and rights and relations affecting it) *London*, 1880 (2 copies) (22, 23)

Samee Ullah, M. The Muhammadan Matrimonial Law A Judgment ed by Mahommed Ullah. 2nd ed *Allahabad*, 1931 (24)

Sirajuddin, Shaik. Al Sirajiyyah or the Mohommedan Law of Inheritance, tr. by Sir William Jones. with notes and appendix by Almaric Rumsey. 2nd rev. ed *Calcutta*, 1890 (25)

D. 51. HINDU LAW

Bhattacharyya, K.K. The Law Relating to the Joint Hindu Family *Calcutta*, 1885 (1)

Bhut, Devanna. The Smruti Chandrika on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, by T. Krishnawsamy Iyer. 2nd ed. *Madras*, 1867. (2)

Burnell, A. C. *tr.* The Law of Inheritance. *Madras*, 1868 (3)

" The Ordinances of Manu, tr from the Sanskrit ed. by Edward W. Hopkins. *London*, 1884. (4)

D. 51. Hindu Law—(*Contd.*)

Colebrooke, H.T. *tr* The Law of Inheritance according to the Mitacshara .ed by Rajendro Missry and Opprokash Chunder Mookerjee. *Calcutta*, 1869. (5)

Goldstucker, Th. On the Deficiencies in the Present Administration of Hindu Law. *London*, 1871. (6)

Mayne, John D. A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. 5th rev. enl. ed. *Madras*, 1892. (7)

Mehta, Hansa. The Woman under the Hindu Law of Marriage and Succession. *Bombay*, (1943) (8)

[Muller, F. Max. The Sacred Books of the East. Vol. XXV. The Laws of Manu *See* A 11.]

Nelson, J. H. A Letter to Mr. Justice Innes Touching His Attack on Nelson's View of Hindu Law. *Madras*, 1882. (9)

„ A Prospectus of the Scientific Study of the Hindu Law. *London*, 1881. (10)

„ A View of the Hindu Law : As Administered by the High Court of Judicature at Madras. *Madras*, 1877. (2 copies) (11, 12)

Strange, Sir Thomas. Hindu Law. 5th ed. *Madras*, 1875. (13)

West, Raymond and Buhler, J. G. A Digest of the Hindu Law of Inheritance, Partition and Adoption .. 2 Vols. 3rd ed. *Bombay*, 1884. (14, 15)

D. 52. BRITISH LAW

Amos, Sir M.S. British Justice · An Outline of the Administration of Criminal Justice in England and Wales. *London*, 1940 (1)

Blackstone, Sir William. Commentaries on the Laws of England. In 4 Books.

3 & 4 Incorporating the Alterations Down to the Present Time, by James Stewart 20th ed. *London*, 1841. (2,3)

Cohen, Herman. A History of the English Bar and Attornatus to 1450. *London*, 1929 (4)

Geldart, W. M. Elements of English Law (3 copies)

1 *London*, 1914 (5)

2 & 3 3rd rev. ed. by Sir William Holdsworth. *London*, 1947. (6, 7)

Holdsworth, Sir William. Some Makers of English Law (The Tagore Lectures 1937-38) *Cambridge*, 1938 (8)

Montmorency, J.E. G. De. The Legal System of England. *London*, 1928. (9)

Phillips, O. Hood. A First Book of English Law. *London*, 1948. (10)

"Solicitor" English Justice *London*, 1932. (11)

Taylor, Pitt. A Treatise on the Law of Evidence . As Administered in England and Ireland. ed. by R P Croom-Johnson and G.F.L. Bridgman. in 2 Vols. 12th ed. *London*, 1931. (12, 13)

D. 53 LAWS OF PROPERTY, INHERITANCE, EQUITY, TORT, CONTRACT ETC., ACTS, CODES, STATUTES AND LAW DIGESTS ETC.

Alexander, W. P. The Education Act · A Parent's Guide. *London*, 1946 (1)

Baker, Charles E. The Law of Husband and Wife. *London*, (1880) (2)

Bhopatkar, L. B. The Law of Torts 4th ed *Poona*, 1938. (3)

Cook, William G.H. Insanity and Mental Deficiency · In Relation to Legal Responsibility *London*, 1921 (4)

Copinger, W. A. Law of Copyright Including International and Colonial Copyright, 8th India edition by F E. Skone James. *London*, 1948 (5)

Holdsworth, W. A. The Law of Landlord and Tenant (with a copious Collection of Useful Forms) *London*, 1862 (6)

Hutchins, B. L. and Harrison, A. A History of Factory Legislation 2nd ed. *London*, 1911. (7)

Indermaur, John. A Manual of the Principles of Equity A Concise and Explanatory Treatise 5th ed *London*, 1902 (8)

Jervis, John. Archbold's Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases 15th ed *London*, 1862. (9)

Keeton, George W. The Law of Trusts · A Statement of the Rules of Law and Equity 2nd ed *London*, 1938. (10)

Mackinnon, Mervyn & Bell, Alan. Libel for Laymen. *London.* (11)

Magnus, S. W. and Estrin, Maurice. The Companies Act, 1948. *London*, 1948. (12)

Salmond, John W. . The Law of Torts A Treatise on the English Law of Liability for Civil Injuries 3rd ed *London*, 1912 (13)

Simes, Erskine and Others. *ed* Lumleys' Public Health Acts 5 Vols and Index. 11th ed. *London*, 1937-48. (14-18).

Stephen, Sir J. F. A Digest of the Law of Evidence 12th ed. rev. by Sir H. L Stephen and L F. Sturge. *London*, 1936, 46. (2 copies) (19, 20)

Strahan, J. A. and Baxter, J.S. A General View of the Law of Property. 5th ed. *London*, 1908 (21)

Underhill, Sir Arthur. A Summary of the Law of Torts or Wrongs Independent of Contract 13th ed. by R. Sutton *London*, 1937. (22)

Wells, M.M. and Taylor, P. S. The New Law of Education. 2nd ed *London*, 1947 (23)

Wilkinson, K.E.T. A Guide to the Education Act 1918 4th ed. *London*, 1920 (24)

Williams, Joshua. Principles of the Law of Personal Property. (Intended for the Use of Students in Conveyancing). 15th ed. by T C Williams *London*, 1900 (25)

" Principles of the Law of Real Property. (Intended as a first book for the use of students in conveyancing). 19th ed. by T. Cyprian Williams. *London*, 1901. (26)

D. 53. Laws of Property, Inheritance, Equity, Tort, Contract Etc., Acts, Codes, Statutes and Law Digests etc.—(*Contd*)

Wills, William. An Essay on the Principles of Circumstantial Evidence. ed by Alfred Wills 4th ed *London*, 1862 (27)

„ Wills' Principles of Circumstantial Evidence Combined English and Indian Edition ed. by V R. M Gattie and M. Krishnama Charior. 7th ed *London*, (1936) (28)

Wurtzburg, E. A. The Law relating to Building Societies 9th ed. *London*, 1946 (31)

D. 54. COURTS, CASES, TRIALS—GENERAL & SPECIAL

Adam, Hargrave L. *ed.* Trial of George Chapman. *Sydney*, 1930 (1)

Allen and Unwin Ltd. *Pub.* The Letter of an Old Bolshevik A Key to the Moscow Trials. *London*, 1938. (2)

Barker, Dudley. Lord Darling's Famous Cases *London*, 1936 (3)

Bleackley, H. Jack Sheppard. *Sydney*, 1933. (4)

„ *ed.* Trial of Henry Fountleroy and Other Famous Trials for Forgery *Sydney*, 1924 (5)

Blundell, R. H. and Seaton, R.E. *ed* Trial of Jean Pierre Vaquier. *Sydney*, 1929. (6)

Blundell, R. H. and Wilson, G. Haswell, *ed.*. Trial of Buck Ruxton. *London*, 1937. (7)

Brooks, Collin. *ed.* The Royal Mail Case · Rex V. Lord Kylsant, and another. *London*, 1933 (8)

Brooks, Graham. *ed.* Trial of Captain Kidd *Sydney*, 1930. (9)

Carswell, Donald. *ed.* Trial of Ronald True. *Sydney*, (1925) (10)

Duke, Winifred. *ed.* Trial of Field and Gray *London*, 1939 (11)

„ Trial of Harold Greenwood. *Sydeny*, 1930. (12)

Egerton, Robert. Legal Aid *London*, 1946. (13)

[Felstead, S. T Sir Richard Muir. *See* G 10.]

Freethought Publishing Co. *Pub* The Queen V Charles Bradlaugh and Annie Besant. *London* (14)

Hall, J. W. *ed.* Trial of William Joyce. *Sydney*, 1946. (15)

Hall, Sir John. *ed.* Trial of Abraham Thornton *Sydney*, 1926 (16)

„ . Trial of Adelaide Bartlett. *Sydney*, 1927. (17)

Hargrave. An Argument in the Case of James Sommersett, a Negro. 2nd ed. *London*, 1775 (18)

Henderson, William. *ed.* Trial of William Gardiner (The Peasenhall Case). *London*, 1934 (19)

Hogarth,Basil. *ed.* Trial of Robert Wood (The Camden Town Case). *Sydney*, 1936. (20)

Huson, Richard. *ed* Sixty Famous Trials. *London.* (21)

Irving, H.B. *ed.* . Trial of Mrs. Maybrick. *Sydney*, (1912) (22)

„ ... Trial of the Wainwrights. *London.* (23)

D. 54. Courts, Cases, Trials—General and Special—(*Contd*)

Jesse, F. Tennyson. *ed* Trial of Alma Victoria Rattenbury and George Percy Stoner. *London*, 1935 (24)

„ .. Trial of Madeleine Smith. *Sydney*, 1927 (25)

„ Trial of Samuel Herbert Dougall *Sydney*, 1928 (26)

„ Trial of Sidney Harry Fox *London*, 1934 (27)

Knott, George H. *ed* Trial of Franz Muller 2nd rev ed by Eric R Watson. *Sydney* (28)

„ . Trial of Sir Roger Casement 2nd ed *Sydney*, 1926 (29)

„ Trial of William Palmer 2nd rev ed. by Eric R Watson. *Sydney*, (1912) (30)

Lieck, Albert. *ed.* Trial of Benjamin Knowles *London*, 1933. (31)

Mackay, David N. *ed* Trial of James Stewart The Appin Murder *London*, (1931) (32)

Melville, Lewis. *ed* Trial of the Duchess of Kingston *Sydeny*, 1927 (33)

More, John W. *ed* Trial of A J Monson *Sydney*, (1908) (34)

Moulton, H. Fletcher, *ed* Trial of Steinie Morrison *London* (35)

Muddiman, J. G. *ed* The Bloody Assizes *Sydney*, 1929 (36)

.. Trial of King Charles the First *Sydeny* (37)

Normanton, Helena. *ed.* Trial of Alfred Arthur Rouse *London*, 1931 (38)

O'Donnell, Elliott Trial of Kate Webster *Sydney*, (1925) (39)

Parry, Leonard A. *ed* Trial of Dr Smethurst. *London*, 1931 (40)

Roberts, Bechhofer. Famous American Trials *London*, 1947. (41)

Roughead, William. • *ed.* Burke and Hare. *Sydney*, (1921) (42)

„ Trial of Deacon Brodie. 3rd rev ed. *London*, (1921) (43)

„ . Trial of Dr. Pritchard. *London*, (1906) (44)

„ . Trial of John Donald Merrett *Sydney*, 1929. (45)

„ Trial of John Watson Laurie (The Arran Murder). *London*, 1932. (46)

„ Trial of Katharine Nairn. *London*, (1926) (47)

„ Trial of Mary Blandy. *Sydney*, (1914). (48)

„ Trial of Mrs. M'Lachlan. *Sydney*. (49)

„ ... Trial of Oscar Slater. 3rd ed. *Sydney*, 1929. (50)

Rowan-Hamilton, S. O. *ed.* Trial of John Alexander Dickman *Sydney*. (51)

Rutter, Owen. *ed* . The Court-Martial of the "Bounty" Mutineers. *London*, 1931 (52)

D. 54. Courts, Cases, Trials—General and Special—(*Contd*)

Shore, W. Teignmouth. *ed* — The Baccarat Case Gordon-Cumming V Wilson and Others *London*, 1932 (53)
" — Trial of Charles Frederick Peace *Sydney*, (1926) (54)
" — Trial of Frederick Guy Browne and William Henry Kennedy *London*, 1930 (55)
" — Trial of James Blomfield Rush *Sydney*, 1928 (56)
" — Trial of Thomas Neill Cream *London*, (1923) (57)

Smith, A. Duncan. *ed* — Trial of Eugene Marie Chantrelle 2nd ed *Sydney*, 1928 (58)

Steuart, A. Francis. *ed* — Trial of Mary Queen of Scots *London* (59)

Watson, Eric R. — Adolf Beck (1877-1904) *Sydney*, (1924) (60)
" *ed* — Trial of George Joseph Smith *London*,(1922) (61)
" — Trial of Thurtell and Hunt *London*, (1920) (62)

Wilkins, Philip A. *tr* — Inside the French Courts *London*. (63)

Williamson, Bruce. — Sir Walter Raleigh and His Trial (A Reading delivered before the Honourable society) *London*, 1936 (64)

Young, Filson. *ed* — Trial of Frederick Bywaters and Edith Thompson *London*, (1923) (65)
" — Trial of Hawley Harvey Crippen *London*, (1919) (66)
" — Trial of Herbert Rowse Armstrong *Sydney*. (67)
" — Trial of the Seddons *London* (68)

D. 55. COURT ADMINISTRATION, COURT PROCEDURE AND PRACTICE ETC.

Hibbert, W. Nembhard. — The Law of Procedure A Hand book for Students... 2nd ed *London*, 1921 (1)

Krishnaswami Aiyar, K. V. — Professional Conduct and Advocacy Being a series of Lectures Delivered to Apprentices-at-Law. *Bombay*, 1945 (2)

Worsfold, Sir T. Cato. *ed.* — Solicitors Office Library 11 Vols

1 Bankruptcy Law and Practice by Arthur V Cheesman *London*, 1938 (3)

2. Company Practice by A Lawson Fearnley. *London*, 1936. (4)

3 Conveyancing Practice, by John J Wontner. *London*, 1938. (5)

4. Costs by F. W Broadgate *London*. (6)

5. County Court Practice, by F W. Broadgate. *London*, (1937). (7)

6. Death Duties by Charles Beatty. *London*, 1936 (8)

7. Forms and Precedents by A. H. Cosway. *London*, 1938. (9)

8. High Court Practice by H. W. F. Blake. *London*, 1938. (10)

D. 55. Court Administration, Court Procedure and Practice Etc.—(*Contd*)

9 Magisterial Practice by F T. Giles *London*, 1938 (**11**)

10. Trusts, Trustees and Trust Accounts by A H Cosway *London*, 1938. (**12**)

11 Supplement 1939 ed by F W Broadgate *London* (**13**)

D. 56. LAWS OF OTHER NATIONS AND COUNTRIES—GENERAL AND SPECIAL

Jones, J. Walter. The Nazi Conception of Law *Oxford*, 1940 (2 copies) (**1,2**)

Mielziner, M. The Jewish Law of Marriage and Divorce. *Cincinnati*, 1884 (**3**)

Schlesinger, Rudolf. Soviet Legal Theory Its Social Background and Development *London*, 1945, 46 (2 copies) (**4, 5**)

D. 58. EDUCATION—GENERAL

Adams, Sir John. The Teacher's Many Parts *London*, 1930 (**1**)

Arscott, Christine and Others. The Head Mistress Speaks *London*, 1937 (**2**)

Bailey, S .H. International Studies in Modern Education, *London*, 1938 (**3**)

Bain, Alexander. Education as a Science 8th ed *London*, 1892 (**4**)

Baldwin, J. Psychology Applied to the Art of teaching *New York*, 1892 (**5**)

Barnard, H. C. A Short History of English Education from 1760 to 1944 *London*, 1947 (2 Copies) (**6, 7**)

Becker, Howard. German Youth Bond or Free. *London*, 1946 (2 Copies) (**8, 9**)

Benson, A. C. *ed* Cambridge Essays on Education *Cambridge*, 1918 (**10**)

Black, C. The Educational Reconstruction of Education *London*, 1945 (**11**)

[**Borhaneddino, A.** Enchiridion Studiosi tr Friderico Rostgaard. *See Orient Cat* ٥٨٦]

Boyd, William. The History of Western Education 4th ed. *London*, 1947. (**12**)

Burton, H. M. The Education of Countryman *London*, 1944. (**13**)

Castiello, J. A Humane Psychology of Education *London*, 1937. (**14**)

Clarke, F. Education and Social Change An English Interpretation *London*, 1940. (**15**)

Cohen, J. I. and Travers, R.M.W. *ed.* Educating for Democracy *London*, 1939. (**16**)

Compayre, Gabriel. Montaigne and Education of the Judgment, tr. by J. E. Mansion. *London*, 1908. (**17**)

D. 58. Education—General—(*Contd*)

Compayre, Gabriel Pestalozzi and Elementary Education, tr. by R P. Jago. *London*, 1908 (**18**)

[**Cook, Lloyd A.** Community Back grounds of Education. *See* D. 1.]

Crowther, J.G. *ed.* Biology in Education (A Handbook based on the Proceedings) *London*, 1933 (2 Copies) (**19, 20**)

Curtis, S. J. History of Education in Great Britain *London*, 1948 (**21**)

Daruvala, Pherozeshah N. Education and Nationality. *Bombay*, (1916) (**22**)

Dent, H. C. Education in Transition A Sociological Study of the impact of war on English Education 1939-1943. *London*, 1944. (**23**)

Dewey, John. Democracy and Education An Introduction to the Philosophy of Education *New York* 1947, 48 (2 copies) (**24,25**)

Ferrer, Francisco. The Origin and Ideals of the Modern School, tr by Joseph McCabe *London*, 1913 (**26**)

Findlay, J. J. The School An Introduction to the Study of Education *London*, (1911.) (**27**)

Fleming, C. M. .. The Social Psychology of Education An Introduction and Guide to its Study *London*, 1944 (**28**)

Fouillee, Alfred. . . Education from a National Standpoint, tr and ed. by W G Greenstreet *London*, 1892 (**29**)

Graves, F. Pierrepont. Great Educators of Three Centuries—their work and its influence on Modern Education *New York*, 1938 (**30**)

" A Student's History of Education Our Education today in the Light of its development Rev ed. *New York*, 1936 (**31**)

Green, Ernest. Education for a New Society *London*, 1943 (**32**)

Guyau, J. M. Education and Heredity A Study in Sociology. *London*, 1891. (**33**)

Hales, J. E. British Education *London*, 1940 (**34**)

Hart, Joseph K. The Discovery of Intelligence *New York*, (1924) (**35**)

Herbert, Auberon. *ed.* The Sacrifice of Education to Examination, Letters from "All Sorts and Conditions of Men." *London*, 1889 (**36**)

Holmes, Edmond. The Tragedy of Education. *London*, 1913. (**37**)

Hughes, Donald. Some Educational Foundations *London*, 1945. (**38**)

Jacks, M. L. Education as a Social Factor *London*, 1937. (**39**)

Jones, H. Mumford. Education and World Tragedy The Rushton Lectures. *London*, 1947 (**40**)

Kikuchi, Dairoku. Japanese Education Lectures Delivered in the University of London. *London*, 1909 (**41**)

Kitchen, P. I. ... From Learning to Earning. *London*, 1944. (**42**)

D. 58. Education—General—(*Contd*)

Leland, C. G.	Practical Education · Treating of the Development of Memory 3rd ed *London*, 1889. (43)
Leybourne, Grace G. & White, Kenneth.	Education and the Birth-Rate A Social Dilemma. *London*, 1940 (44)
Lindsay, Kenneth.	English Education *London*, 1941 (45)
Livingstone, Sir Richard.	Education for a World adrift *Cambridge*, 1943. (46)
,,	Some Tasks for Education *London*, 1946 (47)
Mansbridge, Albert.	The Kingdom of the Mind Essays and Addresses 1903-37, selected and Introduced by Leonard Clark. *London*, 1944 (48)
Markby, Thomas.	Practical Essays on Education *London*, 1868. (49)
Minio-Paluello, L.	Education in Fascist Italy. *London*, 1946 (50)
Monroe, Paul. .	A Brief Course in the History of Education. *New York*, 1947. (51)
O'Leary, M. ..	Education with a Tradition An account of the Educacational Work *London*, 1936 (52)
Pear, T. H.	The Art of Study *London*, 1930. (53)
Pearce, M. Chaning. .	Chiron The Education of a Citizen of the World. *London*, 1931. (54)
Pink, M. Alderton.	Procrustes or the Future of English Education. *London* (55)
Pitman & Sons Ltd. *Pub*	Experimental Psychology and Child Study. *London*, 1922 (56)
,,	Ideals, Aims and Methods in Education *London*, 1922 (57)
,,	Psychology in Education *London*, 1922 (58)
,,	Social Aspects of Education. *London*, 1921 (59)
,,	The Teaching of Commercial Subjects *London*, 1921 (60)
,,	The Teaching of Geography and Economics. *London*, 1921. (61)
,,	The Teaching of History (General, Political and Social). *London*, 1921. (62)
,,	Training in Art and Handicrafts *London*, 1922. (63)
,,	Training in Domestic Work *London*, 1922 (64)
,,	Training in Music *London*, 1922 (65)
Quick, R. Hebert.	Essays on Educational Reformers *London*, 1924, 29 (2 Copies) (66, 67)
Radford, William C.	The Educational Needs of a Rural Community. *Melbourne*, 1939. (68)

D. 58. Education—General—(*Contd.*)

Raymont, T. The Principles of Education. *London*, 1942. (69)

Reynolds, E. E. Freedom to Mature : A View of Education. *London*, 1938. (70)

Richter, J.P.Friedrich. Levana or The Doctrine of Education. Translated from the German preceded by a Short Biography of the Author *London*, 1876. (71)

Russell, Bertrand. Education and the Social Order *London*, 1932,33. (2 Copies) (72, 73)

,, On Education--especially in early Childhood. *London*, 1928, 33 (2 copies) (74, 75)

Saiyidain, K. G. Education for International Understanding. *Bombay*, 1948 (76)

,, Iqbal's Educational Philosophy Rev ed *Lahore*, 1942 (77)

Shepherd, T. B. Living Education Some Views on Education .. *London*, 1944. (78)

Smith, W.Robinson. An Introduction to Educational Sociology. *New York*, 1917 (79)

Stimson, C. Education after School *London*, 1948. (80)

Ulich, Robert. *ed* Three Thousand Years of Educational Wisdom : Selections from Great Documents. *Cambridge*, 1947 (81)

Valentine, P. F. *ed* . Twentieth Century Education Recent Developments in American Education *New York*, (1946) (82)

Waller, Willard. The Sociology of Teaching *New York*, 1932. (83)

Welton, J. What do we mean by Education ? *London*, 1914. (84)

Whitehouse, J. Howard. Education *London*, 1935 (85)

Woodburne, A. S. . Human Nature and Education (with Special reference to India) *London*, 1926. (86)

Young, Ernest. *ed.* The New Era in Education *London.* (87)

D. 59. THEORIES AND SYSTEMS OF EDUCATION, METHODS OF INSTRUCTION, CURRICULUMS ETC.

Adams, Sir John. Educational Theories. *London*, 1928. (1)

,, *ed.* The New Teaching 2nd ed. *London*, 1919. (2)

Adler, Felix. The Moral Instruction of Children. *London*, (1892) (3)

Bell & Sons Ltd. *Pub.* Dalton Plan Assignments
2 Mathematics and Science, compiled by the Staff of Streatham County Secondary School for Girls. *London*, 1922. (4)

Bhatt, G. V. .. The System of Education in Germany. *Bombay*, 1935. (5)

D. 59. Theories and Systems of Education, Methods of Instruction, Curriculums Etc—(*Contd*)

Branford, B. A Study of Mathematical Education, (including the teaching of Arithmetic) *Oxford*, 1924. (6)

Brew, J. Macalister. Informal Education Adventures and Reflections *London*, 1948 (7)

Broening, Angela M. and others. Conducting Experience in English—A Report of Committee of the National Council of Teachers of English. *New York*, 1939. (8)

Bronowski, J. and others. The Quality of Education : Methods and Purposes... ed. by Denys Thompson and James Reeves. *London*, 1947. (9)

Browning, Oscar. An Introduction to the History of Educational Theories *London*, 1908 (10)

Duncan, John. The Education of the Ordinary Child · Lankhills Methods with schemes of work. *London*, 1947. (11)

Edmonds, Ursula M. & Waterfall, Edith A. Practical and Artistic Activities in the Schools · Their Function *London*, 1931. (12)

Frankland, Edward. How to Teach Chemistry Hints to Science Teachers and Students ed by George Chaloner *London*, 1875 (13)

Garnett, Maxwell Knowledge and Character *Cambridge*, 1939 (14)

Hardie, Charles D. Truth and Fallacy in Educational Theory *Cambridge*, 1942 (2 Copies) (15,16)

Hodson, F. *ed* Broad Lines in Science Teaching *London*, (1909) (17)

Horn, J. Louis. The Education of Your Child *California*, 1939 (18)

Hughes, A. G. and . Hughes, E. H. Learning and Teaching An Introduction to Psychology and Education 2nd ed *London*, 1947. (19)

Jarvis, C. H. The Teaching of History *Oxford*, 1932 (20)

Jha, B. N. Modern Educational Psychology *Allahabad*, (1933) (21)

King, Beatrice. Changing Man The Education System of the U S S R. *London*, 1936 (22)

Lawson, Douglas E. Curriculum Development in City School Systems. *Chicago*, 1940 (23)

Lee, Hetty. Present Day Problems in Religious Teaching A Book on Methods of Religious Teaching *London*, 1920 (24)

Mann, Erika. School for Barbarians —Education under the Nazis. *London*, 1939 (25)

Martin, E. Dean. The Meaning of a Liberal Education. *New York*, 1926 (26)

Meriam, Lewis. ... Public Service and Special Training (Four Public Lectures) *Chicago*, 1936. (27)

D. 59. Theories and Systems of Education, Methods of Instruction, Curriculums Etc. (*contd*)

Montessori, Maria. The Montessori Method Scientific Pedagogy . tr from the Italian by Anne E George *London*, 1912 (28)

Musson, J. Windsor Reading and Reasoning A Course in Intelligent Reading and Comprehension of the Spoken and Written Word *London* (29)

Myers, C. Roger. Toward Mental Health in School *Toronto*, 1939 (30).

Norwood, Cyril. The English Educational System *London*, 1930 (31)

Panton, J. H. Modern Teaching Practice and Technique *London*, 1945 (32)

Parkhurst, H. Education on the Dalton Plan *London*, 1924 (33)

Peers, Robert. *ed* Adult Education in Practice *London*, 1934 (34)

Pitkin, Walter B. The Art of Rapid Reading a book for people who want to read faster and more accurately *New York*, 1945 (35)

Read, Herbert. Education Through Art *London*, 1945 (36)

Ross Masood, Syed. Japan and its Educational System Being a report compiled for the Government of H E H the Nizam Hyderabad-Deccan, 1923 (2 Copies) (37, 38)

Ryburn, W. M. The Progressive School A Study in Methods of Education and of Teaching *Calcutta*, 1938 (39)

Sarkar, B. K. Introduction to the Science of Education tr from the Bengali by B D Basu. *London*, 1913. (40)

Shore, Maurice J. Soviet Education Its Psychology and Philosophy. *New York*, 1947 (41)

Simpson, J. H. Sane Schooling A Record and a Criticism of School Life. *London*, 1936 (42)

Spencer, Herbert. Education Intellectual, Moral and Physical. *London*, (1861) (43)

Stamp, Sir Josiah. We live and learn Addresses on Education. *London*, 1938. (44)

Strachan, J. E. The School Looks at Life An Experiment in Social Education *Christ Church*, 1943 (45)

Valentine, C. W. Intelligence Tests for Children 3rd enl. ed. *London*, 1948. (46)

Yeaxlee, Basil A. An Educated Nation *Oxford*, 1920 (47)

D. 60. MANAGEMENT & ORGANISATION—SCHOOL, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY

Arnett, Trevor. . College and University Finance. *New York*, 1922. (1)

Dewey, Evelyn. New Schools for Old The Regeneration of the Porter School. *New York*, 1920. (2)

Edmonson, J. B. .. and Others. The Administration of the Modern Secondary School. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1948. (3)

Gossard, A. Paul. . Superior and backward Children in Public Schools. *Chicago*, 1940. (4)

D. 60. Management & Organisation—School, College & University—(*Contd.*)

Hartshorne, E. Y. The German Universities and National Socialism. *London*, 1937. (5).

[Mill, J. S. . Inaugural Address *See* F 5]

Philpott, Hugh B. London at School The Story of the School Board, 1870-1904 *London*, 1904 (6)

Pickard, J.L. . School Supervision. *New York*, 1890. (7)

Rashdall, Hastings. The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages ed by F M. Powicke and A B Emden. in 3 Vols.

1. Salerno-Bologna-Paris *New ed Oxford*, 1936 (8)
2. Italy-Spain-France-Germany etc *Oxford*, 1936. (9)
3. English Universities—Student Life *Oxford*, 1936 (10)

Robertson, Sir C. G. The British Universities *London*, 1930. (11)

Satthianadhan, S. Four years in an English University with a Chapter on the Indian Civil Service Examination by A C. Dutt. *Madras*, 1890 (12)

Sneyd-Kynnersley, E.M. H M I . Some Passages in the Life of one of H M. Inspectors of Schools. *London*, 1908 (13)

Torbert, J. Keith. The Establishment of an adult School . A manual of Sugestions *New York*, 1936. (14)

D. 61. EDUCATION—KINDERGARTEN, PRIMARY, MIDDLE AND HIGH Etc.

Ali Akbar, Syed. The German School System. *Calcutta*, 1932 (2 copies) (1,2)

Glover, A.H.T. New Teaching for a New Age *London*, 1946. (3)

Goldammer, Hermann. The Kindergarten, tr. by William wright. 2 Parts. *Berlin*, 1882 (4,5)

Heck, Arch. O. . The Education of Exceptional Children Its Challenge to Teachers, Parents and Laymen. *New York*, 1940 (6)

H.M. Stationary Office. *Pub.* Handbook of Suggestions (for the Consideration of Teachers) *London*, 1944. (7)

Holmes, Edmond. What is and what might be · A study of Education in general . 6th ed. *London*, 1912 (8).

Hughes, R.E. . The Making of Citizens A Study in Comparative Education. 2nd ed. *London*, 1906. (9)

Hume, E.G. ... Learning and Teaching in the Infant's School. *London*, 1948. (10)

D. 61. Education—Kindergarten, Primary, Middle & High etc.—(*Contd.*)

Leighton, Dorothea & Kluckhohn, Clyde Children of the People. *Cambridge*, 1947. (11)

Lewis, Robert T. Romulus or the Future of the Child *London*, 1929. (12)

Mander, John. Old Bottles and New Wine A Talk about Secondary Modern Schools *London*, 1948 (13)

Moller, J. Christmas & Watson, Katherine. Education in Democracy The Folk High Schools of Denmark. *London*, 1944 (14)

Pascoe, C.E. *ed.* . Everyday Life in our Public Schools (Sketched by Head-Scholars of Eton, Winchester and etc) New rev. ed. *London.* (15)

Roxburgh, J.F. Eleutheros or the Future of the Public Schools A Desultory Dialogue *London*, 1930 (16)

Schonell, Fred J. . The Psychology and Teaching of Reading *Edinburgh*, 1946 (17)

Stevenson, Elizabeth. Home and Family Life Education in Elementary Schools. *New York*, (1946) (18)

Taylor, Elizabeth A. Experiments with a Backward Class *London*, 1946 (19)

D. 62. EDUCATION—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Arberry, Arthur J. The Cambridge School of Arabic An Inaugural Lecture. *Cambridge*, 1948 (1)

Bradby, Edward. *ed.* The University Outside Europe Essays on the Development of University Institutions in Fourteen Countries. *London*, 1939 (2)

Br Council. *Pub.* Higher Education in Great Britain and Ireland A Handbook for Students from Overseas *London*, 1948. (3)

Diplock, W.J.K. Isis or the Future of Oxford *London*, 1929 (4)

Forster, F. Margaret. School for Life—A Study of the People's Colleges in Sweden. *London*, 1944 (5)

[**Gunn, Hugh.** *ed.* The British Empire Vol X The Universities and Educational Systems of the Empire, by Arthur Percival Newton. *See* G. 29]

Hall, Julian. Alma Mater or the Future of Oxford and Cambridge. *London*, 1928 (6)

International Health Exhibition *Pub.* The Health Exhibition Literature Vol. XV Conference on Education, Section C Organisation of University Education *London*, 1884. (7)

Leavis, F.R. ... Education and the University · A Sketch for an 'English School'. *London*, 1943. (8)

Mansbridge, Albert. The Older Universities of England, Oxford and Cambridge. *Londor*, 1923 (9)

Newman, J. Henry Cardinal. The Idea of a University . defined and Illustrated . 6th ed. *London*, 1886. (10)

D. 62. Education—Colleges & Universities—(*Contd*)

Persons, C. Edgar. . Public Relations for Colleges and Universities : A Manual of Practical Procedure *Stanford*, 1947. (11)

Wettach, Robert H. *ed.* A Century of Legal Education *Chapel Hill*, 1947. (12)

D. 63. EDUCATION—TECHNICAL, ARTS & CRAFTS ETC.

Jones, Tudor J. Future Education and Training for British Industry. *London*, 1943 (1)

Magnus, Sir Philip.. Industrial Education. *London*, 1888. (2)

Woodward, C. M. . Manual Training in Education. *London*, (1890) (3)

D. 64. EDUCATION OF BLIND, DEAF AND DUMB

Arnold, Thomas. A Method of Teaching the Deaf and Dumb Speech, Lip-Reading and Language *London*, 1881. (1)

Martin, Sylvian M. Speech Training for the Deaf Child. *London*, 1941. (2)

D. 66. PRIVATE SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS ETC.

Ferriere, Adolph. The Activity School, ed. by K G Saiyidain *Allahabad*, 1938 (1)

D. 67. LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

Arberry, A. J. The Library of the India Office a historical sketch. *London*, 1938. (1)

Baker, Ernest A. The Public Library. Library ed *London*, 1924. (2)

" *ed* The Uses of Libraries. New and rev. ed. *London*, 1930. (3)

Barlow, Fred. Public Library Finance *Gravesend*, 1938. (4)

Behrend & Co. *Pub.* Instruktionen fur die Alphabetischen Kataloge der Preuszischen Bibliotheken. *Berlin*, 1915 (5)

Bliss, H. Evelyn. The Organization of Knowledge in Libraries , and the Subject-Approach to Books 2nd rev ed. and partly rewritten. *New York*, 1939. (6)

British Museum. *Pub.* Rules for Compiling the Catalogues of Printed books, maps and music in the British Museum rev ed. *London*, 1936. (7)

Brown, J. Duff. ... Manual of Library Economy. (3 Copies).

1. rev. ed. *London*, 1907. (8)

2 & 3 Rev. by W. C. Berwick Sayers. 3rd & 5th ed. *London*, 1920,37. (9-10)

Brown, James D. .. Manual of Library Classification and Shelf Arrangement. *London*, 1898. (11)

D. 67. Libraries and Library Sicence—(*Contd*)

Burton, Margaret. Famous Libraries of the World : Their History, Collections and Administrations. *London*, 1937. (12)

Butler, Pierce. An Introduction to Library Science. *Chicago*, 1933. (13)

Cant, Monica. School and College Library Practice. *London*, 1936. (14)

Carter, John. Taste and Technique in Book-Collecting A Study of Recent Developments *Cambridge*, 1948. (15)

Champneys, Amian L. Public Libraries A Treatise on their Design, Construction *London*, 1907. (16)

Clarke, Archibald Leycester. Manual of Practical Indexing Including arrangement of subject catalogues. 2nd rev. ed. with numerous alterations *London*, 1933. (17)

Clear, Claudius. . . A Library for Five Pounds. 3rd ed. *London*, 1918. (18)

Cooke, A. S. *ed.* County Libraries Manual. *London*, 1935. (19)

Cowley, J.D. The Use of Reference Material An Introductory Manual for Librarianship Students and Assistants. *London*, 1937 (20)

Cutter, Charles A. Rules for a Dictionary Catalog 4th rewritten ed *London*, 1935 (21)

Dewey, Melvil. Decimal Classification and relative index. 13th, 14th ed *New York*, 1932, 42. (3 Copies) (22-24)

Doubleday, W. E. *ed* A Primer of Librarianship Being Chapters of Practical Instruction *London*, 1931 (25)

[**Esdaile, Arundell.** The British Museum *See* D 68]

,, National Libraries of the World Their History, Administration *London*, 1934 (2 Copies) (26, 27)

Friedel, J. H. Training for Librarianship Library work as a Career. *Philadelphia*, (1921). (28)

Galbraith, V. H. An Introduction to the Use of the Public Records. *Oxford*, 1934 (29)

Gillespie, Mary. The Use of Books *London*, 1947 (30)

Gray, Duncan. Public Library Finance. *London*, 1938. (31)

Haines, Helen E. Living with Books The Art of Book Selection. *New York*, 1937. (32)

Headicar, B. M. The Library of the Future. *London*, 1936 (33)

Hewitt, Arthur R. The Law Relating to Public Libraries In England and Wales *London*, 1930 (34)

,, A Summary of Public Library Law *London*, 1932. (35)

,, ... A Summary of Public Library Law. (Supplement containg amendment...) *London*, 1934. (36)

D. 67. Libraries and Library Science—(*Contd*)

H.M.S. Office.	Public Libraries Committee—Report on Public Libraries in England and Wales. *London*, 1935. (37).
Leyland, Eric.	Librarianship as a Career. *London.* (38)
Br. & American Library Associations *Comp*	Cataloguing Rules Author and Title Entries. English ed *London*, 1935. (39)
Mann, Margaret.	Introduction to Cataloging and the Classification of Books. *Chicago*, 1930. (40)
McColvin, L. Roy.	Library Extension Work and Publicity. *London*, 1927. (41)
,,	The Theory of Book Selection for Public Libraries. *London*, 1925 (42)
McColvin, Lionel R & McColvin, Eric R.	Library Stock and Assistance to Readers *London*, 1936 (43)
Merrill, W. Stetson	Code for Classifiers Principles the Consistent Placing of Books 2nd ed. *Chicago*, 1939. (44)
Newcombe, Luxmoore.	Library Co-operation in the British Isles. *London*, 1937 (45)
Ogle, John J.	The Free Library Its History and Present condition *London*, 1897. (46)
Pafford, J.H.P.	Library Co-operation in Europe *London*, 1935. (47)
Phillips, W. Howard.	A Primer of Book Classification *London*, 1938 (48)
Power, Effie L.	Library Service for Children *Chicago*, 1930 (49)
Quigley, M. Closey & Marcus, W. Elder.	Portrait of a Library To help Trustees and Students of Library Work *New York*, (1936). (50)
Quinn, J. Henry.	Manual of Library Cataloguing. *London*, 1899. (51)
Savage, Ernest A.	Manual of Book Classification and Display for Public Libraries. *London*, 1946 (52)
Sayers, W. C. Berwick.	An Introduction to Library Classification Theoretical, Historical 5th rev ed. *London*, 1938. (53)
,,	Library Local Collections. *London*, 1939. (54)
,,	A Manual of Children's Libraries *London*, 1932. (55)
Sharp, Henry A.	Branch Libraries—Modern Problems and Administration. *London*, 1938. (56)
,,	Cataloguing A Textbook for Use in Libraries. 2nd rev. and enl. ed *London*, 1937. (57)
Slater, J. Herbert.	The Library Manual A Guide to the Formation of a Library 2nd ed. *London.* (58)
Snead & Co. *Pub*	Snead Bookstacks and Stack Room Equipment. *New Jersey.* (59)
Soule, Byron A.	Library Guide for the Chemist *New York*, 1938. (60)
Spratt, H. Philip.	Libraries for Scientific Research In Europe and America, *London*, 1936. (2 Copies). (61, 62)

D. 67. Libraries and Library Science—(*Contd*)

Taylor, Margaret S. Fundamentals of Practical Cataloguing *London*, 1948. (63)

" A Handbook of Classification and Cataloguing : For School and College Librarians. *London*, 1939. (64)

Warner, John. Reference Library Methods. *London*, 1928. (65)

Weeks, Bertha M. How to File and Index. *New York*, (1939). (66)

Wellard, J. Howard. Book selection Its Principles and Practice. *London*, 1937 (67)

D. 68. MUSEUMS, RECORD OFFICES ETC.

[**Berlin, Koenigli-chen Museen** *Pub* Aegyptische urkunden Aus Den Koenighchen Museen Zu Berlin Band I-Heft 1, 2. *Berlin*, 1896, 1900. *See Orient Cat* ٦٨ ›]

Boulton, W. H. The Romance of the British Museum · The Story of its Origins *London* (1)

Chambers, Robert. *Pub* The British Museum Historical and Descriptive. *Edinburgh*, 1850. (2)

Cox, Trenchard. The National Gallary a room to room guide *London*, 1930 (3)

Cundall, Frank. *ed.* Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. *London*, 1886. (4)

Esdaile, Arundell. The British Museum : A Short History and Survey. *London*, 1946. (5)

Jerrold, W. Blanchard. ... How to See the British Museum. *London*, 1857. (6)

E. LANGUAGE (PHILOLOGY)

E. 1. LANGUAGE—GENERAL

Allahdin, Abdullah. 8500 Precious Gems From world's Best Literature Invaluable Treasure for All Mankind. 3rd ed. *Pub.* *Secunderabad*, 1947. (1)

" 3000 Precious Gems From world's Best Literature Invaluable Treasure for All Mankind. 4th ed. *Secunderabad*, 1949. (2)

Bloomfield, Leonard. Language *London*, 1935. (3)

" Linguistic Aspects of Science. *Chicago*, 1939. (4)

Bodmer, Frederick. The Loom of Language A Guide to Foreign Languages for the Home Student ed. and arranged by Lancelot Hogben. *London*, 1945 (5)

Cust, Robert N. A Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies : Accompanied by Two Language maps. *London*, 1878. (6)

Firth, J. R. Speech. *London*, 1930. (7)

Geiger, Lazarus. Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race. tr. by David Asher. *London*, 1880. (8)

Huse, H. R. .. Reading and Speaking Foreign Languages. *New York*, (1945). (9)

Lefevre, Andre. Race and Language. *London*, 1894. (10)

Lewis, M. M. Language in Society. *London*, 1947. (11)

Lyall, Archibald. A Guide to the Languages of Europe A Practical Phrase-Book. *London*, 1946. (12)

Macalister, R. A. Stewart. The Language of the Nawar or Zutt the Nomad Smiths of Palestine. *London* (13)

[**Muller, F. Max.** The Collected works of Max Muller.

10 . Biographies of Words.

11, 12 . The Science of Language.

17 . Last Essays. *See* F. 8]

" . . Lectures on the Science of Language. 2 Vols. *London*, 1875. (14, 15)

Ogden, C. K. and Richards, I. A. The Meaning of Meaning · A Study of the Influence of Language upon Thought 7th ed. *London*, 1945. (16)

Paget, Sir Richard. Babel or The Past, Present and Future of Human Speech. *London*, 1930. (17)

E. 1. Language—General—(*Contd*)

Pankhurst, E. Sylvia. . Delphos The Future of International Language. *London.* (18)

Partridge, Eric. . The World of Words An Introduction to Language in General and to English and American in Particular. *London*, 1938, 1949. (2 Copies) (19, 20)

Russell, Bertrand. An Inquiry into Meaning and Truth. *London*, 1940. (21)

Trench, R. Chenevix. On the Study of Words Lectures 7th ed. *London*, 1878. (22)

Tucker, T. G. .. Introduction to the Natural History of Language. *London*, 1908. (23)

Urban, W. Marshall. Language and Reality—The Philosophy of Language and the Principles of Symbolism *London*, 1939. (24)

Whitney, W. Dwight. The Life and Growth of Language 6th ed *London*, 1889 (25)

Woolner, A. C. Languages in History and Politics. *London*, 1938. (26)

E. 2. COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

Diringer, David. The Alphabet A Key to the History of Mankind. *New York*, 1948. (1)

E. 3. ENGLISH & AMERICAN—LANGUAGE

Andersen, Hans. . Stories from Hans Andersen put into Basic English by C. Hughes Hartmann *London*, 1937. (1)

" . Stories from Hans Andersen put into Basic English by C. Hughes Hartmann. 2 Parts. *Bombay*, 1939. (2, 3)

Armour, J. S. . The Genesis and Growth of English A Philological Sketch for Indian Students. *London*, 1934. (4)

Bagley, William C. To Far Cathay Stories of Marco Polo. *London.* (5)

Berry, Erick. The Potter's Wheel. *London* (6)

Carter, E. H. and Ogden, C. K. General History In outline and story. *London*, 1938. (7)

Chapman, R. W. . . 'Oxford' English *Oxford*, 1932 (8)

Chu, T. K. Stories from China put into Basic English. *London*, 1937. (9)

Defoe, Daniel. . Robinson Crusoe, put into Basic by T. Takata. *London*, 1933. (10)

" ... Robinson Crusoe, put into Basic by T Takata 2 parts. *Bombay* 1939 (11, 12)

Dwight, Allan. The First Virginians. *London* (13)

Edholm, Lizette M. Ships of Yesterday *London.* (14)

Elsbree, Elizabeth. . Across The Isthmus of Panama. *London* (15)

Faraday, Michael. . The Chemical History of a Candle Basic English by Phyllis Rossiter. *London*, 1933. (16)

E. 3. English & American—Language—(*Contd.*)

Flight, Claude and Lawrence, E.	A Little about Art (*London*) (17)
„	A Little about Geography (*London*) (18)
„	A Little about History (*London*) (19)
Fowler, H. W. and Fowler, F. G.	The King's English. 3rd ed *Oxford*, 1940. (20)
Frank, Leonhard.	Carl and Anna tr into Basic English by L W Lockhart 1st and 2nd ed *London*, 1930,33 (2 Copies) (21, 22)
Franklin, Benjamin.	Wise Words of An Early American A Selection From the Writings of Benjamin Franklin put into Basic by C. K Ogden *London*, 1935 (23)
Garnett, Maxwell.	The Organization of Peace Put into Basic by L W Lockhart *London*, 1933 (24)
Graves, Robert.	Lars Porsena or The Future of Swearing and Improper Language *London*, 1928 (25)
Greig, J. Y. T.	Breaking Priscian's Head or English as She will be Spoke and Wrote *London*. (26)
Groom, Bernard.	A Short History of English Words *London*, 1934. (27)
Grout, Edward H.	Standard English Structure and Style *London*, 1933. (28)
Haldane, J. B. S.	The Outlook of Science Put into Basic by W. Empson. *London*, 1935 (29)
„	Science and Well-Being Put into Basic by W Empson. *London* 1935 (30)
Hawthorne, Nathaniel and others.	The Three Signs and other American Stories Put into Basic English *London*, 1935. (31)
Haynes, Muriel.	Electric Power at Work *Cambridge* (32)
Hazam, Louis J.	Late Night Special ! *London*. (33)
Hearn, Lafcadio.	Japanese Stories from Lafcadio Hearn. Put into Basic by T. Takata. *London*, 1933 (34)
Herbert, A. P.	What a Word. *London*, 1935 (35)
Hewson, T. H.	The Use of Words two years' work in English for Secondary Schools. *London*, 1947. (36)
Holden, Inez.	Death in High Society and Other Stories. *London*, 1934. (37)
Home Library Club. *Pub.*	Good English—how to speak and write it (*Bombay*) (38)
Hurley, Beatrice D. & Sartorius, Ina C.	Schoolboys of Early Times. 2 parts. *London*. (39, 40)
James, A. Lloyd.	A Basic Phonetic Reader *London*, 1938. (41)
Lamb, Charles.	Lamb's Stories from Shakespeare Put into Basic English by T. Takata. *London*, 1932. (42)

E. 3. English & American—Language—(*Contd.*)

Lamb, Charles.	The Trader of Venice, from Lamb's Stories from shakespeare Put into Basic English by T Takata. *Bombay*, 1938 (43)
Lipman, Michael...	How Men have Kept Their Records *London.* (44)
Lockhart, L. W.	Basic for Economics *London*, 1933. (45)
„	The Basic Reading Books. 3 Books *Bombay.* (46-48)
„	The Basic Way Reading Books. 2 Books. *Bombay.* (49, 50)
„	Every Day Basic (The Basic Travellers) Examples of Basic English *London*, 1934 (51)
„	Word Economy A Study in Applied Linguistics *London*, 1931 (52)
Mallery, Richard D.	Grammar, Rhetoric, and Composition for Home Study *Philadelphia*, (1944) (53)
Marckwardt, Albert H. and Walcott, Fred G.	Facts About Current English Usage *New York*, 1938 (54)
Ma Than E.	The Song of Songs Put into Basic English *London*, 1937 (55)
Mencken, H. L.	The American Language An Inquiry into the development of English in the United States 4th ed *London*, 1936 (56)
Mooney, J. Elliott.	Wings Away *London* (57)
Mumford, W. B. and Parker, B.N.	The Basic Way to English Teaching Books 4 Book *London* (58-61)
Myers, Adolph.	Basic and the Teaching of English in India (2 Copies) *Bombay*, 1938 (62, 63)
Nesfield, J. C.	Glossary to First Reader *Lucknow*, (1891). (64)
Neurath, Otto.	Basic by Isotype *London*, 1937 (65)
„	International Picture Language, The first Rules of Isotype *London*, 1936 (66)
Nolan, E. Weakley..	The Post Bag *London.* (67)
Ogden, C. K.	The A B C of English (in Basic), with an Account of the Sounds of Basic English *London*, 1937 (68)
„	Basic by Examples *London*, 1939 (69)
„	The Basic Dictionary Being the 7,500 most Useful words with their Equivalents in Basic English . *London*, 1939 (70)
„ .	Basic English a General Introduction with Rules and Grammar 6th ed. *London*, 1937 (71)
„ ...	Basic English Versus the Artificial Languages. *London*, 1935. (72)
„ ...	The Basic St. Mark Put into Basic. *London*, 1935. (73)
„ ...	Basic Step by Step. *London*, 1937. (74)
„ ..	The Basic Words : A Detailed Account of their Uses. *London*, 1939. (75)

E. 3. English & American—Language—(*Contd.*)

Ogden, C. K.	The Basic words English-Hindustani. *Bombay.* (76)
,,	Brighter Basic Examples of Basic English *London*, 1931. (77)
,,	Debabelization with a Survey of Contemporary Opinion *London*, 1931 (78)
,,	Opposition · A Linguistic and Psychological Analysis. *London*, 1932 (79)
,,	Stories from The Bible *London*, 1933 (80)
Ogden, C. K. and Richards, I.A.	Times of India Guide to Basic English ed. by Adolph Myers *Bombay*, 1938. (81)
Orthological Institute. *Pub*	Basic Seat-work 3 Books *Bombay* (82–84)
Paget, Sir Richard.	This English *London*, 1935 (85)
Partridge, Eric.	Slang—Today and Yesterday *London*, 1933. (86)
,,	Words at war, words at Peace Essays on Language in General and particular words. *London*, 1948 (87)
Perrault, Charles.	Stories from France, put into Basic English by H. Walpole 2 Parts. *Bombay*, 1939. (88, 89)
,,	Stories from French, Put into Basic by H. Walpole. *London*, 1935. (90)
Perry, A. C. and Price, G. A.	Great Discoveries : in basic English. *London.* (91)
Phelan, Margaret S.G.	Fireside Stories. *Bombay*, 1939. (92)
Plato.	The Meno of Plato Put into Basic, by J. Rantz. *London*, 1938 (93)
Plutarch.	Julius Caesar from the Histories of Julius Caesar and Brutus in North's Plutarch Put into Basic by A.P. Rossiter *London*, 1933 (94)
Poe, E. Allan and Rossiter, A. P.	The Gold Insect. *London*, 1932 (95)
,,	The Gold Insect. 2 Parts *Bombay*, 1939. (96, 97)
Radford, Edwin.	Unusual words And how they came about *New York*, 1946 (98)
Rantz, J.	The Sounds and Forms of Basic English *London*, 1936. (99)
Richards, I. A.	Basic in Teaching · East & west *London*, 1935. (100)
,,	Basic Rules of Reason *London*, 1933. (2 copies) (101, 102)
Robertson, Stuart.	The Development of Modern English. *London*, 1936. (103)
Rossiter, A. P.	Statement and Suggestion : the Basic English System. . . *London*, 1935. (104)
Rossiter, P. M.	Basic for Geology. *London*, 1937. (105)

E. 3. English & American—Language—(*Contd.*)

Salzedo, S. L. A Basic Astronomy *London*, 1934. (106)

„ Basic for Business. *London*, 1933. (107)

Selincourt, Basil De. Pomona or The Future of English *London.* (108)

Serjeantson, Mary S. A History of Foreign words in English. *London*, 1935 (109)

Sewell, Anna. Black Beauty The Story of a Horse Put into Basic by Winifred A Holl *London*, 1933. (110)

„ Black Beauty The Story of a Horse, put into Basic by Winifred A Holl 2 Parts *Bombay*, 1939. (111, 112)

Shaw, Bernard. Arms and the Man Put into Basic English by L. W. Lockhart *London.* (113)

Skeat, the Rev. Walter W. A Primer of Classical and English Philology *Oxford*, 1905 (114)

Smith, Edwin W. The Basic St John *London*, 1938. (115)

Smith, L. Pearsall. The English Language *London.* (116)

Smith, S. Stephenson. The Command of Words *New York*, 1936 (117)

Spoerer, G. Richard. The White Man Comes to New York. *London.* (118)

Steed, Wickham. International Talks in Basic English. Put into Basic by C. K. Ogden. *London*, 1932. (119)

Stevenson, R. Louis. Keawe's Bottle. *London*, 1935. (120)

Stout, Velma. Wires Round the Earth. *London.* (121)

Sullivan, J. W. N. Living Things. *London*, 1938. (122)

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver in Lilliput, put into basic by C. Hughes Hartmann. 2 Parts. *Bombay.* (123, 124)

„ Gulliver in Lilliput, put into basic by C. Hughes Hartmann. *London*, 1934. (125)

The Times of India Press. *Pub.* The Basic Way to English Course : Language. 4 Books. *Bombay.* (126-129)

„ From Basic to Wider English . 3 Books.

1 Mr and Mrs English at Home *Bombay.* (130)

2 The English Family at Home. *Bombay.* (131)

3. A Visit to a Farm. *Bombay.* (132)

Tolstoi, Leo. Stories for the Young. Put into Basic by J. Rantz. *London*, 1934. (133)

Tourgenieff, Ivan. The Two Friends. Put into Basic by Noel Evans. *London*, 1936. (134)

Trench, R. Chenevix. English , Past and Present . Eight Lectures. *London*, 1877 (135)

Tumura, Kyoson. That Night . " Sono Yo " in Basic English, by F. J. Daniels. *London*, 1933 (136)

E. 3. English & American—Language—(*Contd.*)

Vizetelly, Frank H. How to Use English A Guide to Correct Speech and writing *New York*, 1932 (137)

Walpole, Ellen. From Pictures to Letters first steps in the teaching of reading and writing *London*, 1937. (138)

Wead, Frank W. All About Motion Pictures *Bombay*, 1939 (139)

Webb, W. T. English of Today. 2nd ed *London*, 1927 (140)

Weekley, Ernest. The English Language *London*, 1928 (141)

" Saxo Grammaticus or First Aid for the Best-Seller. *London*, 1930 (142)

" Something about Words *London*, 1935 (143)

" Words Ancient and Modern *London*, 1946 (144)

Weston, W. J. Using the King's English Some Guidance to Practice. *London*, 1938 (145)

Wyld, H. C. The Best English A Claim for the Superiority of Received Standard English, together with Notes on Mr Gladstone's Pronunciation *Oxford*, 1934 (146)

" A History of Modern Colloquial English *London*, 1920 (147)

E. 4. ALPHABETS, PHONETICS, ORTHOGRAPHY ETC.

Armstrong, Lilias E. & Ward, Ida C. A Hand-book of English Intonation *Cambridge*, 1938 (1)

Davies, Constance. *ed* English Pronunciation from the Fifteenth to the Eighteenth Century *London*, 1934 (2)

Jackson, John. The Theory and Practice of Hand Writing A Practica Manual for the Guidance of School Boards. 2nd ed *London*, 1894 (3)

Ridge-Beedle, Peter D Why Not English ? A New Alphabet for the English language *Glasgow*, 1947 (4)

Ripman, Walter. English Phonetics A Revised version of the Sounds of Spoken English *London*, 1931 (5)

Vizetelly, Frank H. Words we misspell Ten Thousand Terms, Showing their Correct Forms *New York*, (1921) (6)

Ward, Ida C. The Phonetics of English *Cambridge*, 1939 (7)

E. 5. GRAMMAR —ETYMOLOGY AND SYNTAX

Abbott, E. A. A Shakespearian Grammar An Attempt to Illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and Modern English *London*, 1909 (1)

Holden, A. M. *Pub* A Short Grammar of the English Tongue with 330 exercises 7th ed *London*, 1897 (2)

Jespersen, Otto. The 'Split Infinitive' and a System of Clauses. *Oxford*, 1940 (3)

Martin, H. College Composition 2nd ed *Bombay* (4)

Mason, C. P. Code Standard English Grammar. Part V. Word-forming. *London*, 1892 (5)

E. 5. Grammar—Etymology and Syntax—(*Contd*)

Mason, C. P. English Grammar · Including Grammatical Analysis 37th ed *London*, 1896 (6)

" First Notions of Grammar for young learners. 16th ed. *London*, 1895. (7)

" A Shorter English Grammar 11th ed. *London*, 1895 (8)

Morgan, R. B. and Treble, H. A. A Senior English Grammar. *London*, 1931 (9)

Nesfield, J. C. Easy Parsing and Analysis. *London*, 1895. (10)

Onions, C. T. An Advanced English Syntax 6th ed *London*, 1932 (11)

Palmer, Harold E. A Grammar of Spoken English on a strictly Phonetic Basis 2nd ed *Cambridge*, 1939 (12)

Reynolds, George W. M. The Self-Instructor. 9th ed *London* (13)

Sweet, Henry. A New English Grammar—Logical and Historical 2 Parts.

1 Introduction, Phonology and Accidence. *Oxford*, 1930 (14)

2 Syntax *Oxford*, 1931 (15)

" A Short Historical English Grammar. *London*, 1930 (16)

[Vazir Ahmed. *tr.* Translation of Manual of English Grammar into Urdu *Bareilly*, 1889. *See Orient Cat* ١٩٨]

" Useful lessons in English Grammar and Translations Part II *Bareilly*, 1893 (17)

Weekley, Ernest. The Romance of Words *London*, 1945,49 (2 Copies) (18,19)

West, Alfred S. The Revised English Grammar A New edition of the Elements of English Grammar Rev ed *London*, 1930 (20)

Weston, W. J. A Refresher Course in Punctuation and Spelling. *London*, 1947 (21)

Wren, P. C. and Martin H. High School English Composition. 3rd ed. *Bombay*, 1947 (22)

E. 6. RHETORIC AND PROSODY : ART OF SPEAKING AND WRITING

Acland, Richard. Public Speaking *London*, 1946 (1)

Allen, Gertrude M. How to make a Little Speech *London*, 1940 (2)

Aristotle. Aristotle's Treatise on Rhetoric and The Poetic o Aristotle, tr by Theodore Buckley *London*, 1883. (3)

Ashmun, Henry E. Effective Public Reading *New York*, 1940 (4)

Bain, Alexander. English Composition and Rhetoric A Manual. *London*, 1866 (5)

Bautain, M. The Art of Extempore Speaking . *New York* (6)

E. 6. Rhetoric and Prosody : Art of Speaking and Writing—(*Contd.*)

Bell, Lucy D.	The Art of Public Speaking 3rd ed *London.* (7)
Bentley, Phyllis.	Some observations on the Art of Narrative *London*, 1946 (8)
Bett, Henry.	Some Secrets of Style *London*, 1932 (9)
Birch, Dorothy.	The Art of Good Speech A Text-book for Students and Teachers *London*, 1948 (10)
Brewster, Wm. T.	The writing of English *London*, 1937 (11)
Curzon of Kedleston, Earl.	Modern Parliamentary Eloquence The Rede Lecture. *London*, 1913 (12)
Esdaile, Ernest.	The Art of Speaking *London*, 1939 (13)
Fuller, Ronald.	Literary Craftsmanship and Appreciation *London*, 1934 (14)
Glassey, Stanley C.	The Groundwork of English Composition *Oxford*, 1940 (15)
Graves, Robert and Hodge, Alan.	The Reader Over Your Shoulder A Handbook for Writers of English Prose *London*, 1944 (16)
Guest, Edwin.	A History of English Rhythms ed by Walter W Skeat New ed *London*, 1882 (17)
Hasluck, Alice. *Comp.*	Recitations and Monologues *London*, 1921 (18)
Heitland, Beryl.	How to write Good Letters *London*, 1946 (19)
Hogarth, Basil.	The Technique of Novel Writing *London*, 1934 (20)
Hunt, Cecil.	Short Stories How to write Them *London*, 1939 (21)
Kempton, K. Payson.	The Short Story *Cambridge*, 1947 (22)
Kingdom, William.	The Secretary's Assistant exhibiting the various and most correct modes of Superscription 7th ed. *London*, 1838 (23)
Kleiser, Grenville...	How to Speak in Public Rev ed *New York*, 1941 (24)
,,	Similes and their Use *New York*, 1931 (25)
Lait, Jack. *ed*	A Practical Guide to Successful Writing. *New York*, (1945) (26)
Lewis, Edward.	Primer for Playwrights. *London*, 1939 (27)
Liddell, Robert.	A Treatise on the Novel *London*, 1947 (28)
Lydall, G. O.E.	A Practical Guide to Precis Writing and Indexing *London*, 1948. (29)
Maconochie, Donald.	The Craft of the Short Story *London*, 1936. (30)
Majumdar, M.	Precis Writing and Indexing *Calcutta*, (1947) (31)
McColvin, Eric.	A Refresher Course in Essay, Report and Precis Writing· *London*, 1946 (32)
Mukherjee, M.	B A. Composition and Essays. 2nd ed. *Calcutta.* (33)

E. 6. Rhetoric and Prosody : Art of Speaking and Writing—(*Contd*)

Mukherjee, S. Kumar. Model Essays for College Students *Calcutta,* (1947) (34)

Murry, J. Middleton. The Problem of Style *London,* 1930 (35)

Musson, J. Windsor. Organized Discussion *London* (36)

Norris, Betty E. The Art of Conversation and Self-Expression *Bombay* (37)

Palmer, Cecil. Writing as a Career *London,* 1939 (38)

[Patterson, R. F. & Holmes, W. K. How to write and what to read *See* F 2]

Power, J. O'Connor. The Making of an Orator . with Examples from Great Masterpieces of Ancient and Modern Eloquence. *London,* 1906. (39)

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur On the Art of Writing Lectures Delivered in the University of Cambridge 1913-1914 *Cambridge,* 1916 (40)

Raleigh, Walter Style *London,* 1929 (41)

Roberts, H.H. The Public Speaker and what is required of him. *London,* 1923 (42)

Smith, Egerton. Essay writing —Rhetoric and Prosody. 2nd ed. Rev. and Enlarged *London,* 1928 (43)

Stemp, Leslie F. Speeches and Toasts How to make and propose them Rev and re-written *London* (44)

Stevenson, R. Louis. Essays in the Art of Writing *London,* 1919 (45)

Storey, Barbara and Barnard, Elsie. A Key to Speech and Song *London,* 1940 (46)

Talbot, A. J. Craft in Play writing *London,* 1939 (47)

Townsend, Stanley. The Art of Conversation *London.* (48)

Vivian, Francis. Creative Technique in Fiction A text book on the Application of imaginative Processes to the Craft of Story-Weaving *London,* 1946 (49)

Ward, Lock and Co. *Pub.* Common Blunders in Writing and Speaking and how to avoid them *London* (50)

Warner, F. L. and others. What is a Book Thoughts about writing *London,* 1936 (51)

Watson, The Rev. J. Selby. *tr.* Quintilian's Institutes of Oratory, or Education of an Orator 2 vols *London,* 1856, 70 (52, 53)

Wingfield Stratford, Esme. Good Talk—A Study of the Art of Conversation *London,* 1936 (2 Copies) (54, 55)

E. 7. DIALECTS, IDIOMS, PROVERBS, QUOTATIONS ETC.

Bannett and Macmillan. English Idioms. *Bombay.* (1)

Bartlett, John. Familiar Quotations Being an Attempt to Trace to their Source Passages *London.* (2)

Benham, R. Everyday English Idioms A Quickway Guide to Idioms. *Bombay* (3)

Benham, Sir W. Gurney. Benham's Book of Quotations proverbs and household words Rev. and enlarged ed *London.* (4)

E. 7. Dialects, Idioms, Proverbs, Quotations Etc. - (*Contd*)

Benham, Sir W Curney.	Cassell's Classified Quotations from Authors of all Nations and Periods *London*, 1935 (5)
Bohn, Henry G. *Comp.*	A Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets. *London*, 1902. (6)
,,	A Hand-Book of Proverbs Comprising an entire Publication of Ray's Collection of English Proverbs *London*, 1875 (7)
Brown, Ivor.	No Idle Words *London*, 1948 (8)
Dalbiac, P. Hugh.	Dictionary of Quotations (English) *London*, 1903 (9)
Douglas, C. N. *Comp.*	Forty Thousand Quotations Prose and Poetical *New York*, 1940 (10)
Epictetus.	The Golden Sayings of Epictetus with the Hymn of Cleanthes tr and arranged by Hastings Crossley. *London*, 1909 (11)
Gilbert, Mark.	Wisdom of the Ages *London*, 1948 (12)
Howe, W. H. *Comp.*	Everybody's Book of English Wit and Humour *London.* (13)
Long, The Rev. J.	Eastern Proverbs and Emblems illustrating old truths *London*, 1881 (14)
Mair, J. Allan.	A Handbook of Proverbs, Mottoes, Quotations and Phrases *London* (15)
Maxwell, Constantia. *Comp.*	The Wisdom of Dr Johnson Being Comments on Life *London*, 1948 (16)
McMordie, W.	English Idioms and how to use them *Oxford*, 1948 (17)
Meiers, Mildred & Knapp, Jack.	Thesaurus of Humor *New York*, 1940 (18)
Partridge, Eric.	Slang *Oxford*, 1940 (19)
Planche, F. D. *Comp.*	Guess Me A Curious Collection of Enigmas, Witticisms. 2nd ed *London.* (20)
Routledge and Sons *Pub.*	The Book of Familiar Quotations Being a Collection of Popular Extracts *London*, 1866 (21)
Saraiya, Venod V.	A Book of Quotations *Bombay*, 1944 (22).
Sen, N. Bir.	Thoughts of Shakespeare Being a Treasury of over 3000 Valuable Thoughts 1st & 3rd ed *Culcutta*, 1939, *Lahore* (2 Copies) (23,24)
Shaw and Co. *Pub* .	The Newspaper and General Reader's Companion, by the author of " Live and Learn " 25th ed *London.* (25)
Smith, L. Pearsall. . *ed*	A Treasury of English Aphorisms. *London*, 1931. (26)
Stevenson, Burton. . *ed*	The Home Book of Shakespeare Quotations being also a concordance *New York*, 1937. (27)
,,	Stevenson's Book of Proverbs, Maxims and Familiar Phrases *London*, 1949. (28)

E. 7. Dialects, Idioms, Proverbs, Quotations Etc—(*Contd.*)

Stevension, Burton. *ed.* Stevenson's Book of Quotations Classical and Modern. 3rd & 4th Rev ed *London*, 1938,46 (2 Copies). (29,30)

The Times of India Press. *Pub.* A Book of Good Thoughts · being a selection from "A Thought for Today." 2 series. *Bombay*, 1942 (31, 32)

? Treasures of English Words and Phrases. (33)

E. 8. MISCELLANEOUS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Borrow, George. Romano Lavo-Lil Word-book of the Romany or English Gypsy Language *London*, 1905 (1)

E. 9. FRENCH

Bord, G.F. *ed.* French Self-Taught *London*, (1937) (1)

Chardenal, C. A. First French Course or Rules and Exercises for Beginners *London* (2)

Delavoye, M J.G. *ed* A First Catechism of the French Grammar Pinnock's improved ed *London* (3)

Duff, Charles. The Basis and Essentials of French 2nd ed rev and reset *London* (4)

Harbottle, T. Benfield & Dalbiac, P. Hugh. Dictionary of Quotations French and Italian *London*, 1901 (5)

Lemaitre, Joseph. French, How to Speak and Write it An Easy Approach to the Language *London*, 1942 (6)

Traver, F. The Eton First French Reading Book Being a New edition of "Traver's New Method" *London*, 1868 (7)

E. 10. GERMAN

Ahn, F. A New Practical and Easy Method of Learning the German Language 2 Courses 6th & 8th ed *Leipzig*, 1855, 56 (1, 2)

Brown & Co. *pub.* German Self-taught. *London* (3)

Duff, Charles and Freund, Richard. The Basis and Essentials of German. *London*, 1938 (4)

Hugo's Language Institute. *Pub.* German Conversation Simplified—a collection of Practical Sentences Gradually introducing the most important Idioms New ed rewritten and enlarged *London* (5)

" German Grammar Simplified, an easy and rapid self instructor—Grammar, exercises and Vocabularies with the pronunciation imitated. "Standard" ed Rev. and rewritten. *London.* (6)

" German Grammar Simplified Key to the "Standard" ed. *London.* (7)

E. 10. German—(*Contd*)

Otto, Emil. . . Elementary German Grammar Combined with Exercises, Readings and Conversations. Rev. by Douglas Yates *Heidelberg*, 1927 (8)

Rosenberg, Joseph. German , How to Speak and write it An Easy Approach to the Language Study Guide by Richard Friedenthal. *London*, 1948 (9)

Weber, W. E. *ed* German Self-Taught 4th ed *London* (10)

Whittaker and Co *Pub* A Catechism of German Grammar Pinnock's improved ed *London* (11)

E. 11. ITALIAN

Duff, Charles. The Basis and Essentials of Italian *London* (1)

Russo, J. Louis. Practical Italian Grammar *London*, 1944. (2)

E. 12. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

Duff, Charles. The Basis and Essentials of Spanish. *London*, 1936 (1)

Engelmann, W. H. . Glossaire des Mots Espagnols et Portugais Derives de L'Arabe *Leyde*, 1861 (2)

Garcia, Andres J.R.V. *ed.* Spanish Self-Taught 3rd ed *London*, (1916) (3)

E. 13. RUSSIAN AND SCANDINAVIAN

Birkett, G. A. A Modern Russian Course 3rd ed rev *London*, 1946 (1)

Duff, Charles and Krougliakoff, A. The Basis and Essentials of Russian Containing all that must be known *London*, 1937, 44 (2 Copies) (2, 3)

Ivanoff, A. Russian Grammar tr enlarged and arranged by Walter E Gowan. 16th ed *London*, 1882 (4)

Marshall, John. Russian Self-taught in Russian and Roman Characters by the Natural Method with Phonetic Pronunciation. 10th ed rev and enlarged *London*, (1931) (5)

Riola, Henry. A Graduated Russian Reader with a Vocabulary of all the Russian words contained in it *London*, 1879 (6)

Sieff, Mark. Coloquial Russian *London*, 1944 (2 Copies) (7,8)

E. 14. LATIN AND GREEK

Allen, J.H. and Greenough, J.B. . New Latin Grammar, ed. by G L Kittredge and others *Boston*, 1904 (1)

Dale, A.M. ... The Lyric Metres of Greek Drama *Cambridge*, 1948. (2)

Harbottle, Thomas B. Dictionary of Quotations (Classical). *London*, 1902. (3)

E. 14. LATIN AND GREEK

Riley, H.T. *ed* — A Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims and Mottos *London*, 1902 (4)

Smith, William. — Initia Graeca
I A First-Greek Course. 5th ed *London*, 1870. (5)

Topham, John. — Latin Self-Taught 2nd ed *London*, (1913) (6)

Wells, E. A. — First Exercises in Latin Prose Composition *London*, 1899 (7)

Whittaker and Co. *Pub* — A Catechism of Greek Grammar Pinnock's improved ed 2 Parts *London* (8, 9)

" — A Catechism of Latin Grammar Pinnock's improved ed *London* (10)

E. 15. OTHER EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

McClean, R J. *ed* — Norwegian Self-Taught *London*, (1935) (1)

Soissons, the Count De — Hungarian Self-Taught, rev by Ilona De Gyory Ginever *London*, (1910) (2)

E. 17. SEMITIC LANGUAGES

Brockelmann, Carl. — Grundriss der Vergleichenden Grammatik der Semitischen Sprachen 2 bands *Berlin*, 1908, 13 (1, 2)

Davidson, A B. — An Introductory Hebrew Grammar with Progressive Exercises in Reading and Writing 18th ed *Edinburgh*, 1907 (3)

Driver, S. R. — A Treatise on the use of the Tenses in Hebrew and Some other Syntactical Questions 3rd ed rev and improved *Oxford*, 1892 (4)

Gesenius, William.. — Herbrew Grammar As ed and enl by E Kautzsch tr from the 25th German ed by Rev G W Collins The translation rev and adjusted to the 26th ed by A E Cowley *Oxford*, 1898 (5)

Harper, William R. — Introductory Hebrew Method and Manual. 8th ed *New York*, 1891 (6)

Kennett, the Rev. R.H. — A Short Account of the Hebrew Tenses *Cambridge*, 1901 (7)

King, L.W. — First Steps in Assyrian *London*, 1898 (8)

[Marwan Ibn Janah, Abu'l-Walid. — The Book of Hebrew Roots Ed by Ad Neubauer *Oxford*, 1875 *See Orient cat* ١٨٠]

Noldeke, Theodor. — Compendious Syriac Grammar with a Table of Characters by Julius Euting tr from the 2nd and improved German ed by James A Crichton *London*, 1904 (9)

Phillips, George. — A Syriac Grammar. 3rd ed. rev and enlarged. *Cambridge*, 1866. (10)

E. 17. Semitic Languages—(*Contd*)

Stuart, Moses A Grammar of the Hebrew Language 3rd ed *Andover*, 1828 (11)

Whittaker & Co. *Pub* A Catechism of Hebrew Grammar Pinnock's improved ed. *London* (12)

Wright, William. Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages from the Papers of the Late William Wright *Cambridge*, 1890 (13)

E. 18 ARABIC

Abbott, Nabia. The Rise of the North Arabic Script and its Kuranic Development with a full description of the Kuran Manuscripts in the Oriental Institute *Chicago*, 1939 (1)

[Abdallah Bin Muslim Ibn-kutaiba Adab-al Katib ed von Max Grunert *Leiden*, 1900 *See Orient Cat* ٦ ▲]

[Abd Allah Ibn Al-Mu'tazz Kitab-al-Badi by Ignatius Krutchkovsky *London*, 1935 *See Orient Cat* ٦ ▲]

[Abdol Malico bin Mohammed. Taalibii Sytagma, ed J J P Valeton *Batavorum*, 1844 *See Orient Cat* ٤ ▲]

[Abdool Qahir Jarjani The Miut Amil and Shurhoo Miut Amil tr by A Lockett. *Calcutta*, 1814 *See Orient Cat* ٥ ▲]

[Ahmad Bin Mohd. Ibn Wallad The Katib Al-Maksur Wa'l-Mamdud. ed. by pau Brunnle, *London*, 1900. *See Orient Cat.* ٥ ▲].

[Ali Ebn Abi Talebi. The Sayings of Ali, tr by Syed Mohammed Razi. *Agra*, 1926. (28)

" Sententiae ed. par Ioannes Oustavus Stickel *Ienae*, 1834. *See Orient Cat.* ٤ ▲]

[Ali El Khazradji La Khazradjyah · Traite de Metrique Arabe tr. par Rene Basset. *Alger*, 1902. *See Orient Cat.* ٦ ▲]

[Amar B. Osman Sibawaihi Buch Uber Die Grammatik. Ed. von G. Jahn 2 Bands.

1 *Berlin*, 1895

2 Halfte I, II—*Berlin*, 1900. *See Orient Cat* ٥ ▲]

[Anastase-Marie. Nushu'al-Lughati al-Arabiych wa Numuuouha wa Iktihaluha (De La Formation de la Langue Arabe. *Cairo*, 1938 *See Orien Cat* ٢ ▲]

[Ayyad el-Tantavy' Mohd. Traite de la Langue Arabe Valgaire *Leipsic*, 1848. *See Orient Cat* ٢ ▲]

Burckhard, J. Lewis *tr* Arabic Proverbs or the Manners and Customs of the Egyptions 2nd ed *London*, 1875 (2)

[Al-Chalil Ebn Ahmad Al-Frahidi Scientia Metrica & Tr par Samuelis Clerici *Oxoni*, 1661 *See Orient Cat* ٦ ▲]

[Cherbonneau, M Exercises pour La Lecture des Manuscrits Arabes. *Paris*, 1856 *See Orient Cat.* ٢ ▲]

E. 18 **Arabic**—(*Contd*)

Coupry, H Traite De Versification Arabe *Leipzig*, 1875. (3)

[Derenbourg, J. *tr.* Fables de Loqmen Le Sage. *Berlin*, 1850 *See Orient Cat* ٤ ٨]

[Derenbourg, M H. Essai sur les Formes des Pluriels Arabes. *Paris*, 1867 *See Orient Cat* ٥ ٨]

Ess, J. Van. An Aid to Practical written Arabic *Oxford*, 1920 (4)

Forbes, Duncan A Grammar of the Arabic Language. Intended more especially for the use of young men preparing for the East India Civil Service. *London*, 1863 (5)

[Freytag, G. W *ed* Arabun Proverbia Tome II *Bonnæ*, 1839 *See Orient Cat* ٤ ٨]

[Guidi, Ignatius. Summarium Grammaticae Veteris Linguae Arabicae Meridionalis *Cairo*, 1930. *See Orient Cat* ٢ ٨]

Harder, Ernst Arabische Konversations—Grammatik. *Heidelberg*, 1898 (7)

[Hartmann, Martin Das Arabische Strophengedicht I Das Muwassah *Weimer*, 1897 *See Orient Cat* ٦ ٨]

Hassam, A. Arabic Self-Taught (Syriaq) with English Phonetic Pronunciation Enlarged and revised by the Rev N. Oden 5th ed *London*, 1915 (8)

nayatullah, Shaikh. Why we learn the Arabic Language An Essay on the Manifold Importance of the Arabic Language Considered from the View-Point of Islamic Religion, Semitic Philology, Romance Philology, Biblical Studies, History of Science and Civilization, Jewish and Christian Life, etc *Lahore*, 1942 (9)

Joseph Atter. The Eastern Requirements—Grammar, English and Arabic 1st ed (1901) (10)

Karamat Husein, Syed. The Imitative Origin of primary Arabic Roots, *Allahabad*, 1903. (11)

Leitner, G. W. Introduction to a Philosophical Grammar of Arabic: Being an attept to discover a few Simple Principles *Lahore*, 1871 (12)

[Mamood ben Omar de Zamakhschari. El Nawabig Anthologia Sententiarum, ed Par Henricus Albertus Schultens. *Batavorum*, 1772. *See Orient Cat* ٤ ٨)

" Les Pensees de Zamakhshari. Tr. par C. Barbier de Meynard. *Paris*, 1876. *See Orient Cat.* ٠ ٨]

Marriott, R.A. Egyption (Arabic) Self-Taught by the Natural Method with Phonetic Pronunciation. 6th ed. with supplementary vocabularies by Negib Hindie *London* (13)

[Mehren, A.F. *ed* Die Rhetorik Der Araber *Wien*, 1853. *See Orient Cat.* ٦ ٨]

[Merewan Ibn Djanah de Cordoue. Opuscules et Traites tr par J. Derenbourg et Hartwig Derenbourg *Paris*, 1880. *See Orient Cat.* ٥ ٨]

E. 18. Arabic—(*Contd.*)

Muhammed Ben Abdullah Ebn-Malik	L'Alfiah Carmen Didacticum Grammaticum (4 copies)
	1 Tr da Errico Vitto *Beyrouth*, 1898
	2 Ed. par Le Bon Silvestre de Sacy *Paris*, 1833
	3 Et Commentarius par Abdallah Ibn Abder Rahman Ibn Akil Ed par Fr Dieterici *Lipsiae*, 1851 *See Orient Cat* ٥ ٨]
,,	Lamiyat Al-Af'al Mit Badraddin's Commenter ed Von M Volck *St Petersburg*, 1864 *See Orient Cat* ٤ ٨]
Muhammad Bin Daud Al-AJurrumi	Die Ajrumiyyah—Ein Leitung in das Studium der Arabischen Grammatiker Ed Von E Trumpp *Munchen*, 1876 *See Orient Cat.* ٥ ٨]
Muhammad Ben el-Hasan Ibn Doreid	Ge[illegible] Handbuch Ed Von F Wustenfeld *Gottingen*, 1854 *See Orient Cat.* ٢ ٨]
Muhammad B Umar Ibn Al-Qutiyya.	Il Libro Dei Verbi Ed I Guidi *Leida*, 1894. *See Orient Cat* ٥ ٨]
Mouhoob B Ahmed Al-Javaliki.	Al-Muarrab. Ed Von E Sachau *Lipsiensis*, 1867 *See Orient Cat* ٢ ٨]
Naswan B. Said Al-Himjari.	Die Auf Sudarabien Bezuglichen Angaben Naswans's Im Sams Al-Ulum ed von Azimuddin Ahmad *Leyden*, 1619 *See Orient Cat* ٢ ٨]
Norbury, P. F.	An Abridged Arabic Grammar 2nd ed *Aden*, (1917) (**14**)
Obaidullah(-El-Obaidi)	A Grammar of the Arabic Language New ed *Calcutta*, 1873 (**15**)
O'Leary, De Lacy.	Colloquial Arabic—with notes on the Vernacular speech of Egypt 7th ed. *London*, (1925). (2 copies) (**16,17**)
Palmer, E. H.	Grammar of the Arabic Language. *London*, 1874. (**18**)
Perier, J. B.	Nouvelle Grammaire Arabe. *Paris*, 1901 (**19**)
Sacy, Le Bon Silvestre De. *ed.*	Grammaire Arabe. 2 Tomes. 2nd ed *Paris*, 1831. *See Orient Cat.* ٥ ٨]
Schier, Charles. *tr.*	Fables de Lokman Le Sage. 3rd ed. *Leipsic*, 1850. *See Orient Cat.* ٤ ٨]
Socin, A.	Arabic Grammar Paradigms, Literature, Chrestomatoy and Glossary. *London*, 1885 (**20**)
Thatcher, Rev. G.W.	Arabic Grammar of the written language. Rev and corrected by R. S Tritton. 4th ed *London*, (1942). (**21**)
Thatcher, Rev. G.W.	Key to the Arabic Grammar of the written language. 4th ed. *London*, (1942) (**22**)

E. 18. Arabic—(*Contd*)

[Vullers, I A. Grammaticae Arabicae. *Bonnae*, 1832 *See Orient Cat* ٥٨]

Weissenbach, J F. Die Arabische Nominal from Fa'ul *Munchen*, 1899 (**23**)

Willamore, J Selden. Handbook of Spoken Egyptian Arabic Comprising a short grammar and an English Arabic Vocabulary of Current words and Phrases 4th ed *London*, 1942 (**24**)

Wright, W. *tr* A Grammar of the Arabic Language tr from the German of Caspari and edited with Numerous Additions and corrections 2 Vols

1 2nd ed rev enl *London*, 1874 (**25**)

2. 2nd & 3rd ed *London, Cambridge*, 1875' 1898 (2 Copies) (**26, 27**)

E 19 PERSIAN, PAHLAVI AND IRANIAN

Arberry, A J. Modern Persian Reader with Persian Text *Cambridge*, 1944 (**1**)

Bharucha, E.S. Dadabhai *Comp*

" Lessons in Avesta Part I Bombay, 1907 (**2**)

Lessons in Pahlavi -Pazend Part I Bombay, 1908 (**3**)

Clair-Tisdall, The Rev. W.St. Modern Persian Conversation Grammar, with Reading Lessons, English-Persian Vocabulary and Persian Letters *Heidelberg*, 1902 (2 Copies) (**4, 5**)

Clarke, H. Wilberforce. The Persian Manual *London*, (1977) (**6**)

Darmesteter, James. Etudes Iraniennes 2 Vols Paris, 1883 (**7, 8**)

Elwell-Sutton, L.P. Colloquial Persian *London*, 1941, 43. (Copies) (**9, 10**)

Forbes, Duncan. A Grammar of the Persian Language *London*, 1876 (**11**)

[Herkern. .. The Forms of Herkern, tr by Francis Balfour *See Orient Cat* ٧٢]

Jones, Willam. A Grammar of the Persian Language 6th ed with additions and improvements *London*, 1804 (**12**)

Mohammad Ibraheem, Meerza. A Grammar of the Persian Language to which are Subjoined, Several Dialogues, with an Alphabetical List of the English and Persian Terms of Grammar *London*, 1841 (13.)

[Muhammad Ibn Qays Ar-Razi. Al- Mu'jam fi Ma'ayiri Ash'ari 'L-'Ajam ed by Mirza Muhammad *London*, 1909 *See Orient Cat* ٧٦]

Morgenstierne, George. Indo-Iranian Frontier Languages Vol I Parach and Ormuri Oslo, 1929. (**14**)

[Nicolas, J.B. Dialogues Persan-Francais 10th ed. Paris, 1869. *See Orient Cat.* ٦٨]

E.19 Persian, Pahlavi & Iranian—(*Contd*)

Ouseley, William. Persian Miscellanies An Essay to Facilitate the reading of Persian Manuscripts, with engraved Specimens, Philological Observation and notes, Critical and Historical *London* 1795 (15)

Phillott, D.C. Higher Persian Grammar for the use of the Calcutta University, Showing differences between Afghan and Modern Persian with Notes on Rhetoric *Calcutta* 1919 (16)

Ranking, G.S. The Elements of Arabic and Persian Prosody A Short Treatise on Persian Prosody together with a Translation of the Aruz-i-Sarh *Bombay*, 1885 (17)

Sheykh Hashn. Persian Self-Taught Persian Romanized by the Natural Method with Phonetic Pronunciation *London*, (1909). (18)

E. 20 TURKISH

Arnold, Edwin. *Comp* A simple Transliteral Grammar of the Turkish Language† *London*, 1877 (1)

Attaoullah, Fuad A. *ed* Turkish Self-Taught 5th ed *London*, 1942 (2)

Mose Bey Dal Medico. Methode Theorique et Pratique pour L'Enseignement de la Langue Turque 2nd ed *Constantinople*, 1908 (3)

Redhouse, J. W The Turkish Vade-Mecum of Ottoman Colloquial Language containing a concise Ottoman Grammar 2nd ed *London*, 1877 (4)

E. 21 TIBETAN

Bell, C.A. Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan 2nd ed. *Calcutta* 1919 (1)

Das, S. Chandra. An Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan Language with the Texts of Situhi Sum-rtags, Dag-je Sal-wai Me Long and Situhi Shal Lun *Darjeeling*, 1915 (2)

Koerber, H Nordewin, Von Morphology of the Tibetan Language A Contribution to Comparative Indosinology *San Francisco*, 1935 (3)

E 23 CHINESE

Darroch, John Chinese Self-Taught by the Natural Method with phonetic pronunciation 3rd ed *London*, (1935). (2Copies) (1)

Forrest, R.A.D. The Chinese Language. *London*, 1948.(2)

E. 24. JAPANESE

McGovern, W. Montgomery. Colloquial Japanese. *London* (1)

Shand, W. J S *ed* Japanese Self-Taught 3rd ed *London*, (1907) (2)

Weintz, H. J Japanese Grammar Self-taught in Roman Character 2nd *London*, (1907) (3)

E. 25 SIAME, JAVANESE AND OTHER ASIATIC LANGUAGES

Abdul Majid. Malay Self-Tought *Lodon.* (1)

Dussek, O T Practical Modern Malay An Introduction to the Colloquial Language *London*, 1948 (2)

F. LITERATURE

F. 1. LITERATURE—GENERAL.

Bennett, J. O'Donnell. Much Loved Books Best Sellers of the Ages. *New York*, 1932. (1)

Berington, Rev. Joseph. The Literary History of the Middle Ages Comprehending an Account of the State of Learning *London*, 1846,83 (2 Copies) (2,3)

Brandes, George Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature 6 Vols. *London*, 1906

1 Emigrant Literature (4)
2 The Romantic School in Germany (5)
3 The Reaction in France (6)
4 Naturalism in England (7)
6 Young Germany (8)

Chadwick, H. Munro & N. Kershaw. The Growth of Literature 2 Vols
1 The Ancient Literature of Europe *Cambridge*, 1932 (9)
2 *Cambridge*, 1936 (10)

Courthope, W. John. Life in Poetry Law in Taste. *London*, 1901. (11)

Doubleday, Doran & Co. *Pub.* The Master Classics 13 Vols Vol 7. missing New york, 1930 (12-23)

,, The Pocket University (Rev. Ed of The Master Classics) 13 Vols New york, 1934

1. Science (24)
2. Travel. (25)
3. Biography. (26)
4. History. (27)
5 Letters (28)
6. Fiction I. (29)
7 Fiction II. (30)
8. Essays. (31)
9 Poems I (32)
10 Poems II (33)
11 Drama. (34)
12 Autobiography (35)
13 Guide to Daily Reading (36)

Drinkwater, John, *ed.* The Outline of Literature, 2 Vols. *London*, 2. Sets, (37,38), (110,111)

F. 1. Literature—General—(*Contd*)

Entwistle, William J. European Balladry *Oxford*, 1939 (39)

Ford, F. Madox. The March of Literature From Confucius to Modern Times *London*, 1939 (40)

Garnett, Richard. *ed* The International Library of Famous Literature Selections from the World's Great Writers . In 20 Vols *London*, 1898-1900 (41-60)

Guerard, Albert. Preface to World Literature *New York*, 1940 (61)

Hallam, Henry. Introduction to the Literature of Europe: In the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries In 4 Vols *London*, 1872, 82 (2 Sets) (62-69)

Hammerton, J. A. *ed* The World's Great Books in Outline 7 Vols *London* (70 76)

Highet, G. The classical Tradition Greek and Roman Influences on Western Literature *Oxford*, 1949 (107)

Jackson, Holbrook The Anatomy of Bibliomania *London*, 1932. (78)

Kellett, E E. Fashion In Literature: A Study of Changing Taste. *London*, 1931 (79)

Kopplin, Dorothea S. Something to Live By *New York*, 1945 (80)

[**Kunitz, S J. and Others** *ed.* Authors Today and Yesterday See G 10]

Macy, John. The Story of the World's Literature *New York*, 1932 (2 Copies) (81,82)

Magnus, Laurie. A History of European Literature. *London*, 1934 (83)

Marble, A. Russell The Nobel Prize Winners in Literature : 1901-1931. *New York*, 1932 (84)

Marx, K. and Engels, F. Literature and Art Selections from their writings. *Sydney*, 1949. (108).

[**Nicoll, A.** World Drama From Aeschylus to Anouilh. See C. 83.]

Pater, Walter . The Renaissance—Studies in Art and Poetry *London*, 1924 (86)

Posnett, H. Macaulay. Comparative Literature *London*, 1886 (87)

Pound, Ezra. A B C of Reading *London*, 1934 (88)

" The Spirit of Romance An Attempt to Define Somewhat the Charm of the Pre-renaissance Literature of Latin Europe *London* (89)

Powys, J. Cowper The Pleasures of Literature 1st & 2nd ed *London*, 1938, 1946 (2 Copies) (90,91)

Pritchard, F. H. Books and Readers *London*, 1931 (92)

Raja Rao and Ahmed Ali *ed* Tomorrow 2 Parts *Bombay*, 1943, 44 (93,94)

Rascoe, Burton Titans of Literature—From Homer to the Present. *London*, 1933 (95)

Robertson, J. G. Essays and Addresses on Literature *London* 1935 (96)

Rodker, John. The Future of Futurism *London.* (85)

F. 1. Literature-General—(*Contd.*)

[Shipley, Joseph T. Dictionary of World Literature *See* R. 8]

Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde De. Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe tr with Notes and a Life of the Author by Thomas Roscoe 2 Vols 4th and 5th ed *London*, 1895, 1903 (**97,98**)

Strich, F. Goethe and World Literature tr by C. A. M. Sym. *London*, 1949 (**109**)

Ward, A. C. Landmarks in Western Literature *London*, 1932 (2 Copies) (**99,100**)

Whitten, Wilfred. *ed* The World's Library of Best Books. 6 Vols. *London* (**101,106**).

Wilson, N. Scarlyn. European Drama. *London*, 1937. (**77**)

F. 2. ENGLISH & AMERICAN—LITERATURE

Amos, F. Ross. Early Theories of Translation *New York*, 1920. (**1**)

Andesson, G. K. The Literature of the Anglo-Saxons *Princeton*, 1949 (**218**).

Angoff, Charles. A Literary History of the American People 2 Vols. in one *New York*, 1935 (**3**)

Arber, Edward An English Garner Ingatherings from Our History & Literature 8 Vols *Westminster*, 1895-1897. (**4-11**)

Armstrong, Martin. *ed* The Major Pleasures of Life *London*, 1934 (**12**)

Auddy, S. C. *Pub* The New Indian Reader Book II 4th ed *Calcutta*, 1895 (**13**)

Baker, Ernest A. The History of the English Novel 10 Vols

1. The Age of Romance From the Beginnings to the Renaissance *London*, 1924 (**14**)
2. The Elizabethan Age and After *London*, 1929 (**15**)
3. The Later Romances and the Establishment of Realism *London*, 1929 (**16**)
4. Intellectual Realism From Richardson to Sterne. *London*, 1937 (**17**)
5. The Novel of Sentiment and the Gothic Romance *London*, 1934 (**18**)
6. Edgeworth, Austen, Scott *London*, 1935. (**19**)
7. The Age of Dickens and Thackeray *London*, 1936 (**20**)
8. From the Brontes to Meredith Romanticism in the English Novel *London*, 1937. (**21**)
9. The Day before Yesterday *London*, 1938 (**22**).
10. Yesterday *London*, 1939 (**23**)

Barrow, Cecil M. The Fourth Reader 2nd ed Madras, 1882 (**24**)

Bates, E. Stuart Modern Translation *London*, 1936 (**25**)

Bateson, F W. English Poetry and the English Language An Experiment in Literary History. *Oxford*, 1934 (**26**)

F. 2. English & American—Literature—(*Contd*)

Bɛtho, Edith and Dobree, Bonamy The Victorians and After · 1830-1914, with a Chapter on the Economic Background, by Guy Chapman. *London*, 1938, 50. (2 Copies) (**27,28**)

Beljame, Alexandre. Men of Letters and the English Public in the Eighteenth Century 1660-1744 Dryden, Addison, Pope. ed by Bonamy Dobree tr by E O Lorimer *London*, 1948 (**29**)

Bhatkal, Sadanand & Others *ed* The Horizon *Bombay*, 1944 (**30**)

Bhupal Singh. A Survey of Anglo-Indian Fiction *London*, 1934 (**31**)

Blackie & Son, Ltd. *Pub.* Blackie's Tropical Readers 2 Books *London* (**32,33**)

,, The Century Readers 6 Readers *London* (**34-39**)

,, The Palmerston Readers Book II & IV *London*, 1897 (**40,41**)

Bowen, Elizabeth. English Novelists *London*, 1942 (**42**)

Bradby, G. F. About English Poetry *London*, 1929 (**43**)

Brittain, F. *Comp* Q Anthology A selection from the Prose and Verse of Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch *London*, 1948 (**227**).

Brooks, Van Wyck. The Flowering of New England 1815-1865 *London*, 1936, *New York*, 1946. (2 Copies) (**45,46**)

Buchan, John *ed* A History of English Literature *London*, 1938. (**47**)

Bush, Douglas English Literature in the Earlier Seventeenth Century 1600-1660 *Oxford*, 1940 (**48**)

Canning, Albert S G. Literary Influence in British History A Historical Sketch *London*, 1904 (**49**)

Carrington, Edith. Dick and His Cat and Other Tales *London*, 1895 (**50**)

,, From Many Lands *London*, 1895 (**51**)

,, Man's Helpers *London*, 1895 (**52**).

,, Mrs Trimmer's History of the Robins and Keeper's Travels *London*, 1895 (**53**)

,, Nature's Wonders *London*, 1896 (**54**)

,, Old Friends *London*, 1895 (**55**)

Chambers, R. W. and Others. *ed* The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry *London*, 1933 (**56**).

Chesterton, G K The Victorian Age in Literature *London*, 1914, 31 (2 Copies) (**57,58**)

Compton-Rickett, Arthur. A History of English Literature From Earliest Times to 1916 *London*, 1918, 46 (2 Copies) (**59,60**)

Cruse, Amy After the Victorians *London*, 1938 (**61**)

Cunliffe, J W. Pictured Story of English Literature From its Beginnings to the Present Day *New York*, 1933 (**62**)

Deutsch, Babette This Modern Poetry *London*, 1936 (**63**)

Dixon, W. Macneile English Epic and Heroic Poetry *London*, 1912. (**64**)

F. 2. English & American--Literature—(*Contd*)

Doren, Carl Van & Mark Van. American and British Literature since 1890. Rev. & Enl ed *New York*, 1939 (**65**)

Douglas. D. C. English Scholars *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) (**66,67**)

Dyson, H. V. and Butt, J. Augustans and Romantics 1689-1830 2nd ed *London*, 1950 (**222**)

Edgar, Pelham. The Art of the Novel : From 1700 to the Present Time *New York*, 1933 (**71**)

Evans, B. Ifor. English Literature Between the Wars 2nd ed *London*, 1949 (**72**)

" English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1933 (**73**)

" A Short History of English Drama *London*, 1948 (**74**)

Fenn, G. Manville Feather Land *London*, 1896 (**75**)

George, Daniel *ed* All in a Maze A Collection of Prose and Verse Chronologically arranged with some assistance from Rose Macaulay *London*, 1938 (**76**)

Gilkes, Martin A Key to Modern English Poetry *London*, 1937 (**77**)

Gosse, Edmund. A History of Eighteenth Century Literature : 1660-1780. *London*, 1891 (**78**)

Grierson, H. J. C. The Background of English Literature—Classical and Romantic *London*, 1934 (**79**)

" Cross Currents in English Literature of the XVIIth Century of the World The Flesh and The Spirit, their Actions and Reactions, (Being the Messenger Lectures) *London*, 1948 (**80**)

Grigson, Geoffrey Before the Romantics An Anthology of the Enlightment. *London*, 1946 (**81**)

[**Gunn, Hugh.** *ed* The British Empire A Survey in 12 Vols Vol XI – The Literature of the Empire, by Edward Salmon The Art of the Empire, by A A Longden, *See* G 29 |

[**Gwynn, Stephen.** Irish Literature and Drama--In the English Language: A Short History *London*, 1936 (**82**)

Hatcher, Harlan. Creating the Modern American Novel *London*, 1936 (**83**)

Heinemann Ltd. *Pub.* The Omnibus Book

1st Book Containing three full-length Novels, Stories, Essays, Sketches and Poems by Denis Mackail and others ed by Katharine I Munro *london*, 1929 (**84**) 2nd Book Containing three full-length Novels, Short Stories, Plays, Parodies and Poems, by J B Priestley and others ed by Rupert Hart-Davis. *london* 1930 (**85**)

Herford, C. H. English Literature *London*, 1927 (**86**)

Hudson, W. Henry. An Introduction to the Study of Literature *London*, 1945. (**87**)

" An Outline History of English Literature. *London*, 1941. (**88**)

F. 2. English & American —Literature—(*Contd.*)

Jusserand, J J	The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare tr from the French by Elizabeth Lee New ed rev & enl. *London*, 1895. (**89**)
,,	A Literary History of English People . From the Origins to the Renaissance *London*, 1894. (**90**)
Ker, W. P.	English Literature Medieval *London.* (**91**)
Knight, Charles.	Half-Hours with the Best Authors Including Biographical and Critical Notices 4 Vols. New ed. *London.* (**92 95**)
Lacroix, Paul.	Science and Literature in the Middle Ages *London.*(**96**)
Leacock, Stephen	The Greatest Pages of American Humour *London*, 1937 (**97**)
Legouis, Emile.	A Short History of English Literature tr by V F. Boyson and J Coulson *Oxford*, 1935 (**98**)
Legouis, Emile and Cazamian, L.	A History of English Literature The Middle Ages and the Renascence (650-1660), by E Legouise· tr from the French by H D Irvine , Modern Times (1660-1940), by L Cazamian tr from the French by W D Mac-Innes and the Author rev. ed *London*, 1940,47 (2 Copies) (**99,100**)
Lehmann, John. *ed*	New Writing and Day Light *London*, 1946,48 (2 Copies) (**101,102**)
Lewis, D. B. Wyndham.	The Nonsensibus *London*, 1936 (**103**)
Lewisohn, Ludwig.	The Story of American Literature *New York*, (1939) (**104**)
Lovett, Robert M.& Hughes, Helen S.	The History of the Novel in England *London*, 1933 (**105**)
Macaulay, Rose.	Some Religious Elements in English Literature *London*, 1931. (**106**)
Mackenzie, Compton.	Literature in My Time *London*, 1933 (**107**)
Macmillan & Co. *Pub.*	Macmillan's New Literary Readers Books III to VI *London*, 1894, 1895 (**108,111**)
Magnus, Laurie.	How to Read English Literature Part II Dryden to Meredith *London.* (**112**)
Mair, G. H.	English Literature Modern *London*, 1914 (2 Copies) (**113,114**)
Mair, G H and Ward A C.	Modern English Literature 1450-1939 2nd ed rev *Oxford*, 1948 (**115**)
Masefield, Muriel.	Women Novelists from Fanny Burney to George Eliot. *London*, 1934 (**116**)
Mille, A. B. De.	Literature in the Century *London.* (**117**)
Milner & Co. *Pub*	The Forget-Me-Not In Poetry and Prose, selected from, the most eminent authors *London.* (**118**)

F. 2. English & American—Literature—(*Contd*)

Moore, Reginald. *ed* — Modern Reading Seventeen *London*, 1948 (**119**)

Moore, Reginald & Lane, Edward. *ed* — The Windmill *London*, 1946 (**120**)

Morley, Henry. — English Literature in the Reign of Victoria *Leipzig*, 1881 (**121**)

" — English Writers An Attempt Towards a History of English Literature Vol VI From Chaucer to Caxton *London*, 1890 (**122**)

Nelson, W. A. and Thorndike, A H. — A History of English Literature rev ed *New York*, 1948 (**123**)

Nelson & Sons, T *Pub* — The New Royal Readers No III *London* (**124**)

Nesfield, J. C. — The Anglo-Oriental Series of English Readers Readers II to V *London*, 1895 (**125-128**)

" — Middle Reader With notes and Explanations 3 Parts *London*, 1895 (**129-131**)

Newnes, George. *Pub* — The Worlds' Best Books *London* (**132**)

Nicoll, Allardyce. — A History of Early Nineteenth Century Drama 1800-1850 In 2 Vols *Cambridge*, 1930 (**133-134**)

Odhams Press Ltd. *Pub.* — English Language & Literature A Comprehensive Guide *London*, 1947 (**135**)

Oliphant, Lancelot *ed* — Great Love Scenes from English Literature *London*, 1931 (**136**)

Oliphant, Mrs — The Literary History of England 1790-1825 In 3 Vols *London*, 1886 (**137-139**)

Oxford University Press. *Pub* — Landmarks in American Literature. *London, Bombay.* (2 copies) (**140-141**)

Palmer, Herbert. — Post-Victorian Poetry *London*, 1938 (**142**)

Patterson, R. Ferrar. — Six Centuries of English Literature Passages selected from the Chief Writers and Short Biographies 6 Vols. *London*, 1933

1 Chaucer to Spenser (**143**)
2 Lyly to Shirley (**144**)
3 Herrick to Locke (**145**)
4 Prior to Rogers (**146**)
5 Wordsworth to Trollope (**147**)
6 Meredith to Rupert Brooke (**148**)

Patterson, R. Ferrar & Holmes, W. Kersley. — How to Write and What to Read. *London*, 1933. (**149**).

Pellizzi, Camillo. — English Drama tr. by Rowan Williams. *London*, 1935 (**150**)

F 2 English & American—Literature - (*Contd*)

Pinto, V. De Sola. The English Renaissance 1510-1688, with a chapter on Literature and Music, by Bruce Pattison *London*, 1938. (**151**)

Poe, E. A. The Centenary Poe Tales, Poems, Criticisum, Marginalia and Eureka ed by Montagu (223)

Priestley, J. B. English Humour *London*, 1930 (**153**) Slater *London*, **1949**

,, The English Novel *London*, 1928 (**154**)

Raleigh, Sir Walter. The English Novel *London*, 1929 (**155**)

Read, Herbert. *ed* The English Vision An Anthology *London*, 1933 (**156**)

Rhys, Ernest. Lyric Poetry *London*, 1933 (**157**)

Roberts, Michæl. The Modern Mind *London*, 1938 (**158**)

Robertson, Eric. The Orient Readers. Nos III to VI *London*, 1891-92 (**159-162**)

Robertson, J. Mackinnon Elizabethan Literature *London*, 1914 (**163**)

Routh, H V Towards the Twentieth Century Essays in the Spiritual History of the Nineteenth *Cambridge*, 1937 (**164**)

Rubinstein, H F. The English Drama *London*, 1928 (**165**)

Saintsbury, George. The English Novel *London*, 1913, 31 (2 Copies) (**166-167**)

,, A History of Elizabethan Literature *London*, 1894 (**168**)

,, A History of Nineteenth Century Literature (1780-1895) *London*, 1896 (**169**)

,, A History of Nineteenth Century Literature (1780-1900) *London*, 1929 (**170**)

Sampson, George. The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature *Cambridge*, 1949 (**171**)

Schelling, Felix E. English Drama *London*, 1926 (**172**)

Scherr, J. A History of English Literature tr from the German by M V *London*, 1882 (**173**)

Schimanski, S. and Treece, H. *ed* A New Romantic Anthology *London*, 1949 (**224**)

Scott-James, R. A. Fifty Years of English Literature 1900-1950 *London*, 1951 (**225**)

[**Schucking, Levin L.** The Sociology of Literary Taste *See* D I]

Secker, Martin The Eighteen-Nineties (A Period Anthology in Prose and Verse) *London*, 1896 (**176**)

Sheppard, A. Tresider. The Art and Practice of Historical Fiction *London*, 1930 (**177**)

Sircar, P. Churn. Third Book of Reading rev by Sir Roper Lethbridge. *London*, 1890 (**178**)

Sisam, Kenneth. *ed.* Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose. *Oxford*, 1946. (**179**)

F. 2. English & American—Literature—(*Contd.*)

Sison, Charles J. The Elizabethan Dramatists except Shakespeare *London*, 1928 (**180**)

Sitwell, E. *ed.* A Book of Winter *London*, 1950 (**226**)

Smeaton, Oliphant. English Satires *London*, 1899 (2 Copies) (**182-183**)

Spiller, R. E. and Others. *ed* Literary History of the United States 3 Vols *New-York*, 1948 (**219-221**)

Spurgeon, Caroline F. E. Mysticism in English Literature *Cambridge*, 1913 (**187**)

Stanley, Arthur. The Testament of Man An Anthology of the Spirit *London*, 1936 (**188**)

Strong, L.A.G. and Redlich, Monica. Life in English Literature An Introduction for Beginners 4 parts in one *London*, 1932 (**189**)

Thomas, Edward. A Literary Pilgrim in England *London*, 1928 (**190**)

Thomson, J.A.K. The Classical Background of English Literature *London*, 1948 (**191**)

Tomlinson, F.R. *Comp.* A First Book of English Verse 2nd ed. *Bombay* (**192**)

Trent, W. Peterfield and Others. *ed* The Cambridge History of American Literature 3 Vols in one *New York*, 1946 (**193**)

,, A History of American Literature 4 Vols—Supplementary to the Cambridge History of English Literature *Cambridge*, 1918-1921 (**194-197**)

Trent, W. P. and Erskine, John. Great Writers of America *London* (**198**)

Verschoyle, Derek *ed.* The English Novelists A Survey of the Novel by 20 Contemporary Novelists *London*, 1936 (**199**)

Vines, Sherard Georgian Satirists *London*, 1934 (**201**)

Walker, Hugh The English Essay and Essayists *London*, 1934 (**201**)

,, English Satire and Satirists *London* (**202**)

,, The Literature of the Victorian Era *Cambridge*, 1913 (**203**)

Wann, Louis. *ed* Century Readings in the English Essay ed and annotated with a General Introduction and Bibliographies rev ed *New York* (**204**)

Ward, A. C. Foundations of English Prose *London*, 1931 (**205**)

,, The Nineteen-Twenties Literature and Ideas in the Post War Decade 3rd ed *London*, 1937 (**206**)

,, Twentieth-Century Literature The Age of Interrogation 1901-1925 5th ed rev *London*, 1933 (**207**)

Ward, A. W. and Waller, A. R. *ed.* The Cambridge History of English Literature 15 Vols

1 From the Beginnings to the Cycles of Romance. *Cambridge*, 1907 (**208**)

2 The End of the Middle Ages *Cambridge*, 1908 (**209**)

F. 2. English & American—Literature—(*Contd*)

3 Renascence and Reformation *Cambridge*, 1909 (**210**)

4 Prose and Poetry Sir Thomas North to Michæl Dryton *Cambridge*, 1909 (**211**)

5, 6 The Drama 1642 2 Parts. *Cambridge*, 1910 (**212-213**)

7 Cavalier and Puritan *Cambridge*, 1911 (**214**).

8 The Age of Dryden *Cambridge*, 1912 (**215**)

9. From Steele and Addison to Pope and Swift *Cambridge*, 1912 (**216**)

10. The Age of Johnson *Cambridge*, 1913 (**217**)

11. The Period of the French Revolution. *Cambridge*, 1914 (**2**)

12-14 The 19th Century 3 Parts. *Cambridge*, 1915, 1916 (**68-70**)

15 General Index *Cambridge*, 1927 (**44**)

Warren, C. Henry. The Good Life An Anthology of the Life and Work of the Countryside, in Prose and Poetry *London*, 1946 (**152**)

Wellek, Rene. The Rise of English Literary History *Chapel Hill*, 1941 (**174**)

Williams, Stanley T. American Literature *Philadelphia*, 1933 (**175**)

Wilson, J. Dover *Comp* Life in Shakespeare's England A Book of Elizabethan Prose *Cambridge*, 1926 (**181**)

Wilson, R. M Early Middle English Literature *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) (**184,185**)

Young, G. M. The Age of Tennyson Warton Lecture on English Poetry British Academy *London*, 1939 (**186**)

F. 3. LITERARY CRITICISM, REVIEWS, STUDIES, THESIS, PORTRAITS AND SKETCHES, ETC.

Abercrombie, Lascelles The Epic *London*, 1922 (2 Copies) (**1,2**)

,, Thomas Hardy- A Critical Study *London*, 1912 (**3**)

Adams, J. Donald. The Writer's Responsibility *Bristol*, 1946 (**4**)

Adams, W. Davenport. A Book of Burlesque Sketches of English Stage Travesti and Parody) *London*, 1891 (**5**)

A. E. The Living Torch ed by Monk Gibbon *London*, 1937 (2 Copies) (**6,7**)

,, Song and Its Fountains *London*, 1932 (**8**)

Ahmed Ali. Mr Eliot's Penny World of Dreams An Essay in the Interpretation of T S Eliot's Poetry *Bombay*, (1942) (2 Copies) (**9,10**)

Aldington, Richard. Artifex Sketches and Ideas *London*, 1935 (**11**)

,, Literary Studies and Reviews *London*, 1924 (**12**)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches etc.— (*Contd*)

Anand, M. Raj Apology for Heroism An Essay in Search of Faith. *London*, 1946 (**13**)

,, The King-Emperor's English or The Role of the English Language in the Free India *Bombay*, 1948 (**14**)

Apsley, Lord. *d.* Australia *London*, 1927 (**15**)

Aristotle. Aristotle's Art of Poetry A Greek View of Poetry and Drama tr by Ingram Bywater ed by W. Hamilton Fyfe *Oxford*, 1940 (2 copies) (**16,17**)

Armstrong, E. A. Shakespeare's Imagination A Study of the Psychology of Association and Inspiration. *London*, 1946. (**559**).

Arnold, Matthew Essays in Criticism *London*, 1865 (**19**)

,, Essays in Criticism 2 Series *London*, 1905. (**20,21**)

Aronson, A. Rabindranath through Western Eyes *Allahabad*, 1943 (**22**)

Asin, Miguel. Islam and the Divine Comedy tr and abridged by Harold Sunderland *London*, 1926 (**23**)

Atkins, J W. H. Literary Criticism in Antiquity 2 Vols

1 Greek *Cambridge*, 1934 (**24**)

2 Greco-Roman *Cambridge*, 1934 (**25**)

Aurobindo. Views and Reviews *Madras*, (1920) (**26**)

Bagehot, Walter. Literary Studies ed by Richard Holt Hutton In 2 Vols 4th ed *London*, 1891 (**27,28**)

,, Literary Studies Vol I *London*, 1932 (**29**)

Bailly, Auguste. The Cardinal Dictator A Portrait of Richelieu tr from the French by Hamish Miles *London*, 1936 (**30**)

Bailey, John. Dr Johnson and His Circle *London* (**31**)

,, Milton *London*, 1915 (**32**)

Baker, Carlos Shelley's Major Poetry The Fabric of a Vision *London*, 1948 (**33**)

Baker, Denys Val. *ed* Writers of To-day *London*, 1946 (**34**)

Banerji, N. Chandra Prophets and Patriots 1st Series *Calcutta*, 1930 (**35**)

Barker, Ernest British Statesmen *London*, 1941 (2 Copies) (**36,37**)

Barfield, Owen. Romanticism Comes of Age *London*, 1944 (**38**).

Barrell, Joseph. Shelley and the Thought of His Time A Study in the History of Ideas *New Haven*, 1948 (**39**)

Batrton, M. & Sitwell, O. *ed* Victoriana A Symposium of Victorian Wisdom *London*, 1931 (**40**)

Bate, W. Jackson. The Stylistic Development of Keats *New York*, 1845 (**41**)

Bax, Clifford. Rosemary for Remembrance *London*, 1948 (**42**)

Beaton, Cecil Portrait of New York *London*, 1948 (**43**)

Belloc, Hilaire. Milton *London* 1935 (**44**)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches etc.—(*Contd*)

Bennett, H. S. Chaucer and the Fifteenth Century *Oxford*, 1947 (**45**)

Bennett, J. George Eliot Her Mind and Her Art *Combridge*, 1948 (**560**)

,, Virginia Woolf Her Art as a Novelist. *Cambridge*, 1949 (**561**)

Bentley, E. Bernard Shaw *London*, 1950 (**562**)

Bentley, E. C. Baseless Biography *London*, 1939 (**49**)

Bentley, P. The Brontes. *London*, 1948. (**563**)

,, The English Regional Novel. *London*, 1941 (**50**)

Berdyæv, Nicholas Dostoievsky An Interpretation tr by D. Attwater. *London*, 1936 (**61**)

Bhate, M. G. Literature & Literary Criticism *Bombay*, 1948 (**564**)

[Bloomfield, Paul. William Morris *See* G 10]

[Blunden, Edmund. Charles Lamb and His Contemporaries *See* G 10]

Blunden, E. *ed* Shelley and Keats As they struck their Contemporaries *London*, 1925 (**55**)

Boas, F. S. From Richardson to Pinero *London*, 1936 (**56**)

,, An Introduction to Stuart Drama *London*, 1946 (**57**)

Boulger, D. Charles. Central Asian Portraits The Celebrities of the Khanates and the Neighbouring States *London*, 1880 (2 Copies) (**58,59**)

Bowen, Majorie. Patriotic Lady A Study of Emma Lady Hamilton and the Neapolitan Revolution of 1799 *London*, 1936 (**60**)

Bowra, C. M. The Creative Experiment *London*, 1949 (**565**).

,, The Romantic Imagination *London*, 1950 (**566**)

Bradby, Anne. *ed* Shakespeare Criticism 1919-1935 *Oxford*, 1936 (**63**)

Bradley, A. C. Oxford Lectures on Poetry *London*, 1909 (**64**).

,, Shakespearean Tragedy Lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth 2nd ed *London*, 1929 (**65**)

Brailsford, H. N. Shelley, Godwin and Their Circle *London* (**66**)

[Brandes, George. William Shakespeare *See* G 10]

Brooke, Stopford A The Poetry of Robert Browning In 2 Vols *London*, 1906, 11 (**67,68**)

Brooks, Cleanth. Modern Poetry and the Tradition *Chapel Hill*, 1939, London 1948 (2 Copies) (**69 70**)

Brooks, Van Wyck. The Ordeal of Mark Twain New & Rev ed *London*, 1934 (**71**)

,, Sketches in Criticism *London*, 1934 (**72**)

Brown, Ivor. *ed* Observer Profiles *London*, 1948 (**567**)

Bryant, Arthur. *ed* The Man and the Hour -Studies of Six Great Men of Our Time. *London*, 1934 (**77**)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portarits and Sketches etc —(*Contd*)

Buckley, The Rev. T. Alois. The Dawnings of Genius: Exemplified and Exhibited in the Early Lives of Distinguished Men New ed *London*, 1853 (**75**)

Budgen, Frank. James Joyce and the Making of Ulysses *London*, 1934 (**76**)

Bullough, G. The trend of Modern Poetry 3rd ed *London*, 1949. (**568**).

Burton, S. H. The Criticism of Poetry *London*, 1950 (**569**).

Cairncross, A. S. The Problem of Hamlet A Solution *London*, 1936 (**79**)

Cammaerts, Emile The Laughing Prophet The Seven Virtues *London*, 1937 (**80**)

Cannan, Gilbert. Satire *London* (**81**)

Canning, Albert S.G. Macaulay Essayist and Historian *London*, 1913 (**82**)

Carritt, E. F A Calendar of British Taste from 1600 to 1800 Being a Museum of specimens & Landmarks, chronologically arranged *London*, (1949) (**570**)

Carruthers, John. Scheherazade or The Future of the English Novel *London* (**84**)

Carswell, Catherine. The Tranquil Heart Portrait of Giovanni Boccaccio *London*, 1937 (**85**)

Carter, Frederick. D H Lawrence and the Body Mystical *London*, 1932 (**86**)

Caudwell, Christopher. Illusion and Reality A Study of the Sources of Poetry *London*, 1937 (**87**)

Cecil, Algernon. A Portrait of Thomas More Scholar, Statesman, Saint *London*, 1937 (2 Copies) (**88,89**)

Cecil, David. The English Poets *London*, 1942 (**90**)

,, Hardy the Novelist · An Essay in Criticism *London*, 1943, 46 (2 Copies) (**91,92**)

,, The Poetry of Thomas Gray *Oxford*, 1946 (**93**)

Chamberlain, H.S. The Wagnerian Drama *London*, 1923 (**94**)

Chambers, E. K. Matthew Arnold : A Study. *Oxford*, 1947 (2 Copies) (**95,96**)

,, Sir Thomas Wyatt and Some Collected Studies *London*, 1933 (**97**)

,, William Shakespeare A Study of Facts and Problems 2 Vols *Oxford*, 1930 (**98,99**)

Chambers, R.L. The Novels of Virginia Woolf *London*, 1947 (**100**)

Chambers, R.W. Man's Unconquerable Mind Studies of English Writers, from Bede to A E Housman & W P Ker. *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) (**101,102**)

Chapell, Metius. British Engineers *London*, 1942 (**104**)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc.—(*Contd*)

Chapman, R. W. Jane Austen Facts and Problems *Oxford*, 1949 (571)

Charles, E. Some Dickens Women *London*, 1926 (572)

Chesterton, A. K. Adventures in Dramatic Appreciation *London*, (1931). (573).

Chesterton, G K. Chaucer *London*, 1932, 48. (2 Copies) (107,108).

Chevrillon, Andre. Three Studies in English Literature Kipling, Galsworthy, Shakespeare tr from the French by Florence Simmonds *London*, 1923 (109)

Church, Richard. British Authors A Twentieth Century Gallery New ed *London*, 1948 (110)

Church, R. W. Dante and Other Essays *London*, 1906 (111)

Clark, A. M Studies in Literary Modes *London*, 1946 (574)

Clark, Barrett H. Eugene O'Neill The Men and his Plays *London*, 1933 (113)

Clark, Cumberland. Shakespeare and Home Life *London*, 1935 (114)

,, Shakespeare and Psychology *London*, 1936 (115)

Clarke, Winifred George Bernard Shaw *Ultimo*, 1948 (116)

[Clutton-Brock, A William Morris. *See* G 10]

Coats, R. H. John Galsworthy as a Dramatic Artist *London*, 1926 (117)

Cochrane, Peggy. *tr* Moscow Sketches on the Russian Capital tr from the Russian *London* (118)

Coffman, George R. *ed* Studies in Language and Literature *Chapel Hill*, 1945 (119)

Colbourne, Maurice. The Real Bernard Shaw *London*, 1939,49 (3 copies) (120-122)

Cole, G. D. H. Persons and Periods Studies *London*, 1938 (123)

,, Samuel Butler and the Way of All Flesh *London*, 1947 (124)

Coleridge, S T. Lecture & Notes on Shakespeare and Other English Poets. ed by T Ashe *London*, 1893 (125)

Colson, Percy. Georgian Portraits *London*, 1939 (126)

Conrad, Joseph. Conrad's Prefaces to His Works *London*, 1937 (127)

,, Notes on Life and Letters *London*, 1921 (128)

Cooper, D. Sergeant Shakespeare *London*, 1949 (575).

Cordell, Richard A. W Somerset Maugham *London*, 1937 (130)

Cotterill, H. B. The Faust-Legend and Goethe's 'Faust' *London*, 1912 (131)

Craik, G. L. The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties In 2 Vols *London* (132,133)

Crankshaw, Edward. Joseph Conrad Some Aspects of the Art of the Novel. *London*, 1936 (134)

Creston, Dormer. In Search of Two Characters Some Intimate Aspects of Napoleon and His Son *London*, 1945 (135)

Croft-Cooke, Rupert. Rudyard Kipling *London*, 1948 (136)

F. 3. Literary Criticism Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches etc (*Contd.*)

Czernin, C. Ferdinand.	Europe Going-Going-Gone *London*, 1939 (**137**)
Daiches, D.	Robert Louis Stevenson *Glasgow*, 1947 (**576**)
Darbishire, H.	The Poet Wordsworth the Clark Lectures Trinity College Cambridge 1949 *Oxford*, 1950 (**577**)
De La Mare, Walter.	Pleasures and Speculations *London*, 1940 (**140**)
Dempster, G	Dramatic Irony in Chaucer *California*, 1932 (**141**)
Dobbs, L.	Shakespeare Revealed ed by Hugh Kingsmill *London*, 1858 (**578**)
Doren, Mark Van. *ed.*	The New Invitation to learning *New York*, 1944 (**579**)
Douglas, L. Alfred	Oscar Wilde A Summing-up *London*, 1940 (**144**)
Douglas, Montague. W.	Lord Oxford was "Shakespeare" A Summing up 2nd ed *London*, 1934 (**145**)
Dowden, Edward	Shakespeare—A Critical Study of his Mind and Art 12th ed *London* (**146**)
Downie, R. Angus	James George Frazer The Portrait of a Scholar *London*, 1940 (**147**)
Drake, Nathan *ed*	Memorials of Shakespeare, or Sketches of His Character and Genius, by various writers, now first collected with a prefatory and concluding essay and notes *London*, 1828 (**148**)
Drew, Elizabeth	The Enjoyment of Literature *Cambridge*, 1935 (**149**)
Drinkwater, John.	The Lyric An Essay *London*, 1922 (2 Copies) (**150,151**)
,,	The Muse in Council *London*, 1925 (**152**)
,,	Patriotism in Literature *London*, 1924 (**153**)
Dryden, J.	Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy ed by D Nichol Smith *London*, (**154**)
Duff, David.	An Exposition of Browning's 'Sordello' With Historical and other notes *London*, 1906 (**155**)
Duffin, H C.	Walter de la Mare A Study of His Poetry *London*, 1949 (**580**)
Duhamel, Georges.	In Defence of Letters tr from the French by E F. Bozman *London*, 1938 (**157**)
Dupee, F. W *ed*	The Question of Henry James: A collection of Critical Essays *London*, 1947 (**158**)
Eagle, Roderick.	Shakespeare: New Views for Old *London*, 1944. (**159**)
Edinger, G. and Neep, E. J. C.	Pons Asinorum or The Future of Nonsense. *London*, 1929 (**160**)
Eglinton, John	Irish Literary Portraits. *London*, 1935. (**161**)
Eliot, T. S.	Selected Essays. 1948 (**162**)
,,	The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism Studies in the Relation of Criticism to Poetry in England. *London*, 1933 (**163**)

F. 3. Literary Criticism Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches etc --(*Contd*)

Ellis-Fermor, U. Shakespeare the Dramatist Annual Shakespeare Lecture of the British Academy. *London*, 1948. **(164)**

Ellis, G U. Twilight on Parnassus . A Survey of Post-War Fiction and Pre-War Criticism *London*, 1939 **(165)**

Elwin, Malcolm. Old Gods Falling *London*, 1939. **(166)**

Emerson, R Waldo Representative Men ed. by David Frew. *London*, 1923 (2 Copies) **(167,168)**

Entwistle, William J. & Gillett, Eric The Literature of England A. D. 500-1946. *London*, 1948 **(169)**

Farnol, Jeflery Portrait of a Gentleman in Colours The Romance of Mr Lewis Berger. *London* **(170)**

French, Yvonne. Ouida A Study in Ostentation. *London*, 1938. **(171)**

Fisher, the Rt Hon Herbert Studies in History and Politics *Oxford*, 1920 **(172)**

Fitzgerald, Percy Recreations of a Literary Man or Does Writing Pay ? *London*, 1883. **(173)**

Flatter, R. Hamlet's Father *London*, 1949 **(581)**

,, Shakespeare's Producing Hand A Study of his Marks of Expression *London*, 1948. **(175)**

Foerster, Donald M Homer in English Criticism The Historical Approach in the Eighthenth Century *New Haven*, 1947. **(176)**

Ford, F Madox Josephconrad A Personal Remembrance *London*, 1924 **(177)**

,, Mightier than the Sword—Memories and Criticisms of H. James, J Conrad, T Dreiser A C Swinburne *London*, 1938 **(178)**

Forster, E. M. Aspects of the Novel *London*, 1928 **(179)**

Freeman, John English Portraits and Essays *London*, 1924 **(180)**

,, A Portrait of George Moore In a Study of his Work *London*, 1922 **(181)**

Froude, J.Anthony. Short Studies on Great Subjects in 2 Vols new ed *London*, 1872 **(182,183)**

,, Short Studies on Great Subjects 4 Vols *London*, 1909-1912 **(184,187)**

Frye, Northrop. Fearful Symmetry A Study of William Blake *London*, 1947 **(188)**

Furbank, P. N. Samuel Butler (1835-1902) *Cambridge*, 1948 **(582)**

Fyfe, T. Alexander. *Comp* Who's Who in Dicken's A Complete Dicken's Repertory in Dicken's own words 2nd ed *London*, 1913 **(190)**

Garrod, H. W. Keats 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1939 **(191)**

Gerhardi, William. Anton Chehov A Critical Study *London*, 1923, 1928, 1949. (3 Copies) **(192-194)**

Gerould, W. G. & Gerould, J. T. A Guide to Trollope. *Princeton*, 1948. **(583)**

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Gervinus, G G Shakespeare Commentaries tr by F E Bunnett New ed rev *London*, 1883 (2 Copies) (**196,197**)

Gide, Andre Dostoevsky tr from the French by Arnold Bennett *London*, 1925, 49 (2 Copies) (**198,199**)

" The Living Thoughts of Montaigne *London*, 1939 (**200**)

Gilbert, Stuart James Joyce's Ulysses : A Study *London* (**201**)

Glassey, Stanley C The Groundwork of Criticism Judging Poetry. *London*, 1949 (**202**)

Gobind Singh Mansukhani. Philip Meadows Taylor A critical study *Bombay*, 1951 (**584**)

Goethe, J. W The Practical Wisdom of Goethe : An Anthology chosen by Emil Ludwig tr by F Melian Stawell and Nora Purtscher-Wydenbruck *London*, 1933 (**204**)

" The Auto-biography of Goethe [See G 10]

Gogol, Nikolai Diary of a Madman Nevski Prospect *London*, 1945 (**205**)

Golding, Louis. James Joyce *London*, 1933 (2 Copies) (**206,207**)

Gorki, Maxim Literature and Life : A Selection from the Writings of Maxim Gorki tr by Edith Bone *London*, 1946 (**208**)

Gosse, Edmund. Critical Kit-Kats *London*, 1913 (**209**)

" French Profiles *London*, 1913 (**210**)

" Gossip in a Library *London*, 1913 (**211**)

" Portraits and Sketches *London*, 1913, 24 (3 Copies) (**212-214**)

" Seventeenth Century Studies *London*, 1913 (**214**) (**215**)

" Some Diversions of a Man of Letters *London*, 1920 (**216**)

Gow, A S F A E Housman : A Sketch Writings and Indexes to his classical papers *Cambridge*, 1936 (**217**)

Graham P Anderson Nature in Books Some Studies in Biography *London*, 1891 (**218**)

Granville-Barker, Harley On Dramatic Method *London*, 1931 (**219**)

" Prefaces to Shakespeare 4 Series

1 *London*, 1933, 48 (2 Copies) (**220,221**)

2 *London* 1935 (**222**)

3 Hamlet *London*, 1937 (**223**)

4 Othello *London*, 1947 (**224**)

" The Study of Drama *Cambridge*, 1934 (**225**)

Granville-Barker Harley & Harrison, G B *ed* A Companion to Shakespeare Studies *Cambridge*, 1934 (**226**)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc. –(*Contd*.)

Graves, Robert. Mrs Fisher or The Future of Humour *London*, 1928 (**227**)

,, The White Goddess A Historical Grammar of Poetic Myth *London*, 1948 (**585**).

Green, H. M. Christopher Brennan Two Popular Lectures delivered for the Australian English Association *Sydney*, 1939 (**232**)

Gregory, Horace. Pilgrim of the Apocalypse –A Critical Study of D H Lawrence *London*, 1934 (**230**)

Greetton, R. H. History *London*. (**231**).

Grierson, H. J C. Criticism and Creation Essays and Addresses *London*, 1948 (**586**)

,, Milton & Wordsworth A Study of their Reactions to Political Events *Cambridge*, 1937 (**233**)

Griffin, Gerald. Gabriele D'Annunzio—The Warrior Bard *London*, 1935 (**234**)

Griffith, Hubert. Iconoclastes or The Future of Shakespeare *London*, 1927 (**235**)

Griggs, E. Leslie. *ed* Wordsworth and Coleridge *New Jersey*, 1939 (**236**)

Grigson, G. A Master of Our Time A study of Wyndham Lewis *London*, 1951 (**587**)

Guedalla, Philip A Gallery *London* (**237**)

,, Mr Churchill A Portrait *London*, 1942 (**239**)

Hadow, Grace E Chaucer and His Times *London*, 1914 (**240**)

Hadow, G. E and Wheeler, C. B. *ed* Essays on Goldsmith by Scott. Macaulay and Thackeray and Selections from His Writings *Oxford*, 1910 (**241**)

Hamilton, Cosmo. People Worth Talking About *London*, 1934 (**242**)

Hamilton, G. Rostrevor. Poetry and Contemplation A New Preface to Poetics *Cambridge*, 1937 (**243**)

Harbage, Alfred. As They Liked It An Essay on Shakespeare and Morality *New York*, 1947 (**244**)

Hardman, David What About Shakespeare *London*, 1938 (**245**)

Harris, Frank. Contemporary Portraits (2 Series) *London*, 1915, *New York*, (1919) (**246,247**)

Harris, L. S. The Nature of English Poetry An Elementary Survey *London*, 1933 (**248**)

Harrison, G. B. Introducing Shakespeare *London*, 1939 (**249**)

,, Shakespeare *London*, 1930 (**250**)

Haskell, Juliana. Bayard Taylor's Translation of Goethe's Faust *New York*, 1908 (**251**)

[Hazlitt, W. Criticisms and Portraits *See* F 8 The Works of W Hazlitt]

Hazlitt, W. *ed.* Shakespeare's Library A Collection of the Plays, Romances, Novels, Poems and Histories employed by Shakespeare 6 Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1875 (**252-257**)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc. —(*Contd*.)

Hearn, Lafcadio. Life and Literature (2 Copies)
1 ed by John Erskine *London*, (1917). (**258**)
2 Comp by R Tanabe *Tokyo*, (1925) (**259**)

Heine, H. .. Criticism on Shakespeare *See* F 8. The Works of H Heine Vol I]

Henderson, Archibald. Is Bernard Shaw a Dramatist? A Scientific, but Imaginary Symposium in the Neo-Socratic Manner. *New York*, 1929 (**260**)

[Henderson, Archibald Bernard Shaw *See* G 10]

Henderson, Philip. The Novel Today Studies in Contemporary Attitudes *London*, 1936 (**261**)

Hoare, Dorothy M. Some Studies in the Modern Novel *London*, 1938 (**262**)

[Holland, Clive. Thomas Hardy *See* G 10]

Hosie, Lady. A Chinese Lady *London*, 1938 (**263**)

Housman, A E The Name and Nature of Poetry *Cambridge*, 1945. (2 Copies) (**264-265**)

Howe, P. P. Criticism *London*, (**266**)

Hoyland, John S. We Who Are India *London*, 1945 (**267**)

Hudson, Lynton. The Twentieth-Century Drama *London*, 1946, 47 (2 Copies) (**268-269**)

Hughes, A M D The Nascent Mind of Shelley *Oxford*, 1947 (**270**)

Husband, M. F. A A Dictionary of the Characters in the Waverley Novels of Sir Walter Scott *London*, 1910 (**271**)

Hutchinson, Horace G Portraits of the Eighties *London*, 1920 (**272**)

Hutton, R. Holt Brief Literary Criticisms Selected from the Spectator and ed by Elizabeth M Roscoe *London*, 1906 (**273**)

,, Criticisms on Contemporary Thought and Thinkers (Selected from the Spectator) In 2 Vols *London*, 1900 (**274-275**)

Huxley, Aldous. Vulgarity in Literature *London*, 1930 (**276**)

Hyatt, Alfred H. *Comp.* The Charm of Paris An Anthology *London*, 1924 (**277**)

[Ikonnikov, Alexei A. Myaskovsky *See* G 10]

Inge, Rev. W. R. The Post Victorians *London*, 1933 (**278**)

Ingleby, C. M. and Others. *Comp.* The Shakspere Allusion-Book A Collection of Allusions to Shakspere from 1591-1700 ed by John Munro, 2 Vols *London*, 1932 (**279-280**)

Jackson, Holbrook. The Fear of Books *London*, 1932 (**281**)

Indent James, D. G. The English Augustans Vol I—the Life of Reason Hobbes, Locke, Bolling-broke *London*, 1949.(**588**)

, The Romantic Comedy *London*, 1949 (**283**)

Indent James, H. The Scenic Art . Notes on Acting and the Drama 1872-1901. ed by Allan Wade. *London*, 1949.(**589**)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches etc.—(*Contd*)

James, H. Scepticism and Poetry—An essay on the poetic Imagination *London*, 1937 (**284**)

Jenkins, Elizabeth. Henry Fielding *London*, 1947 (**286**)

Johnson, Lionel. The Art of Thomas Hardy, to which is added a chapter on the Poetry by J. E. Barton and a Bibliography by John Lane *London*, 1928. (**287**)

" Reviews and Critical Papers, ed. by Robert Shafer. *London*, 1921 (**288**)

Johnson, R. Brimley. Famous Reviews; (Selected and edited with Introductory Notes,) *ed London*, 1914 (**289**)

Jhonson, S. Reviews and Criticisms. *See* F. 8. The Works of S. Jhonson.

Johnston, James. .. A Hundred Commoners *London*, 1931. (**290**)

Jonas, Leah. The Divine Science The Aesthetic of Some Representative Seventeenth Century English Poets. *New York*, 1940 (**291**)

Jones, E. D. *ed* English Critical Essays
1 16, 17, 18th Century *London*, 1930 (**292**)
2 19th Century *London*, 1943 (**293**)

Kempling, Wm Bailey The Shakespeare Memorials of London *London*, (1923) (**294**)

Kenmare, Dallas. The Face of Truth Collected Writings on Poetry and Religion *Oxford*, 1939 (**295**)

Kennedy, Wilma L. The English Heritage of Coleridge of Bristol 1798 *New Haven*, 1947 (**296**)

Kincaid C A. Ishtur Phakde A Gallant Englishman and other Studies *Bombay*, 1917 (**297**)

Kingsmill, H. The Progress of a Biographer, *London*, 1949 (**590**)

Knight, G. Wilson. The Burning Oracle—Studies in the Poetry of Action *London*, 1939 (**307**)

" The Crown of Life Essays in Interpretation of Shakespeare's Final Plays *London*, 1947 (**300**)

" The Imperial Theme Further interpretations of Shakespeare's Tragedies including the Roman Plays *London*, 1931, 51 (3 Copies) (**301,302,591**)

" Principles of Shakespearian Production With Especial Reference to the Tragedies *London*, 1936. (**303**)

" The Shakespearian Tempest *Oxford*, 1932 (**304**)

" The Wheel of Fire Essays in Interpretation of Shakespeare's Sombre Tragedies *Oxford*, 1930, 37 (2 Copies) (**305, 306**)

Knights, L. C. Drama & Society in the Age of Jonson *London*, 1951 (**610**)

Koch, V. W B Yeats The Tragic Phase, A study of the Last Poems *London*, 1951. (**592**)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc.—(*Contd*)

Kozlenko, William *ed*	The One-Act Play Today A Discussion of the Technique, Scope and History of the Contemporary Short Drama *London*, 1939 (**309**)
Krishnamurti, Y G	Jawaharlal Nehru The Man and His Ideas *Bombay*, 1944 (**310**)
Krutch, J. Wood.	Samuel Johnson *London*, 1948 (**311**)
Lacey, Norman	Wordsworth's View of Nature And its Ethical Consequences *Cambridge*, 1948 (**312**)
Lafourcade, Georges.	Arnold Bennett A Study *London*, 1939 (**313**)
Lamborn, E A. Greening.	The Rudiments of Criticism *Oxford*, 1921 (**314**)
Lang, Andrew	Shakespeare, Bacon and the Great Unknown *London*, 1913 (**315**)
Lansing, Robert.	The Big Four—And Others of the Peace Conference *London*, 1922 (**316**)
Lavrin, Janko	Aspects of Modernism—From Wilde to Pirandello *London*, 1935 (**317**)
Lawrence, D.H.	Phoenix The Posthumous Papers of D.H Lawrence ed by Edward D McDonald *London*, 1936 (**318**)
Lawrence, W J	Speeding Up Shakespeare - Studies of the Theatre and Drama *London*, 1937 (**319**)
Leacock, Stephen	Model Memoirs and Other Sketches from Simple to Serious *London*, 1939 (**320**)
Leavis, F.R.	The Great Tradition *London*, 1948 (**321**)
,,	New Bearings in English Poetry *London*, 1932,42 (2 Copies) (**322,323**)
Leggett, H.W.	The Idea in Fiction *London*, 1934 (**324**)
Lemaitre, Jules	Literary Impressions tr by A W Evans *London*, 1921 (**325**)
Lennon, F. Becker.	Lewis Carroll *London*, 1947 (**326**)
Leslie, Shane.	Studies in Sublime Failure *London*, 1932 (2 Copies) (**327,328**)
Lesny, V.	Rabindranath Tagore His Personality and Work tr by Guy Mckeever Phillips *London*, 1939 (**329**)
Lester, Muriel.	Entertaining Gandhi *London*, 1932 (**330**)
Levin, Harry.	James Joyce A Critical Introduction *London*, 1944 (**331**)
Lewis, C. Day.	The Poetic Image *London*, 1948 (**332**)
,,	Poetry for You A Book for Boys and Girls on the Enjoyment of Poetry *Oxford*, 1945 (**333**)
Lewis, C.S.	A Preface to Paradise Lost—Ballard Matthews Lectures. *London*, 1943 (**334**)
Lewis, D.B.W.	Ronsard. *London*, 1944. (**593**)

F. 3 Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc.—(*Contd*)

Livingstone R.W. . Ruskin Annual Lecture on a Master Mind *London* (336)

Lloyd, L.J. ... John Skelton A Sketch of His Life and Writings *Oxford*, 1938 (337)

Lovat, Laura. Maurice Baring A Postscript *London*, 1948 (338)

Lowes, J. Livingston. Convention and Revolt in Poetry *London*, 1938 (339)

Lucas, E.V. ... At the Shrine of St Charles Stray Papers on Lamb. *London*, 1934 (340)

,, ... Reading, Writing and Remembering . A Literary Record *London*, 1933 (341)

Lucas, F.L. . The Decline and Fall of the Romantic Ideal *Cambridge*, 1937 (342)

,, Studies French and English *London*, 1934 (343)

,, Ten Victorian Poets *Cambridge*, 1940 (344)

Ludwig, Emil. Mackenzie King A Portrait Sketch *Toronto*, 1944 (345)

Lunn, Arnold. Switzerland in English Prose and Poetry *London* (346)

Lyall, Sir Alfred C. Studies in Literature and History *London*, 1915 (347)

Lynd, Robert. The Art of Letters *London*, 1828 (348)

[Mabie, H.W. William Shakespeare *See* G 10]

Macaulay, Lord. Critical and Historical Essays (Authorised ed) *London*, 1877 (349)

[,, Reviews, Essays and Poems *See* F 5]

Maccallum, M.W. Shakespeare's Roman Plays and Their Background *London*, 1925 (350)

MacCarthy, B.G. The Later Women Novelists 1744-1818 *Oxford*, 1947. (351)

Maccarthy, Desmond. Portraits Vol I. *London*, 1932 (352)

Mackenzie, A.M. *ed* Scottish Pageant 1625–1707 *Edinburgh*, 1949 (594)

MacMunn, Sir George. Rudyard Kipling Craftsman *London*, 1938 (354)

Macneice, Louis. Modern Poetry *Oxford*, 1938 (355)

Madariaga, S. *de* Shelly & Calderon And other essays on English and Spanish Poetry *London*, 1920 (356)

Maritain, J. Art and Poetry tr by E De P Mathews *London*, 1945 (357)

Masefield, John. . Shakespeare and Spiritual Life The Romanes lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre 1924. *Oxford*, 1924 (358)

,, Thanks Before Going *London*, 1946 (359)

,, ... William Shakespeare. *London.* (360)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis Portraits and Sketches, etc —(*Contd.*)

Masson, David.	Shakespeare Personally ed and arranged by Rosaline Masson *London*, 1914 (361)
,,	British Seamen *London*, 1943 (362)
Maugham, W. Somerset.	Books and You *London*, 1940 (363)
Maurois, Andre.	Poets and Prophets tr by Hamish Miles *London*, 1936 (364)
,,	Seven Faces of Love tr by Haakon M Chevalier *London*, 1948 (365)
Mayer, J. P.	Prophet of the Mass Age A study of Alexis De Tocqueville tr by M M Bozman and C Hahn *London*, 1939 (366)
McNair, Sir Arnold.	Dr Johnson and the Law *Cambridge*, 1948 (367)
Meeks, L. Howard.	Sheridan Knowles and the Theatre of His Time *Bloomington* 1933 (368)
Megroz, R. L.	Five Novelist Poets of Today *London*, 1933 (369)
,,	Joseph Conrad's Mind and Method A Study of Personality in Art *London*, 1931 (370)
Mehdi Imam, Syed.	The Poetry of the Invisible An Interpretation of the Major English Poets from Keats to Bridges *London*, 1937 (2 Copies) (371,372)
Mehrotra, K. K.	Horace Walpole and the English Novel A Study of the Influence of "The Castle of Otranto", 1764-1820 *Oxford*, 1934 (373)
Menon, C. Narayana.	Shakespeare Criticism An Essay in Synthesis *Oxford*, 1938 (374)
Meredith, G	An Essay on Comedy and the Uses of the Comic Spirit 3rd ed *Westminster*, 1903 (375)
Mignon, E	Crabbed Age and Youth The Old Men and Women in the Restoration Comedy of Manners *Durham*, 1947 (595)
Morgan, Charles.	Epitaph on George Moore *London*, 1935 (398)
Morley, John.	Critical Miscellanies 3 Vols *London*, 1904, 5 (378,380)
,,	Studies in Literature *London*, 1907 (381)
Moult, Thomas.	Barrie *London*, 1928 (382)
Moulton, Richard G.	Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist 3rd ed rev and enl. *Oxford*, 1893, 1906 (2 Copies) (383,384)
Muhammad Ashraf, Sheikh. *Pub.*	Iqbal As A Thinker Essays by Eminent Scholars. *Lahore*, 1944 (385)
Muir, Edwin.	The Politics of King Lear *Glasgow*, 1947. (386)
,,	The Structure of the Novel *London*, 1938. (387)
Mukerji, D. P.	Tagore—A Study *Bombay*, 1943 (388)
Mulla, Feridun.	"Obscene Libel" in Law and Literature. *Hyderabad*, 1940 (389)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc —(*Contd*)

Murray, Gilbert.	Andrew Lang the Poet Being the Lecture delivered before the University of St Andrews *London*, 1948 (**390**)
,,	Aristophanes and the War Party A study in the Contemporary Criticism. *London*, 1919 (**391**).
Murray, J. Middleton.	Countries of the Mind Essays in Literary Criticism Ist series New, rev & enl ed *London*, 1931 (**392**)
,,	William Blake *London*, 1933 (**393**)
Naunton, Sir Robert.	Fragmenta Regalia. ed by Edward Arber *London*, 1895 (**394**)
Ness, Frederic W.	The Use of Rhyme in Shakespeare's Plays *New Haven*, 1941 (**395**)
Nichols, Beverley.	All I Could Never Be *London*, 1949 (**396**)
,,	Are They the Same at Home ? Being a series of Bouquets *London*, 1929 (**397**)
Nicoll, A. *ed*	Shakespeare Survey An annual survey of Shakespearian study & production 3 vols *Cambridge*, 1948 1950 (**596-598**)
Nicolson, Harold	The Development of English Biography *London*, 1947 2 Copies (**401,402**)
Nisbet, Ulric.	The Onlie Begetter *London*, 1936 (**558**)
Nowell-Smith, Simon. *Comp.*	The Legend of the Master *London*, 1947 (**403**)
Noyes, R. Gale.	Ben Jonson on the English Stage 1660-1776 *Cambridge*, 1935 (**404**)
O'connor, John.	Father Brown on Chesterton 2nd ed. *London*, 1938 (**405**)
Oliphant, Mrs.	Queen Victoria A Personal Sketch *London.* (**406**)
Opocensky, Jan. *ed*	Edward Benes *London*, 1945 (**407**)
Orr, Mrs. Sutherland.	A Handbook to the Works of Robert Browning *London*, 1910 (**408**)
Oxford University Press. *Pub.*	Books and Authors Bombay 2 Copies (**409, 410**)
Pain, Barry.	The Short Story. *London* (**411**)
Pal, B. Chandra.	Mrs Annie Besant A Psychological Study *Madras*, (1917) (**412**)
Palmer, Herbert	Post-Victorian Poetry *London*, 1938 (**413**)
Palmer, John	Comedy *London* (**414**)
,	Comic Characters of Shakespeare *London*, 1946 (**415**)
,,	Political Characters of Shakespeare *London*, 1945 (**416**)
Parrott, T. M.	Shakespearean Comedy. *New York*, 1949, (**599**)
Parry, C. Hubert H	Studies of Great Composers 24th ed *London* (**420**)
Partridge, Eric.	Journey to the Edge of Morning Thought upon Books, Love, Life. 2nd ed. *London*, 1947. (2 Copies) (**419,600**)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc –(*Contd*)

Patch H. Rollin. On Rereading Chaucer *Cambridge*, 1939 (**421**)

, The Tradition of Boethius A study of his Importance in Medieval Culture *New York*, 1935 (**422**)

Pater, Walter. Appreciation--With an Essay on Style *London*, 1931 (**423**)

,, Selected Works of Walter Pater. ed by Richard Aldington *London* 1948. (**424**)

Peat, R. C. Presenting Shakespeare *London*, 1947 (**425**)

Philip, Alex J. A Dickens Dictionary The Characters and Scenes of the Novels and Miscellaneous Works alphabetically arranged *London*, 1909. (**426**)

Phillips, Gerald. The Tragic Story of "Shakespeare" *London*, 1932. (**427**)

Piper, John. British Romantic Artists *London*, 1942. (**428**)

Porteus, H. Gordon. Wyndham Lewis—A Discussive Exposition. *London*, 1932. (**429**)

Potter, Stephen. Coleridge and S.T.C *London*, 1935 (**430**)

Powys, J. Cowper. Dostoievsky *London*, 1946 (2 Copies) (**431,432**)

Presland, John. Deedes Bey—A Study of Sir Wyndham Deeds 1883-1923 *London*, 1942 (**433**)

Prior, Moody E. The Language of Tragedy *New York*, 1947 (**434**)

Pryce-Jones, Alan. Private Opinion (A Commonplace Book) *London*, 1936 (**435**)

Puran Singh. The Spirit of Oriental Poetry *London*, 1926 (**436**)

Quennell, Peter. Four Portraits Studies of the Eighteenth Century. *London*, 1946 (**437**)

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur. The Poet as Citizen, and Other Papers *Cambridge*, 1934 (**438**)

,, Studies in Literature 2 Series *Cambridge*, 1927 (**439, 440**)

Rajan, B. *ed* Modern American Poetry. *London*, 1950 (**601**)

,, The Novelist as Thinker *London*, 1947 (**442**)

Raleigh, Sir Walter. Milton *London* (**443**)

Ralli, Augustus. A History of Shakespearean Criticism 2 Vols *Oxford*, 1932 (**444,445**)

,, Later Critiques *London*, 1933 (**446**)

Ransom, J. Crowe. The New Criticism *Norfolk*, 1941 (**447**)

Rattray, R. F. Bernard Shaw A Chronicle and an Introduction *London*, 1934 (2 Copies) (**448, 449**)

Raymond, E. T. All and Sundry *London*, 1919 (**450**)

Raysor, T. Middleton. *ed* Coleridge's Miscellaneous Criticism *London*, 1936. (**451**)

,, Coleridge's Shakespearean Criticism in 2 Vols. *London*, 1930 (**452, 453**)

Read, Herbert. Form in Modern Poetry *London*, 1948. (**454**)

,, Words worth. *London*, 1949. (**602**)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc—(*Contd*)

Reid, Forrest. Retrospective Adventures *London*, 1941 (456)

,, Walter De La Mare A Critical Study *London*, 1929 (457)

Rendall, Gerald H. Personal Clues in Shakespeare Poems and Sonnets *London*, 1934 (458)

,, Shakespeare Sonnets and Edward De Vere *London*, 1930 (459)

Richards, I.A. Coleridge on Imagination *London*, 1934 (460)

,, Practical Criticism A study of Literary Judgment *London*, 1929-49 (3 Copies) (461,463)

,, Principles of Literary Criticism 4th ed *London*, 1930, 1948 (2 Copies) (464,465)

Richardson, D.L. Flowers and Flower-Gardens *Calcutta*, 1855 (466)

Ridley, M.R. Shakespeare's Play a Commentary *London*, 1937 (467)

William Shakespeare—a Commentary *London*, 1936 (468)

Roberts, Michæl. Critique of Poetry *London*, 1934 (469)

Robertson, J.M. The State of Shakespeare Study A Critical Conspectus *London*, 1931 (2 Copies) (470,471)

Rogers, Frederick. The Seven Deadly Sins *London*, 1907 (472)

Rolland, Romain. The Living Thoughts of Rousseau *London*, 1943 (473)

Rolleston, C.H Portrait of an Irishman A Biographical Sketch of T W Rolleston *London*, 1939 (474)

Rose, W. *ed* Essays on Goethe *London*, 1949 (603)

Roy, James A. James Matthew Barrie An Appreciation *London*, 1937 (475)

Russell, T. Wheeler. Voltaire, Dryden and Heroic Tragedy *New York*, 1947 (477)

Sadleir, Michæl. Things Past *London*, 1944 (478)

Saintsbury, George. A History of English Criticism *London*, 1930 (479

,, Prefaces and Essays *London*, 1933 (480)

Saunders, Kenneth. Whither Asia A Study of Three Leaders *New York*, 1933 (481)

Savage, D.S. The Personal Principle—Studies in Modern Poetry *London*, 1944 (482)

Seagle, William. Cato or The Future of Censorship *London*, 1930. (483

Selincourt, Ernest De. Wordsworthian and Other Studies *Oxford*, 1947 (484

Sen Gupta, S.C. The Art of Bernard Shaw *London*, 1936 (485)

Seymour, B. Kean. Jane Austen—Study for a Portrait *London*, 1937 (486

Shaw, Bernard. Dramatic Opinions and Essays—with an Apology 2 Vols *New York*, 1922. (487, 488)

,, The Perfect Wagnerite A Commentary on the Niblung' Ring. *London*, 1923 (489)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Sherard, R. Harborough. .. Bernard Shaw, Frank Harris and Oscar Wilde. *London*, (1936). (490)

Sheridan, Clare. Russian Portraits. *London*, 1921. (491)

[**Shore, W. Teignmouth.** Shakespeare's Self *See* G.10.]

Shauster, George N. The English Ode from Milton to Keats. *New York*, 1940 (492)

Sidgwick, Frank. . The Ballad. *London.* (493)

Sidney, Sir Philip. Apologie for Poetrie · 1595. ed. by Edward Arber. *Westminster*, 1898 (494)

Simons, J.B. Arnold Bennett and His Novels. *Oxford*, 1936. (495)

Sinclair, J.G. Portrait of Oxford. *Kent*, 1931. (496)

Sisson, C.J. Lost Plays of Shakespeare's Age. *Cambridge*, 1936. (497)

Sitwell, Edith. Aspects of Modern Poetry *London*, 1934 (498)

,, English Women *London*, 1942 (499)

,, A Poet's Notebook *London*, 1944 (2 Copies) (500,501)

Sitwell, Sir Osbert. The Novels of George Meredith And some Notes on the English Novel (502)

Sitwell, Osbert and Others. Trio—Dissertations on some Aspects of National Genius. *London*, 1938. (503)

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Touching the Orient Six Sketches *London*, 1934 (2 copies) (504,557)

Smeaton, Oliphant. Longfellow and His Poetry *London*, 1927 (505)

Smith, J.C. A Study of Wordsworth *London*, 1946 (506)

Smith, D. Nichol. Characters from the Histories and Memoirs of the 17th Century *Oxford*, 1918 (507).

Smith, L. Pearsall. Milton and His Modern Critics *London*, 1940 (508)

,, On Reading Shakespeare *London*, 1933 (509)

Southworth, J. Granville. The Poetry of Thomas Hardy *New York*, 1947 (510)

Sparrow, John. Sense and Poetry Essays on the Place of Meaning in Contemporary Verse *London*, 1934 (511)

Spencer, Hazelton. The Art and Life of William Shakespeare *New York*, (1940) (512)

Spencer, Theodore & Doren, Mark Van Studies in Metaphysical Poetry *New York*, 1939 (513)

[**Spielmann, M. H.** The Title- Page of the First Folio of Shakespeare's Plays A Comparative study of the Droeshout Portrait and the Stratford Monument See C. 78 |

Squire, J.C. Books Reviewed. *London.* (514)

,, Sunday Mornings *London*, 1930 (515)

Srinivasa Iyengar, K.R. Lytton Strachey—A Critical Study *Bombay*, 1938. (516)

Starkie, Walter. Luigi Pirandello : 1867-1936. *London*, 1937. (517)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc.—(*Contd*)

Starrett, Vincent. The Private Life of Sherlock Holmes *London*, 1934 (518)

Stauffer, D. A. The Golden Nightingale Essays on some principles of Poetry. *New York*, 1949. (604)

Steegmuller, Francis. Flaubert and Madame Bovary—A Double Portrait. *London*, 1939. (520)

Steen, Marguerite. Hugh Walpole A study. *London*, 1933. (2 copies) (521,522)

Stephen, Leslie. Hours in a Library 3 Vols New ed *London*, 1892 (523-525)

Stevenson, R. Louis. Familiar Studies of Men and Books. *London*, 1917. (526)

,, Memories and Portraits *London*, 1919. (527)

Stewart, D. The Flesh and the Spirit : An outlook on Literature. *Sydney*, 1948 (605)

Stewart, H.F. The Secret of Pascal *Cambridge*, 1941. (529)

Stoll, E. Edgar. Art and Artifice in Shakespeare A Study in Dramatic Contrast and Illusion *Cambridge*, 1934 (530)

Stone, Christopher. Parody *London*. (531)

Stonier, G.W. Gog Magog and other Critical Essays. *London*, 1933 (532)

Strachey, Lytton. Books and Characters (French and English) *London*, 1934 (533)

Strong, L.A.G. The Sacred River An approach to James Joyce. *London*, 1949. (606)

Swinburn, A. Charles. Contemporaries of Shakespeare. ed by Edmund Gosse and Thomas James Wise. *London*, 1919 (535)

,, Three Plays of Shakespeare *London*, 1909. (536)

Swinnerton, Frank.. The Reviewing and Criticism of Books *London*, 1939 (537)

Symons, Arthur. Charles Baudelaire *London*, 1920. (538)

,, Studies in Prose and Verse *London*, 1922 (539)

,, A Study of Oscar Wilde *London*, 1930. (540)

,, A Study of Walter Pater. *London*, 1932. (541)

Tagore, Rabindranath. Tagore Pamphlets 2 Vols

1 Tagore's Historic Words *Lahore*. (542)

2 Tagore's Philosophy comp by R.I. Paul. *Lahore* (543)

Talon, Henri. William Law A Study in Literary Craftsmanship *London*, 1948 (544)

Teleshov, N. ... A Writer Remembers : Reminiscences. tr. from Russian by Lionel Erskine Britton. *London*. (545)

Thomas, Edward. Algernon Charles Swinburne—A Critical Study. *London*, 1912. (546)

Thomas, Gilbert. John Masefield. *London*. (547)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Thorndike, Russell. A Wanderer with Shakespeare. *London.* (548)

Tillyard, E.M.W. Five Poems 1470-1870 An Elementary Essay on the background of English Literature *London*, 1948. (549)

,, Poetry Direct and Oblique. *London*, 1948 (550)

,, The Poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt A Selection and a Study *London*, 1929 (551)

,, Shakespeare's History Plays *London*, 1948 (2 Copies) (552,553)

Tolstoy, Leo. What is Art? And Essays on Art. tr. by Aylmer Maude *Oxford*, 1930, 1938 (2 Copies) (554,555)

Tompkins, H.W. Stratford on Avon *London*, 1904 (556)

Torry, E. Norman. Round My Library Fire A Book about Books *London*, 1947 (62)

Towle, G. Makepeace. Certain Men of Mark Studies of Living Celebrities. *Boston*, 1880 (528)

Trevelyan R.C. Thamyris or Is There a Future for Poetry? *London.* (18)

,, *tr.* Translations from Horace, Juvenal and Montaigne with two Imaginary Conversations. *Cambridge*, 1941 (46)

Trueblood, P. Graham The Flowering of Byron's Genius Studies in Byron's Don John. *California*, 1945 (47)

Tschumi, R. Thought in Twentieth Century English Poetry. *London*, 1951 (607)

Tuohy, F. Twelve Lances for Liberty *London*, 1940 (608)

Twain, Mark. Mark Twain's Sketches *London*, 1922. (48)

Ulrici, Hermann. Shakespeare's Dramatic Art--Hisotry and Character of Shakespeare's Plays tr. from the 3rd ed of the German by L Dora Schmitz 2 Vols *London*, 1876, 1911,14 (2 sets). (51,52), (53,54)

Vaswani, T. L. Apostles of Freedom *Madras*, 1922 (2 Copies) (73,74)

Vaughan, C. E. Types of Tragic Drama. *London*, 1936 (78)

Walker, Roy. The Time Is Out of Joint A Study of Hamlet. *London*, 1948 (83)

Ward, A. C. Benard Shaw *London*, 1950 (609)

,, The Frolic and the Gentle A Centenary Study of Charles Lamb *London*, 1934 (103)

Ward, R. Heron. The Powys Brothers— A Study *London*, 1935 (105)

Warner, O. Joseph Conrad *London*, 1950 (611)

Warren, T. H. Essays of Poets and Poetry Ancient and modern. *London*, 1909 (106)

Watchman. Right Honourable Gentlemen. *London*, 1940. (112

Watkins, W. B. C. Johnson and English Poetry before 1660 *New Jersey*, 1936 (129)

Webbe, William. A Discourse of English Poetric ed by Edward Arber. *Westminster*, 1895 (138)

F. 3. Literary Criticism, Reviews, Studies, Thesis, Portraits and Sketches, etc.—(*Contd*)

Weekley, Ernest. Words and Names *London*, 1932 (**139**)

West, Geoffrey. Deucalion or The Future of Literary Criticism. *London*, 1930. (**142**)

,, H G Wells. *London*, 1930 (**143**)

Weston, Harold. Form in Literature A Theory of Technique and Construction *London*, 1934 (**156**)

Wethered, H. N. On the Art of Thackeray *London*, 1938 (**174**)

White, Evelyne. Winifred Holtby As I Knew Her *London*, 1938 (**189**)

Whitney, W. Dwight Oriental and Linguistic Studies The East and West II series *New York*, 1874 (**195**)

Whyte, A. Gowans. Anthology of Errors : with Comments *London*, 1947 (**203**)

Wilde, Oscar. Art and Decoration Being Extracts from Reviews and Miscellanies *London*, 1920 (2 Copies) (**228,229**)

Williams, Orlo. The Essay *London* (**237**)

Wilson, Edmund and Others. The Intent of the Critic ed by Donald A Stauffer. *Princeton*, 1941 (**282**)

Wilson, J. Dover. The Essential Shakespeare A Biographical Adventure *Cambridge*, 1946 (**285**)

,, The Manuscript of Shakespear's Hamlet and the Problems of its Transmission An Essay in Critical Bibliography 2 Vols *Cambridge*, 1934 (**298,299**)

Wilson, R McNair. Napoleon, the Portrait of a King *London*, 1937 (**308**)

Wimsatt, W. K. The Prose Style of Samuel Johnson *New Haven*, 1941 (**335**)

Winterich, John T. Twenty-Three Books and the Stories Behind Them *London*, 1939 (**353**)

Wolfe, Humbert. George Moore *London*, 1931 (2 Copies) (**376,377**)

,, Portraits by Inference *London*, 1934 (**399**)

Woodcock, G. The Paradox of Oscar Wild *London*, 1950 (**301**)

Woodcock, George. The Writer and Politics *London*, 1948 (**400**)

Woolf, Virginia. The Common Reader New ed 2 series *London*, 1932, 33 (**417, 418**)

,, The Moment and other Essays *London*, 1947 (**441**)

,, Three Guineas *London*, 1943 (**455**)

Worsfold, W. Basil. Judgment in Literature *London*, 1937 (**475**)

Wyndham, Horace. Society Sensations *London*, 1938. (**519**)

[**Yeats, W. B. and Wellesley, Dorothy.** Letters on Poetry *See* F 5]

Zweig, Stefan Marie Antoinette- The Portrait of an Average Woman. tr by Eden and Cedar Paul *London*, 1938. (**534**)

F. 4. POETRY—ODES, ELEGIES, SONNETS, POEMS, QUATRAINS, COUPLETS, EPICS, LYRICS, ANTHOLOGIES, SELECTIONS, ETC.

Abercrombie, L. Emblems of Love (Designed in several discourses) *London*, 1912 (1)

Acton, Harold. An Indian Ass *London*, 1925 (2)

A. E. The House of the Titans and Other Poems *London*, 1934. (3)

,, Selected Poems *London*, 1935 (4)

,, Voices of the Stones *London*, 1925. (5)

,, *ed* Collected Poems *London*, 1931 (6)

Ainslie, Douglas. Chosen Poems *London*, 1926 (7)

Aldington, Richard. *ed* Poetry of the English-Speaking World *London*, 1947 (8)

"Aliph Cheem." Lays of Ind 8th ed. *London*, 1888 (9)

Allingham, William. Poems Selected and arranged by Helen Allingham. *London*, 1912 (10)

Allott, K. *ed* Contemporary Verse *Harmondsworth*, 1951 (589)

Althaus, Paul. Mystic Lyrics from the Indian Middle Ages A Free Transcription, rendered into English by R T Gribble *London*, 1928 (12)

Ambroise. The Crusade of Richard Lion-Heart. tr from the old French by Merton Jerome Hubert *New York*, 1941 (13)

Ariosto The Orlando of Ariosto tr. by John Hoob *London*, 1818 (590)

Ariosto, Ludovico The Orlando Furioso In 2 Vols. *London*, 1858 (14,15)

Arlott, John. Of Period and Place *London*, 1944 (17)

Arnold, Sir Edwin... Indian Idylls From the Sanskrit of the Mahabharata. 3rd ed *London*, 1893 (18)

,, Indian Poetry Containing "The Indian song of songs" from the Sanskrit 3rd ed *London*, (1884), 1904. (2 Copies) (19,20)

,, . The Light of Asia or The Great Renunciation. *London, Allahabad*, 1905, 1943 (3 Copies) (21,23)

,, The Light of the World or The Great Consummation. 4th ed *London*, 1891 (24)

,, . Lotus and Jewel (Containing "In an Indian Temple," "A Casket of Gems" "A Queen's Revenge" *London*, 1891. (25)

,, ... Pearls of the Faith or Islam's Rosary Being the Ninety-nine Beautiful Names of Allah *London*, 1883, 1905. (2 Copies) (26,27)

,, . The Secret of Death . From the Sankrit, with Some Collected Poems. 6th *ed. London*, 1899.

,, *tr.* The Song Celestial or Bhagavad-Gita . From the Mahabharata. tr. from the Sanskrit Text. *London, Allahabad*, 1906, 1943. (2 Copies) (29, 30)

Arnold, Elizabeth. (Kavita Kaumudi) Great Ganga the Guru or How Seeker Sought the Real. *London* (31)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quartains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Arnold, Matthew Poems—Early Poems, Narrative Poems and Sonnets. *London*, 1905 (**32**)

,, Poems—Dramatic & Later Poems *London*, 1895 (**33**)

,, Poems—Lyric & Elegiac Poems *London*, 1905 (**34**)

Atkinson, G.F. Curry and Rice on Forty Plates or the Ingredients of Social Life at Our Station in India. 5th *ed London*, 1911 (**35**)

Auden, W.H The Oxford Book of Light Verse *Oxford*, 1939 (**36**)

,, Some Poems *London*, 1940 (**37**)

,, Tennyson An Introduction and a Selection *London*, 1946 (**38**)

Auden, W.H. and Garrett, John. The Poets Tongue An Anthology *London*, 1935 (**39**)

Ault, Norman. *ed* A Treasury of Unfamiliar Lyrics *London*, 1938. (**40**)

Aurobindo Ghose Collected Poems and Plays 2 Vols *Pondicherry*, 1942 (**41,42**)

Bain, F.W. An Echo of the Spheres Rescued from Oblivion *London*, 1919 (**43**)

Ballantyne and Hughes. *Pub* Hemans' Life and Works Vol VII *Edinburgh*, 1839 (**44**)

Bax, Clifford. *Comp* Vintage Verse An Anthology of Poetry in English *London*, 1946 (**45**)

Beddoes, T. Lovell. The Poetical Works ed by Edmund Gosse 2 Vols *London*, 1890 (**46,47**)

Belloc, H. Sonnets and Verse New ed *London*, 1947 (**48**)

Benson, A. Christopher. Lord Vyet and Other Poems *London*, 1897 (**49**)

,, Peace and Other Poems *London*, 1905 (**50**)

,, The Poems of A C Benson *London*, 1909 (**51**)

,, The Professor and Other Poems *London*, 1900 (**52**)

Bertram, A. The Pleasures of Poverty An Argument and Anthology *London*, 1950 (**591**)

Bhushan, V. N. *ed* The Peacock Lute · Anthology of Poems in English by Indian Writers. *Bombay*, 1945. (**54**)

Binyon, Laurence. The Burning of the Leaves and Other Poems. *London*, 1944. (2 Copies) (**55,56**)

,, Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics Book V *London*, 1938 (**57**)

Blackwell, Basil. *Pub.* Oxford Poetry. (16 Books). *Oxford*, 1914-29

1 1914. *ed.* by G.D.H.C and W S V (**58**)

2. 1915 *ed.* by G D H C. and T.W E (**59**)

3 1916 *ed* by W R C. and others. (**60**)

4 1917. *ed* by W.R C and others. (**61**)

P. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*)

Blackwell, Basil *Pub*

5 1918 *ed* by T W E and others (**62**)
6 1919. *ed* by T W E and others (**63**)
7. 1920 *ed* by V M B. and others (**64**)
8. 1921. *ed.* by A Portei and others (**59**)
9. 1922. (**66**)
10 1923 *ed* by D.C Thomson and F W. Bateson (**67**)
11 1924 *ed.* by H Acton Bateson and P Quennell (**68**)
12 1925. *ed* by P Monkhouse and C Plumb. (**69**)
13 1926 *ed* by C Plumb and W H Auden (**70**)
14 1927 *ed* by W H Auden and C Day-lewis (**71**)
15 1928 *ed* by C Parsons and B B (**72**)
16 1929 *ed* by L Macneice and S Spender (**73**)

Blake, William. The Poetical Works of William Blake Lyrical and Miscellaneous ed by William Michael Rossetti *London*, 1909 (**74**)

Blunden, Edmund. Halfway House A Miscellany of New Poems *London*, 1932 (**75**)

,, Masks of Time A New Collection of Poems Principally Meditative. *Westminster*, 1925 (**76**)

,, Shells by a Stream New Poems *London*, 1945 (**77**)

Boas, Guy. *Comp* An English Book of Light Verse *London*, 1944 (**78**)

,, A New Treasury of English Verse *London*, 1943. (**592**)

Bottrall, Margaret & Ronalld. Collected English Verse An Anthology *London*, 1947 (**80**)

Bray, Denys. Shakespeare's Sonnet-Sequence *London*, 1938. (**81**)

Bridges, Robert. Poetical Works of Robert Bridges Excluding the Eight Dramas. *Oxford*, 1913 (**82**)

,, The Shorter Poems of Robert Bridges *London*, 1913 (**83**)

,, The Testament of Beauty A Poem in Four Books. *Oxford*, 1930 (**84**)

Brooke, Rupert. The Collected Poems of Rupert Brooke With a Memoir. *London*, 1931 (2 Copies) (**85,86**)

Brophy, J. and Partridge, E. *ed* Songs and Slang of the British Soldier 1914-1918 3rd *ed* *London*, 1931 (**593**)

Brown, Mrs. Percy. Chenar Leaves Poems of Kashmir. *London*, 1921. (**88**)

Browning, E. Barrett. The Poetical Works of E B Browning In 6 Vols *London*, 1890. (**89-94**)

Browning, Robert. The Poetical Works of R Browning With Portraits. In 2 Vols *London*, 1908 (**95,96**)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*)

Browning, Robert The Poetical Works of R. Browning. 17 Vols. *London*, 1889,90.

1. Pauline—Sordello. (**97**)
2 Paracelsus—Strafford (**98**)
3 Pippa Passes, King Victor and King Charles, The Return Of Druses, A Soul's Tragedy (**99**)
4 A Blot in the 'Scutcheon, Colombe's Birthday, Men and Women (**100**)
5 Dramatic Romances, Christmas-Eve and Easter-Day (**101**)
6. Dramatic Lyrics, Luria (**102**).
7. In a Balcony, Dramatis Personæ (**103**)
8—10 The Ring & the Book (**104-106**).
11 Balaustion's Adventure, Prince Hohenstiel, Schwangau, Fifine At the Fair. (**107**)
12 Red Cotton, Night-Cap Country, The Inn Alban (**108**)
13 Aristophanes Apology, The Agamemnon of Aeschylus (**109**)
14. Pacchiarotto and How He Worked in Distemper With Other Poems (**110**).
15 Dramatic Idyls, Jocoseria (**111**)
16 Ferishtah's Fancies. Parleyings with Certain People (**112**)
17 Asolando, Fancies and Facts. (**113**)

Browning, Robert & Elizabeth, Barrett. The Poetry of the Brownings An Anthology. Comp by Clifford Bax. *London*, 1947 (**607**)

Bryant, W. Cullen. The Poetical Works of William Cullen Bryant With Memoir of the Author by R H Stoddard *London*, 1891 (**115**)

Bullett, Gerald *ed* The English Galaxy of Shorter Poems *London*, 1933 (**116**)

[Burns, Robert Poems *See* F 8 The works of Robert Burns]

,, Reliques of Robert Burns *See.* F 5.]

Burton, Sir R.F. The Kasidah of Haji Abdu el Yezdi, or Lay of the Higher Law *London*, 1914 (**117**)

Butler, Samuel. Hudibras With Variorum Notes ed by Henry G Bohn. Vol II *London* (**118**)

Byron, Lord. The Poetical Works of Lord Byron *London*, (1837). (**119**)

,, The Poetical Works of Lord Byron. In 6 Vols. New ed *London*, 1879. (**120-125**)

Cairncross, A. S. *ed* Poems for Youth. *London*, 1941. (**126**)

Caldwell, Thomas. The Golden Book of Modern English Poetry. *London*, 1941. (**127**)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Camoens, Luis De.	The Lusiad or The Discovery of India : An Epic Poem tr from the Original Portuguese of Luis De Camoens, by William Juluis Mickle. 2 Vols. 3rd ed. *Dublin*, 1791 (**128,129**)
Campbell, Kathleen. *Comp*	An Anthology of English Poetry Dryden to Blake. *London*, 1930 (3 Copies) (**130-132**)
Campbell, Lily B. *ed*	The Mirror for Magistrates. *Cambridge*, 1938. (**134**)
Campbell, R.	Mithraic Emblems Poems. *London*, 1936 (**594**)
Campbell, Thomas.	The Poetical Works of T Campbell ed by the Rev. W. Alfred Hill *London*, 1908 (**136**)
,,	Specimens of the British Poets With Biographical and Critical Notices, and an Essay on English Poetry *London*, 1845 (**137**)
Carducci, Giosue.	A Selection from the Poems of Giosue Carducci tr. by Emily A Tribe *London*, 1921 (**138**)
Carpenter, F. Ives. *ed*	English Lyric Poetry 1500-1700 *London*, 1897 (**139**)
Carroll, Lewis.	The Collected Verse of Lewis Carroll. *London*, 1932. (**140**)
Catty, C. Stratford.	Poems of the Past & Present *London*, 1937 (**141**)
Chambers, E. K. *ed*	The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse *Oxford*, 1932 (**142**)
Chattopadhyaya, Harindranath.	Strange Journey *Pondicherry*, 1936 (**143**)
Chaucer, Geoffrey.	Canterbury Tales Rendered into Modern English by J W. Nicolson *New York, London*, (1934, 1941) (**144,145**)
,,	The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. ed by Rev Walter W Skeat *London*, 1927 (**146**)
,,	The Poetical Works of G Chaucer With an Essay on his Language and Versification. *London*, 1843 (**148**)
Chida, A. R.	An Anthology of Indo-Anglian Verse With an Introductory Note to Each Set of Selections *Bombay*, (1930). (**149**)
Chordia, S. Sunder Lal.	Chitor and Other Poems *Bombay*, 1928 (**150**)
Clare, John	Poems of J Clare *London*, 1920, 49. (2 Copies) (**151-595**)
Clough, A. Hugh.	Poems of A H Clough *London*, 1890 (**153**)
Coffin, R.P. Tristram.	Collected Poems of R.P T Coffin *New York*, 1939. (**154**)
Cole, G.D.H. and Cole, M.I. *ed.*	Surrey and Wyatt Selected Poems *London*, 1928 (**155**)
Coleridge, S. Taylor.	The Poetical Works of S.T. Coleridge ed. by T. Ashe, In 2 Vols. *London*, 1901, 1907. (**156,157**)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*)

Collins, William. The Poetical Works of W. Collins. *London.* (158)

Cook, Eliza. ... Poems of E Cook *London*, 1861. (159)

Cousins, James H Collected Poems (1894-1940) *Madras*, 1940. (2 Copies) (160,161)

,, ... The King's Wife *Madras*, 1919 (162)

Cowper, William. .. The Poetical Works of William Cowper ed. by William Benham. *London*, 1902. (163)

Crabbe, George. .. Poems. ed by Adolphus William Ward. 3 Vols. *Cambridge*, 1905-7. (164,166)

[Cranmer-Byng, L. *tr.* A Lute of Jade Being Selections from the Classical Poets of China *See* F 24]

Cruikshank, Robert and Others. Gallery of Comicalities Embracing Humorous Sketches. *London.* (167).

Currey, R.N. and Gibson, R.V. *Comp.* . Poems from India. *Oxford*, 1945. (168)

Dante, Alighieri. The Vision or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise tr. by Rev. Henry Francis *London*, 1891. (169)

Daryush, Elizabeth. Poems *London*, 1935 (170)

Davies, W.H. The Loneliest Mountain and Other Poems. *London*, 1939,40 (2 Copies) (171,172)

,, ... The Poems *London*, 1940 (173)

De La Mare, Walter. ... The Burning-Glass and Other Poems. *London*, 1945. (174)

,, .. The Fleeting and Other Poems. *London*, 1933. (175)

,, The Listeners and Other Poems *London*, 1930. (176)

,, ... Poems 1901 to 1918 In 2 Vols. *London*, 1920 (177,178)

Derozio, H.L. Vivian. ... The Fakeer of Jungheera A Metrical Tale and Other Poems *Calcutta*, 1828 (179)

,, ... Poems of Henry Louis Vivian Derozio. *Oxford*, 1923 (180)

Dobell, Sydney. The Poetical Works of S Dobell With Introductory Notice and Memoir by John Nichol 2 Vols *London*, 1875 (181,182)

Dongerkery, S.R. The Ivory Tower *Baroda*, 1943 (183)

Douglas, Alfred. Selected Poems *London*, 1926 (184)

Dowson, Ernest. The Poems *London*, 1929 (185)

Drinkwater, John ... A Pageant of England's Life · Presented by Her Poets. *London*, 1934 (186)

,, . Poems · 1908-1914 *London*, 1923. (187)

[Dryden, J. .. Poems See F 8 The Works vol 9-15]

,, ... The Poetical Works. 5 Vols. *London.* (188-192)

[,, The Poetical Works (7 vols.) *See* F. 8. Works of Dryden. Vols. 9-15.]

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*.)

Duggan, Eileen. Poems *London*, 1939. (**193**)

Dunn, T. Douglas . Poets of John Company. *Calcutta*, 1921. (**194**)

„ *ed.* The Bengali Book of English Verse *Bombay*, 1918 (**195**)

Dutt, R.C. *tr* . The Maha-Bharata. Epic of the Bharatas Condensed into English verse. Allahabad, 1944. (**596**)

Dutt, Toru. Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan. *London*, 1885, 1927 (2 Copies) (**197,198**)

„ A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields. New ed. *London*, 1880 (**199**)

Dyment, C. . Mathew Arnold An Introduction and a Selection. *London*, 1948. (**597**)

Eastwick, Edward B. The Kaisarnamah-i-Hind, or Lay of the Empress · A Poem in Nine Cantos, Containing the Histories of the Princes of India. Vol II *London*, 1882 (**201**)

[Eliot, G. .. The Legend of Jubal and other Poems *See* F 8. The Works.]

„ *ed.* The Waste Land & Other Poems *London*, 1940. (**202**)

Eliot, T.S. A Choice on Kipling's Verse With an Essay on Rudyard Kipling. *London*, 1942 (**203**)

[Emerson, R.W. .. Essays *See* F 8 The Works. Vol. 2]

The English Association. *Pub* Poems of To-day. 3rd Series. *London*, 1938. (**204**)

Farmer, Hugh. Letters to the Rev. Worthington. *London*, 1778. (**205**)

[Fitzgerald, E. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. *See* F 20]

Flecker, J. Elroy. The Collected Poems ed. by J C. Squire. *London*, 1929 (**206**)

Flower, Desmond & Munby, A.N.L. *ed.* English Poetical Autographs A Collection of Facsimiles of Autograph Poems from Sir Thomas Wyat to Rupert Brooke *London*, 1938 (**207**)

Frost, Robert. Selected Poems *London*, 1936 (**208**)

[Furlong, N. Verse Satire *See* F 9 English Satires]

Gandhi, M.K. *tr.* Songs from Prison Translation of Indian Lyrics. *London*, 1934 (**209**)

Gascoigne, George. The Steele Glas etc ed by Edward Arber. *Westminster*, 1895 (**210**)

[Gautier, T. Poems. *See* F. 8. The Works of T Gautier. vol. XII]

George, G.A. St. With Lyre and Saxophone *Bombay*, 1943 (**211**)

Ghose, Manmohan. Songs of Love and Death ed by Laurence Binyon. *Oxford*, 1926 (**212**)

Ghosh, Kasiprasad. The Shair and Other Poems *Calcutta*, 1830 (**213**)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*)

Gibbs, Ben R. *ed* Longer English Poems *London*, 1940 (**214**)

Gibran, Kahlil. The Earth Gods *New York*, 1947 (**215**)

[,, The Secrets of the Heart *See* F. 5]

Gibson, Wilfrid. Fuel *London*, 1934 (**216**)

,, Islands *London*, 1932 (**217**)

Gide, A. Fruits of the Earth tr from the French by Dorothy Bussy, *London*, 1949. (**598**)

Gogarty, O.St. John Others to Adorn. *London*, 1938 (**218**)

[**Goldsmith, O.** Poems *See* F. 8 The Works of Oliver Goldsmith]

,, The Traveller and the Deserted Village ed by Arthur Barrett *London*, 1888 (**220**).

Goodwin, Gwendoline. *ed.* Anthology of Modern Indian Poetry *London*, 1927 (**221**)

Googe, Barnabe. Eglogs, Epytaphes, and Sonets ed by Edward Arber. *Westminster*, 1895 (**222**)

Gordon, A. Lindsay. The Poems of Adam Lindsay Gordon Including Several Never Before Printed, arranged by Douglas Sladen *London*, 1913 (**223**)

[,, The Best Poems of the Poet of Australia *See* G **10** Under Salden, D Adam Lindsay Gordon.]

Gorell, Lord. Unheard Melodies *London*, 1934 (**224**)

[**Gray, Thomas.** The works of Thomas Gray in Prose and Verse Vol I Poems *See* F 8]

Greeven, R. The Heroes Five (Panchon Pir) *Allahabad*, 1898 (**225**)

Grigson, Geoffrey. *Comp.* New Verse An Anthology *London*, 1939 (**226**)

Gullan, Marjorie & Sansom, Clive. The Poet Speaks An Anthology for Choral Speaking *London*, 1940 (**227**)

Habington, William Castara. ed by Edward Arber 3rd ed *Westminster*, 1895 (**218**)

Hamid Ali Khan. A Farewell to London and The Story of Slave and the Nose-Ring 2nd ed *London*, 1885 (2 Copies) (**228,229**)

Hamilton, Owen Poems 1930-1936 *London*, 1937 (**230**)

Hannah, J. *ed.* The Poems of Sir Walter Raleigh Collected and Authenticated with those of Sir Henry Wotton. *London*, 1892. (**231**)

[**Hardy, Thomas** The Works of Thomas Hardy in Prose and Verse Vols 19-21 *See* F. 8]

Harington, Sir John Orlando Furioso: In English Heroical Verse. *London*, 1634 (**232**)

Harrap, George G. Love Lyrics from Five Centuries *London*, 1932. (**233**)

Haslam, Anthony. *comp.* Anthology of Empire *London*, 1932 (**234**)

Heine. Heinrich. The Poems of Heinrich Heine tr by Louis Untermeyer. *London*, 1938. (**235**)

[,, .. Other Poems. See F. 8 The Collected Works vol. 2,3.]

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*)

Helps, E.A. *Comp.* Songs and Ballads of Greater Britain *London*, 1913 (**236**)

Hemans Songs and Lyrics, Scenes & Hymns With other Poems *Edinburgh*, 1839 (**606**)

Hemans, Mrs. Felicia. The Poetical Works of Mrs Felicia Hemans ed by William Michael Rossetti *London* (**237**)

Henley, W. Ernest. Poems *London*, 1921 (**238**)

Herbert, George. The Poetical Works of George Herbert. ed by the Rev A B Grosart Rev ed *London*, 1907 (**239**)

Herrick, Robert. The Poetical Works. ed by G Saintsbury In 2 Vols *London*, 1908 (**240,241**)

Hewlett, Maurice. Helen Redeemed and Other Poems *London*, 1913 (**242**)

Homer. The Iliad of Homer tr into English Verse by A Pope *London*, 1857 (**243**)

,, The Iliad of Homer tr into English Verse by J G Cordery In 2 Vols Vol I *London*, 1871 (**244**)

,, The Iliad of Homer tr into English Prose, by Andrew Lang and Others Rev ed *London*, 1898 (**245**)

,, The Iliad of Homer tr into English Prose, by Theodore Alois Buckley *London*, 1876 (**246**)

,, The Odyssey of Homer, tr into English Verse by A Pope Vol II *London*, 1802 (**247**)

,, The Odyssey of Homer, tr into English Verse by A Pope *London*, 1925. (**248**)

,, The Odyssey of Homer, tr into English Verse by J G Cordery *London*. 1897 (**249**)

,, The Odyssey of Homer tr into English Verse by Sir William Marris. *London, Oxford*, 1925 (2 Copies)(**205,251**)

,, The Odyssey of Homer Done into English Verse, by William Morris *London*, 1904 (**252**)

,, The Odyssey of Homer tr into English Prose. *London*, 1932. (**253**)

,, The Odyssey of Homer tr into English Prose, by, E V Rieu *Middlesex*, 1948 (**254**)

,, The Odyssey of Homer, tr into English Prose, by S.H. Butcher and A Lang *London*, 1897 (**255**)

,, The Odyssey of Homer (With the Hymns, Epigrams and Battle of the Frogs and Mice) tr into English Prose, by Theodore Alois Buckley *London*, 1876. (**256**)

Honey, W. Bowyer. *ed.* The Sacred Fire An Anthology of English Poems. *London*, 1939 (**257**)

Hood, Thomas. Poems of Thomas Hood. ed. by Alfred Ainger. 2 Vols. *London*, 1897

1. Serious Poems (**258**)

2. Poems of Wit and Humour. (**259**)

,, The Poetical Works of Thomas Hood, ed by William Michael Rossetti. Series II *London*. (**599**)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*)

Hope, Laurence. The Garden of Kama . And other Love Lyrics from India. *London*, 1920 (**260**)

,, Indian Love *London*, **1914.** (**261**)

, Stars of the Desert. *London*, 1920. (**262**)

Hopkins, G. Manley. Poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins 3rd ed *London*, 1948 (**263**)

Housman, A.E. More Poems *London*, 1936. (**264**)

,, A Shropshire Lad *London*, 1948 (**265**)

Hoyland, John S. Indian Dawn *Cambridge*, 1934 (**266**)

Hueffer, F. Madox. Collected Poems *London*, 1914. (**267**)

Huxley, Aldous. The Cicadas and Other Poems *London*, 1931. (**268**)

,, Leda. *London*, 1926. (**269**)

,, Verses and a Comedy Early Poems, Leda, the Cicadas, & The World of Light. *London*, 1946. (**270**)

Ingelow, Jean. Poems 2 Vols *London*, 1898 (**271,272**)

Isbister & Co. Ltd. *Pub* Songs of England's Glory. *London.* (**273**)

'It is True' ! Life's Echoes A Possible Elucidation of the Mysteriously Cryptic 'Tesselations' made mostly by Byron, Fitzgerald, and others From Omar Qayyam's 'Ruba'iyat.' *Paris* (**274**)

James VI of Scotland, I of England. The Essayes of a Prentise, In the Divine Art of Poesie and A Counterblaste to Tobacco ed by Edward Arber. *Westminster*, 1895. (**275**)

Jhabvala, S. H. The Prince of Light A Poem depicting the Life and Teachings of Zarathushtra. (**276**)

[Johnson, Samuel. The Works of Samuel Johnson. Vol. I. Poems. *See* F.8]

Kabraji, Fredoon. *ed.* This Strange Adventure An Anthology of Poems in English by Indians 1828-1946, Chosen and ed with an Introduction and Notes. *London*, (1947). (**277**)

Kaikini, P.R. This Civilization, *Bombay*, 1937. (**600**)

Keats, J. The Poems and Verses of John Keats Ed and Arranged in Chronological Order by John Middleton Murray. 2nd ed *London*, 1949 (**601**)

,, .. The Poetical Works of John Keats ed. with a Memoir by Lord Houghton. *London*, 1909. (**278**)

Keats, John and Shelley, P. Bysshe. Complete Poetical Works. *New York*, (1817). (**279**)

Keyes, Sidney A. K. The Collected Poems of Sidney Keyes. ed. by Michael Meyer *London*, 1946. (**280**)

Kingsley, Charles. Poems. 2 Vols. *London*, 1890.

1. The Saint's Tragedy. (**281**)
2. Andromeda & Miscellaneous Poems (**282**)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*)

Kipling, Rudyard. Barrack-Room Ballads and Other Verses. 25th ed. *London*, 1908 (283)

" .. A Choice of Kipling's Verse by T.S. Eliot With an essay on Rudyard Kipling. *London*, 1946. (284)

" ... Departmental Ditties and Other Verses. *Calcutta*, 1891, *London*, 1909 (2 copies) (285,286)

" The Seven Seas 8th ed *London*, 1902 (287)

" Songs from Books *London*, 1914. (288)

" . A Song of the English. *London* (289)

" .. The Years Between *London*, 1919 (2 Copies) (290,291)

Kipling, R. and Others War Poems From the times August 1914-1915 *London*, 1915 (292)

Knox, E. V. Humorous Verse An Anthology *London*, 1939 (293)

[Lamb, Charles and Mary. . Poems *See* F 8 The Works]

Lang, Andrew. ... The Poetical Works of Andrew Lang ed. by Mrs Lang. In 4 Vols *London*, 1923. (294-297)

" *ed* ... The Blue Poetry Book. *London*, 1926 (298)

Lawrence, D. H. New Poems. *London*, 1931. (299)

Lear, Edward. .. The Complete Nonsense of Edward Lear ed. by Holbrook Jackson *London*, 1947 (300)

Leighton, John. . Moral Emblems With Aphorisms tr by Richard Pigot *London*, 1860 (301)

Leland, Charles G. The Breitmann Ballads *London*, 1888. (302)

Lemon, Don. . Everybody's Book of Short Poems Selected from Out-of the-Way Sources. *London*, 1890 (303)

Leslie, Shane. Poems and Ballads *London*, 1933 (304)

Lewis, C. Day and Strong, L. A. G. A New Anthology of Modern Verse 1920-1940. 11th ed. *London*, 1945. (305)

Lewis, Wyndham. One-Way Song *London*, 1933. (306)

Lockhart, J. G. *tr.* Ancient Spanish Ballads Historical and Romantic *London*, 1870 (307)

Longfellow, H. W. The Poetical Works *London*, 1908 (308)

" Tales of a Wayside Inn Selected and ed. by Louisa J Stewart *London*, 1928 (309)

Lonnrot, Elias. Kalevala · The Land of the Heroes tr from the Finnish by W.F. Kirby In 2 Vols *London*, 1936 (310,311)

Lowbury, Edward. Crossing the Line *London* (312)

Macartney, F.T. Australian Poetry 1947 *Sydney*, 1948 (602)

Macaulay, Lord. ... Lays of Ancient Rome · With Ivry and the Armada. (2 Copies)
1. New ed *London*, 1882 (313)
2. Ed by A E. Roberts. *London*, 1939. (314)

[" ... Reviews, Essays and Poems *See* F. 5.]

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Macaulay, T. B. Poems *See* F. 8. The Works of T. B. Macaulay.]

Macmillan & co. *Pub.* Later Lyrics of the Christian Church *London.* (315)

Macneice, Louis. The Earth Compels. *London*, 1938. (316)

Macnicol, Margaret. *ed* Poems by Indian Women Selected and rendered by various translators *Calcutta*, 1923. (317).

Mansfield, Katherine. Poems. *London*, 1930 (318)

Marshall, L. Birkett. *ed* Rare Poems of the Seventeenth Century. *Cambridge*, 1936. (319)

[Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. The Silver Casket *See* F. 5]

Masefield, John. The Collected Poems *London*, 1932. (320)

,, The Daffodil Fields *London*, 1913 (321)

,, Dauber *London*, 1913 (322)

,, The Everlasting Mercy *London*, 1913 (323)

,, Gautama the Enlightened and Other Verse *London*, 1941 (324)

,, A Letter from Pontus and Other Verse *London*, 1936 (2 Copies) (325,326)

,, Right Royal *London*, 1920. (327)

,, Salt-Water Ballads *London*, 1913 (328)

,, A Tale of Troy *London*, 1932 (329)

,, Wonderings Between One and Six Years *London*, 1943 (330)

Megroz, R. L. *ed* A Treasury of Modern Poetry An Anthology of the Last Forty Years *London*, 1936 (331)

Meredith, George. Poems. 2 Vols. *London*, 1902 (332,333)

,, Modern Love *London*, 1948 (334)

Meynell, Alice. The Poem's of Alice Meynell 1847-1923 *London*, 1947 (335)

,, Poems *London*, 1913 (336)

Meynell, Viola. The Poet's Walk A Nature Anthology *London*, 1936 (337)

Milford, Sir Humphrey. *ed* Robert Browning Poetry and Prose *Oxford*, 1941 (338)

Milner & Co. *Pub* The Poetry of Love From the Most Celebrated Authors with Several Original Pieces *London*, (1842) (339)

Milton, John. The Complete Poems *New York*, (1936) (340)

,, Milton's L'allegro, IL-Penseroso, Arcades, Lycidas, Sonnets etc *London*, (1890) (341)

,, Paradise Lost. ed by G H. Cowling. 2nd ed. *London*, 1937 (342)

,, Paradise Regained. ed. by Charles S Jerram. *London*, 1877. (343)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Milton, John. .. The Poems: With Notes by Thomas Keightley. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1859. (344,345)

,, .. The Poetical Works. *London*, 1836. (346)

,, .. The Poetical Works. ed. by David Masson. 3 Vols. *London*, 1890. (347-349)

,, The Poetical Works, ed After the Original Texts by H.C. Beeching. New ed. *Oxford*, 1946. (350)

Misra, R. Asray. ... Life's Fantasia : A Miscellany of Poems. *Allahabad*, 1938. (351)

Mitre Press. *Pub.* Everybody's Golden Treasury of Great Poetry. *London.* (352)

Monro, Alida. *ed.* .. Recent Poetry : 1923-1933. *London*, 1934. (353)

Moore, Thomas. The Poetical Works of Thomas Moore. ed. by A.D. Godley. *London*, 1915. (354)

,, .. Lalla Rookh : An Oriental Romance. *New York*, 1930. (355)

Moore, T. Sturge. The Poems. 3 Vols. *London*, 1931, 32. (356-358)

Moorhouse, Reed. *ed.* An Intermediate Poetry Book. *London*, 1939. (359)

Morris, William. The Defence of Guenevere and Other Poems. *London*, 1908 (360)

,, .. The Earthly Paradise. 4 Parts. (2 sets)

1 Part I & II 9th ed. *London*, 1884. (361,362)
Part III & IV 7th ed. *London*, 1886, 7. (363,364)

2. Part I & II. 11th ed. *London*, 1902, 3. (365,366)
Part III & IV. 9th ed. *London*, 1902, 4. (367,368)

,, .. The Life and Death of Jason : A Poem. *London*, 1907. (369)

,, . Poems By The Way and Love Is Enough. *London*, 1907. (370)

,, The Story of Sigurd, The Volsung and The Fall of the Niblungs. *London*, 1904. (371)

Morris, William & Wyatt, A. J. *tr* The Tale of Beowulf · Sometime King of the Folk of the Weder Geats *London*, 1904. (372)

Moult ,Thomas. *ed* The Best Poems of 1935. *London*, 1935 (373)

,, The Best Poems of 1937. *London*, 1937. (374)

,, The Best Poems of 1939. *London*, 1939. (375)

Muir, Kenneth. English Poetry A Student's Anthology. *London*, 1938 (376)

Munro, David. *ed.* Lyrical Poetry. *London*, 1891. (377)

Naidu, Mrs. Sarojini. The Bird of Time Songs of Life, Death and the Spring. *London*, 1912. (378)

,, .. The Broken Wing : Songs of Love, Death and Destiny 1915-1916. *London*, 1917. (379)

,, .. The Sceptred Flute : Songs of India). *New York*, 1928, *Allahabad*, 1943. (2 Copies) (380,381)

Nelson and Sons. *Pub.* Affection's Gift: With Some Original Compositions. *London*, 1858. (382)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Newbolt, Henry. . Poems New and Old. *London*, 1913. (383)

„ *ed.* The Mercury Book of Verse : Being a Selection of Poems published in the London Mercury 1919-30. *London*, 1931. (384)

Nicolson, Harold. *ed* England An Anthology, with an Introduction. *London*, 1944. (385)

Nizamat Jung, Sir. Islamic Poems. ed. by Zahir Ahmed. *Hyderabad-Dn*, 1935 (386)

„ The Land of Faith *Hyderabad-Dn.* (2 Copies) (387,388)

„ Medina Mementos. *Hyderabad-Dn.* (2 Copies) (389,390)

„ Rudel of Blaye. *Hyderabad-Dn.*, 1926. (603)

„ Sonnets. *London*, 1917. (391)

Noguchi, Yone. The Ganges Calls Me Book of Poems *Ginza*, 1938 (392)

Noyes, Alfred. Collected Poems 2 Vols

1 The Loom of Years, The Flower of Old Japan, The Forest of Wild Thyme, Forty Singing Seamen *London*, 1913 (393)

2 Drake, The Enchanted, Island, New Poems. *Edinburgh*, 1912 (394)

„ Tales of the Mermaid Tavern *Edinburgh*, 1913 (395)

[Omar Khayyam. The Rubaiyat and translations. *See* F. 20.]

"Ossian." The Poems of Ossian tr by James Macpherson *Edinburgh*, 1926 (396)

Oviddius Naso, P. The Lover's Handbook tr by F A. Wright. 3rd ed *London.* (397)

Palgrave, Francis T. The Golden Treasury Selected from the Best Song... Rev. and enl. ed. 2 series. *London*, 1902,08 (398,399)

Parsons, I.M. *ed.* The Progress of Poetry An Anthology of Verse from Hardy to the Present day. *London*, 1937. (400)

Patetrson, R. F. . . Mein Rant A Summary in Light Verse of " Mein Kampf ". *London*, 1940 (402)

Patmore, Coventry. Poems. *London*, 1909 (401)

Payne, John. Songs of Consolation New Poems. *London*, 1904 (403)

Payne, Robert. *ed.* Contemporary Chinese Poetry *London*, 1947. (404)

Phillips, G. W. Sunlight on Shakespeare's Sonnets *London*, 1935. (405)

Phillips, Stephen. Lyrics and Dramas. *London*, 1913. (406)

„ . New Poems. *London*, 1908. (407)

„ . Poems. *London*, 1920. (409)

Pocock, Guy N. . . *Comp.* High Adventure An Anthology of Poetry. *New York*, 1935. (409)

„ *ed.* Selected Longer Poems. *London*, 1932. (410)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*)

[Poe, E.A. Poems. *See* F. 8. The Works of E.A. Poe]

Pollen, J. *tr* Omar Khayyam (Faithfully and Literally translated from the Original Persian). *London*, 1915 (**604**)

Pope, Alexander. Imitations of Horace : With an Epistle to Dr Arbuthnot ed. by John Butt *London*, 1939. (**411**)

„ The Poetical Works. ed by Adolphus William **Ward.** *London*, 1908. (**412**)

Pound, Ezra. A Draft of XXX Cantos *London*, 1933. (**413**)

„ Selected Poems of Ezra Pound. *ed.* by T.S. Eliot. *London*, 1948 (**605**)

„ *ed* Active Anthology *London*, 1933 (**414**)

Prior, Matthew. The Poetical Works by Reginald Brimley Johnson. 2 Vols New ed. *London*, 1892 (**415,416**)

Propertius. The Elegies of Propertius Done in to English Verse by E.H W. Meyerstein *London*, 1935 (**417**)

Pudney, J. Commemorations Poems. *London*, 1948 (**11**)

" Q " The Vigil of Venus and Other Poems. *London*, 1912 (**418**)

Ramakrishna, T. Tales of Ind and Other Poems. *London*, 1896. (**419**)

Read, H. and Dobree, B. *ed.* The London Book of English Verse. 2nd *ed.* *London*, 1949. (**16**)

Richards *Pub.* Neo-Georgian Poetry 1936-37. *London*, (1937) (**420**)

Roberts, D. Kilham *ed.* Straw in the Hair : An anthology of Non-Sensical and Surrealist Verse. *London*, 1938 (**421**)

Roberts, D. Kilham & Others. *Comp.* The Year's Poetry 1934 A Representative Selection *London*, 1934. (**422**)

„ The Year's Poetry 1936. A Representative Selection. *London*, 1936 (**423**)

„ The Year's Poetry 1937. *London*, 1937. (**424**)

„ The Year's Poetry 1938 *London*, 1938. (**425**)

Robinson, C. A Handful of Pleasant Delights . Containing Sundry New Sonnets and Delectable Histories. ed by Edward Arber *Westminster*, 1895 (**53**)

Rossetti, D. Gabriel. The Poetical Works. ed. by William M. Rossetti. *London*, 1891. (**426**)

[Rylands, George. *ed.* The Ages of Man *See* Shakespeare w]

Sackville-West, V. The Garden. *London*, 1946. (**429**)

„ Selected Poems *London*, 1941. (**430**)

Sarabhai, Bharati. The Well of the People. *Calcutta*, 1943. (**431**)

Sassoon, Siegfried Collected Poems. *London*, 1947. (**432**)

„ The Road to Ruin. *London*, 1933. (**433**)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections etc.—(*Contd.*)

Scott, Sir Walter Marmion. ed. by H.J. Findlay. *London*, 1934. (434)

" The Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott: With the Author's Introductions and Notes. ed. by J. Logie Robertson. London, 1906, *Oxford*, 1944. (2 Copies) (435,436)

" Lay of the Last Minstrel. Cantos I-III, with Introduction and Notes, by G H. Stuart. *London*, 1889. (437)

" Rokeby. A Poem in six Cantos. ed. by M. Macmillan. *London*, 1889. (438)

Searle, Lindley. *Comp* Britain in Verse & Sketch *New York*, 1945. (439)

Service, Robert W. Songs of a Sourdough. *London.* (440)

Shahid Suhrawardy. Essays in Verse *Cambridge*, 1937 (441)

Shakespear, W. The Ages of Man Shakespear's Image of man and Nature. *London*, 1950. (3 Copies) (427,428,79)

[" .. Poems *See* F 8. The Collected Works of William Shakespeare]

Shelley, P. Bysshe.. The Complete Poetical Works. With Notes and a Memoir by William Michæl Rossetti. In 3 Vols. *London*, 1894. (442-444)

" .. The Poetical Works *Oxford*, (1904). (445)

" The Poetical Works. ed by Edward Dowden. *London*, 1907. (446)

" The Poetical Works. ed by Harry Buxton Forman. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1882 (447,448)

Sherring, Herbert. . Nadir the Persian and Other Poems. *London*, 1913. (449)

Shungloo, Krishan. The Night is Heavy. *Lahore*, 1943. (450)

Simpkin the Second. Letters from Simkin the Second to His Dear Brother in Wales Containing an Humble Description, *London*, 1788. (451)

Sitwell, Edith The Collected Poems. *London*, 1931. (452)

" Facade and Other Poems 1920—1935. *London*, 1950. (87)

" .. Planet and Glow-Worm : A Book for the Sleepless. *London*, 1944. (453)

" ... The Pleasures of Poetry A Critical Anthology. 1st series· Milton and the Augustan Age. *London*, 1931. (454)

" ... Selected Poems With an Essay on Her Own Poetry. *Oxford*, 1936. (455)

Sitwell, Sacheverell. The Hunters and the Hunted. *London*, 1947. (456)

Slater, F. Carey. Selected Poems. *London*, 1947. (457)

Smith, D. Nichol. *ed.* The Oxford Book of Eighteenth Century Verse. *Oxford*, 1926. (458)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Smith, J.C. *Comp.* . A Book of Modern Verse. *Oxford*, 1926. (459)

Southey, Robert. . Poems of Robert Southey. ed. by Maurice H. Fitzgerald. *London*, 1909. (460)

Spender, Stephen. Poems of Dedication. *London*, 1947. (461)

Spenser, Edmund. The Poetical Works of Edmund Spenser. ed with Critical Notes by J.C. Smith and E. De Selin-Court. *London*, 1926, 4o. (2 Copies) (462-463)

„ The works of Edmund Spenser . With Some Account of the Life of Spenser, by the Rev. Henry John Todd. *London.* (464)

„ . The Works of Edmund Spenser. ed. by R. Morris, With a Memoir by J. W. Hales. *London*, 1907. (465)

Squire, J.C. American Poems and Others. *London.* (466)

„ . Apes and Parrots An Anthology of Parodies. *London*, 1929. (467)

„ The Moon *London* 1919. (468)

„ . Poems. *London*, 1926. (469)

„ The Survival of the Fittest and Other Poems. *London*, 1916. (470)

„ . The Three Hills and Other Poems. *London*, 1913. (471)

„ .. Tricks of the Trade. *London*, 1926. (472)

„ *ed.* The Cambridge Book of Lesser Poets. *Cambridge*, 1927. (473)

„ *Comp.* The Comic Muse An Anthology of Humorous Verse. *London.* (474)

Stead, W. *ed.* Little Masterpieces

1. Alfred Lord Tennyson. *London*, 1903. (147)
2. Henry W. Longfellow. *London*, 1903. (133)
3. James Russell Lowell. *London*, 1903. (135)
4. John Green leaf Whittier. *London*, 1903. (152)
5. Robert Browning, Elizabeth B. Browning. *London*, 1903. (196)
6. Sir Walter Scott, Lord Macaulay. *London*, 1903 (200)

Stephens, James. Collected Poems. *London*, 1926. (475)

Stevenson, R. Louis. Ballads. *London*, 1913. (476)

„ ... A Child's Garden of Verses. *London*, 1922. (477)

„ .. New Poems & Variant Readings. *London*, 1918. (478)

„ Songs of Travel & Other Verses. *London*, 1911. (479)

„ . Underwoods. *London*, 1920. (480)

Strode, Hudson. *ed.* Immortal Lyrics—An Anthology of English Lyric Poetry from Sir Walter Raleigh to A.E. Housman. *New York*, 1938. (481)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections, etc.,—(*Contd.*)

Swinburne, A.C. A Century of Roundels. 3rd ed. *London*, 1892. (482)
" A Midsummer Holiday And Other Poems. 3rd ed *London*, 1889. (483)
" Poems and Ballads. 3 series. 2nd & 7th ed. *London*, 1889, 1891 (484-486)
" Songs Before Sunrise. *London*, 1888 (487)
" Songs of the Springtides. 3rd ed. *London*, 1891. (488)
" Songs of Two Nations. *London*, 1875. (489)
" Studies in Song. *London*, 1880. (490)
" Tristram of Lyonesse and Other Poems. 3rd ed. *London*, 1884. (491)

Syed Hosain Bilgrami. Verses. *Hyderabad*, 1898. (492)

[" Poems *See* Speeches, Addresses and Poems F 5.]

Symons, Arthur. Poems. 2 Vols. *London*, 1921,24 (493-494)

Tagore, Rabindarnath. Collected Poems and Plays of Rabindranath Tagore. *London*, 1936. (495)
" The Crescent Moon. *London*, 1913. (496)
" The Curse at Farewell. tr. by Edward Thompson. *London*, 1924. (497)
" Fruit-Gathering. *London*, 1916. (498)
" The Fugitive. *London*, 1921 (499)
The Gardener tr by the Author from the Original Bengali *London*, 1914. (500)
" Lover's Gift and Crossing. *London*, 1918. (501)
" Poems. *Calcutta*, 1943. (502)
" Stray Birds. *London*, 1919 (503)

Tambimuttu, M.J. *ed.* Poetry in War time An Anthology *London*, 1943. (504)

A Legend of Old Persia and Other Poems. *London* 1912 (505)

Tennyson, A.B.S. Ballads and Other Poems *London*, 1884 (506)

Tennyson, A. Lord The Death of Oenone Akbar's Dream and Other Poems. *London*, 1892. (507)
" . Demeter and Other Poems. *London*, 1892. (508)
" .. Enoch Arden. *London*, 1864. (509)
" . The Holy Grail : and Other Poems. *London*, 1884. (510)
" .. Idylls of the King. *London*, 1859. (511)
" . Maud and other poems *London*, 1884. (512)
" . In Memoriam. 17th ed *London*, 1865 (513)
" ... The Princess . A Medley. *London*, 1884. (514)
" . Selections from Tennyson With Introduction and Notes by F.J. Rowe and W.T. Webb. *London*, 1890. (515)
" . Tiresias and Other Poems. *London*, 1885. (516)
" .. The Works. *London*, 1906. (517)

P. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections etc.—(*Contd.*)

Thackeray, W. Makepeace. Ballads. *London*, 1879 (518)

Thomas, Edward. Collected Poems. *London*, 1928. (519)

Thompson, Edward J. Via Triumphalis. *London*, 1922. (520)

Thompson, Francis. A Golden Book of Francis Thompson ed by J.A Hutton *London*, 1926 (521)

,, The Hound of Heaven. *London* (522)

,, New Poems *London*, 1907 (523)

Thomson, James The Poetical Works of James Thomson The City of Dreadful Night ed by Bertram Dobell In 2 Vols. *London*, (1860), 1895. (2 sets) (524-527)

Thomson, Walter *ed.* The Sonnets of William Shakespeare and Henry Wriothesley Third Earl of Southampton. Together with a Lover's Complaint and the Phoenix and Turtle *Oxford*, 1938. (528)

Tomas, B. Luciano *ed* Gems of Modern Poetry. *New York*, (1939) (529)

Tupper, Martin F. Proverbial Philosophy *London*, 1863 (530)

Turner, W. J. Selected Poems 1916-1936 *London*, 1939 (531)

Untermeyer, Louis. *ed* .. The Albatross Book of Living Verse English and American Poetry from the 13th Century to the Present day *London* (532)

Villon, Francois. . The Poems of Francois Villon. tr. by Lewis Wharton *London*, 1935 (533)

Virgil. The Aeneids of Virgil Done into English Verse, by William Morris *London*, 1900 (534)

Vivekananda, Swami. Poems *Almora*, (1947) (535)

Waley, Arthur. *tr* The Book of Songs tr. from the Chinese *London*, 1937 (536)

,, . Chinese Poems Selected from 170 Chinese Poems. *London*, 1946 (537)

Ward, T. Humphry. *ed* The English Poets 5 Vols.

1 Chaucer to Donne *London*, 1926 (538)

2 Ben Jonson to Dryden *London*, 1929 (539)

3 Addison to Blake *London*, 1931 (540)

4 Wordsworth to Rossetti *London*, 1930 (541)

5 Browning to Rupert Brooke *London*, 1926 (542)

Waterfield, William. Indian Ballads and Other Poems. *London*, 1868 (543)

Waterfield, W. &. Grierson, sir G. *tr* The Lay of Alha A Saga of Rajput Chivalry. *London*, 1923. (544)

Watson, Sir William. . New Poems. *London*, 1909. (545)

,, ... Selected Poems. *London*, 1934. (546)

F. 4. Poetry—Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, Poems, Quatrains, Couplets, Epics, Lyrics, Anthologies, Selections etc.—(*Contd.*)

Wavell, A. P. Other Men's Flowers : An Anthology of Poetry. *London*, 1945. (547)

W. E. H. .. Lays of the Law : (Being a Selection of Leading Cases. *Bombay*, 1882. (548)

Wayne, Philip. *ed.* The Heritage of Poetry · English Poems from Chaucer to the Present Day *London*, 1940. (549)

Wharton, Edith and Norton, Robert. Eternal Passion in English Poetry. *New York*, 1939. (550)

Wheelock, J. Hall. Poems · 1911-1936 *New York*, 1936. (551)

Whitman, Walt. Leaves of Grass. *New York*, 1921. (552)

Whittier, J. G. The Poetical Works of John Greenleaf Whittier: With Prefatory Memoir etc. "Edina"ed *Edinburgh*, 1907.(553)

Wilde, Oscar. Poems With the Ballad of Reading Goal. 17th ed. *London*, 1927 (554)

,, Selected Poems Including the Ballad of Reading Goal 13th ed. *London*, 1925 (555)
[*See also F.* 8 *The Works of Oscar Wild.*]

Wilkinson, C. H. *ed* Diversions . An Anthology. *Oxford*, 1941. (556)

,, More Diversions An Anthology *Oxford*, 1944. (557)

Williams, C. *ed* The New Book of English Verse. *London*, 1935. (558)

Williams, Oscar. *ed.* A Little Treasury of Modern Poetry English and American. *London*, 1947, 48. (2 Copies) (559,560)

Williams, Wm. Howell. Sonnetical Notes on Philosophy. (561)

Wilson, Richard *ed* Junior Modern Poetry *London*, 1943. (562)

Winbolt, S. E. . Spenser and His Poetry. *London*, 1924. (563)

Witts, William. *ed* An Anthology of Poetry from Spenser to Arnold. *London*, 1932 (564)

Wolfe, Humbert. X at Oberammergau A Poem *London*, 1935. (565)

Wollman, Maurice. Modern Poetry 1922-1934 An Anthology. *London*, 1934. (566)

,, Poems of Twenty Years An Anthology 1918-1938 *London*, 1938,45. (3 Copies) (567-569)

Wordsworth, William. Selections from Wordsworth ed. by W.T. Webb. Part I *London*, 1902. (570)

,, The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth ed. by E.De Selincourt 4 Vols. *Oxford*, 1940-47. (Vol. IV 2 Copies) (571-575)

,, . The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth. ed. by William Knight. 8 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1882-86. (Vol. V. 2 Copies of) (576-584)

Yeats, W. B. .. The Collected Poems. *London*, 1934. (585)

,, . The Oxford Book of Modern Verse: 1892-1935. *Oxford*, 1936. (586)

Young, Andrew. Speak to the Earth. *London*, 1939. (587)

Young, Edward. ... The Poetical Works. *London.* (588)

F. 5. PROSE—BELLES-LETTRES, ESSAYS, LETTERS, LECTURES, ORATIONS, SELECTIONS, ETC.

Abdul Ali. The Atheist and the Revolutionist *Madras*, 1943 (1)

Aberigh-Mackay, George R. Twenty-One Days in India or the tour of Sir Ali Baba K C B and the Teapot Series. 9th ed. *London*, 1914. (2)

Addison and Steele The Spectator and The Tatler *See* under Aitken, G. A.]

Aitken, George A. *ed.* The Spectator. In 6 Vols. *London.* (5-10)

,, The Tatler In 4 Vols *London*, 1898-99 (11-14)

Albert, Edward. Practical Prose Readers 3 Books Book II & III. *London*, 1938 (15-16)

Alcaforado, Marianna. The Love Letters of a Portuguese Nun *tr.* by R.H. *London*, 1901 (17)

Aldington, Richard. *tr* A Book of Characters from Theophrastus, Joseph Hall *London* (18)

Alexander, Horace G. Justice among Nations. *London*, 1927 (19)

Allan & Co. Ltd. *Pub* Honoured Sir—from Babujee *London.* (2 Copies) (20,21)

Archbold, W. A. J. *ed.* Recent Essays. *London*, 1923 (22)

Argonaut Press. *Pub.* Essays of the Year (1929-1930). *London*, 1930 (23)

Arnold, Sir Edwing. East and West : Being Papers Reprinted from the "Daily Telegraph" and Other Sources. *London*, 1896. (24)

Arnold, Matthew. . Discourses in America. *New York*, 1906. (25)

,, ... Letters of Matthew Arnold (1848-1888). Collected and arranged by George W.E. Russell. 2 Vols. *London*, 1901. (26,27)

Ascham, Roger. .. Toxophilus 1545, ed. by Edward Arber *Westminster*, 1895. (28)

Asquith, Margot. Lay Sermons *London*, 1927 (29)

Attlee, C. R. War Comes to Britain Speeches ed. by John Dugdale. *London*, 1940 (30)

Aurobindo Ghose. Ideal and Progress *Culcutta* (31)

Avebury, Right Hon. The Use of Life *London*, 1939 (32)

Bacon, Francis. The Essays or Counsels Civil and Moral of Francis Bacon. 4th & 5th ed *London*, 1887,88 (2 Copies) (33,34)

,, Essays ed with a critical introduction, full notes and comments by N S Takakhav *Bombay* (35)

,, Essays (The World's Classics) *London*, 1919. (36)

Bailey, John John Bailey (1864-1931) Letters and Diaries. ed by His Wife with a prefatory note by G.M. Trevelyan. *London*, 1935 (37)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd*)

Bald, R. C. *ed*	Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth An Anthology *Cambridge*, 1932 (**38**)
Baldwin of Bewdley, Rt Hon Earl	An Interpreter of England : The Falcon Lectures delivered at the University of Toronto April, 1939, London (**39**)
Balzac, Honore De & Carrua M. Zulma	The Unpublished Correspondence of Honore De Balzac and Madame Zulma Carraud 1829-1850. tr into English by J Lewis May *London*, 1937 (**40**)
[Banerji, Sir A. Rajkumar.	Through an Indian Camera] Volv *Bangalore* 1946 (**41.42**)
Barrie, J.M.	M' Connachie and J M B S peeches. *London*, 1938 (**43**)
Beardsley, Aubrey.	Under the Hill and Other Essays in Prose and Verse *London*, 1928 (**44**)
Bedi, Freda.	Behind the Mud Walls *Lahore*. (**45**)
Beerbohm, Max. .	And Even Now. *London*, 1924 (**46**)
,, ..	A Christmas Garland *London*, 1926. (**47**)
,, . .	More. *London*, 1922 (**48**)
,, ...	The Works. *London*, 1923 (**49**)
,, ...	Yet Again. *London*, 1928. (**50**)
Bell, Evans. . .	The English in India ; Letters from Nagpore Written in 1857-58. *London*, 1859. (**51**)
Bell, Gertrude. ...	The Earlier Letters of Gertrude Bell. Collected and ed. by Elsa Richmond. *London*, 1937. (**52**)
,, ...	The Letters of Gertrude Bell. Selected and ed. by Lady Bell. 2 Vols in one. *London*, 1947. (**53**)
,, ...	The Letters of Gertrude Bell. Selected and ed. by Lady Bell. 2 Vols. *London*, 1927 28. (**53,54**)
Belloc, Hilaire.	Selected Essays. *London*, 1948. (**56**)
,, .	This and That and the Other *London*, 1912 (**57**)
Benes, Edvard.	Towards a Lasting Peace· Three Speeches. *Czechoslovak*. (**58**)
Bennett, Arnold.	How to Live on 24 Hours a Day *Bombay* (**59**)
,,	Things that Have Interested Me 2 series. *London*, 1921, 23 (**60,61**)
Benson, A. Christopher.	Along the Road *London*, 1914 (**62**)
,,	The Altar Fire *London*, 1907 (**63**)
,,	At Large *London*, 1908. (**64**)
,,	Escape and Other Essays *London*, 1915 (**65**)
,,	From a College Window 4th ed *London*, 1913 (**66**)
,,	The Gate of Death—a Diary *London*, 1906 (**67**)
,,	Joyous Gard *London*, 1913 (**68**)
,,	The Silent Isle. *London*, 1913. (**69**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd*)

Benson, A. Christopher The Thread of Gold *London*, 1914 (**70**)

,, The Upton Letters 2nd ed *London*, 1912 (**71**)

,, Where No Fear Was—a Book about Fear *London*, 1914 (**72**)

Bergson, Henri. The Meaning of the War Life and Matter in Conflict *London*,, 1915 (**73**)

Besant, Walter. As We Are and As We May Be *London*, 1903 (**74**)

Bettany, W.A. Lewis. Johnson's Table Talk A Selection of His Main Topics and Opinions Taken from Boswell's Life *London*. (**75**)

Beveridge, Sir William H. The Pillars of Security and Other Wartime Essays and Addresses *London*, 1943 (2 Copies) (**76,77**)

Bhushan, V.N. The Moving Finger An Anthology of Essays in Literary and Aesthetic Criticism by Indian Writers *Bombay*, 1945 (**78**)

Birdwood, Sir George C.M. SVA ed by F H Brown *London*, 1915 (**79**)

Birkenhead, the First Earl of. *ed* The Five Hundred Best English Letters. *London*, 1931 (**80**)

,, The Hundred Best English Essays *London*, 1947 (**81**)

Birrell, Rt. Hon. Augustine. The Collected Essays and Addresses of the Rt Hon Augustine Birrell 1880-1920. 3 Vols *London*, 1922 (**82,84**)

Bolitho, Hector. *ed* The Prince Consort and His Brother Two Hundred New Letters *London*, 1933 (**85**)

Bonnei, W. Hallam. De Quincey at Work *New York*, 1936 (**86**)

[**Bose, Subhas C.** On to Delhi Speeches and Writings. *See* H 183]

[,, Through Congress Eyes *See* H 182.]

Boswell, James. Letters of James Boswell. Collected and ed by Chauncey Brewster Tinker In 2 Vols *Oxford*, 1924

1 29 July, 1758-29 November 1777 (**87**)

2. 8 Janury, 1778-19 May 1795 (**88**)

Bowen, Marjorie. World's Wonder and Other Essays *London*, (1937) (**89**)

Bradlaugh, Charles. Political Essays *London* (**90**)

Brewster, Earl and Brewster Achsah. *ed* D H Lawrence Reminiscences and Correspondence. *London*, 1934 (**91**)

Bright Rt. Hon. John. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. ed by James E Thorold Rogers. (Author's Popular ed) *London*, 1883,92 (2 Copies) (**92,93**)

Brown, Ivor. . . I Commit to the Flames *London*, 1934 (**94**)

Browne, Maurice. The Atom and the Way *London*, 1946 (**95**)

Browning, Robert Letters of Robert Browning Collected by Thomas J. Wise. ed. with an introduction and notes by Thurman L. Hood. *London*, 1933. (**96**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Browning, R. & Elizabeth B. From Robert and Elizabeth Browning A Further Selection of the Barret-Browning Family Correspondence *Lonon*, 1936 (**97**)

Bryant, Arthur. Postman's Horn An Anthology of the Letters of Latter 17th Century England. *London*, 1936 (**98**)

Buchan, John. . Life's Adventure Extracts from the Works Comp. by Susan Tweedsmuir *London*, 1947. (**99**)

Bulwer, Edward. The Wit and Wisdom of Edward Bulwer (Lord Lytton). Selected by Charles Kent *London*, 1883 (**100**)

Burke, Edmund. . Thoughts on the Present Discontents (**101**)

Burns, Robert. Reliques of Robert Burns Consisting Chiefly of Original Letters Poems ed by R H Cromek *London*, 1808. (**102**)

Butler, Samuel. The Note-books of Samuel Butler ed by Henry Festing Jones *London*, 1913 (**103**)

Byron, Lord. The George. *London*, 1934 (**104**)

Byron, 6th Lord The Letters of 6th Lord Byron (George Gordon) Selected by R G. Howarth *London*, 1933. (**225**)

Caine, Hall "Why I Wrote "The White Prophet" ". *London* (**105**)

Cairns, Huntington and Others. Invitation to Learning *New York*, (1941) (**106**)

Carlton, Grace. Eutopia Essays in World Building *London.* (**107**)

Carlyle, Thomas. Letters of Thomas Carlyle to John Stuart Mill, John Sterling & Robert Browning. ed by Alexander Carlyle. *London*, 1924 (**108**)

,, On Heroes, Hero-worship and the Heroic in Histoy. *Lonon*, 1872 (**109**)

,, . Sartor Resartus Lectures on Heroes, Chartism, Past, and Present. *London.* (**110**)

,, Sartor Resartus The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdrockh *Oxford*, 1930 (**111**)

Carpenter, Edward. Civilization Its Cause and Cure and Other Essays. 15th ed *London*, 1921 (**112**)

Casson, Herbert N. After Seventy. *London.* (**113**)

Cezanne, Paul. Letters ed by John Rewald tr from the French by M. Kay 1st & 2nd ed. *London*, 1941, 44. (2 Copies) (**114,115**)

[Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Neville. . The Struggle for Peace. *See* G. 28]

Chatto and Windus. *Pub.* The Pick of 'Punch'—An Annual Selection. *Lonon*, 1939. (**116**)

Cheney, L. J. *ed* The World of Man Prose Passages *Cambridge*, 1933. (2 Copies) (**117,118**)

Chesterfield, Lady. Lady Chesterfield's Letters to Her Daughter. ed. by G.A Sala. *London*, 1860. (**119**)

Chesterfield, Lord. Chesterfield's Advice to His Son . On Men, Manners and Things. With choice selections from Colton's Lacon.. *London.* (**120**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*)

Chesterfield Lord Letters of Lord Chesterfield Selected with an introduction by Phyllis M Jones *Oxford*, 1929 (**122**)

,, Lord Chesterfield's Advice to His Son and the Polite Philosopher Rev ed *London*, 1907 (**121**)

Chesterton, G.K. As I Was Saying A Book of Essays 2nd ed *London*, 1936 (2 Copies)(**123,124**)

Church, R.W. Miscellaneous Essays *London*, 1904 (**125**)

,, Occasional Papers Selected from the Guardian, the Times and the Saturday Review (1846-1890) in 2 Vols *London*, 1897 (**126,127**)

Churchill, Randolph. The Life and Speeches *London* (**128**)

Churchill, Rt. Hon. Winston S. Arms and the Covenant Speeches Comp by Randolph S Churchill *London*, 1938 (**129**)

,, Maxims and Reflections *London*, 1948 (**130**)

,, Thoughts and Adventures *London*, 1932 (**131**)

[,, War Speeches *See* G 26, 27]

Cicero, M. Tullius. Orations of Marcus Tullius Cicero tr by Charles Duke Yonge *New York*, 1900 (2 Copies) (**132,133**)

Clifford, W. Kingdon. Lectures and Essays ed by Leslie Stephen and Sir Frederick Pollock In 2 Vols *London*, 1879-1901. (2 Sets) (**134-137**)

Clutton-Brock, A. Essays on Books. 3rd ed *London*, 1921 (**138**)

,, More Essays on Books *London*, 1921 (**139**)

Cobbett, William. The Opinions of William Cobbett ed by G D H and Margaret Cole *London*, 1944 (**140**)

Cobbett, W. W. and Dark, Sidney. *ed* Fleet Street An Anthology of Modern Journalism *London*, 1932 (**141**)

Cohen-Portheim, Paul. The Message of Asia tr. by Alan Harris. *London*, 1934 (**142**)

Coleridge, S. Taylor The Friend A Series of Essays *London*, 1875. (**143**)

Colles, H. C. Essays and Lectures *Oxford*, 1947 (**144**)

Connolly, Cyril. The Condemned Playground Essays 1927-44 *London*, 1946 (**145**)

Conrad, Joseph. Last Essays *London*, 1934 (**146**)

Cousins, James H. The Aesthetical Necessity in Life—Three Lectures *Allahabad*, 1944. (**147**)

,, Work and Worship Essays on Culture and Creative Art *Madras*, 1922 (**148**)

Craig, Robert. A History of Oratory in Parliament, 1213 to 1913. *London*, 1912. (**149**)

Craik, Henry. *ed* English Prose Selections with critical introductions ... 5 Vols

1. Fourteenth to Sixteenth Centrury. *London*, 1928. (**150**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections, etc.—(*Contd.*)

2 Sixteenth Century to the Restoration *London*, 1920 (**151**)

3 Seventeenth Century *London*, 1922 (**152**)

5 Nineteenth Century *London*, 1923 (**153**)

[Creevey, T, Corespondence *See* G 10 Creevey's Lif & Times under Gore, J]

Cromer, the Earl of. Political and Literary Essays 1908-1913 *London*, 1913 (2 Copies) (**154,155**)

[Cromwell, Oliver. The Writings and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell *See G* 28]

Cust, R. Needham. Linguistic and Oriental Essays 3 Series

1 From the year 1846 to 1878 *London*, 1880 (**156**)

2 From the year 1847 to 1837 *London*, 1887 (**157**)

3 From the year 1847 to 1890 *London*, 1891 (**158**)

[D'arblay, Madame. Diary and Letters of Madame D'arblay. *See* G 10]

[Daladier, Edouard. The Defence of France *See G* 30]

Dane, Edmund. The History and Adventures of a Penny *London*, 1921 (**159**)

Davar, F. Cowasji Art and Morality and Other Essays. *Bombay*, 1935 (2 copies) (**160,161**)

Davies Ltd. *Pub.* Personality Parade "All of Humanity on a Single Page" *London*, 1937 (**162**)

Dearborn, F. Alvah. *tr.* The All Highest Goes to Jerusalem Being the Diary of the German Emperor's Journey to the Holy Land tr from the French *London*, 1918 (**163**)

De La Mare, Walter Early One Morning in the Spring Chapters on Children and On Childhood *London*, 1936 (**164**)

Demosthenes. Orations of Demosthenes Pronounced to Excite the Athenians Against Philip tr by Thomas Leland Rev ed *New York*, 1900 (**165**)

" Orations of Demosthenes against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates tr by C R Kennedy. *London*, 1856 (**166**)

[Desai, Bhulabhai J. Speeches of Bhulabhai J Desai *See* H 183]

Deutsch, Emanuel. Literary Remains of Emanuel Deutsch With a brief memoir *London*. (**167**)

Dickens, Charles Mr and Mrs Charles Dickens—His Letters to Her. with a Foreword by their Daughter Kate Perugini and notes, appendices ed by Walter Dexter *London*, 1935 (**168**)

" The Speeches of Charles Dickens ed by R H. Shepherd *London*. (**169**)

Dickinson, G. Lowes. A Modern Symposium. *London*, 1905 (**170**)

Dimitroff, Georgi. Dimitroff's Letters from Prison. Comp by Alfred Kurella tr. by Donatorr & Michæl Davidson. *London*, 1935. (**171**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*)

Disraeli, Benjamin. Home Letters 1830-1852 *London*, 1928 (**172**)
" Letters from Benjamin Disræli to Frances Anne Marchioness of Londonderry 1837-1861 ed by Marchioness of Londonderry *London*, 1938 (**173**)
" The Letters of Disræli to Lady Bradford and Lady Chesterfield ed by the Marquis of Zetland. 2 Vols. *London*, 1929
1 (1873-1875) (**174**)
2 (1876-1881) (**175**)

Dixon W. Macneile. An Apology for the Arts *London*, 1945 (**176**)

Doren, M. Van. *ed* The Oxford Book of American Prose *London*, 1932 (**177**)

Dowden, Edward. Essays Modern and Elizabethan *London*, 1910 (**178**)

Drinkwater, J. This Troubled World *New York*, 1933 (**202**) (**179**)

[**Dryden, J** Prose Works *See* F 8 The Works Vols 16 18]

[**Dufferin, Lord.** Letters from High Latitudes *See* G 4]

Eagle, Solomon. Books in General *London* (**180**)
" Essays at Large *London* (**181**)

Earle, John. ... Micro-Cosmographie or a Piece of the World Discovered in Essays and Characters (2 Copies)
... 1 ed by E Arber. *Westminster*, 1895 (**182**)
2. ed. by W.H.D. Rouse. *London*, 1899. (**183**)

Eden, Emily. ... Letters from India. ed by Her Niece. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1872. (**184,185**)

" ... Up the Country : Letters Written to Her Sister... *London*, 1930. (**186**)

Einstein, Albert. . The World as I See It. tr. by Alan Harris. *London*, 1935. (**187**)

Elizabeth, Queen. The Letters of Queen Elizabeth ed. by G B. Harrison *London*, 1935 (2 copies) (**188,189**)

Ellis, Havelock. The Philosophy of Conflict and Other Essays in War-Time 2nd Series *London*, 1919 (**190**)

Emerson, R. Waldo. The Complete Essays and Other Writings of Ralph Waldo Emerson ed. with a biographical introduction by Brooks Atkinson *New York*, (1940) (**191**)

English Association. Essays and Studies
Pub XIX ed by D N Smith. *Oxford*, 1934 (**192**)
XXI ed by Herbert Read Oxford, 1936 (**193**)
XXV ed by Percy Simpson *Oxford*, 1940 (**194**)

[**Ernst, Otto.** *ed* Franz Joseph as Revealed by His Letters *See* G 10]

[**Esher, Reginald** Journals and Letters of Reginald Viscount Esher *See* G 10.]

Evans-Pritchard, E.E. & Others. *ed* Essays Presented to C G Seligman *London*, 1934 (649)

Ewing, Sir Alfred An Engineer's Outlook *London*, 1933. (2 copies) (**195,196**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Findlay, Alexander. Science and the Community *Auckland*, 1938 (**197**)

Fitzgerald, Edward. Letters of Edward Fitzgerald In 2 Vols. *London*, 1910. (**198,199**)

Forster, E.M. and Others. Talking to India—A Selection of English Language Broadcast to India *London*, 1943 (**200**)

Foster, John Decision of Character and Other Essays. *London* (**201**)

Frazer, Sir J. George. Garnered Sheaves Essays, Addresses and Reviews *London*, 1931 (**202**)

Galsworthy, John Glimpses and Reflections *London*, 1937 (**204**)

Galsworthy, John & Galsworthy, A. Ex.Libris John Galsworthy *London*, 1933 (**203**)

[Gandhi, M.K. Speeches and Writings of Mahatma Gandhi *See* H. 182]

[Gandhi, M.K. and Desai, M. The Nation's Voice ed by C Rajagopalachari and J C Kumarappa See H 182]

Gardiner, A.G. and Others. English Essays of To-day *London*, 1936 (**205**)

Gardiner, Dorothy. *ed* The Oxinden Letters (1607-1642) Being the Correspondence of Henry Oxinden of Barham and His Circle. *London*, 1933 (**206**)

Garnett, Edward. *ed* A Hudson Anthology *London*, 1936 (**207**)

Gauguin, Paul. Intimate Journals. tr by Van Wyck Brooks *New York*, 1936. (**208**)

„ Paul Gauguin · Letters to His Wife and Friends. ed. by Maurice Malingue. tr. by Henry J. Stenning. *London*, 1946. (**209**)

Gaulle, Charles De. The Speeches of General De Gaulle. *Oxford*, 1942. (**210**)

Gebert, Clara. *ed.* An Anthology of Elizabethan Dedications and Prefaces. *Philadelphia*, 1933. (**211**)

Ghulam-us-Saqlani. Essays and Apothegms. (**212**)

Gibbs, Philip. Knowledge is Power A Guide to Personal Culture *London*. (**213**)

[Gibran, Kahlil. The Forerunner His Parables and Poems *See* F. 7]

„ The Prophet *London*, 1926 *New York*, 1948. (2 copies) (**214,215**)

„ Sand and Foam A Book of Aphorisms *New York*, 1948 (**216**)

„ The Secrets of the Heart (Selected Works) tr from the Arabic by A R Ferris ed. by M L Wolf. *New York*, (1947). (**217**)

„ Tears and Laughter tr from the Arabic by A R Ferris ed by M L Wolf *New York*, (1947) (**218**)

Gissing, George. Letters of George Gissing to Members of His Family. Collected by Algernon and Ellen Gissing. *London*, 1926 (**219**)

Gittins, Anthony. Mr Cursett's Letters to Officialdom. *London*, 1939. (**220**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd*)

Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W.E. Political Speeches in Scotland, November and December 1879 2 Vols
1 With an Appendix Non-political Speeches. Rev ed *Edinburgh*, 1879 (**221**)
2 With an Appendix and A Letter to Count Karolyi Rev ed *Edinburgh*, 1880 (**222**)

,, Political Speeches in Scotland, November, 1885. with the Previous Address Rev ed *Edinburgh*, 1886 (**223**)

Goldsmith, Oliver. The Citizen of the Word and the Bee ed by Austin Dobson *London*, 1934 (**224,225**)

Goring, Hermann. The Political Testament of Hermann Goring—a Selection of Important Speeches and Articles tr by H.W Blood Ryan *London* (**226**)

Gosse, Edmund. Aspects and Impressions *London*, 1928 (2 copies) (**227,228**)

Gosson, Stephen. The Schoole of Abuse and A Short Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse ed by Edward Arber. *Westminster*, 1895 (**229**)

Greene, Lord. Classics and the Social Revolution of Our Time *London*, 1947 (**230**)

Grenille-Murray, E.C. High Life in France under the Republic 2nd ed *London*, 1884-5 (2 copies) (**231,232**)

Grierson, Francis. The Invincible Alliance And Other Essays: Political, Social and Literary *London*, 1913 (**233**)

Guedalla, Philip, *ed* Gladstone and Palmerston Being the Correspondence of Lrod Parlmerston with Mr Gladstone 1851-1865. *London*, 1928 (**234**)

,, The Queen and Mr Gladstone *London*, 1933 (2 Copies) (**235,236**)

Gwynn, Stephen. Fond Opinions *London*, 1938 (**237**)

Hakluyts, Richard. The Original Writings and Correspondence of the Two Richard Hakluyts 2 Vols *London*, 1935 (**238,239**)

Haldane, J.B.S. A Banned Broadcast and Other Essays. *London*, 1946 (**240**)

Haldane, Viscount. The Conduct of Life and Other Addresses. *London*, 1915 (**241**)

Halide Edib. Conflict of East and West in Turkey *Delhi* (**242**)

Halifax, Viscount. The Challenge to Liberty: An Address. *Oxford*, 1940 (**243**)

[Hardman, Sir. William. The Letters and Memoirs of Sir William Hardman. *See* G 10]

Hardy, G.H. A Mathematician's Apology *Cambridge*, 1948. (**244**)

[Harihar Das. Life and Letters of Toru Dutt *See* H 6]

Harris, Frank. Confessional A volume of Intimate Portraits, Sketches and Studies. *New York*, (1930.) (**245**)

F. 5. **Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.**—(*Contd*)

Harrison, Frederic. Selected Essays Literary and Historical ed by Amaranatha Jha *London*, 1925, 27 (2 copies) (**246,247**)

Hawthorne, Julian. Orations of American Orators: Including Biographical and Critical Sketches 2 Vols Rev ed *New York*, 1900 (**248,249**)

,, Orations of British Orators Including Biographical and Critical Sketches 2 Vols. Rev ed *New York*, 1900 (**250,251**)

Hawthorne, Nathaniet The English Note-books ed by Randall Stewart *New York*, 1941 (**252**)

Hayward, John. Prose Literature Since 1939 *London*, 1947 (**253**)

Hearn, Lafcadio. The Japanese Letters of Lafcadio Hearn ed by Elizabeth Bisland *London*, 1910 (**254**)

Henry the Eighth. The Love letters of Henry the Eighth *London*, 1933 (**256**)

,, The Letter of King Henry VIII A selection with a Few Documents ed by M St Clare Byrne *London*, 1936 (**255**)

Hinden, Rita. *ed.* Fabian Colonial Essays *London*, 1945 (**257**)

Hitler, Adolf. The Speeches of Adolf Hitler, April 1922-August, 1939 An English Translation of Representative Passages Arranged under Subjects and ed by Norman H Baynes. 2 Vols *Oxford*, 1942 (**258,259**)

Hobart, V. Henry Lord. Essays and Miscellaneous Writings. ed by Mary, Lady Hobart In 2 Vols *London*, 1885 (**260,261**)

Hobbs, Harry It Was Like This ! 2nd ed *Calcutta*, 1918 (**262**)

Hobson, J. A. A Modern Outlook Studies of English and American Tendencies *London*, 1910 (**263**)

• **Hogben, Lancelot.** Dangerous Thoughts *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) (**264,265**)

Holland, Lady (Elizabeth). Elizabeth, Lady Holland to Her Son Letters, 1821-1845. ed by the Earl of Ilchester *London*, 1946 (**266**)

Holmes, O.Wendell The Autocrat at the Breakfast-Table. *London*, (1858) (**267**)

,, The Professor at the Breakfast-Table *London* (**269**)

,, The Poet at the Breakfast-Table *London*. (**268**)

Hopkins, G. Manley. The Letters of Gerald Manley Hopkins to Robert Bridges ed by Claude Colleer Abbott *London*, 1935. (**270**)

Hopkins, G. Manley & Dixon, Richard Watson. The Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Richard Watson Dixon ed. by Claude Colleer Abbott. *London*, 1935 (**271**)

Hsiao Ch'ien. *Comp* A Harp with a Thousand Strings A Chinese Anthology. *London*, 1944 (**272**)

Hume, David. Essays Moral, Political, and Literary ed by T H Green and T H Grose In 2 Vols. *London*, 1758. (**273,274**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*)

Hutton, R. Holt. Aspects of Religious and Scientific Thought Selected from the Spectator and ed by Elizabeth M Roscoe *London*, 1901 (**275**)

" Essays on Some of the Modern Guides to English Thought in Matters of Faith *London*, 1900 (**276**)

" Literary Essays *London*, 1908 (**277**)

Huxley, Aldous. Along the Road Notes and Essays of a Tourist *London*, 1948 (**278**)

" Ends and Means An Inquiry into the Nature of Ideals *London*, 1938 (**279**)

" The Olive Tree : And Other Essays *London*, 1936 (**280**)

" On the Margin Notes and Essays *London*, 1928,48. (3 copies) (**281-283**)

" Science, Liberty and Peace *London*, 1947 (**284**)

Huxley, Julian On living in a Revolution *London*, 1945 (**285**)

Huxley, T. Henry Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews *London*, 1883 (**286**)

Inge, W. Ralph The End of An Age : and Other Essay *London*, 1949 (**287**)

" Out Spoken Essays *London*, 1922 (2 copies) (**288,289**)

" Talks in a Free Country *London*, 1945 (2 copies) (**290,291**)

Ingersoll, R.G. Lectures and Essays (First and Second Series in one) *London*, 1949 (2 copies) (**292,293**)

" Orations *London*, 1881 (**294**)

Jacks, L.P. The Road to Enjoyment A Smoke Over Holiday Meditation *London*, 1928 (**295**)

Jackson, Holbrook. Soutward Ho ! and Other Essays *London* (**296**)

James, Henry. The Letters of Henry James Selected and ed by Percy Lubbock 2 Vols *London*, 1920 (2 sets) (**297-300**)

Japheth, M.D. *Comp* Verdict on the West *Bombay*, (1945) (**301**)

Jefferies, Richard The Gamekeeper at Home *New York*, 1932 (**302**)

Jepson, R.W. *ed* Essays by Modern Writers *London*, 1939 (**303**)

" New and Old Essays 1820-1935 *London*, 1946. (**304**)

Jinnah, M. Ali. Some Recent Speeches and Writings of Mr Jinnah *See* H 182]

Joad, C. E.M. A Year More or Less *London*, 1948 (**309**)

" Guide to Modern Wickedness *London*, 1939 (**305**)

" Opinions *London*, 1945 (**307**)

" More Opinions *London*, 1947 (**306**)

" The Untutored Townsman's Invasion of the Country. *London*, 1946. (**308**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd*)

Johnson, Lionel. Post Liminium Essays and Critical Papers ed. by Thomas Whittemore *London*, 1912. (**310**)

" . Some Winchester Letters *London*, 1919 (**311**)

Junius. . The Letters of Junius With notes, additions and an index ed by John Wade 2 Vols *London*, 1850, 1860 (**312,313**)

Keats, J. . The Letters of John Keats ed by M B Forman 2 Vols *Oxford*, 1931 (**314,315**)

Khuda Bukhsh, S. Essays Indian and Islamic *London*, 1912. (**316**)

Kipling, Rudyard. From Sea to Sea and Other Sketches Letters of Travel 2 Vols. *London*, 1904 (**317,318**)

" Letters of Travel (1892-1913) *London*, 1920 (**319**)

Knox, Howard V. The Evolution of Truth and Other Essays *London*, 1930. (**320**)

Koteliansky, S.S. & Murry, J. Middleton. *tr.* Dostoevsky Letters and Reminiscences *London*, 1923 (**321**)

Krabbe, Henning. *ed* Voices from Britain Broadcast History 1939-45 *London*, 1947. (2 copies) (**322,323**)

[Kripalani, Acharya J.B. Fateful Year *See* H 182]

Kyle, Elizabeth. The Mirrors of Versailles *London*, 1939 (**324**)

Laing, S. Problems of the Future & Essays *London*, 1890 (**325**)

Landor, W. Savage. Imaginary Conversations ed by Havelock Ellis. *London* (**326**)

" The Pentameron and Other Imaginary Conversations ed. by Havelock Ellis *London*, (1836). (**327**)

Lawrence, D.H. The Letters of D H Lawrence ed With an introduction by Aldous Huxley *London*, 1932 (**328**)

Lawrence, T.E. The Letters of T.E. Lawrence ed. by David Granett *London*, 1938. (**329**)

" Oriental Assembly. ed. by A W Lawrence *London*, 1939 (**330**)

" T E Lawrence to His Biographer, Liddell Hart. Information about Himself *London*, 1938. (**331**)

" T E Lawrence to His Biographer, Robert Graves, Information about Himself *London*, 1938 (**332**)

L.D.S. Letters from China and Japan *London*, 1875 (**333**)

Leacock, Stephen . Here Are My Lectures *London*, 1938 (**334**)

" Winnowed Wisdom. *London*, 1926 (**335**)

Lengyel, Emil. Millions of Dictators *London*, 1936. (**336**)

Lenin. V.I. . The Letters of Lenin tr. and ed. by Elizabeth Hill and Doris Mudie *London*, 1937 (**337**)

Lewis, C.S. . Rehabilitations and Other Essays. *London*, 1939 (**338**)

Lieber, Francis. Reminiscences, Addresses and Essays Vol. I of Miscellaneous Writings. *Philadelphia*, 1881. (**339**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd*)

Lieven, Dorothea & Palmerston, Lady The Lieven—Palmerston Correspondence 1828-56 tr & ed by Lord Sudley *London*, 1943

Lieven, Princess. The Private Letters of Princess Lieven to Prince Metternich 1820-1826 ed by Peter Quennell, assisted in translation by Dilys Powell *London*, 1937 (2 copies) (**341**,**453**)

Lin Yutang. With Love and Irony *New York*, 1945 (**344**)

Linklater, Eric. The Cornerstones A Conversation in Elysium *London*, 1943 (**342**)

,, The Great Ship and Rabelais Replies Two Conversations *London*, 1944 (**343**)

Lothian, Lord The American Speeches of Lord Lothian July 1939 to December, 1940 *London*, 1941 (**345**)

Lowell, Juliet. Dear Sir *Sydney* (**346**)

Lucas E. V. *ed* The Gentlest Art—A Choice of Letters by Entertaining Hands *London*, 1927 (**347**)

,, Only the Other Day A Volume of Essays *London*, 1936 (**348**)

,, Post-bag Diversions *London*, 1934 (**349**)

Lucas, Joseph. Lures of Life *London*, 1919 (**350**)

Ludwig, Emil. Of Life and Love *New York*, 1945 (**351**)

Lutfur Rahman. The Influence of English Education on India (*Hyderabad-Dn*), 1918 (**352**)

Lutyens, E. A Gift of Napoleon Being a Sequel to Letters of E Lutyens Feb 1820 to Nov 1823 ed by Sir Lees Knowles *London*, (1921) (**353**)

Luxemburg, Rosa. Letters from Prison tr from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul *London*, 1946 (**354**)

Lynd, Robert. If the Germans Conquered England and Other Essays *Dublin*, 1917 (**355**)

,, I Tremble to Think *London*, 1937 (**356**)

Lytton, Robert. (first Earl of Lytton) Personal and Literary Letters ed by Lady Betty Balfour 2 Vols *London*, 1906 (**357**,**358**)

Macaulay, Lord. Reviews, Essays and Poems With a biographical introduction by G T Bettany, Complete ed *London*, (**359**)

Macaulay, Rose. The Minor Pleasures of Life *London*, 1934 (**360**)

Mackay, George Aberigh. Serious Reflections and Other Contributions *Bombay*, 1881 (**361**)

Mæterlinck, Mau- The Buried Temple tr by Alfred Sutro (**362**) *London*, 1902

,, The Treasure of the Humble tr by Alfred Sutro *London*, 1907 (**363**)

,, The Unknown Guest, tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos *London*, 1914 (**364**)

,, Wisdom and Destiny, tr by Alfred Sutro 8th ed *London*, 1910 (**365**)

Manning, H.E. *ed.* Essays on Religion & Literature *London*, 1865 (**366**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc —(*Contd*)

Mansfield, Katherine. The Scrapbook of Katherine Mansfield ed by J Middleton Murray *London*, 1939 (**367**)

Markievicz, Countess. Prison Letters of Countess Markievicz (Constance Gore-Booth) also Poems and Articles by Eva Gore-Booth and a biographical sketch by Esther Roper *London*, 1934 (**368**)

Marshall, Alfred Memorials of Alfred Marshall. ed by A C Pigou *London*, 1925 (**369**)

Marvin, F.S. Recent Development in European Thought Essays *Oxford, London*, 1920, 21 (2 Copies) (**370,371**)

Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. The Silver Casket Letters and Poems ed by Clifford Bax *London*, 1946 (**372**)

Master of Sempill & others. The Next Ten Years *London*, 1934 (**373**)

Masters, Edgar Lee. The Living Thoughts of Emerson *London*, 1941 (**374**)

Maurois, Andre. The Art of Living *London*, 1941 (**375**)

Mazzini, Giuiseppe Selected Writings of Giuseppe Mazzini ed by N Gangulee *London*, 1945 (2 Copies) (**376,377**)

McFee, William. Letters from an Ocean Tramp *London*, 1928 (**378**)

Meredith, George. Letters of George Meredith Collected and ed by his Son In 2 Vols *London*, 1912 (2 sets) (**379-382**)

Methuen and Co. *Pub.* Essays by Modern Masters 3rd ed *London*, 1948 (**383**)

Meynell, Alice. Essays of To-day and Yesterday *London*, 1926 (**384**)

,, Prose and Poetry Centenary Volume ed by F P, T M, O S and F M *London*, 1947 (**385**)

,, Th Second Person Singular and Other Essays *Oxford*, 1922 (**386**)

Mill, J. Stuart. Inaugural Address Delivered to the University of St Andrews February 1st 1867 2nd ed *London*, 1867 (**387**)

Milton, John. Areopagitica ed by Edward Arber *Westminster*, 1895 (**388**)

,, The Prose Works 5 Vols

I. A defence of the people of England, Eikonoklastes. ed by J A St John. *London*, 1872 (**389**)

II The tenure of kings and magistrates, Areopagitica ed by J A St John *London*, 1875 (**390**)

III The Likeliest means to remove. Hirelings ed by J A St John *London*, 1875 (**391**)

IV A Treatise on Christian Doctrine. tr by Charles R Sumner *London*, 1875 (**392**)

V. A Treaties on Christian Doctrine tr by Charles R Sumner (&) History of Britain. *London*, 1877. (**393**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd*)

[Minto, the Countess of	Life and Letters of Sir Gilbert Elliot from 1751 to 1806 3 Vols *See* G 10.]
[Mohamed Ali.	Select Writings and Speeches *See* H 183]
Mohammad Iqbal, Sir	Letters of Iqbal to Jinnah *Lahore*, 1943 (**398**)
Moon, A.R. and McKay, G.H.	Leaders and Pages *London*, 1938 (**394**)
More, Sir Thomas.	Utopia tr by Ralph Robinson ed by Edward Arber *Westminster*, 1897 (**395**)
,,	The Utopia of Sir Thomas More With Roper's Life of More and Some of His Letters ed by George Sampson *London*, 1914 (**396**)
Morley, John.	On Compromise *London*, 1908 (**397**)
Muller, F. Max.	Chips from a German Workshop 4 Vols
	1 Essays on the Science of Religion 2nd ed. *London*, 1867, 68 (2 Copies) (**401,405**)
	2 Essays on Mythology, Traditions and Customs 2nd ed *London*, 1867, 68 (2 Copies) (**402,406**)
	3 Essays on Literature, Biography and Antiquities. *London*, 1870 (**403**)
	4 Essays Chiefly on the Science of Language With index to Vols III & IV *London*, 1875 (**404**)
,,	Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion In 2 Vols *London*, 1881 (**399,400**)
Murray, Gilbert	Religio Grammatici The Religion of a "Man of Letters". *London*, 1918 (**407**)
Myers, F.W.H.	Essays—Classical *London*, 1904 (**408**)
,,	Essays—Modern *London*, 1908 (**409**)
,,	Science and a Future Life with Other Essays. *London*, 1901 (**410**)
[Naidu, Sarojini.	Speeches and Writings of Sarojini Naidu *See* H 183]
Napoleon Bonaparte	The Letters of Napoleon to Marie-Louise With a commentary by Charles De La Roncière *London*, 1935 (**412**)
,,	Letters of Napoleon, tr and ed by J M Thompson *Oxford*, 1934 (**411**)
Nathan, G. Jean.	The New American Credo A Contribution towards the Interpretation of the National Mind *New York*, (1927) (**413**)
Needham, Joseph.	History Is on Our Side A Contribution to Political Religion *London*, 1946 (**414**)
[Nehru, Jawaharlal.	China, Spain and the War *See* D 31]
,,	Eighteen Months in India, 1936-1937. *See* H. 182]
	New India Speaks *See* H 182]

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd*)

Nevinson, Henry W. Between the Wars *London*, 1936 (2 Copies) (**415,416**)

,, Essays in Rebellion *London*, 1913 (**417**)

Nicholas, Tsar & Feodorovna, Marie. The Letters of Tsar Nicholas and Empress Marie Being the Confidential Correspondence between Nicholas II, Last of the Tsar, and His Mother, Dowager Empress Marie Feodorovna ed by E J Bing *London*, 1937. (**418**)

Nichols, Beverley. Down the Garden Path *London*, 1934,47 (2 Copies) (**419,420**)

,, Green Grows the City The Story of a London Graden *London*, 1939 (**421**)

,, A Thatched Roof *London*, 1933 (**422**)

Nietzsche, F Selected Letters of Friedrich Nietzsche ed by Dr Oscar Levy tr by Anthony M Ludovici *London*, 1921 (**423**)

Noble, Margaret E. (Sister Nivedita). Select Essays of Sister Nivedita 3rd ed *Madras*, 1911 (2 Copies) (**424,425**)

Norman, Sylva *ed* Contemporary Essays 1933 *London*, 1933. (**426**)

O'Flaherety, M. John. Life's Last Embers Chapters from Art and History in Last Letters before Death *London*, 1940 (**427**)

O'Neill, Elizabeth. Stories that Words Tell Us *London*, 1918 (**428**)

Oriel, Z. Nugae Indicae Selected from Zech Oriel's note book by Phil Robinson *Allahabad*, 1872 (**429**)

Orwell, George. Critical Essays *London*, 1946. (**430**)

,, Inside the Whale and Other Essays. *London*, 1940 (**431**)

Orwell, George and Reynolds, Reginal *ed* British Pamphleteers. Vol I From the Sixteenth Century *London*, 1948 (**432**)

Ould, Hermon. *ed.* Freedom of Expression A Symposium Areopagitica 1944 *London* (**433**)

Oxford & Asquith, Earl of H H A Letters of the Earl of Oxford and Asquith to a Friend 2nd series 1922-1927 *London*, 1934. (2 Copies) (**434,435**)

Oxford University Press. *Pub* Essays Presented to Charles Williams *London*, 1947 (**436**)

,, Selected Modern English Essays *Oxford*, 1930 (**437**)

Pant, D. The Great Reality *Allahabad* (**438**)

Patridge, Eric. Words, Words, Words ! *London*, 1933 (**439**)

Paston, George & Quennell, Peter. "To Lord Byron". Feminine Profiles Based upon Un-Published Letters 1907-1824. *London*, 1939 (**440**)

Pater, Walter. Essays from "The Guardian" *London*, 1928. (**441**)

,, Miscellaneous Studies A Series of Essays. *London*, 1928. (**442**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd.*)

Peacham, Henry The Truth of Our Times Reproduced Facsimilmu from the edition of 1638. *New York*, 1942. (443)

Peel, Sir Robert The Private Letters of Sir Robert Peel ed. by George Peel *London*, 1920 (444)

Petulengro, Gipsy Britain through Gipsy Eyes *London*, 1937. (445)

Pissarro, Camille Letter to His Son Lucien ed with the assistance of Lucien Pissarro by John Rewald. tr from the French Manuscript by Lionel Abel *London*, 1943 (446)

[**Ponsonby, the Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick.** *ed*] Letters of the Empress Frederick. *See* G. 31.]

Postgate, R.W. *ed* The Conversations of Dr Johnson *London*, 1930. (447)

Powys, J. Cowper *ed.* The Art of Growing Old. *London*, 1944 (448)

Powys, Llewelyn A Baker's Dozen *London*, 1941 (449)

,, Dorset Essays *London*, 1935 (450)

,, Somerset Essays *London*, 1937. (451)

Prescott, William H. [illegible] and Critical Miscellanies. *London*, (1875) (452)

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur. The Poet as Citizen and other Papers *Cambridge*, 1934. (454)

Rabelais, Francis Gargantua and P[illegible]Antagruel tr. by Sir Thomas Blockrqeuh irt &Peter Authony Motteux. *London*, 1945. (455)

Radhakrishnan, Sir S. Freedom and Culture. *Madras*, (1936). (456)

Radziwill, Marie This was Germany · An Observer at the Court of Berlin, letters of Princes Marie Radziwill to General Di Robilant 1908-1915 ed and tr by Cyril Spencer Fox *London*, 1937 (457)

Raleigh, Walter. *ed* Some Authors —a Collection of Literary Essays 1896-1916. *Oxford*, 1923 (458)

Ramaswami Aiyar, Sir C. P. Pen-Portraits, Essays and Addresses *Bombay*, 1948 (459)

Ram Saran Das. *ed* The Way of Progress Essays and addresses: *Oxford*, 1941 (460)

Rankeillour, Lord. Thoughts and Fancies. *London.* (461)

Raven, Charles E. Science, Religion, and the future: A Course of Eight Lectures. *Cambridge*, 1943. (462)

Read, Herbert In Defence of Shelley and Other Essays. *London*, 1936. (2 Copies) (463,464)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Reed, Thomas B. *ed.* Modern Eloquence. 10 Vols. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

1. After-Dinner Speeches A—D. (465)
2. ,, E—O. (466)
3. ,, P—Z. (467)
4. Lectures A—E (468)
5. ,, F—M. (469)
6. ,, N—Z (470)
7. Occasional Addresses A—D. (471)
8. ,, E—L. (472)
9. ,, M—Z. (473)
10. Anecdotes Indices. (474)

Rhys, Ernest. ... Letters from Limbo. *London*, 1936. (475)

,, *ed*.... Modern English Essays. Vol. II & III. *London*, 1923. (476,477)

Richard, Paul ... The Dawn Over Asia. tr from the French by Aurobind Ghose *Madras*, 1920. (478)

,, To the Nations A new translation by Aurobindo Ghose. *Madras*, 1921. (479)

Ritchie, A. D. Science and Politics *London*, 1947 (480)

[**Roosevelt, Franklin D.** Addresses and Messages of Franklin D Roosevelt. *See* D 27]

Roosevelt, Theodore. History as Literature and Other Essays *London*, 1914 (481)

Rose, J. Holland Pitt and Napoleon Essays and Letters. *London*, 1912 (482)

Roy, Dilip Kumar Among the great Conversations with R. Rolland M Gandhi, B Russel, R. Tagore, Sri Aurobindo. *Bombay*, 1945 (483)

Ruskin, John The Crown of Wild Olive and the Ethics of the Dus. *London*, 1909 (484)

,, The Elements of Drawing and the Elements of Perspective. *London* (485)

,, Modern Painters In 5 Vols *London* (486,490)

,, The Political Economy of Art (Subsequently Called 'A Joy for Ever') *London*, 1907. (491)

,, Pre-Raphaelitism : Lectures on Architecture and Painting etc *London* (492)

,, Selections from the Writings of John Ruskin. *London*, 1862 (493)

,, Sesame and Lilies. *London*, 1915 (494)

,, .. The Seven Lamps of Architecture, *London*, 1910. (495)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd*)

Ruskin, John. The Stones of Venice In 3 Vols *London*
1. The Foundations (**496**)
2 Sea Stories (**497**)
3. The Fall (**498**)

,, Unto this Last and Other Essays on Art and Political Economy *London*, 1909 (**499**)

Russell, Bertrand. In Praise of Idleness and other Essays *London*, 1936,48. (2 Copies) (**500,501**)

Russell, Bertrand and others Dare We Look Ahead ? *London*, 1938 (**502**)

Sampson, George Seven Essays *Cambridge*, 1947 (**503**)

Satthianadhan, S. England and India Lectures *Madras*, 1886 (**504**)

Schooling, J. Holt A Peep into "Punch" *London*, 1900 (**505**)

Scott, Sir Walter Private Letters of the Seventeenth Century. *Oxford*, 1947 (**507**)

Scott, W. Sidney. *ed.* Harriet and Mary . (Being the Relations between Percy Bysshe Shelly, Harriet Shelley, Mary Shelly and Thomas Jefferson Hogg (*London*), 1944 (**506**)

Seeley, Sir J. R. Lectures and Essays *London*, 1895 (**508**)

Segar, M. G. *ed* Essays from Eighteenth Century Periodicals *London*, 1947 (**509**)

Sleden, John. . Table Talk ed by Edward Arber *Westminster*, 1898 (**510**)

Selim Letters from a Persian in England to His Friend at Ispahan 6th ed *Dublin*, 1761 (**511**)

Selincourt, Basil de. The English Secret and Other Essays *London*, 1923 (**512**)

Sen, Ela Gunpowder Women and Other Essays *Bombay*, 1943 (**513**)

Seward, Anna The Swan of Lichfield Being a Selection from the Correspondence of Anna Seward ed by Hesketh Pearson *London*, 1936. (**514**)

Shaw, G. Bernard The Political Madhouse in America and Nearer Home a Lecture *London*, 1933 (**518**)

Shaw, G B. & Terry, E. .. Ellen Terry and Bernard Shaw *A correspondence*. ed. by C St. John 2nd ed *London*, 1931 (**515**)

Shaw, G B & Yeats, W B Lettes of Bernard Shaw and W B Yeats to Florence Farr ed. by Clifford Bax. *London*, 1946. (2 Copies) (**516,517**)

Shaw of Dunfermline, Lord. Letters to Isabel *London*, 1921 (**519**)

Shawcross, Henry. The Road Wanderer 2nd ed. *London*, 1920 (**520**)

Shelley, P.B. ... New Shelley Letters, ed by W.S Scott. *London*, 1948 (**521**)

,, ... Select Letters of Percy By sshe Shelley. ed by Richard Garnett. *London*, 1882 (**522**)

Sheridan, R.B. . Speeches of the Right Hon Richard Brinsley Sheridan. ed by a constitutional friend 5 Vols. *London*, 1816. (**523-527**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-letters, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections, etc.—(*Contd*).

Shipp, Horace Ideas that Moved the World Stories of Dreams and Deeds *London*, 1946. (528)

Sinclair, Upton. Telling the World *London*, 1939 (529)

Sitwell, Osbert. Penny Foolish a Book of Tirades and Panegyrics. *London*, 1935 (530)

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Sacred and Profane *London*, 1911 (531)

Smith, J. Adam. *ed* Henry James and Robert Louis Stevenson A Record of Friendship and Criticism *London*, 1948. (532)

Smith, L. P. All Trivia *London*, 1947 (533)

,, Reperusals and Recollections *London*, 1936 (2 Copies) (534,535)

,, A Treasury of English Prose *London*, 1947 (2 Copies) (536,537)

Smith, W. R. Lectures and Essays of William Robertson Smith ed. by J S Black and G Chrystal *London*, 1912 (538)

Smithells, Arthur. From a Modren University Some Aims and Aspirations of Science. *London*, 1921. (539)

Smyth, Ethel. Streaks of Life *London*, 1921 (540)

Southey, Robert. Southey's Common-Place Book. ed by John Wood Warter (2nd, 3rd, & 4th series) *London*, 1849 (541-543)

Spencer, Herbert Aphroisms from the Writings of Herbert Spencer ed by Jalia Rayamond Gengell 2nd rev ed *London*, 1894 (2 Copies). (544,545)

,, Essays Scientific, Political & Speculative 3 Vols *London*, 1883, 88 (546-548)

Spender, J. A. New Lamps and Ancient Lights *London*, 1940. (2 Copies) (549,550)

Squire, J. C. Essays on Poetry *London* (551)

,, Imaginary Speeches and Other Parodies in Prose and Verse *London*, 1915 (552)

,, Life and Letters Essays *London* (553)

,, Life at the Mermaid. *London* (554)

,, Reflections and Memories *London*, 1935 (2 Copies) (555,556)

Srinawasa Sastri, Rt. Hon. V. S. Letters of Rt. Hon V. S Srinivasa Sastri with some letters of Rt Hon E S Montagu and Gandhi-Sastri Correspondance. ed. by T. N Jagadisan *Madras*, 1944. (557)

Stalin, J. On the Great Patriotic War of the Soviet Union 2nd ed. *Moscow*, 1943. (2 Copies) (558,559)

,, On Lenin. *Moscow*, 1946. (560)

,, Twenty-sixth Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Moscow*, 1943 (561)

,, War Speeches : Orders of the Day and Answers to Foreign Press. *London*. (562)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd.*)

Stanley, Henry. *ed* The East and the West Our Dealings with Our Neighbours *London*, 1865 (**563**)

Starkweather, C.C. Essays of American Essayists Including Biographical and Critical Sketches Rev ed *New York*, 1900 (**564**)

,, Essays of British Essayists Including B[illegible] and Critical Sketches 2 Vols Rev ed *New York*, 1900 (**565,566**)

,, Essays of French, German and Italian Essayists Including Biographical and Critical Sketches Rev ed *New York*, 1900 (**567**)

[Steele & Addison The Spectator and the Tatler *See* under Aitken, G A]

Stephen, Leslie. Social Rights and Duties Addresses to Ethical Societies. In 2 Vols *London*, 1896 (**568,569**)

Stephenson, John *ed.* A Royal Correspondence Letters of King Edward VII and King George V to Admiral Sir Henry F Stephenson *London*, 1938 (**570**)

Stevenson, Mrs. M.I. Letters from Samoa 1891-1895 ed and arranged by Marie Colothilde Balfour *New York*, 1906 (**571**)

Stevenson, R. Louis. Across the Plains with Other Memories and Essays. 15th ed *London*, 1915 (**572**)

,, Essays of Travel *London*, 1912 (**573**)

,, Father Damien—an Open Letter to the Reverend Dr Hyde of Honolulu from Robert Louis Stevenson *London*, 1914 (**574**)

,, Lay Morals and Other Papers A new ed by Mrs Stevenson *London*, 1911 (**575**)

,, Talk and Talkers *London*, 1914 (**576**)

,, Vailima letters—Being Correspondence addressed by Robert Louis Stevenson to Sidney Colvin Nov 1890—Oct 1894 16th ed *London*, 1917 (**577**)

,, Virginibus Puerisque and Other Papers *London*, 1919. (**578**)

Stitch, Wilhelmina. Through Sunny Windows 8th ed *London*, 1945 (**579**)

Stokes, S.E. Essays Political and National. *Madras*, 1921 (**580**)

Sumner, W. Graham. Essays of william Graham Sumner, ed by Albert Galloway Keller and Maurice R Davie In 2 Vols *Oxford*, 1934 (**581,582**)

Swift, Jonathan. Journal to Stella ed. by Harold Williams 2 Vols *Oxford*, 1948 (**583,584**)

Swinburne, A. Charles. The Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne : With Some Personal Recollections ed. by Thomas Hake and A. Compton-Rickett *London*, 1918 (**585**)

Swinburne, Henry. The Courts of Europe at the Close of the Last Century. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1895. (**586,587**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd*)

Syed Hossain Bilgrami. Speeches, Addresses and Poems of Nawab Imad-ul-mulk Bahadur Syed Hossain Bilgrami *Hyderabad-Dn.* 1925. (2 Copies) (**588,589**)

Tagore, Rabindranath. Glimpses of Bengal Slected from the lettersf Rabindratnath Tagore *London*, 1921 (2 Copies) (**590,591**)

,, Personality Lectures Delivered in America *London*, 1943. (**592**)

Taylor, P. Meadows. The Letters of Philip Meadows Taylor to Henry Reeveed by Sir Partick Cadell *Oxford*, 1947 (2 Copies) (**593,594**)

Temple, William and Others. The Crisis of the Western World and other Broadcast Talks *London*, 1944 (2 Copies) (**595,596**)

[Teachekhov, Anton. The Life and Letters of Anton Tchekhov *See* G 10]

Thackery, W. Makepeace. The Book of Snobs *London* (**597**)

,, The Letters and Private Papers Collected and ed by Gordon N Ray 4 Vols

1 1817-1840 *London*, 1945 (**598**)
2 1841-1851 *London*, 1945 (**599**)
3 1852-1856 *London*, 1946 (**600**)
4 1857-1863 *London*, 4196 (**601**)

Thomas, Edward. The Prose of Edward Thomas Selected by Roland Gant *London*, 1948 (**602**)

Thomas, Sir W. Beach. A Countryman 's Creed *London*, 1946 (**603**)

Times of India Press. *Pub* Easy Selections in English With Copious annotations. *Bombay*, 1889 (**604**)

Tocqueville, A. De. & Senior, Nassau William. Correspondance and Conversations of Alexis De Tocqeville with Nassau W S from 1834-1859 ed by M C M Simpson In 2 Vols *London*, 1872 (**605,606**)

Toller, Ernst. Letters from Prison.Including poems and a new version of " The Swallow Book " tr by R Elis Roberts. *London* (**607**)

Tomlinson, H. M. Out of Soundings. *London*, 1931 (**608**)

,, Waiting for Daylight *London*, 1929 (**609**)

Tourtellot, A. Bernon. Woodrow Wilson Selections for Today *New York*, 1945. (**610**)

Trevelyan, G. M. Clio, a Muse and Other Essays. Literary and Pedestrian. *London*, 1913. (**611**)

,, History and the Reader *London*, 1945 (**612**)

Twain, Mark. The Choice Humorous Works of Mark Twain. *London*, 1922 (**613**)

,, Letters of Mark Twain : With a biographical sketch and commentary. *London*, 1920. (**614**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd*)

Twain, Mark. Mark Twains' Library of Humour *London*, 1918 (**615**)

,, . The Stolen White Elephant etc. *London*, 1921. (**616**)

,, . What is Man? And Other Essays *London*, 1919 (**617**)

Tyndall, John New Fragments. *London*, 1892. (**618**)

Underhill, Evelyn. The Letters of Evelyn Underhill, ed. by Charles Williams, *London*, 1944 (**619**)

Victoria, Queen. . The Letters of Queen Victoria, ed. by Arthur Christopher Benson. In 3 Vols. *London*, 1907-8,

I. 1837—1843. (2 copies) (**620,623**)

II. 1844—1853. (2 copies) (**621,624**)

III. 1854—1861. (**622**)

,, Further Letters of Queen Victoria: From the Archives of the House of Brandenburg-Prussia. tr. from the German by Mrs. J. Pudney & Lord Sudley. ed. by Hector Bolitho. *London*, 1938. (**625**)

Wallas, Graham. . Men and Ideas. *London*, 1940. (**626**)

Walton, Izaak. The Compleat Angler or the Contemplative Man's Recreation · being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing. (2 Copies)

1 A new ed by E J. Sullivan *London*, 1896 (**627**)

2 "Goldfinch Titles" —Additions by Charles Cotton *London*, 1948 (**628**)

Ward, Sir A.W. Shakespeare and the Makers of Virginia (The Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1919) *London*. (**629**)

Wedderburn, Sir William. Speeches and Writings of Sir William Wedderburn *Madras*, (1918) (**630**)

Weller, C.F. *ed* World Fellowship Addresses and Messages by Leading Spokesmen of all Faiths, Races and Countries *New York*, (1935) (**631**)

Wells, H.G. A Modern Utopia *London* (**632**)

,, The Way the World is Going Guesses and Forecasts of the Years Ahead *London*, 1928 (**633**)

Wilde, Oscar. De Profundis *London*, 1927 (**634**)

,, Essays and Lectures. 6th ed *London*, 1928 (**635**)

,, Selected Prose of Oscar Wilde 7th ed *London*, 1929 (**636**)

Williams, L.F. Rushbrook. *ed* Famous Letters and Speeches (*Bombay*). (**637**)

Williamson, Henry. Richard Jefferies Selections of his work *London*, 1937 (**638**)

Wolseley, Lord and Lady. The Letters of Lord and Lady Wolseley 1870-1911 ed by Sir George Arthur New ed *London*, 1923 (**639**)

Woolf, Virginia. A Room of One's Own New ed *London*, 1931 (**640**)

Woodruff, Douglas. *ed.* For Hilaire Belloc: Essays in Honour of His 72nd Birthday, *London*, 1942 (**641**)

F. 5. Prose—Belles-lettres, Essays, Letters, Lectures, Orations, Selections etc.—(*Contd*)

Wright, G.G. Neill. Teach Yourself to Study *London*, 1945. (**642**)

Yaffle. Pity the Poor Rich *London*, 1947. (**643**)

Yeats, W.B. The Cutting of an Agate *London*, 1919. (**644**)

,, Letters to the New Island. ed. with an introduction by Horace Reynolds *Cambridge*, 1934 (**645**)

Yeats, W. B. and Wellesley, Dorothy. Letters on Poetry from W. B Yeats to Dorothy Wellesley. *London*, 1940 (**646**)

York, the Archbishop of & others. More Points of View. a Second Series of Broadcast Addresses *London*, 1930 (**647**)

Young, G. M. Today and Yesterday Collected essays and addresses *London*, 1948 (**648**)

F. 6. DRAMA—COMEDIES, TRAGEDIES ETC.

Aeschylus. Agamemnon, Choephoroe and Eumenides. tr by G M. Cookson *London*, 1924 (**1**)

,, Agamemnon tr by Gilbert Murray *London*, 1920 (**2**)

Aristophanes The Frogs of Aristophanes tr into English Rhyming Verse by Gilbert Murray *London*, 1915 (**3**)

Arnold, Edwin. Griselda—a Tragedy and Other Poems *London*, 1856. (**4**)

Auden, W. H. and Isherwood, Christopher On the Frontier A Melodrama in Three Acts. *London*, 1938 (**5**)

[**Aurobindo Ghose.** Collected Poems and Plays. *See* F. 4]

Avyaktananda. India through the Ages *Calcutta*, (1947) (**6**)

Barrie, J. M. Dear Brutus A Comedy in Three Acts *London*, 1939. (**7**)

Beaumont, Francis & Fletcher, John. The Best Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. ed. by J. St. Loe Strachey. 2 Vols. *London* (**8,9**)

,, The Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. In 2 Vols. New ed *London*, (1840) (**10,11**)

Benavente, Jacinto. Plays tr from the Spanish by John Garrett Underhill 4 Series *New York*, 1923, 29 (**12-15**)

Binyon, Laurence The Young King A Play *London*, 1935 (**16**)

Boas, Guy. *ed* Short Modern Plays. *London*, 1937 (**17**)

Bolitho, Hector. Victoria and Disræli *London*, 1938 (**18**)

Brieux, Eugene. Damaged Goods (Les Averie's) A Play. tr. by Sir John Pollock. *London*, 1943. (**19**)

,, Three Plays. *London*, 1917 (**20**)

,, Woman on Her Own, False Gods and the Red Robe. tr. by Mrs Bernard Shaw. *London*, 1916 (**21**)

Calderon, Pedro Eight Dramas of Calderon · Freely tr by Edward Fitzgerald *London*, 1921 (**22**)

Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, Van H. *ed.* Sixteen Famous American Plays. *New York*, 1941 (**23**)

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.—(*Contd.*)

Chapman, George. The Best Plays of George Chapman ed by William Lyon Phelps *London* (24)

Chattopadhyaya, H. The Sleeper Awakened A Nightmare in Three Scenes *Madras* (25)

Congreve, William. The Best Plays of W Congreve. ed by A Charles Ewald *London.* (26)

,, . The Comedies of William Congreve. ed. by Norman Marshall *London*, 1948 (27)

Coward, Noel. . Post-Mortem A Play in Eight Scenes. *London*, 1931 (28)

Dane, Clemence. , A Bill of Divorcement . A Pay in Three Acts. *London*, 1932 (29)

,, ... Will Shakespeare · An Invention in Four Acts. *London*, 1931. (30)

Dangerfield, Elma. "Mad Shelley": A Dramatic Life in Five Acts. *London*, 1936. (31)

Dekker, Thomas. The Best Plays of Thomas Dekker. ed. by Ernest Rhys. *London.* (32)

Drinkwater, John. The Collected Plays of John Drinkwater. 2 Vols. *London*, 1925 (33,34)

Dryden, John The Best Plays of John Dryden, ed by George Saintsbury In 2 Vols *London* (35,36)

[,, The works of John Dryden Vols 2-8 Dramatic works. *See* F 8]

Dunsany, Lord Plays of Near and Far The Compromise of the King of Golden Isles *New York*, 1928 (37)

Eliot, T.S. The Rock A Pageant Play *London*, 1934 (38)

Erdman, L. Grace The Years of the Locust *London*, 1948 (39)

Ervine, St. John People of Our Class , A Comedy in Three Acts *London*, 1936 (40)

Euripides The Alcestis of Euripides tr by G Murray *London* 1920 (41)

,, The Bacchæ of Euripides tr by G Murray *London*, 1920 (42)

,, The Electra of Euripides tr by G Murray *London*, 1919 (43)

,, The Hippolytus of Euripides tr by Gilbert Murray. *London*, 1920 (44)

,, The Iphigenia in Tauris of Euripides. tr By G. Murray. *London*, 1920 (45)

,, The Medea of Euripides tr by G Murray. *London*, 1919 (46)

,, The Rhesus of Euripides tr by G Murray *London*, 1913. (47)

,, The Trojan Women of Euripides. tr by G. Murray. *London*, 1920. (48)

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.—(*Contd.*)

Farquhar, George The Best Plays of George Farquhar. ed. by William Archer. *London* (49)

Flaubert, Gustave The Candidate—A Humorous Political Drama. *Chicago* (50)

Flecker, J. Elroy. Hassan The Story of Hassan of Bagdad. *London*, 1922, 24 (2 Copies) (51,52)

Ford, John. The Best Plays of John Ford. ed. by Havelock Ellis. *London*. (53)

[**Gagey, E. M.** . Revolution in American Drama. *See* C. 83.]

Galsworthy, John... Plays, 2 vols.

1. The Silver Box, Joy, Strife. *London*, 1909. (54)

2. The Eldest Son, The Little ream, Justice. *London*, 1913. (55)

,, ... The Plays of John Galsworthy. *London*, 1935. (56)

,, .. Six Short Plays. *London*, 1922. (57)

,, Three Plays · Escapes The Eldest Son, The Skin Game *London*, 1948 (58)

,, The Winter Garden · Four Dramatic Pieces. *London*, 1935 (2 Copies) (59,60)

Ghosal, Mrs. Princess Kalyani : a Play in 3 Acts *Madras*, 1930. (61)

Gielgud, Val. Radio Theatre Plays Specially Written for Broadcasting. *London*, 1946. (62)

Gilbert, Sir W.S.& Sullivan, Sir Arthur. The Complete Plays of Gilbert and Sullivan *New York*, 1936 (63)

Goethe, J. W. V. Dramas Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Tarquato Tasso and others. *London* (64)

,, The Tragedy of Faustus. tr. by Alfred Henry Huth. *London*, 1889 (65)

,, The Tragedy of Faust. tr by C. Fillingham Coxwell. *London*, 1932 (66)

Gorky, Maxim Seven Plays of Maxim Gorky tr by Alexander Bakshy in collaboration with Paul S Nathan. *New Haven*, 1946. (67)

Greene, Robert The Complete Plays of Robert Greene ed by Thomas H Dickinson. *London*. (68)

Greene, Robert. and Peele, G. The Dramatic and Poetical works of Robert Greene and George Peele , With memoirs of the Authors and notes by the Rev Alexander Dyce *London*, (1931) (69)

Guthrie, K. Sylvan The Angelic Mysteries of the Nine Heavens A Drama of Interior Initiation *New York* (70)

Hardy, Thomas The Famous Tragedy of the Queen of Cornwall at Tintagel in Lyonnesse—a New Version of an Old Story Arranged as a Play for Mummers, in One Act *London*, 1923. (71)

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.—(*Contd*)

Harris, Frank. Joan La Romee A drama *Nice* (72)

Hauptmann, Gerhart. The Dramatic Works of Gerhart Hauptmann ed by Ludwig Lewisohn 7 Vols

1 Social Dramas *London*, 1913 (73)
2 Social Dramas *London*, 1913 (74)
3 Domestic Dramas *London*, (1914) (75)
4 Symbolic & Legendary Dramas *London*, 1914 (76)
5 Symbolic & Legendary Dramas *London*, 1914 (77)
6 Later Dramas in Prose *London*, 1914 (78)
7 Miscellaneous Dramas *London*, 1914 (79)

Hewlett, Maurice. The Agonists a Trilogy of God and Man. *London*, 1911 (80)

Heywood, Thomas. The Best Plays of Thomas Heywood ed. by A Wilson Verity *London* (81)

Hodge, Merton. Story of an African Farm A Play in Three Acts. *London*, 1939 (82)

Horne, Herbert P. and Others. *ed* Nero and Other Plays *London* (83)

Housman, Laurence. Four Plays of St Clare *London*, 1934 (84)

,, Gracious Majesty *London*, 1941 (85)

,, Happy and Glorious- a Dramatic Biography *London*, 1943, 45 (2 Copies) (86,87)

Hsiung, S. I. Lady Precious Stream An Old Chinese Play Done into English 3rd *ed London*, 1936 (88)

Huxley, Aldous. The Gioconda Smile a Play *London*, 1948 (89)

[,, Verses & A Comedy *See* F 4]

Hyder Hasan Nashtar, Md. Premi Kisan an Agricultural Drama *Hyderabad-Dn*, 1937 (90)

Ibsen, Henrik. Ibsen's Prose Dramas 5 Vols

1 The League of Youth, The Pillars of Society and A Doll's House ed by W Archer *London*, 1907 (91)

2 Ghosts, An Enemy of the People and the Wild Duck ed and tr by W Archer. *London*, 1907. (92)

3 Lady Inger of Ostrat, The Vikings at Helgeland and The Pretenders ed and tr by W Archer *London* (93)

4 Emperor and Galilean. ed & tr. by W. Archer *London* (94)

5 Rosmersholm, The Lady from the Sea and Hedda Gabler. ed and tr. by W. Archer. *London*, 1907. (95)

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.—(*Contd*)

Jast, L. Stanley. Shah Jahan· a Play in 5 Acts *London*, 1934 (**96**)

Javeri, Shanti. Deluge A Drama in Five Acts With a Prologue and an Epilogue. *Bombay*, 1944 (**97**)

Jerome, Helen and Others. Four Plays of 1936. (*London*), 1937 (**98**)

Jonson, Ben. The Best Plays of Ben Jonson ed by Brinsley Nicholson and C H Herford In 3 Vols *London* (**99-101**)

,, The Works of Ben Jonson With a Biographical Memoir by William Gifford *London*, (1838) (**102**)

Koch, Frederick H. *ed* American Folk Plays ("American Folk Drama in the Making") *New York*, 1939 (**103**)

Lamb, Charles. Specimens of English Dramatic Poets Who Lived about the Time of Shakespeare *London*, 1900. (**104**)

Linklater, Eric. .. Crisis in Heaven an Elysian Comedy *London*, 1944 (**105**)

Lloyd, A. L. and Vinogradoff, I. Shadow of the Swastika *London*, 1940 (**106**)

Macdonell, A.G. The Fur Coat *London*, 1943 (**107**)

Madariaga, S. De. Elysian Fields A Dialogue in Which Goethe, Mary Stuart, Voltaire hold Discourse on Present Eventts *London*, 1937 (**108**)

Mæterlinck, Maurice. . Aglavaine and Selysette A Drama in Five Acts tr by Alfred Sutro *London*, 1904 (**109**)

,, .. The Betrothal or the Blue Bird Chooses A Fairy Play in Five Acts tr by Alexander Teixeira De Mattos *London*, 1919 (**101**)

,, . Joyzelle tr by Alexander Teixeira De Mattos. *London*, 1907 (**111**)

,, . Monna Vanna A Drama in Three Acts. tr by Alfred Sutro *London*. (**112**)

The Malone Society. *Pub.* .. Apius and Virginia 1575 (*London*), 1911. (**113**)

,, The Arrangment of Paris 1584 *Oxford*, 1910. (**114**)

,, . The Birth of Hercules. *Oxford*, 1911. (**115**)

,, The Book of Sir Thomas More *Oxford*, 1911. (**116**)

,, . Clyomon and Clamydes 1599 *London*, 1913 (**117**)

,, . The Cobler's Prophecy 1594 *London*, 1914. (**118**)

,, . The Comedy of George A Green 1599. *Oxford*, 1911. (**119**)

,, .. The Contention between Liberality and Prodigality 1602. *Oxford*, 1913 (**120**)

,, ... Englishmen for My Money 1616 *Oxford*, 1912. (**121**)

,, ... Gesta Grayorum 1688 *London*, 1914 (**122**)

,, ... The History of King Leir 1605 *London*, 1907. (**123**)

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.—(*Contd*)

The Malone society. pcb. The Interlude of Calisto and Melebea *Chiswick*, 1908 (**124**)

,, King Edward the First 1593 *London*, 1911 (**125**)

,, A Knack to know an Honest Man 1596. *Oxford*, 1910 (**126**)

,, . A Larum for London 1602 *Oxford*, 1913. (**127**)

,, . The Life of Sir John Oldcastle 1600 *London*, 1908 (**128**)

,, Look about You 1600 *London*, 1913 (**129**)

,, . The Love of King David and fair Bethsabe 1599. *London*, 1912 (**130**)

,, The Old Wives Tale 1595 *Oxford*, 1908. (**131**)

,, The Pedlar's Prophecy 1595 *London*, 1914 (**132**)

,, The Play of Patient Grissell *Chiswick*, 1909 (**133**)

,, The Resurrection of Our Lord *Oxford*, 1912 (**134**)

,, Tom Tyler and His Wife (*London*), 1910 (**135**)

,, The Tragedy of Cæsar's Revenge *Oxford*, 1911 (**136**)

,, The Tragedy of Locrine 1595 *Oxford*, 1908 (**137**)

,, The Tragedy of Mariam 1613 *London*, 1914. (**138**)

,, The Tragedy of Tancred and Gismund 1591-2 *Oxford*, 1914 (**139**)

,, . . The Tragedy of Tiberius 1607 *Oxford*, 1914. (**140**)

, The Tragical Reign of Selimus 1594 *London*, 1908 (**141**)

,, The Two Angry Women of Abington 1599 *Oxford*, 1912 (**142**)

,, The Weakest Goeth to the Wall 1600 *London*, 1912 (**143**)

,, Wily Beguiled 1606 *Oxford*, 1912 (**144**)

,, The Wit of a Woman 1604 *Oxford*, 1913 (**145**)

,, The Wounds of Civil War 1594 *London*, 1910 (**146**)

Marlowe, Christopher. The Best Plays of C Marlowe ed by H Ellis. *London*. (**147**)

,, The Works of Christopher Marlowe · With some account of the author and notes by the Rev Alexander Dyce. New ed *London*, (1850) (**148**)

Marriott, J.W. *ed.* One-Act Plays of Today 5th & 6th series. *London*, 1943, 46 (**151,152**)

,, The Best One-Act Plays of 1938 *London*, 1939. (**149**)

,, . Great Modern British Plays. *London*, 1939. (**150**)

Marshall, Herbert. *ed.* Soviet One-Act Plays . Eleven One-Acters. *London*, 1944. (**153**)

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.—(*Contd*)

Masefield, John.	A Play of St George *London*, 1948 (**154**)
Massinger, Philip	The Best Plays of P Massinger ed by Arthur Symons 2 Vols *London* (**155,156**)
Massinger F.& Ford. J	The Dramatic Works of Massinger and Ford *London* (**157**)
Maugham, W. Somerset.	Sheppey A Play in Three Acts *London*, 1933. (**158**)
Methuen& Co. Ltd. *Pub* . .	Seven Sacred Plays: Some Notes on the Producing of Religious Plays, by A H Debenham. *London*, 1934 (**159**)
Middleton, Thomas.	The Best Plays of Thomas Middleton ed by Algernon Charles Swinburne *London* (**160**)
,,	The Best Plays of Thomas Middleton ed by Havelock Ellis *London* (**161**)
Milne, A.A.	First Plays Wurzel-Flummery, The Lucky One, The Boy Comes Homes, Belinda, The Red Feathers *London*, 1932 (**162**)
,,	Four Plays To Have the Honour Ariadne or Business First, Portrait of A Gentleman in Slippers, Success *London*, 1931 (**163**)
,,	Second Plays Make-Believe, Mr Pim Passes by, The Camberley Triangle, The Romantic Age, The Stepmother *London*, 1934 (**164**)
,,	Three Plays The Great Broxopp, the Dover Road and the Truth About Blayds *London*, 1937 (**165**)
Mitchison, N. and Gielgud, L.E.	As It Was in the Beginning A Play in Three Acts *London* 1939 (**166**)
Morgan, Charles.	The Flashing Stream A Play *London*, 1938 (**167**)
Muniruddin, Mohd.	The Fall of Germany or the Last Scene *Hyderabad-Dn* (**168**)
Munro, C.K.	The Rumour A Play in Four Acts *London*, 1927 (**169**)
Murray, Gilbert.	Andromache A Play in Three Acts *London*, 1914. (**170**)
Nettleton, George H. *ed*	British Dramatists from Dryden to Sheridan. *London*, 1939 (**171**)
Nichols, Beverley	For Adults Only *London*, 1932. (**172**)
Nicolson, M.J.	Closing Scenes in the Life of Prince Hassan· a Lyrical Drama *London*. (**173**)
Oates, Whitney J.& O'Neill, Jr, Eugene. *ed*	The Complete Greek Drama All the Extant Tragedies of Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides, and the Comedies of Aristophanes and Menander, in a Variety of Translations In two Vols *New York*, (1938) (**174,175**)
O'Casey, Sean.	Five Irish Plays *London*, 1935 (**176**)
,,	Juno and the Paycock *London*, 1930 (**177**)
,, ..	Within the Gates : a Play of Four Scenes in a London Park. *London*, 1934. (**178**).

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedes etc.—(*Contd.*)

O ' Neill, Eugene. Ah, Wilderness ! And Days Without End Two Plays. *London*, 1934 (**179**)

Ostrovsky, Alexander. Essay Money and Two other Plays Even A Wise Man Stumbles and Wolves and Sheep tr by David Magarshack *London*, 1944 (**180**)

Otway, Thomas. The Best Plays of Thomas Otway ed. by Roden Noel. *London* (**181**)

Pelly, Sir Lewis *Comp* The Miracle Play of Hasan and Hussain Collected from oral tradition rev by A N Wollaston, 2 Vols. *London*, 1879 (**182,183**)

Philips, Stephen. Herod A Tragedy *London*, 1901. (**184**)

,, .. Nero. *London*. 1906 (**185**)

,, .. Paolo and Francesca . A Tragedy in Four Acts. *London*. (**186**)

Presland, John. Belisarious : General of the East. *London*, 1913. (**187**)

Priestley, J. B. .. Johnson Over Jordan · The Play and All About it , An Essay *London*, 1939 (**188**)

,, Laburnum Grove An Immoral Comedy in Three Acts *London*, 1934 (**189**)

,, The Roundabout A Comedy in Three Acts *London*, 1933 (**190**)

Purshottam Trikamdas. Oh, Hell ! A Play in Three Acts *Bombay*, 1947 (**191**)

Roy, Dwijendra Lal. Fall of M A drama tr by Harin' Roy (1942)

Rubinstein H F . Servants Eight one Act Plays *London*, 1944 (2 Copies) (**193,194**)

Rubinstein, .. r. and Bax, Clifford. Shakespeare A Play in Five Episodes *London* (**195**)

Sayers, Dorothy L. Four Sacred Plays *London*, 1948 (**196**)

,, The Man Born to be King a Play-Cycle on the Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ Written for Broadcasting, presented by the British Broadcasting Corporation, Dec 1941—October, 1942 *London*, 1944 (**197**)

Sayler, Oliver M. *ed* The Moscow Art Theatre Series of Russian Plays *London*, 1923, 24 (2 Series) (**198,199**)

[Schiller, Frederick. Dramas and Romances See F 8 The works of Frederick Schiller Vol III,IV]

Schnitzler. Arthus Anatol A Squence of Dialogues. tr. by Cyranirlle Barger. *London*, 1922 (**200**)

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.—(*Contd*)

Seaton, E.A. *tr* — Wukla-i-Murafa'a *Hyderabad-Dn.*, 1911. (**201**)

Shadwell, Thomas. — The Best Plays of Thomas Shadwell ed by George Saintsbury *London* (**202**)

Shakespeare, William. — Antony and Cleopatra With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1919 (**213**)

" — As You Like it · With an introduction and notes by K. Deighton *London*, 1920. (**214**)

" — Coriolanus With introduction and notes by K. Deighton. *London*, 1920 (**215**)

" — Cymbeline With introduction and notes by K. Deighton. *London*, 1915 (**216**)

" — Hamlet, Prince of Denmark : With an introduction and notes by K. Deighton *London*, 1912. (**217**)

" — Julius Caesar : With an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. *London*, 1921. (**218**)

" — King Henry the Eighth : With an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. *London*, 1912. (**219**)

" — King Henry the Fourth With introduction and notes by K Deighton (2 Parts) *London*. 1921, 25 (**220,221**)

" — King Lear , With an introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1910 (**222**)

" — The Leopold Shakespeare The Poet's Works in Chronological Order from the Text of Professor Delius *London*, 1896 (**235**)

" — The Life and Death of King John With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1913 (**223**)

" — The Life of King Henry the Fifth With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1914 (**224**)

" — The Merchant of Venice With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1916 (**225**)

" — A Midsummer-Night's Dream With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1919 (**226**)

" — Much Ado about Nothing With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1905 (**227**)

" — Othello—the Moor of Venice With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1917 (**228**)

" — The Pictorial Edition of the Works of Shakespeare ed by Charles Knight (7 vols) 2nd rev ed *London*, 1867

1, 2 Comedies (**204**)

3, 4 Tragedies (**206**)

5, 6 Histories. (**207,208**)

7 Doubtful plays, etc (**209**)

" — The Plays of William Shakespeare, Comedies. ed and annotated by Charles and Mary Cowden Calrke. *London* (**210**)

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.—(*Contd*)

Shakespeare, William	The Plays of William Shakespeare — The Tragedies ed and annotated by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke *London* (**212**)
,,	The Plays of William Shakespeare — The Historical Plays ed and annotated by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke *London* (**211**)
,,	Romeo and Juliet ed by K Deighton *London*, 1920 (**229**)
,,	Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies Being A Reproduction in Facsimile of the First Folio Edition 1623 from the Chatsworthy Copy ed by Sidney Lee *Oxford*, 1902 (**237**)
,,	The Tempest With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London* (**230**)
,,	The Tragedy of King Richard the Third With introduction and notes by C H Tawney *London*, 1917 (**238**)
,,	The Tragedy of King Richard II With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1920 (**231**)
,,	Twelfth Night or What You Will With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1915 (**232**)
,,	The Two Gentlemen of Verona With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1905 (**233**)
,,	Mr William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies Faithfully reproduced in Facsimile From the edition of 1623 *London*, 1910 (**236**)
,,	The Winter's Tale With introduction and notes by K Deighton *London*, 1921 (**234**)
Shaw, G. Bernard.	Androcles and the Lion, Overruled, Pygmalion *London*, 1929 (**239**)
,,	The Apple Cart A Political Extravaganza *London*, 1930 (**240**)
,,	Back to Methuselah A Metabiological Pentateuch *London*, 1922, 29 (2 Copies) (**241, 242**)
,,	The Complete Plays *London*, 1931 (**243**)
,,	The Doctor's Dilemma, Getting Married and the Shewing up of Blanco Posnet *London*, 1928 (**244**)
,,	Geneva A Fancied Page of History in Three Acts *London*, 1939 (**245**)
,,	Heartbreak House, Great Catherine and Playlets of the War *London*, 1929 (**246**)
,,	John Bull's other Island and Major Barbara , also How He Lied to Her Husband *London*, 1910, 1928 (2 Copies) (**247, 248**)
,,	Man and Superman A Comedy and a Philosophy *London*, 1930 (**249**)

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.—(*Contd*)

Shaw, G Bernard Misalliance, the Dark Lady of the Sonnets, and Fanny's first Play With a Treatise on Parents and Children *London*, 1928 (**250**)

„ Play's Pleasant and Unpleasant 2 Vols

1 The Three Unpleasant Plays *London*, 1908, 29 (2 Copies) (**251, 253**)

2 The Four Pleasant Plays *London*, 1911, 30 (2 Copies) (**252, 254**)

„ Saint Joan A Chronicle Play in Six Scenes and an Epilogue *London*, 1930 (**255**)

„ The Simpleton, The Six, and the Millionairess, Being Three More Plays *London*, (1936) (**256**)

„ Three Plays for Puritans the Devil's Disciple, Cæsar and Cleopatra, and Captain Brassbound's Conversion. *London*, 1908, 27 (2 Copies) (**257, 258**)

„ . . Too True to be Good, Village Wooing and On the Rocks (Three Plays) *London*, 1934 (**259**)

„ ... Translations and Tomfooleries. *London*, 1947. (**260**)

Sheridan, R. Brinsley. The Plays of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. *London*, 1903 (**261**)

Sherriff, R.C. and Casalis, Jeanne De. St. Helena: A Play in Twelve Scenes. *London*, 1934 (**262**)

Shirley, James. The Best Plays of James Shirley ed. by Edmund Gosse. *London* (**263**)

Shudraka. The Little Clay Cart A Hindu Drama tr by A W Ryder *Cambridge*, 1905 (**324**)

Sierra, G. Martinez The Plays of G Martinez Sierra 2 Vols

1 The Cradle Song, the Lover, Love Magic, Poor John and Madame Pepita *London*, 1923 (**265**)

2 The Kingdom of God, The two Shepherds, Wife to a Famous Man, The Romantic Young Lady tr by Helen & Harley Granville Barker *London*, 1923 (**266**)

Silone, Ignazio And He Did Hide Himself A Play in Four Acts, tr from the Italian by Darina Laracy *London*, 1946 (**267**)

Sinclair, Upton A Giant's Strength A Drama in Three Acts *London* 1948 (**268**)

Sophocles. Oedipus King of Thebes tr into English by Gilbert Murray *London*, 1917 (**269**)

„ The Wife of Heracles being Sophocles' Play, the Trachinian Women tr by Gilbert Murray *London*, 1947 (**270**)

Steele, Richard . The Best Plays of Richard Steele ed by G A. Aitken, *London*. (**271**)

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.—(*Contd.*)

Strindberg, August. Plays tr. by Edwin Bjorkman. 2 series.

1 The Dream play. the Link, the Dance of Death. *London*, 1913. (**272**)

2 There are Crimes and Crimes, Miss Julia, The Stronger, Creditors, Pariah. *London*, 1913. (**273**)

Swinburne, A. C. Atalanta in Calydon. A Tragedy. New ed. *London*, 1889. (**274**)

,, Bothwell. A Tragedy. 3rd ed. *London*, 1882. (**275**)

,, Chastelard. A Tragedy. *London*, 1878. (**276**)

,, Erechtheus. A Tragedy. *London*, 1881. (**277**)

,, Locrine. A Tragedy. *London*, 1887. (**278**)

,, Marino Faliero. A Tragedy. *London*, 1885. (**279**)

,, Mary Stuart. A Tragedy. *London*, 1881. (**280**)

,, The Sisters. A Tragedy. *London*, 1892. (**281**)

[Symons, Arthur. The Collected works of Arthur Symons. Vol. 6 & 7. Tragedies. *See* F. 8.]

Syange, John M. Plays. *London*, 1929. (**282**)

Tagore, Rabindranath. Chitra. A Play in One Act. *London*, 1914. (**283**)

,, The Cycle of Spring. *London*, 1919. (**284**)

,, The King of the Dark Chamber. tr. into English by the Aurthur. *London*, 1914. (**285**)

,, The Post Office. tr. by Devabrata Mukerjea. *London*, 1914. (**286**)

,, Red Oleanders. A Drama in One Act. *London*, 1925. (**287**)

,, Sacrifice and Other Plays. *London*, 1918. (**288**)

Tchehov, Anton. The Cherry Orchard, And Other Plays. tr. From the Russain by Constance Garnett. *London*, 1928. (**289**)

Tennyson, A. Lord. Becket. *London*, 1885. (**290**)

,, The Cup and the Falcon. *London*, 1884. (**291**)

,, The Foresters. Robin Hood and Maid Marian. *London*, 1892. (**292**)

,, Harold. *London*, 1884. (**293**)

,, Locksley Hall Sixty Years After. *London*, 1886. (**294**)

,, Queen Mary. *London*, 1884. (**295**)

Thompson, Edward. Atonement. A Play of Modern India in Four Acts. *London*, 1924. (**296**)

,, .. Krishna Kumari. An Historical Drama in Four Acts. *London*, 1924. (**297**)

Thompson, Edward & Thompson, Theo. Last Voyage. *London*, 1934. (**298**)

F. 6. Drama—Comedies, Tragedies etc.—(*Contd*)

Toller, Ernst.	No More Peace ! A Thoughtful Comedy. tr. by Edward Crankshaw *London*, 1937 (**299**)
,,	Pastor Hall A Play in three Acts tr by Stephen Spender *London*, 1938 (**300**)
Trevelyan, R.C.	Three Plays Sulla-Fand the Pearl Tree. *London*, 1931 (**301**)
Turnbull, E. Lucia. *ed*	The Teacher's omnibus of Plays *London*, 1949 (**324**)
Vanburgh, Sir John.	The Select Plays of Sir John Vanburgh ed by A E H. Swain *London* (**302**)
Victor Gollancz Ltd. *Pub*	Famous Plays of To-day *London*, 1930 (**303**)
,,	Famous Plays of 1935 *London*, 1935 (**304**)
,,	Famous Plays of 1936 *London*, 1937 (**305**)
,,	Famous Plays of 1937 *London*, 1937 (**306**)
,,	Famous Plays of 1938-1939 *London*, 1939. (**307**)
Webster, John.	The Works of John Webster Dramas New ed *London*, (1857) (**308**)
Webster, John and Tourneur, Cyril.	The Best Plays of Webster and Tourneur *London* (**309**)
Wilde, Oscar.	The Duchess of Padua a Play 7th ed *London*, 1921 (**310**)
,,	For Love of the King A Burmese Mosque *London*, 1923 (**311**)
,,	The Importance of being Earnest A Trivial Comedy for Serious People 16th ed *London*, 1923 (**312**)
,,	Lady Windermere's Fan A Play about a Good Woman 24th ed *London*, 1929 (**313**)
,,	Salome La Sainte Courtisane A Florentine Tragedy. *London*, 1921 (**314**)
,,	Vera or the Nihilists A Drama in Prologue and Four Acts *London*, 1927 (**315**)
,,	A Woman of No Importance A Play *London*, 1920 (**316**)
Williams, Charles.	A Myth of Shakespeare. *Oxford*, 1936 (**317**)
Witney, Frederick.	Grand Guignol *London*, 1947 (**318**)
Wycherley, William.	The Complete Plays of W Wycherley ed by W C. Ward *London* (**319**)
Wycherey, William and Others.	The Dramatic Works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar With biographical and critical notices by Leigh Hunt *London*, (1840) (**320**)
Yeats, W.B.	The Collected Plays of W B Yeats *London*, 1934 (**321**)
,,	The Countess Cathleen *London*, 1929 (**322**)
,,	A Full Moon in March. *London*, 1935 (**323**)
,,	Wheels and Butter Flies. *London*, 1934. (**264**)

F. 7. FICTION—NOVELS, SHORT STORIES ETC.

"Afghan" Best Indian Chutney—Sweetened *London* (1)

Ahmad Abbas, Khwaja Defeat for Death— A Story Without Names *Baroda*, 1944 (2)

,, Tomorrow is Ours ! A Novel of the India of Today *Bombay*, 1944 (3)

Ahmed Ali. Twilight in Delhi *London*, 1940 (4)

Ainsworth, W.H. Windsor Castle *London* (5)

Aitken, E.H. Behind the Bungalow 2nd ed *Calcutta*, 1889, 95 *London* 1911 (3 Copies) (6-8)

Aldington, Richard *ed* Great French Romances Four Complete Novels by Madame de Lafayette and Others *London*, 1946 (9)

Almedingen, E.M. The Almond Tree *London*, 1947 (10)

,, Tomorrow Will Come *London*, 1946 (11)

A.L.O.E. Pearls of Wisdom From Christ's Parables *Madras*, 1884 (12)

Anand, Mulk Raj. The Barber's Trade Union And Other Stories *London* 1945 (13)

,, Lament on the Death of a Master of Arts *Allahabad*, 1934 (14)

,, Untouchable - A Novel *London*, 1935 (15)

Anand, Mulk Raj & Iqbal Singh. *ed* Indian Short Stories *London*, 1946 (16)

Andersen, Hans Andersen's Tales Selected and translated from the Danish *London*, 1894 (17)

,, Fairy Tales *London* (18)

,, Forty Stories Newly tr from the Danish by M R James *London*, 1930 (19)

,, The Wild Swans and Other Tales (20)

Apuleius, Lucius and others. The Golden Asse, tr by W [illegible] 1566, The Satyricon, by T P Arbiter, tr by W Burnaby 1694, Daphnis & Chloe by Longus, tr by G Thornley, 1657 Complete in One Vol *London*, 1933 (21)

Arlen, Michael. Men Dislike Women—A Romance *London*, 1931 (22)

Atherton, G. Franklin. The Conqueror—Being the True and Romantic Story of Alexander Hamilton *London*, 1902 (23)

Atkinson, Phyllis *ed.* Best Short Stories of India *See* H 77]

Austen, Jane. Emma *London*, 1904 (24)

,, Mansfield Park *London*, 1903 (25)

,, Northanger Abbey and Persuasion *London*, 1906 (26)

,, Pride and Prejudice *London*, 1907 (27)

,, Sense and Sensibility *London*, 1905 (28)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd*)

The Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." A Book of Golden Deeds Of All Times and All Lands *London*, 1905 (29)

Baden-Powell, Lord. Birds and Beasts in Africa *London*, 1938 (35)

Bagnall, Stephen. The Crater's Edge *London*, 1940 (36)

Bal Krishna. The Love of Kusuma An Eastern Love Story *London* (37)

Balzac, Honore De Droll Stories (3 parts) *Calcutta*, 1944 (38-40)

Banaji, M M. Sublime though Blind—A Tale of Parsi Life, Men and Manners *Bombay*, 1922 (41)

Barrie, J.M A Window in Thrums *London*, 1937 (42)

Barrington, Michæl. The Invisible Army (43)

Basile, G Batiste. Il Pentamerone or The Tale of Tales tr by Sir Richard Burton *New York*, 1943 (44)

Bates, H.E. The Purple Plain *London*, 1949 (45)

Baum, Vicki. Career *London*, 1936 (46)

" Falling Star *London*, 1947 (47)

" Grand Opera *London*, 1942 (48)

" Headless Angel *London*, 1948 (49)

" Helene *London*, 1948 (50)

" Men Never Know *London*, 1948 (51)

" Nanking Road tr by Basil Creighton *London*, 1940 (52)

" Secret Sentence *London*, 1947 (53)

" A Tale From Bali *London*, 1942 (54)

Beckford of Fonthill, William. The Episodes of Vathek tr from the original French by Sir Frank T Marzials *London* (55)

" Vathek *London* (56)

[" See also Shorter Novels Vol III under Rhys, E]

Beerbohm, Max. Zuleika Dobson or An Oxford Love Story *London*, 1947 (57)

[**Behn, A.** Oroonoko *See* Shorter Novels Vol II under Rhys, E]

Bell & Sons. *Pub* Great Deeds in English History, by the Author of "Great Englishmen" etc *London*, 1891 (58)

" Queen Bee and Busy Bee *London*, 1888 (59)

" Story of a Cat Told by Herself *London*, 1893 (60)

" The Three Monkeys *London*, 1893 (61)

" .. Uncle Tom's Cabin Or Life Among the Lowly (Abridged) *Lonon*, 1893 (62)

Belloc, H. The Path to Rome *London*, 1923

Bennett, Arnold. Elsie and the Child—A Tale of Riceyman Steps and Other Stories *London*, 1926 (63)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd*)

Bennet Arnold. Lord Raingo *London*, 1928 **(64)**

„ Riceyman Steps *London*, 1931 (2 Copies) **(65,66)**

Benson, A C. Beside Still Waters *London*, 1910 **(67)**

„ The Child of the Dawn *London*, 1912 **(68)**

„ Chris Gascoyne An Experiment in Solitude form the Diaries of John Trevor *London*, 1924 **(69)**

„ The Orchard Pavilion *London*, 1914 **(70)**

„ Paul the Minstrel and Other Stories Reprinted from the Hill of Trouble and the Isles of Sunset *London*, 1911 **(71)**

„ Thy Rod and Thy Staff *London*, 1912 **(72)**

„ Watersprings *London*, 1913 **(73)**

Benson, B.K. Who Goes There ? The Story of a Spy in the Civil War. *New York*, 1900 **(74)**

Benson, E F Across the Stream *London*, 1919 **(75)**

„ As We Are A Modern Review. *London*, 1932 **(76)**

„ Dodo -A Detail of the Day 18th ed. *London*, 1914 **(77)**

„ Queen Lucia *London* **(78)**

Bentley, Phyllis. Freedom, Farewell : *London*, 1936. **(79)**

Beresford, J.D. Revolution · A Novel *London*, 1921. **(80)**

Bhattacharya, Bhabani. So Many Hungers ? *Bombay*, 1947 **(81)**

Bibesco, Elizabeth. The Romantic. *London*, 1940. **(82)**

Blackmore, R.D. Lorna Doone *London*, 1869 **(83)**

Blackwell, Basil. *Pub.* The New Decameron 6 Vols

1 *Oxford*, 1919 **(84)**
2 *Oxford*, 1920 **(85)**
3 *Oxford*, 1922 **(86)**
4 ed by Blan *Oxford*, 1925 **(87)**
5 ed by Hugh Chesterman *Oxford*, 1927 **(88)**
6 ed by Vivienne Dayrell *Oxford*, 1929 **(89)**

Blackwood, Algernon. Julius LeVallon *London*, 1929 **(90)**

Blake, William J. The Painter and the Lady *London*, 1940 **(91)**

Blazey,Winifred Indian Rain *London*, 1938 **(92)**

Blundell, Peter Mr Pod of Borneo *London* **(93)**

Boatfield, Rosamond. The King's Fairy Air Force *Bombay*. **(94)**

Boccaccio, Giovanni. The Decameron of Giovanni Baccaccio. Faithfully tr by J M Rigg In 2 Vols *London* **(95,96)**

Bowen, Elizabeth The Heat of the Day *London*, 1949 **(97)**

Bowen, Marjorie. A Giant in Chains Prelude to Revolution (France 1775-1791) *London*. **(98)**

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Brereton, F.S. How Canada Was Won—A Tale of Wolfe and Quebec *London* (**99**)

Brett, Sylvia. (Ranee of Sarawak). Toys *London*, 1923 (**100**)

Brilhac, Jean. The Road to Liberty The Story of 186 Men who Escaped tr by Baptista Gilliat-Smith *London*, 1945 (**101**)

Brittain, Vera. Born 1925 A Noval of Youth *London*, 1949 (**102**)

" Honourable Estate—a Novel of Transition *London*, 1936 (**103**)

Bromfield, Louis. Bitter Lotus *New York*, 1946 (**104**)

" The Rains Came A Novel of Modern India 20th ed *London*, 1939 (**105**)

" The World We Live In *London*, 1946 (**106**)

Bronte, Anne. Agnes Grey With A Memoir of Her Sisters, by Charlotte Bronte, ed by Temple Scott *Edinburgh*, 1907 (**107**)

" The Tenant of Wildfell Hall ed by Temple Scott 2 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1907 (**108,109**)

Bronte, Charlotte. Jane Eyre ed by Temple Scott 2 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1907 (**110,1111**)

" The Professor ed by Temple Scott *Edinburgh*, 1907 (**112**)

" .. Shirley ed by Temple Scott 2 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1907 (**113,114**)

" Villette ed by Temple Scott 2 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1907 (**115,116**)

Bronte, Emily. Wuthering Heights With preface by Charlotte Bronte, ed by Temple Scott *Edinburgh*, 1907 (**117**)

Brown, Hilton. Potter's Clay Some Stories of South India *Madras*, 1929 (**118**)

Bruff, Nancy. The Manatee *London*, 1946 (**119**)

Buchan, John. Midwinter Certain Travellers in Old England. *London*, 1939 (**120**)

" The Thirty-Nine Steps *London*, 1947 (**121**)

Buck, Pearl S. Far and Near Stories of East and West *London*, 1949 (**122**)

" The Good Earth 20th ed *London*, 1939 (**123**)

" The Mother *London*, 1948 (**124**)

" Other Gods *London*, 1949 (**125**)

" Pavilion of Women *London*, 1947 (**126**)

" The Promise 3rd ed *London*, 1946 (**127**)

" All Men Are Brothers (Shui Hu Chuan) tr from the Chinese 2 Vols *New York*, 1939 (**128,129**)

Bullett, Gerald. The Pandervils, *London*, 1943 (**130**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Bullock, Shan F. .	After Sixty Years. *London.* (131)
Bunyan, John.	The Pilgrim's Progress *London*, 1905, 26 (2 Copies) (132,133)
Burke, Sir Bernard.	Family Romance or Episodes in the Domestic Annals of the Aristocracy 3rd ed *London.* (134)
Buster, Gun.	Battle Dress *London*, 1942 (135)
Butler, Samuel.	Erewhon or Over the Range New and rev. ed. *London*, 1913, 20 (2 Copies) (136,137)
,,	The Way of All Flesh. *London*, 1914 (138)
Caine, Hall.	The White Prophet In 2 Vols. Vol II. *London*, 1909 (140)
,,	The White Prophet (2 Vols in one). *London*, 1909 (139)
Campion, Sarah.	Makeshift. *London*, 1940 (141)
Capek, Karel.	The Absolute At Large *London*, 1944. (142)
,,	An Atomic Phantasy Krakatit A novel. tr. by Lawrence Hyde *London*, 1925 (143)
,,	The First Rescue Party —A Novel tr by M. and R Weatherall *London*, 1939 (144)
Carmichael, Amy.	Raj, Brigand Chief The True Story of an Indian Robin Hood 3rd ed *London*, 1927 (145)
Carrington, Edith.	Rover and his Friends . And Other Tales. *London*, 1895 (146)
Carroll, Lewis.	A Tangled Tale *London*, 1885 (147)
Carter, Reginald.	He and His *London*, 1940 (148)
Cassues (Michael Foot)	The Trial of Mussolini Being A Verbatim Report of the First Great Trial For War Criminals *Bombay*, 1944. (149)
Caunter, Rev. Hobart.	The Romance of History India. *London.* (150)
Cearvantes, Miguel De.	Don Quixote. *New York*, (1930). (151)
,,	The History of Don Quixote of the Mancha tr from the Spanish of M De Cervantes by, Thomas Shelton. Reprinted from the first ed. 1612-1620 In 2 Vols. *London*, 1923 (152,153)
,,	The History of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errant Don Quixote of the Mancha tr by Thomas Shelton. In 3 Vols *London*, 1908 (154,156)
,,	The Ingenious Gentlemen Don Quixote of La Mancha: Englished by H E Watts In 4 Vols New ed. *London*, 1895 (167,160)
C. G. L.	Babu Piche Lal in Europe *Bombay*, 1922 (161)
Chan-Toon, Mrs. M.	A Marriage in Burmah A Novel. *London*, 1909. (161)
Charriere, Madame De.	Four Tales. tr. by S. M. S. *London*, 1925. (163)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Chase J. Hadley. ... No Orchids for Miss Blandish. *London.* (164)

Chatterjee, B. Chandra. Chandra Shekhar · A Bengali Novel. tr. by Manmatha Nath Roy Chowdhury *London*, (1904) (165)

„ .. Indira and other Stories. tr. by J. D. Anderson. *Calcutta*, 1918. (166)

„ .. Krishna Kanta's Will. tr. by Miriam S. Knight. *London*, 1895 (167)

„ .. The Poison Tree A Tale of Hindu Life in Bengal. tr. by Miriam S Knight *London*, 1884 (168)

Chatterji, Saratchandra. Srikanta. tr by K C Sen and Theodosia Thompson. *London*, 1922 (169)

Chatterjee, Sita and Chatterjee, Santa. Tales of Bengal *London*, 1922. (170)

Chattopadhyaya, S. Chandra. The Deliverance tr From the Original Bengali by Dilip Kumar Roy *Bombay*, 1944 (171)

Chaudhuri, Pramatha. . Tales of Four Friends. tr by Indira Devi Chaudhurani *Calcutta* (172)

" Cheiro ". .. True Ghost Stories 6th ed *London.* (173)

Chi-Chen Wang. *tr* Contemporary Chinese Stories *New York*, 1944 (174)

Chinoy, A F J. and Chinoy (Mrs). D.A.F. . Pootli . A Story of Life in Bombay *London* · (175)

Choromanski, Michal. Jealousy and Medicine. tr. by Eileen Arthurton. *London*, 1946 (176)

Christie, Agatha. .. Death Comes as the End *London*, 1945. (177)

Chun-Chan Yeh. *tr.* Three Seasons and Other Stories. *New York*, (1946). (178)

Churchill, Winston. .. The Crisis *London*, 1920. (179)

„ ... Richard Carvel *New York*, 1920. (180)

Clay & Sons, Ltd. *pub.* ... My Lady Nell. *London.* (181)

Clemenceau, Georges. ... The Surprises of Life tr by Grace Hall. *London*, 1920. (182)

Clifford, Sir Hugh. .. Bush-Whacking · And Other Asiatic Tales and Memories *London*, 1929 (183)

Cloete, Stuart. Watch for The Dawn. *London*, 1939. (184)

Cole, G.D.H. and Cole, M. Superintendent Wilson's Cases. *London.* (185)

Collins, Dale. . Far-off Strands. *London* (186)

Collins, Mabel. ... The Idyll of the White Lotus: With An Epitome of Theosophical Teachings and Esoteric Theosophy by W P. Judge. *New York*, 1890. (187)

Collis, Maurice. ... She Was a Queen. *London*, 1937. (188)

[**Congreve, w.** .. Incognita. *See* Shorter Novels. Vol II under Rhys, E.]

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd*)

Conrad, Joseph	The Arrow of Gold · A Story Between Two Notes. *London*, 1924. (**189**)
„	Chance A Tale in Two Parts. *London*, 1923. (**190**)
„	The Complete Short Stories of Joseph Conrad. *London* (**191**)
„	Lord Jim A Tale *London*, 1926, 31. (2 copies) (**192,193**)
„	The Nigger of the "Narcissus" A Tale of The Sea. *London*, 1928 (**194**)
„	The Secret Agent A Simple Tale. Services ed. *London*, 1946. (**195**)
„	Tales of Unrest. 8th ed *London*, 1927. (**196**)
„	Victory . An Island Tale *London*, 1923. (**197**)
„	Youth A Narrative and Two Other Stories. *Edinburgh* 1927 (**198**)
Cooper, J. Fenimore.	The Deerslayer A Tale. *London*, 1916. (**199**)
„ .	The Last of the Mohicans . A Narrative of 1757. *London*, 1918 (**200**)
„	The Pathfinder or The Inland Sea. *London*, 1914. (**201**)
Corelli, Marie.	The Secret Power A Romance of the Time 7th ed. *London*, 1931 (**202**)
Cousins, Sheila.	To Beg I Am Ashamed The Authentic Autobiography of a London Prostitute. *Allahabad*, 1940. (**203**)
Crawford, Archibald. . .	Guilty As Libelled. *London*, 1938. (**204**)
Cronin, A.J.	The Citadel *London*, 1949. (**205**)
„	Shannon's Way *London*, 1949. (**206**)
Dahn, Felix.	A Struggle for Rome. tr from the German by Lily Wolffsohn In 3 Vols. *London*, 1878. (**207-209**)
Dane, Clemence.	First the Blade A Comedy of Growth *London*, 1931 (**210**)
„	Legend. *London*, 1928. (**211**)
D'annunzio, Gabriele.	The Flame of Life. *New York*. (**212**)
„	The Triumph of Death. tr by Arthur Hornblow. *New York*, 1923. (**213**)
Darton, F.J. Harvey. *ed.*	The Surprising Adventures of Baron Munchausen. *London*, 1930. (**214**)
Daudet, Alphonse.	Tartarin of Tarascon and Le Petit Chose. tr. by A K.P. Wingate. *London*. (**215**)
Davidson, Gladys. .	Stories From the Operas. *London*, 1930. (**216**)
Deeping, Warwick.	The Malice of Men. *London*, 1938. (**217**)
„ ..	Sorrell and Son *London*, 1930. (**218**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd*)

De La Mare, Walter.	Best Stories of Walter De La Mare *London*, 1945. (**219**)
,,	The Return *London*. (**220**)
,,	The Riddle and Other Stories. *London*, 1928 (**221**)
,,	The Wind Blows Over *London*, 1936 (**222**)
[Deloney, L	Jack of Newberie *See* Shorter Novels Vol. I under Rhys, E]
,	The Mas of Reading. *See* Shorter Novel Vol I under Rhys, E
Detre, L.	War of Two Worlds *London*, 1936. (**223**)
Dickens, Charles.	The Adventures of Oliver Twist. *London*, 1893. (**124**)
,,	Great Expectations *Oxford*, 1940 (**226**)
[,,	Reprinted Pieces etc *London*, 1928 (**227**) For Other Works *See* F. 8. The Collected Works']
Dickins, Frederick V. *tr*	Chiushingura or The Loyal League A Japanese Romance *London*, 1880 (**225**)
Dickins, F. Thorold & Pechell, Mary L.	A Ruler of Ind *London* (**228**)
Dickinson, G. Lowes.	The Magic Flute A Fantasia *London*, 1920. (**229**)
Disraeli, Benjamin.	Alroy, Ixion in Heaven, The Infernal Marriage Popanilla. *London*, 1905 (**230**)
,,	Coningsby or The New Generation. *London*, 1906 (**231**)
,,	Contarini Fleming A Psychological Romance and the Rise of Iskander. *London*, 1901 (**232**)
,,	Endymion *London*, 1905 (**233**)
,,	Henrietta Temple: A Love Story *London*, 1906. (**234**)
,,	Lothair *London*, 1906 (**235**)
,,	Sybil or The Two Nations *London*, 1907. (**236**)
,,	Tancred or The New Crusade *London*, 1907. (**237**)
,,	Venetia *London*, 1905. (**238**)
,,	Vivian Grey. *London*, 1906 (**239**)
,,	The Young Duke. A Moral Tale Though Gay, and Count Alarcos, A tragedy *London*, 1903. (**240**)
Divine, A.D.	U-Boat in the Hebrides *London*, 1940 (**241**)
Dodge, M. Mapes.	Hans Brinker or The Silver Skates *Cleveland*, 1946 (**242**)
Doroshevitch, V.	The Way of the Cross *London*, 1916. (**243**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd*)

Dostoevsky, Fyodor.	The Brothers Karamazov tr by Constance Garnett. *New York*, 1945, *London*, 1916 (2 copies) (**244,245**)
„	Crime and Punishment tr by Constance Garnett. *London*, 1914 (**246**)
„	Dream of a Ridiculous Man, Another Man's Wife, A Meek Young Girl tr by Beatrice Scott. *London* 1945 (**247**)
„	The House of the Dead tr by Constance Garnett *London*, 1915. (**1422**)
„	The Idiot tr. by Constance Garnett *New York*, (1935) (2 copies) (**248,249**)
„	The Insulted and Injured tr by Constance Garnett *London*, 1915 (**250**)
„	The Possessed tr by Constance Garnett *London* 1913 (**251**)
Douglas, George.	The House With the Green Shutters *London.* (2 copies) (**252,253**)
Doyle, A. Conan.	The Conan Doyle Historical Romances Rodney Stone, Uncle Bernac, Exploits of Brigadier Gerard, Adventures of Gerard *London*, 1932 (**254**)
„	The Conan Doyle Historical Romances the White Company, Sir Nigel, Micah Clarke, The Refugees *London*, 1931 (**255**)
„	The Conan Doyle Stories The Ring and the Camp, Pirates and Blue Water, Terror and Mystery, Twilight and the Unseen, Adventure and Medical Life, Tales of Long Ago *London*, 1929 (**256**)
„	The Lost World *London* (**257**)
„	Sherlock Holmes Long Stories : A Study in Scarlet, the Sign of Four, The Hound of the Baskervilles, The Valley of Fear *London*, 1935 (**258**)
„	Sherlock Holmes Short Stories. *London*, (1928) (**259**)
Dreiser, Theadore	The Bulwark. *London*, 1947. (**260**)
Dufournier, Denise.	Ravensbruck the Women's Camp of Death *London*, 1948 (**261**)
Duke, Winifred.	The Stroke of Murder *London*, 1937. (**262**)
Dumas, Alexandre.	The Ball of Snow & Sultaneta. tr. by Alma by B. Tones *Boston*, 1906 (**263**)
„	The Black Tulip. *Boston*, 1904 (**264**)
„	Celebrated Crimes tr. by I G. Burnham. 8 Vols. *Philadelphia* (**265-272**)
„	The Count of Monte Cristo 4 Vols. *Boston*, 1907 (**276-279**)
„	The Forty-Five. 2 Vols. *Boston*, 1907 (**282,283**)
„	La Comtesse De Charny 3 Vols *Boston*, 1905 (**273-275**)
„	La Dame De Monsorean. 2 Vols. *Boston*, 1906. (**280,281**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.,—(*Contd*)

Dumas, Alexendre	Love and Liberty tr by R. S. Garnett. *London* (**284**)
,,	Marguerite De Valois. 2 Vols *Boston*, 1905. (**285,286**)
,,	Memoires of a Physician 3 Vols. *Boston*, 1899 (**287,289**)
,,	The Queen's Necklace. 2 Vols. *Boston*, 1899 (**290,291**)
,,	The Regent's Daughter *Boston*, 1899. (**292**)
,,	The Three Musketeers 2 Vols *Boston*, 1908 (**293,294**)
,,	Twenty Years After 2 Vols. *Boston*, 1899 (**295,296**)
,,	The Vicomte De Bargelonne ; or Ten Years Later 4 Vols *Boston*, 1909 (**297-300**)
Du Maurier, Daphne.	Frenchman's Greek. *London*, 1947 (**301**)
,,	The King 's General *London*, 1949. (**302**)
,,	Rebecca *New York*, 1941 (**303**)
Dunsany, Lord.	The King of Elfiand's Daughter. *London*, 1924 (**304**)
Durand, Sir Mortimer.	Helen Traveryan of The Ruling Race *London*, 1893 (**305**)
Dutt, Romesh C.	Pratap Singh The Last of the Rajputs (A Tale of Rajput Courage and Chivalry) Rendered into English by Ajoy C Dutt *Allahabad*, 1943 (**306**)
,,	The Slave Girl of Agra An Indian Historical Romance. *London*, 1909 (**307**)
D 'Ydewalle, Charles.	An Interlude in Spain tr. by Eric Sutton *Lonodn*, 1944. (**308**)
Eddison, E.R. *tr*	Egil's Saga *Cambridge*, 1930 (**310**)
Edgeworth, Maria.	Belinda *London*, 1896 (**311**)
,,	Castle Rackrent and the Absentee *London*, 1895 (**312**)
,,	Helen *London*, 1896 (**313**)
,,	Ormond . A Tale *London*, 1895. (**314**)
,,	Parent's Assistant or Stories for Children *London*, 1897. (**315**)
,,	Popular Tales *London*, 1895 (**316**)
,,	Select Tales. *London*, 1897. (**317**)
Edmonds, Ann C.	Silent Flight *London*, 1939 (**318**)
Eliot, George.	Impressions of Theophrastus Such 2nd ed *London*, 1879. (**319**)
	[For other works See F 8. the Collected works.]
Eliot, T.S.	Introducing James Joyce A Selection of Joyce's Prose. *London*, 1943 (**320**)
Ellner, Joseph. *ed.*	The Gipsy Patteran *London*, 1926. (**321**)
Elstob, Peter.	Spanish Prisioner *London*, 1939 (**322**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Elwin, Verrier A Cloud that's Dragonish· A Tale of Primitives *London*, 1938 (323)

Enriquez, C.M. Khyberie in Burma The Adventures of a Mountain Pony *London*, 1939 (324)

"Etienne". Strange Tales from the Fleet *London*, 1919 (325)

Eyre & Spottiswoode. *Pub.* Murder by the Dozen (Mystery Novels and Stories.) *London*, 1936 (326)

Eyton, John. The Dancing Fakir and other stories. *London*, 1922. (327)

Farjeon, J. Jefferson. .. Back to Victoria *London*, 1947 (328)

Fielding, Henry. . The Adventures of Joseph Andrews *London* (329)

" The History of Amelia *London*, 1899 (330)

" The History of the Life of the Late Mr Jonathan Will the Great and A Journey From This World to the Next &T c, &T c *London*, 1898. (331)

" The History of Tom Jones A Foundling 2 Vols. *London* (332,333)
[For other works *See* F 8 the Collected works,]

Fischer, Markoosha. The Nazarovs *London*, 1949 (334)

Flaubert, Gustave. Bouvard and Pecuchet· A Tragi-Comic Novel of Bourgeois Life 2 parts *Chicago* (335,336)

" Madame Bovery A Tale of Provincial Life With a critical introduction by F Brunetiere and a biographical preface by R Arnot, and complete report of the trial of the author and this complete exoneration 2 Vols *Chicago* (337,338)

" Madame Bovary tr by Eleanor Marx Aveling Complete in one *New York* (339)

" Salammbo. tr by J W Matthew *London*, 1930. (340)

" Salammbo. tr by M French Sheldon. *London*, 1886 (341)

" Salammbo 'A Romance of Ancient Carthage with a Critical Study on Flaubert, by Guy De Maupassant 2 Parts. *Chicago* (342,343)

" Sentimental Education or The History of A Young Man (2 parts) *Chicago* (344,345)

" The Temptation of St Antony or A Revelation of the Soul *Chicago* (346)

Fleming, Peter. The Flying Visit *London*, 1941. (347)

Fletcher, Inglis. Men of Albemarle *London* (348)

[Ford, E. Ornatus and Artesia. *See* Shorter Novels Vol II. under Rhys, E]

Forster, E. M. Collected Short Stories *London*, (1947). (349)

" . A Passage to India. *London*, 1924. (350)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

[France, Anatole. .. The Novels and the Stories *See* F.8. : Collected works.]

Frank, Bruno. Closed Frontiers A Story of Modern Europe. tr. from the German by Cyrus Brooks. *London*, 1937 (351)

Frank, Leonhard. A Middle-Class Man tr. from the German by Cyrus Brooks *London*, 1930 (352)

Frankau, Gilbert. More of Us-being the present-day Adventures of "One of us"-a Novel in Verse *London*, 1937. (353)

Franken, Rose. Claudia and David *London* (354)

Frazer, R.W. Silent God and Sun-Steeped Lands 2nd ed *London*, 1896 (355)

Freeman, R. Austin. The Famous Cases of Dr Thorndyke. Thirty-seven of his Criminal Investigations *London*, 1932 (356)

Fromberg, D.L. *tr.* Tales of the War Against Fascism *Allahabad* (357)

Gallienne, Richard Le. Old Love Stories Retold. *London*, 1924. (358)

Galsworthy, John. Awakening *London.* (359)

„ Caravan The Assembled Tales. *London*, 1929. (360)

„ The Forsyte Saga *London*, 1931 (361)

„ Memories *London*, 1930 (362)

„ . A Modern Comedy *London*, 1929 (2 copies) (363,364)

„ Over the River *London*, 1933 (365)

„ Selected Short Stories *Calcutta*, 1937. (366)

„ . Swan Song *London*, 1929. (367)

Ganga Vadaran. The Memories of a Maharaja's Mistress *Rajkot*, 1943 (368)

Garnett, Richard . The Twilight of the Gods ; and other tales. *London*, 1924 (369)

Gatty, Mrs. Alfred. Parables from Nature *London*, 1911 (370)

„ Select Parables from Nature *London*, 1892 (371)

Ghosal, Mrs. The Fatal Garland. *London* (372)

Gibbs, Philip. Blood Relations. *London.* (373)

„ Cities of Refugee *London.* (374)

„ The Cross of Peace. *London.* (375)

„ The Hopeful Heart. *London.* (376)

Gibran, Kahlil. The Forerunner *New York*, 1947. (377)

Gide, Andre. .. Strait Is the Gate. tr. by Dorothy Bussy. *London* 1948. (378)

Gingrich, Arnold. *ed* The Bedside Esquire. *London*, 1949. (379)

Gissing, George. A Life's Morning. *London*, 1947. (380)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd*)

Goethe, J.W.V.	Novels and Tales Elective Affinities, the Sorrows of Werther German Emigrants, The Good Women and a Nonvelette tr by R D. Boylan *London*, 1864 (**381**)
,,	Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship A Novel from the German of Goethe. tr by R D. Boylan. *London*, 1861 (**382**)
Gogarty, Oliver St. J.	As I Was Going Down Sackville Street A Phantasy in Fact *London*, 1937 (**383**)
,,	Tumbling in the Hay *London*, 1939 (**384**)
Gogol, Nikolai.	Dead Souls tr from the Russian by George Reavey. *London*, 1948 (**385**)
Goldsmith, Oliver.	The Vicar of Wakefield Abridged by H Courthope Bowen *London*, 1889 (**386**) [For other Works See F 8]
Gorky, Maxim.	The Man Who Was Afraid (Foma Gordyeeff) tr by Herman Bernstein *London*, 1929 (**387**)
,,	Mother *Bombay* (1947) (**388**)
Gosse, Philip.	An Apple a Day. *London*, 1948 (**389**)
Gower, Sir G. Leveson.	Mixed Grill *London*, 1948 (**390**)
Grant, Joan.	Life As Carola *London*, 1939. (**391**)
Graves, Charles.	The Black Beret *London* (**392**)
[Green, R.	Cradle of Fancie, See Shorter Novels, vol I under Rhys, E]
Gregory, Margaret.	The Bright Safety *London* (**393**)
Grey, Grandfather.	The Wonders of Home. An Eleven Stories 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. (**394**)
Guthrie, K.S. ..	A Romance of Two Centuries : a Tale of the Year 2025. *New York*, 1919. (**395**)
,, ...	What Became of Kitchener A Novel of Faith ; Followed by Six Educational playlets. *New York*, (1929). (**396**)
Haggard, H. Rider..	Alan and The Ice-Gods , A Tale of Beginnings. (**397**)
,,	Alan Quatermain *London*, 1906 (**398**)
,,	Alan's Wife and Other Tales *London*, 1903. (**399**)
,,	The Ancient Allan *London*, 1920. (**400**)
,	Ayesha—The Return of She *London*, 1908 (**401**)
,,	Beatrice-A Novel *London*, 1906 (**402**)
,,	Benita—An African Romance *London*, 1906 (**403**)
,,	Black Heart and White Heart and Other Stories. *London*, 1903 (**404**)
,,	The Brethren *London*, 1905 (**405**)
,,	Child of Storm *London*, 1913. (**406**)
,,	Cleopatra Being An Account of the Fall and Vengeance of Harmachis, the Royal Egyptian, As Set Forth by Hie Own Hand. *London*, 1907. (**407**)
,,	Colonel Quaritch, V C A tale of Country Life. *London*, 1907 (**408**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd*)

Haggard, H. Ridder Dawn *London*, 1905 (409)
" Doctor Therne *London*, 1898. (410)
" Eric Brighteyes *London*, 1908 (411)
" Fair Margaret 2nd ed *London* (412)
" The Ghost Kings *London* (413)
" Heart of the World *London*, 1904 (414)
" Heu-Heu, or the Monster *London*, 1923 (415)
" The Ivory Child *London*, 1916 (416)
" Jess *London*, 1906 (417)
" Joan Haste *London*, 1905 (418)
" King Solomon's Mines *London*, 1907 (419)
" The Lady of Blossholme *London*, 1909 (420)
" Love Eternal *London*, 1918 (421)
" Lysbeth —A tale of the Dutch *London*, 1909 (422)
" The Mahatma and the Hare—A Dream Story *London*, 1911 (423)
" Maiwa's Revenge, or The War of the Little Hand. *London*, 1891 (424)
" Marie *London*, 1912 (425)
" Mary of Marion Isle *London* (426)
" Mr. Meeson's will *London*, 1908 (427)
" . Montezuma's Daughter. *London*, 1905 (428)
" ... Moon of Israel A tale of the Exodus. *London*, 1919 (429)
" ... Morning Star *London*, 1910. (430)
" . . Nada the Lily. *London*, 1907. (431)
" . Pearl-Maiden. *London*, 1903. (432)
" . . The People of the Mist. *London*. (433)
" Queen of the Dawn: A Love Tale of Old Egypt. *London*. (434)
" . Red Eve. *London*. (435)
" She and Allan 3rd ed *London* (436)
" Smith and The Pharaohs, and Other Tales. *London*. (437)
" Stella Fregelius—A tale of Three Destinies. *London*, 1906 (438)
" Swallow—A Tale of the Great Trek *London*, 1907 (439)
" The Virgin of the Sun *London*, 1923 (440)
" The Way of the Spirit 2nd ed. *London*, 1906 (441)
" When the World Shook *London*, 1919 (442)
" Wisdom's Daughter—The Life and Love Story of She-Who-Must-Be-Obeyed *London*, (1923) (443)
" The Witch's Head *London*, 1909 (444)
" The Wizard *London* (445)
" The Yellow God· An Idol of Africa. *London*, 1926. (446)

F 7. Fiction.—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Haggard, H. R & Lang, A — The World's Desire *London*, 1906 (447)

Halevy, Ludovic. — The Abbe Constantin *London*, 1888 (448)

Halida Edib Khanum. — The Daughter of Smyrna A story of the Rise of Modern Turkey on the Ashes of the Ottoman Empire . Rendered into English by Muhammad Yakub Khan. *Lahore* (449)

Hall, Cyril. — Sea Stories of To-Day *London.* (450)

Halper, Albert. — Only An Inch From Glory *London*, 1945 (451)

Halsey, Margaret. — With Malice Toward Some *London*, 1939 (452)

Hamburger, Estelle. — It's A Woman's Business *London*, 1940 (453)

Hamilton, Terrick. *tr* — Antar A Bedoueen Romance. tr from the Arabic 4 Vols *London*, 1819, 20 (454-457)

Hamsun, Knut. . — Growth of the Soil tr by W Worster *London*, 1920 (458)

„ — Hunger tr by G Egerton *London*, 1926 (459)

„ — Pan tr by W Worster *London*, 1921 (460)

[Hardy, Thomas. — Fictions *See* F 8 The works of Thomas Hardy. Vol 1—18]

Harper, Charles G. — Haunted Houses Tales of the Supernatural *London*, 1924 (461)

Hauff, Wilhelm. — Lichtenstein—A Romance after the German of Wilhelm Hauff , adapted for English readers by L L Weedon *London.* (462)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. — The Blithedale Romance 4th ed *London* (463)

„ — The Complete Novels and Selected Tales ed by Norman Holmes Pearson *New York*, 1937 (464)

„ — Nathanial Hawthorne's Tales In 4 Vols

1 Twice told Tales 1st & 2nd series, Snow image and other tales *London*, 1891 . (465)

2 The House With the Seven Gables and the Scarlet letter *London*, 1901 (466)

3 Transformation (the Marble Faun) and the Blithedale Romance *London*, 1907 (467)

4 Mosses from an Old Manse *London*, 1894 (468)

Hay, Ian. — The First Hundred Thousand Being the Unofficial Chronicle of a Unit of "K (1)" *Edinburgh*, 1916 (469)

Henry, O. — The Four Million *London*, 1906. (470)

„ . — The Voice of the City Further Stories of the Four Million. *London* (471)

„ . . — Whirligigs. *London*, 1931. (472)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Herbert, A.P. The Secret Battle. *London*, 1928 (**473**)

" The Water Gipsies. *London*, 1930 (**474**)

Herbert, Benson. Crisis — 1992 A Novel *London*, 1936. (**475**)

Hergesheimer, Joseph. Java Head *London*, 1929 (**476**)

Hichens, Robert. The Garden of Allah 43rd ed *London*, 1929 (**477**)

" Incognito *London* (**478**)

Hill, D. Murray. Ladies May Now leave Their Machines. *London*, 1944 (**479**)

Hindus, Maurice. Sons and Fathers *London*, 1940 (**480**)

Hocking, Joseph. The Coming of the King *London*, 1904 (**481**)

Hoge, W.J. Blind Bartimeus and His Great Physician *Edinburgh*, 1859 (**482**)

Home, Michael City of the Soul 2nd ed *London*, 1944 (**483**)

Hope, Anthony. Rupert of Hentzau *Bristol*, 1944 *London*, 1897 (2 Copies) (**484,485**)

Hope, Laurence. Indian Love *London*, 1914 (**486**)

Housman, Laurence. The Royal Runaway and Jingalo in Revolution. A Sequel to King John of Jingalo *London*, 1937 (**487**)

Howard, Peter. Innocent Men *London*, 1941 (**488**)

Hudson, W.H. Green Mansions A Romance of the Tropical Forest *New York*, (1944), *London*, 1928 (2 Copies) (**489,490**)

" The Purple Land Being the Narrative of One Richard Lamb's adventures in the Banda Oriental, in South America, as told by himself *London*, 1929 (**491**)

" South American Romances The Purple land , Green Mansions , Elombu *London*, 1930 (**492**)

" A Traveller in Little Things. *London*, 1924. (**493**)

Hughes, G.F. The Safety Catch *London*, 1945 (**494**)

Hughes,Richard A High Wind in Jamaica. *London*, 1947. (**495**)

Hugo, Victor. Bug Jargal, Last Day of a Condemned, Claude Guex. tr by Eugenia De B *Philadelphia*, (1894) (**496**)

" Han of Iceland. tr by John Chesterfield. Vol I,II. (In one) *Philadelphia*, (1894) (**497**)

" Hunchback of Notre-Dame. New ed *London* (**498**)

" The Laughing Man. tr by Bellina Philips 2 Vols *Philadelphia*, 1894 (**499,500**)

" Les Miserables 5 Vols *Philadelphia*, (1893)

2 tr by M Jules Gray (**501**)
5 tr by William Walton. (**502**)
1 tr by J Carroll Beckwith (**503**)
4. tr by M Jules Gray (**504**)
3 tr by M Edouard jolivet (**505**)

" Ninety-Three. In 2 Vols *London*, 1889 (**506,507**)

" ... Ninety-Three. *London*. (**508**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories, etc.—(*Contd*)

,,	Ninety-Three. tr by M Jules Gray Vol I-II (In one) *Philadelphia*, (1894) (509)
,,	Notre Dame of Paris tr by J Carroll Backwith. 2 Vols, *Philadelphia*, (1892) 1 Vol I-II (In one) (510) 2 Vol III-IV (In one) (511)
,,	The Toilers of the Sea, tr by Mary M Artois. 2 Vols *Philadelphia*, 1892 (512,513)
Humayun Kabir.	Men and Rivers *Bombay*, 1945. (2 Copies) (514,515)
,,	Three Stories *Bombay*, 1947 (516)
Hunt, H. Cecil.	Fun With The Famous *London*, 1929. (517)
Hutchinson, A.S.M.	If Winter Comes *London*, 1922 (518)
Hutchinson, R.C.	Testament *London*, 1938 (519)
Huthessing, K.	Shadows on the Wall *Bombay*, 1946 (520)
Huxley Aldous.	Antic Hay *London*, 1929 (521)
,,	Brave New World *London*, 1932 (522)
,,	Crome Yellow *London*, 1929 (523)
,,	Eyeless in Gaza *London*, 1936 (524)
,,	Limbo *London*, 1929 (525)
,,	Little Mexican *London*, 1948. (526)
,,	Mortal Coils *London*, 1928 (527)
,,	Point Counter Point *London*, 1947 (528)
Ibanez, V. Blasco.	The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse *London*, 1931. (529)
Ince, Richard.	England's High Chancellor *London*, 1935 (530)
International Book House. *Pub*	Twenty-four Russian Stories *Bombay* (531)
Irwin, Margaret.	Elizabeth Captive Princess *London*, (2 Copies) 1949 (532-533)
,,	Royal Flush, The Story of Minette *London*, 1934. (534)
James, Henry.	The Altar of the Dead, the Beast in the Jungle, the Birth-Place and Other Tales *London*, 1922. (535)
,,	The Ambassadors In 2 Vols *London*, 1923 (536,537)
,,	The Ambassadors (Complete in one) *London*, 1948 (538)
,,	The American. *London*, 1921 (539)
,,	The Aspern Papers, the Turn of the Screw, the Liar, the Two Faces *London*, 1922 (540)
,,	The Author of Beltraffio, the Middle Years, Greville Fane, and Other Tales *London*, 1922 (541)
,,	The Awkward Age. *London*, 1922. (542)
,,	The Bostonians 2 Vols. *London*, 1921. (543,544)
,,	Confidence *London*, 1921 (545)
,, ..	Daisy Miller, Pandora, the Patogonia and Other Tales. *London*, 1922 (546)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories, etc.—*(Contd)*

James, Henry	The Diary of a Man of Fifty, A New England Winter, The Path of Duty and Other Tales *London*, 1923 **(547)**
,,	The Europeans—A Sketch *London*, 1921 **(548)**
,,	The Golden Bowl 2 Vols *London*, 1923 **(549,550)**
,,	Lady Barbarina, The Siege of London, An International Episode and Other Tales. *London*, 1922 **(551)**
,,	The Last of the Valerii, Master Eustace, the Romance of Certain old Clothes and Other Tales *London*, 1923 **(552)**
,,	The Lesson of the Master, The Death of the Lion, The Next Time & Other Tales *London*, 1922 **(553)**
,,	Lord Beaupre, The Visits, The Wheel of Time and Other Tales *London*, 1923 **(554)**
,,	Maud-Evelyn, The Special Type, The Papers and Other Tales *London*, 1923 **(555)**
,,	The Portrait of a Lady In 2 Vols *London*, 1921 **(556,557)**
,,	The Princes Casamassima 2 Vols *London*, 1921 **(558,559)**
,,	The Reverberator, Madame De Mauves, A Passionate Pilgrim, and Other Tales *London*, 1922 **(560)**
,,	Roderick Hudson *London*, 1921. **(561)**
,,	The Sacred Fount *London*, 1923 **(562)**
,,	The Spoils of Poynton, a London Life, the Chaperon. *London*, 1922 **(563)**
,,	The Tragic Muse, 2 Vols *London*, 1921. **(564,565)**
,,	Washington Square *London*, 1921 **(566)**
,,	Watch and Ward Longstaff's Marriage, Eugene Pickering and Other Tales *London*, 1923 **(567)**
,,	What Maisie Knew, In The Cage, The Pupil *London*, 1922 **(568)**
,,	The Wings of the Dove 2 Vols *London*, 1923 **(569,570)**
Jameson, Storm	The Black Laurel *London*, 1947 **(571)**
Jeans, Angela	So Young, So Wise *London*, 1936 **(572)**
Joad, C.E.M.	The Dictator Resigns *London*, 1936 (2 copies) **(573,574)**
John, Evan	King's Masque Scenes from an Historical Tragedy. *London*, 1941 **(575)**
Johnson, Samuel .	(Rasselas, the Prince of Abyssinia See Shorter Novels Vol III unner Rhys E)
Johnston, Sir Harry	Little Life Stories *London*, 1923 **(576)**
Jokai, Maurus	The Slaves of the Padishah *London*, 1902 **(577)**
,,	'Midst The Wild Carpathians. tr from the original Hungarian by Nisbet Bain. *London* **(578)**
Jones, Gwyn .	Garland of Bays. *London*, 1938. **(579)**

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd*)

Joyce, James.	Dubliners *London*, 1932, 46 (2 copies) (**580,581**)
,,	A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man *London*, 1930. (**582**)
,,	Stephen Hero—Part of the First Draft of 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man' ed by Theadore Spencer *London*, 1944 (**583**)
,,	Ulysses *London*, 1937, 47 (2 copies) (**584.585**)
Karaka, D.F.	Just Flesh *London*, 1941 (**586**)
,,	There Lay the City *Bombay*, 1942 (**587**)
,,	We Never Die *Bombay*, 1944 (**588**)
Kauffman, R. Wright.	Daughters of Ishmael *London*, (1913) (**589**)
Kavanagh, Patrick.	The Green Fool *London*, 1938 (**590**)
Kaye-Smith, Sheila.	The End of the House of Alard *London*, 1942 (**591**)
,,	Tambourine Trumpet and Drum *London* (**592**)
Kennedy, S. Allen	Spellbound The Story of Arthur Denniston Claire *Bombay*, 1943 (**593**)
Ker, David.	The Boy Slave in Bokhara New ed *London*, 1880 (**594**)
Kessel, Joseph.	Army of Shadows tr from the French by Haakon Chevalier *London*, 1944 (**595**)
Kincaid, C. A.	The Anchorite and Other Stories *London*, 1922. (**596**)
,,	Tales of the Indian Cavaliers *London*, 1937. (**597**)
Kincaid, Dennis.	The Final Image *London*, 1939 (**598**)
,,	Their Ways Divide *London*, 1936 (**599**)
Kingsley, Charles.	Alton Locke, Tailor & Poet—An Autobiography 2 Vols. *London*, 1893 (**600 601**)
,, ..	Hereward the Wake—"Last of the English" In 2 Vols *London*, 1881, 93 (**602,603**)
,, .	The Heroes or Greek Fairy Tales for My Children, ed. by Ernest Gardner. *Cambridge*, 1922. (**604**)
,, ...	Hypatia or New Foes With An Old Face. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1890 (**605 606**)
,,	Two Years Ago In 2 vols. *London*, 1901. (**607,608**)
,,	Westward Ho! In 2 Vols *London*, 1902. (**609,610**)
,,	Yeast—A Problem *London*, 1902 (**611**)
Kingston, Charles.	Royal Romances and Tragedies *London*, 1921 (**612**)
Kipling, Rudyard.	Actions and Reactions *London*, 1910 (**613**)
,,	The Brushwood Boy *London*, 1914 (**614**)
,,	'Captains Courageous'—A Story of the Grand Banks *London*, 1908 (**615**)
,,	The Day's Work *London*, 1907. (**616**)
,,	Debits and Credits *London*, 1926 (**617**)
,,	A Diversity of Creatures. *London*, 1917. (**618**)
,,	The Jungle Book *London*, 1903 (**619**)
,, .	Just So Stories, For Little Children *London*, 1908. (**620**)
,, .	Kim., *London*, 1902. (**621**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Kipling Rudyard . Land and Sea Tales—For Scouts and Guides. *London*, 1923 (**622**)

„ ... Life's Handicap—Being Stories of Mine Own People. *London*, 1908 (**623**)

„ The Light That Failed *London*, 1908, 35. (2 copies) (**624,625**)

„ Many Inventions *London*, 1908 (**626**)

„ Plain Tales From The Hills *London*, 1907. (**627**)

„ Puck of Pook's Hill *London*, 1906 (**628**)

„ . Rewards and Fairies *London*, 1915 (**629**)

„ The Second Jungle Book *London*, 1908 (**630**)

„ Soldiers Three the Story of Gadsbys, In Black and White. *London*, 1907 (**631**)

„ Stalky and Co *London*, 1908 (**632**)

„ Traffics and Discoveries *London*, 1904 (2 copies) (**633,634**)

„ Wee Willie Winkie, Under The Deodars, The Phantom Rickshaw and Other Stories *London*, 1908 (**635**)

Kliping, Rudyard & Balestier, Wolcott. The Naulahka A Story of West and East *London*, 1892, 1908 (2 copies) (**636,637**)

Koestler, Arthur. Arrival and Departure. *London*, 1944. (**638**)

Kononyenko, Elyena. Soviet Heroines tr from the Russian by A B Khardikar. *Bombay* (**639**)

Krey, Laura . And Tell of Time *London*, 1938 (**640**)

Krishan Chandar. I Cannot Die. A story of Bengal tr. from the original Urdu, by Kwaja Ahmad Abbas. *Poona*, (1943). (**641**)

Kuprin, Alexandre. Yama. (The Pit) tr. from the Original Russian of Alexander Kuprin by Bernard Guilbert Guerney. *New York*, 1932. (**642**)

Lamb, Charles and Lamb, Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. *London*, 1892. (**643**)

Landor, W. Savage. Pericles and Aspasia. *London.* (**644**)

Lang, Andrew. *ed.* The Animal Story Book. *London*, 1927. (**645**)

„ The Arabian Nights Entertainments *London*, 1927. (**646**)

„ The Blue Fairy Book *London*, 1928 (**647**)

„ The Book of Romance *London*, 1929. (**648**)

„ The Brown Fairy Book *London*, 1927 ((**649**)

„ The Crimson Fairy Book. *London*, 1930 (**650**)

„ The Green Fairy Book *London*, 1931. (**651**)

„ The Grey Fairy Book *London*, 1929 (**652**)

„ The Lilac Fairy Book. *London*, 1931 (**653**)

„ . The Olive Fairy Book. *London*, 1928 (**654**)

„ .. The Orange Fairy Book. *London*, 1931 (**655**)

„ The Pink Fairy Book *London*, 1931 (**656**)

„ . The Red Book of Animal Stories. *London*, 1921. (**657**)

„ ... The Red Fairy Book. *London*, 1930. (**658**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Cont'd.*)

Lang, Andrew. *ed.*	The Red Romance Book. *London*, 1921. (659)
,,	The Red True Story Book. *London*, 1928. (660)
,,	The True Story Book *London*, 1921. (661)
,,	The Violet Fairy Book *London*, 1930. (662)
,,	The Yellow Fairy Book *London*, 1931. (663)
Lang, Mrs. Andrew.	The All Sorts of Stories Book. ed. by Andrew Lang. *London*, 1928. (664)
,,	The Book of Princes and Princesses. ed. by Andrew Lang. *London*, 1923 (665)
,,	The Book of Saints and Heroes. *London*, 1930. (666)
,,	The Red Book of Heroes. ed. by Andrew Lang. *London*. 1931. (667)
,,	The Strange Story Book. ed. by Andrew Lang. *London*, 1925. (668)
Lawes, Lewis. E.	Cell 202 *London*, 1936 (669)
Lawrence, D. H.	Sons and Lovers. *New York*, 1922, *London*, 1948. (2 Copies) (670,671)
,,	The Trespasser *London*, 1929 (672)
,,	The White Peacock *London*, 1924. (673)
Le Sage, Alam Rene	The Adventures of Gil Blas of santillane. 2 Vols *London*, 1928 (676,677)
Legrand, Martin	The Cambridge Freshman or Memoirs of Mr Golightly. *London*, 1878 (674)
Lermontov, M.	A Hero of Our Time *Moscow*, 1947. (675)
Leslie, Doris	Fair Company *London*, 1936 (678)
Lever, Charles	The O'donoghue A Tale of Ireland Fifty Years Ago. *Dublin*, 1845 (679)
Lewis, C S	The Pilgrim's Regress An Allegorical Apology for Christianity, Reason and Romanticism *London*, 1946. (680)
Lewis, Eiluned	The Captain's Wife *London*, 1943. (681)
Lewis, Sinclair	Babbitt *London*, 1931, 48 (2 copies) (682,683)
,,	Bethel Merriday *London*, 1940 (684)
,,	Cass Timberlane A Novel of Husbands and Wives. *London*, 1946 (685)
,,	Kings Blood Royal *London*, 1948 (686)
,,	Main Street The Story of Carol Kennicott *London*, 1931 (687)
Lewisohn, Ludwig	The Case of Mr Crump *London*, 1948 (688)
Lin Yutang	A Leaf in the Storm—A Novel of War-Swept China. *London*, 1942 (689)
Lindsay, Jack.	Caesar is Dead. *London*, 1934. (690)
Lindsay, Philip. ..	Heart of a King. *London*. (691)
,, ..	Here Comes the King. *London*, 1933. (692)
,, ..	The Little Wench *London*, 1935. (693)
,	The Queen's Confession *London*. (694)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Linklater, Eric. Juan in China. *London*, 1937, 47. (2 copies). (695, 696)
„ ... Judas. *London*, 1939. (697)
Litten, Irmgard. Mother Fights Hitler *London*, 1941. (698)
Llewellyn, Richard. How Green Was My Valley *London*, 1940 (699)
Lob, Stor. Tales from Turkistan. *London*, 1924 (700)
Lomnitz, Alfred. "Never Mind, Mr Lom!" or The Uses of Adversity. *London*, 1941. (701)
Londres Albert The Road to Buenos Ayres. tr. by Eric Sutton. *London*, 1942. (702)
Lorimer, D.L.R. & Lorimer, E.O. *tr.* Persian Tales · Written down for the first time in the original Kermani and Bakhtiari *London*, 1919 (703)
Loti, Pierre. Constantinople (Aziyade) tr. by Marjorie Laurie. *London*. 1927 (704)
Louys, Pierre. Aphrodite tr by Willis L Parker *New York*, 1932. (705)
Ludwig, Emil. Othello. tr by Franz Von Hildebrand. *London*, 1949 (706)
Lynd, Robert. *ed.* Great Love Stories of All Nations *London*, 1932. (707)
Lytton, E. Bulwer. Alice or the Mysteries *London* (708)
„ Devereux. *London*. (709)
„ .. Ernest Maltravers *London* (710)
„ Eugene Aram *London* (711)
„ . Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings *London* (712)
„ The Last Days of Pompeii *London* (713)
„ . The last of the Barons 2 vols *London* (714,715)
„ Leila, Calderon and Pausanias *London* (716)
„ ... Paul Clifford *London* (717)
„ Pelham or The Adventures of a Gentleman *London* (718)
„ Rienzi, The last of the Roman Tribunes *London* (719)
Maass. Edgar. Imperial Venus *London*, 1946 (720)
Macaulay, Rose Dangerous Ages *London* (721)
„ Told By An Idiot *London* (722)
Macdonell, A.G. . England, Their England. *London*, 1935 (723)
„ The Spanish Pistol and Other Stories *London*, 1939 (724)
Macfarlane, John. Hartly House Calcutta A Novel of the Days of Warren Hastings *Calcutta*, 1908 (725)
Mackenzie, Compton. Carnival *London*, 1930 (726)
„ Extremes Meet *London*, 1928. (727)
„ . Keep the Home Guard Turning. *London*, 1943. (728)
„ The Monarch of the Glen *London*, 1946. (729)
„ Sinister Street. *London*, 1930. (730)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Mackenzie, Compton Vestal Fire. *London*, 1929. (731)

„ West to North . Being Book IV of the "Four Winds of Love" *London*, 1940. (732)

„ The West Wind of Love Being Book III of "The Four Winds of Love" *London*, 1940. (733)

„ Whisky Galore *London*, 1949 (734)

Macleod, Donald. *ed* Good Words For 1876 *London*, 1876. (735)

Macmillan, Michael. Tales of Indian Chivalry *London* (736)

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The Massacre of the Innocents. tr. by Alfred Allinson. *London*, 1914 (737)

Mallock, W. H. The New Paul and Virginia or Positivism on an Island. *London* (738)

„ The New Republic or Culture, Faith and Philosophy in an English Country House *London* (739)

Malory, Sir Thomas Le Morte Arthur—Sir Thomas Malory's Book of King Arthur and of His Noble Knights of the Round Table, The Text of Caxton. ed by Sir Edward Strachey. *London*, 1931 (740)

The Works of Sir Thomas Malory ed by Eugene Vinaver. In 3 Vols *Oxford*, 1947 (741,743)

Mandy, C. R. . The Sunny Hours and Other Stories. *Bombay*, 1943 (744)

Manhood, H A. . Selected Stories From collections published between 1928-1944 *London*, 1947 (745)

Mann, Thoms The Magic Mountain tr. by H. T. Home-Porter. *London*, 1948 (748)

„ Joseph in Egypt. tr from the German for the first time by H T Lowe-Porter 2 Vols. *London*, 1938 (746,747)

Mannin, Ethel. The Dark Forest *London*, 1946. (2 copies) (749,750)

Manning, Miss. The Household of Sir Thomas More *London*. (751)

Mansfield, Katherine. . Bliss and Other Stories. *London*, 1920 (752)

„ The Doves' Nest and Other Stories. *London*, 1929. (753)

„ The Garden Party and Other Stories *London*, 1930. (754)

Manzoni, Alessandro. The Betrothed. (I promessi Sposi) · A complete and literal translation from the Italian of Alessandro Manzoni. *London*, 1918. (755)

Marsden, Monica. Spanish Treasure An Adventure Story *London*. (756)

Marshal, Archibald. Peter Binney Undergraduate *London*. (757)

Masefield, John. Badon Parchments. *London*, 1947. (758)

„ Basilissa—A Tale of the Empress Theodora. *London*, 1940. (759)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories, etc.—(*Contd*)

Masefield, John. The Box of Delights or When the Wolves Were Running *London*, 1935. (760)

,, Eggs and Baker or The Days of Trial *London*, 1936 (761)

,, A Mainsail Haul. *London*, 1913 (762)

,, The Square Peg or The Gun Fella. *London*, 1937. (763)

Mason, A. E. W. No Other Tiger *London*, 1927 (764

Matschat, C. Hulse. Murder at the Black Crooke *London*, 1945. (765)

Maud, Constencee Heroines of Poetry *London*, 1903. (766)

Maugham, W. Somerset. Altogether—Being the Collected Stories *London*, 1941. (767)

,, Ashenden or The British Agent *London*, 1948 (768)

,, Cakes and Ale or The Skeleton in the Cupboard. *London*, 1949. (769)

,, Catalina. *London*, 1948. (770)

,, Christmas Holiday *London*, 1939. (771)

,, Here And There · Short Stories. *London*, 1948. (772)

,, . Of Human Bondage *London*, 1948 (773)

,, The Mixture As Before *London*, 1940 (774)

,, . The Moon And Sixpence *London*, 1948 (775)

,, . The Razor 's Edge *London*, 1944 (776)

,, .. Theatre *London*, 1937. (777)

Maupassant, Guy de. The Bandmaster 's Girl and Other Stories tr. from the French by Bree Narran *London* (778)

,, A Family and Other Stories tr from the French by Bree Narran *London*. (780)

,, .. The First Law and Other Stories tr from the French by Bree Narran *London* (781)

,, The Hungarian Poet and Other Stories tr. from the French by Bree Narran *London* (782)

,, . The Indian Prince and Other Stories tr. from the French by Bree Narran. *London* (783)

,, .. The Novels and Tales of Guy de Maupassant. 18 Vols. *London*.

1 Boule de Suif and Other Stories. (2 copies) (785,779)
2 Mademoiselle Fifi and Other Stories. (786)
3. Chat Pig, Morin and Other Stories.)787)
4. A Woman 's Life. (788)
5. The Sisters Randoli and Other Stories. (789)
6 Miss Harriet and Other Stories (2 copies). (790,784)
7. Bel Ami. (791)
8. Yvette and Other Stories. (792)
9. Day and Night Stories (793)
10 Little Roque and Other Stories. (794)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories, etc.—(*Contd.*)

11. Mont Oriol. (795)
12. The Horla and Other Stories (796)
14 The Olive Orchard and Other Stories (797)
15 Strong As Death (798)
16 Useless Beauty and Other Stories (799)
17 A Woman's Heart (800)
18 The Pedlar and Other Stories. (801)

Maupassant, Guy de Old Father Milon and Other Stories tr. from the French by Bree Narran *London* (802)

" On the Railway and Other Stories. tr from the French by Bree Narran *London* (803)

" The Portable Maupassant. ed. by Lewis Galantiere. *New York*, 1947 (804)

" Revenge and Other Stories. tr. from the French by Bree Narran *London* (805)

" Toine and Other Stories. tr from the French by Bree Narran *London* (806)

Maurice, Michael. The Last House. *London* (808)

Maurois, Andre. .. General Bramble. tr from the French by Jules Castier and Ronald Boswell *London*, 1921 (807)

McGregor, R. J. The Adventures of Grump *London*, 1947. (809)

McKenna, Stephen. While of Sound Mind *London* (810)

McLaren, Amy. Through Other Eyes *London*, 1914. (811)

Melville, Herman. Moby-Dick or The Whale *London*, 1930 (812)

" . Typee A Narrative of the Marques As Islands. *London*, 1923 (813)

Melville, Lewis & Hargreaves, Reginald. *ed.* Great English Short Stories *London*, 1931 (814)

Meredith, G. The Adventures of Harry Richmond Rev. ed. *London*, 1904 (815)

" The Amazing Marriage Rev ed *London*, 1900 (816)

" Beauchamp's Career. Rev. ed. *London*, 1905. (817)

" .. Diana of the Cross Ways. Rev. ed *London*, 1905 (818)

" The Egoist Rev ed *London*, 1906. (819)

" Lord Ormont and His Aminta. Rev ed *London*, 1903 (820)

" One of our Conquerors. Rev ed. *London*, 1903. (821)

" .. The Ordeal of Richard Feverel Rev. ed. *London*, 1906. 822

" ... Rhoda Fleming. Rev. ed. *London*, 1901. (823)

" ... Sandra Belloni : Originally Emilia in England. Rev. ed. *Westminster*, 1902 (824)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories, etc.—(*Contd*).

Meredith, G. The Shaving of Shagpat. Rev. ed *London*, 1903. (**825**)

,, Short Stories—The Tale of Chloe, The House on the Beach, Farina, The Case of General Ople and Lady Camper. *London*, 1907. (**826**)

,, The Tragic Comedians. Rev ed *London*, 1907 (**827**)

,, Vittoria. Rev ed. *London*, 1903 (**828**)

Merimee, Prosper. A Chronicle of the Reign of Charles IX Newly tr. into English by George Saintsbury *London*, 1890 (**829**)

Middleton, Richard. The Ghost Ship and Other Stories *London*, 1923.(**830**)

Milne, A. A. Two People 2nd ed *London*, 1931 (**831**)

Minney, R. J. A Woman of France *London.* (**832**)

Mitchell, Edmund. Tales of Destiny *London*, 1913 (**833**)

Mitchell, Margaret. Gone With The Wind *London*, 1937, 38. (2 Copies) (**834,835**)

Mitra, S. M. Hindupore · A Peep behind the Indian Unrest. *London*, 1909 (**836**)

Moncrieff, A. R. Hope. Romance and Legend of Chivalry *London.* (**837**)

Montague, C. E. Rough Justice *London*, 1941 (**838**)

Moore, George. The Brook Kerith--A Syrian Story. *London*, 1931 (**839**)

,, Confessions of a Young Man *New York*, 1925 (**840**)

,, 'Hail and Farewell!'—A Trilogy 3 series

1 Ave *London*, 1911, 27. (2 Copies) (**841-844**)

2. Salve. *London*, 1912, 26 (2 Copies) (**842,845**)

3. Vale. *London*, 1926 (**843**)

,, A Mummer's Wife *London*, 1929. (**846**)

,, The Untilled Field *London*, 1931 (**847**)

Morgan, Charles. The Fountain *London*, 1932. (**848**)

,, The Voyage. *London*, 1942 (**849**)

Morgan, William De. When Ghost Meets Ghost. *London*, 1914 (**850**)

Morier, James. The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. ed. by C. J Wills and C. W. Stewart. *London*, 1897, 1923 (3 copies) (**851,853**)

Morris, Kenneth. The Secret Mountain and Other Tales *London*, 1926 (**854**)

Morrison, Emmeline. Good Grain *London*, 1921. (**855**)

Morrison, Lucile. The Lost Queen of Egypt. *London*, 1938 (**856**)

Mottram, R. H. Visit of the Princess · A Romance of the Nineteen-Sixties. *London*, 1946 (**857**)

Munro, Mell. The Looker--On *Edinburgh*, 1933 (**858**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Murasaki, Lady. . The Tale of Genji, tr. from the Japanese by Arthur Waley 4 parts.

I. The Tale of Genji *London*, 1927. (859)

II. The Sacred Tree *London*, 1927 (860)

III A Wreath of Cloud. *London*, 1928. (861)

IV. Blue Trousers. *London*, 1928. (862)

Murray, D. Christie. A Rising Star *London* (863)

Murry, J. Middleton. The Things We Are. *London*, 1922 (864)

Mussolini, Benito. . The Cardinal's Mistress. tr by Hiram Motherwell. *Allahabad*, 1942 (£65)

Myers, L.H. The Near and the Far Containing the Root and the Flower *London*, 1946 (866)

Narayan, R.K. The Dark Room *London*, 1938 (867)

[**Nashe, T.** The Unfortunate Traveller. *See* Shorter Novels Vol. I under Rhys, E]

Neumann, Alfred The New Caesar tr from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul *London*, 1934 (868)

[**Neville, H.** Isle of Pines *See* Shorter Novels Vol. II under Rhys, E]

Newby, P.H. A Journey to the Interior *London*, 1945 (869)

Newman, Bernard and Evans, I.O. *ed* Anthology of Armageddon *London*, 1935. (870)

Nichols, Beverley. Self *London*, 1927 (871)

" The Star-Spangled Manner. *London*, 1930 (872)

Nicholson, Mary These Were The Young *London*, 1938 (873)

O'Brien, Edward J. *ed* The Best British Short Stories 1939 The Year Book of the British and Irish Short Story *Boston*, 1939 (874)

" The Best Short Stories 1935 · English and American *London*, 1935 (875)

O'Brien, Kate. That Lady *London*, 1947 (876)

Odhams Press. *Pub* The World's Greatest Short Stories *London* (877)

O'Donnell, T.F. The Cockpit of the East *Allahabad*, 1941. (878)

" . The Heights of Himahcal *Allahabad* (879)

Oliphant, Laurence. Altiora Peto. *London* (880)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Oliver, Jane. ... Mine Is The Kingdom. *London*, 1937. (881)

Oman, J. Campbell. .. Where Three Creeds Meet : A Tale of Modern Indian Life. *London*, 1898. (882)

Overton, Grant. *ed.* The World's One Hundred Best Short Stories In 10 vols *New York*, (1927).

1. Adventure. (883)
2. Romance (884)
3. Mystery. (885)
4. Love. (886)
5 Drama (887)
6 Courage. (888)
7 Women (889)
8. Men. (890)
9 Ghosts. (891)
10 Humor (892)

" The World's Fifty Best Short Novels. In 10 Vols. *New York*, 1929 (893—902)

Owen, John. The Burden *London* (903)

Pande, O.S. Surjia. Three Readings of a Palm. the First Reading · a Fortunate Failure *Kolhapur*, 1914. (904)

Panova, Vera. ... The Train tr from the Russian by Eve Manning and Marie Budberg *London*, 1948 (905)

Parrish, J.M. and Crossland, J.R. *ed* The Mammoth Book of Thrillers, Ghosts and Mysteries. *Calcutta*, 1936 (906)

Pater, Walter. Gaston De Latour· An unfinished Romance. *London* 1928 (907)

" Imaginary Portraits. *London*, 1922 (908)

Paul, D. Nath. The Mysteries of the Mogul Darbar 2nd ed 2 Vols. *Calcutta*, (1921), 23 (909,910)

Paul, Steven. Kwantung Message *Bombay*, 1944 (911)

Pavry, Bapsy. The Heroines of Ancient Persia Stories retold from the Shahnama of Firdausi *Cambridge*, 1930. (912)

Payne, Robert. The Lord Comes A Novel on the Life of Buddha *London*, 1948 (913)

Pemberton, Max. *ed.* The Great Stories of Real Life. 2 Vols. *London.* (914,915)

Penny, F.E. ... Love in A Palace . Special ed. *London*, 1914. (916)

Perrin, Alice. The Anglo-Indians. *London*, 1912. (917)

Philip & Son. *Pub.* Stories from English History. *London.* (918)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Pickard, W. Bashyr.	The Adventures of Alcassim An Iranian Entertainment. *London*, 1936 (**919**)
Pierre, Bernardin de St.	Paul and Virginia With an original memoir of the author. *London*, 1839 (**920**)
Pilcher, T.D.	East is East Stories of Indian Life. *London*, 1922. (**921**)
Pilgrim, David.	So Great A Man *London*, 1937 (**922**)
Pillai, T. Ramakrishna.	The Dive for Death · An Indian Romance. *London*, 1911 (**923**)
,,	Padmini : An Indian Romance. *London*, 1903. (**924**)
Pilot Press. *Pub*	American Detective Stories *London*, 1945 (**925**)
Pirandello, Luigi.	A Character In Distress *London*, 1938 (**926**)
,,	The Naked Truth and Eleven Other Stories. tr. by Arthur and Henrie Mayne *London*, 1934 (**927**)
Plomer, William.	Four Countries *London*, 1949 (**928**)
Polnay, Peter De.	Death and Tomorrow *London*, 1942, 45. (2 copies.) (929,930)
,,	Water on the Steps *London*, 1947 (**931**)
Powys, J. Cowper	A Glastonbury Romance. *London*, 1934. (**932**)
,,	Maiden Castle *London*, 1937 (**933**)
,,	Morwyn or The Vengeance of God *London*, 1937 (**934**)
Powys, Llewelyn.	Love and Death An Imaginary Autobiography. *London*, 1939 (**935**)
Powys, T.F.	God's Eyes A Twinkle An Anthology of the Stories. *London*, 1947 (**936**)
Premchand.	Short Stories of Premchand. tr by Gurdial Mallik. *Bombay*, 1946 (**937**)
Prevost, Antoine	History of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier Des Grieux With a preface by Guy De Maupassant. *London*, 1923 (**938**)
Priestly, J.B.	Angel Pavement *London*, 1930, 47 (2 copies) (**939,940**)
,,	Bright Day *London*, 1946 (**941**)
,,	Faraway *London*, 1932 (2 copies) (**942,943**)
,,	The Good Companions *London*, 1931, 47. (2 copies) (**944,945**)
,,	Jenny Villiers A Story of the Theatre *London*, 1942 (**946**)
,,	Three Men in New Suits *London*, 1945. (**947**)
,,	Wonder Hero 4th ed. *London*, 1933. (**948**)
"Private 19022".	Her Privates We *London*, 1930 (**949**)
Prokosch, Frederic.	Night of the Poor *London*, 1939. (**950**)
Proust, Marcel.	The Guermantes Way. tr. by C K. Scott Moncrieff. 2 Vols. *London*, 1930. (**951,952**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels Short Stories, etc.—(*Contd*)

Pudney, John. The Europeans Fourteen Tales of a Continent *London*, 1948 (**953**)

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur T. Historical Tales From Shakespeare *London*, 1921 (**954**)

" Mystery Stories *London*, 1937 (**955**)

" Shorter Stories *London*, 1944 (**956**)

Raja Rao. Kanthapura *London*, 1938 (**957**)

Ralli, Sidney. The Etna Messages and Other Stories *Bombay*, 1945 (**958**)

Reinhard, J. Revell. Mediaeval Pageant *London*, 1939 (**959**)

Remarque, E. Maria. All Quiet on the Western Front tr from the German by A W Wheen *London*, 1930 (**960**)

" .. Arch of Triumph tr from the German by Walter Sorel and Denver Lindley *London*, 1948. (**961**)

" . . Flotsam tr from the German by Denver Lindley *London* (**962**)

" . The Road Back tr. from the German by A W Wheen. *London*, 1931 (**963**)

Remizov, Alexey. On a Field Azure. tr from the Russian by Beatric Scott *London*, 1946 (**964**)

Reynolds, G.W.M. Alfred or The Adventures of a French Gentleman *Madras*, 1926, *London* (2 copies) (**965,966**)

" The Bronze Statue or The Virgin's Kiss. New ed. In 4 Vols *Madras*, 1937-41 (**967-970**)

" . Canonbury House or The Queen's Prophecy New ed. In 3 Vols *Madras*, 1924 (**971-973**)

" . Ellen Percy or The Memoirs of An Actress New ed 8 Vols *Madras*, 1919, 39 (**974-981**)

" ... Faust A Romance 2 Vols *Madras*, 1932 (**982,983**)

" Grace Darling or The Heroine of the Fern Island New ed *Madras*, 1926 (**984**)

" Joseph Wilmot or The Memoirs of A Man-Servant New ed 8 Parts *Madras*, 1923 (**985-992**)

" Leila or The Star of Mingrelia 2 Vols *Madras*, 1926. (**993,994**)

" . The Loves of the Harem or A Tale of Constantinople 4 Vols *Madras*, 1924-27 (**995-998**)

" Mary Price or The Memoirs of A Servant-made New ed In 8 Vols *Madras*, 1924-27 (**999-1006**)

" The Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots 2 Vols *Madras*, 1922,32. (**1007,1008**)

" The Massacre of Glencoe 4 Vols *Madras*, 1931 (**1009-1012**)

" Master Timothy's Book-Case or The Magic Lantern of the World. *London* (**1013**)

" . . May Middleton or The History of a Fortune. New ed. (2 Vols in one) *Madras*, 1924. (**1014**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Reynolds, G.W.M. The Mysteries of the Court of London 17 Vols (Vol 13 missing) *Madras*, 1923-42 (**1015-1030**)

„ The Necromancer 3 Vols. *Madras*, 1928 (**1031-1033**)

„ Omar Part I. *London* (**1034**)

„ Pope Joan or The Female Pontiff New ed In 3 Vols *Madras*, 1924. (**1035-1037**)

„ The Robert Macaire or The French Bandit in England Parts I & II in one *Madras*, 1926 (**1038**)

„ Rosa Lambert or The Memoirs of a Clergyman's Daughter. 4 Vols *Madras*, 1926, 27 (**1039-1042**)

„ The Rye House Plot or Ruth, the Conspirator's Daughter 4 Parts *Madras*, 1924 (**1043-1046**)

„ The Seamstress or The White Slave of England New ed 2 Vols *Madras*, 1924 (**1047,1048**)

„ The Soldier's Wife 2 Vols *Madras*, 1931 (**1049, 1050**)

„ Stories Told By a Gendarme *Madras*, 1925 (**1051**)

„ Wagner, The Wehr-Wolf. *London.* (**1052**)

„ The Young Duchess or Memoirs of a Lady of Quality In 4 Parts New ed. *Madras*, 1925-26. (**1053-1056**)

Reynolds, Quentin. The Curtain Rises *London*, 1944 (**1057**)

„ The Wounded Don't Cry *London*, 1941 (**1058**)

Rhys, Ernest. *ed* Shorter Novels 3 Vols.

I Elizabethan and Jacobean (3 Parts in one) Jack of Newberie, and Thomas of Reading, by T. Deloney, The Unfortunate Traveller", by T Nashe," Crade of Fancie ", by R Green *London*, 1929. (**1059**)

II Jacobean and Restoration. (4 Parts in one)Ornatus and Artesia, by E Ford, Oroonoko , by A Behov, Isle of Pines , by H· Noville, Incognita, by W. Congreve. *London*, 1929 (**1060**)

III Eighteenth Century (3 Parts in one) Rasselas, by S. Johnson, The Castle of Otrants, by H Walpole Vathek , by W. Beekford *London*, 1930 (**1061**)

Rice, Craig. Home Sweet Homicide. *New York*, 1946. (**1062**)

Richardson, Samuel. The Novels of S. Richardson. in 20 Vols.
I-IV : Pamela, or Virtue Rewarded
London, 1902. (**1063-1066**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

V-XIII Clarissa Harlowe, or The History of a Young Lady. *London*, 1902. (**1067-1075**)

XIV-XX The History of Sir Charles Grandison, Bart. *London*, 1902 (**1076-1082**)

Riza Bey. Darkest Orient *London*, 1938 (**1083**)

Roberts, W. Adolphe. Brave Mardi Gras A New Orleans Novel of the 60's *London* (**1084**)

Robey, George. After-Dinner Stories *London*, 1920 (**1085**)

Robinson, Phil. Chasing a Fortune . Tales and Sketches *London*, 1884. (**1086**)

" Tigers at Large. Tales and Sketches *London*, 1884 (**1087**)

Rolland, Romain. John Christopher. tr by Gilbert Cannan 4 Vols

1 Dawn and Morning *London*, 1929 (**1088**)
2 Storm and Stress *London*, 1929 (**1089**)
3 John Christopher in Paris *London*, 1928 (**1090**)
4 Journey's End *London*, 1929 (**1091**)

Romains, Jules. The Body's Rapture. tr From the French by John Rodker *London*, 1939 (**1092**)

" Men of Good Will tr. by Warre B Wells *London*, 1933. (**1093**)

" Verdun. tr from French by Gerard Hopkins *London*, 1940 (**1094**)

Romanof, Panteleimon. On the Volga and Other Stories tr by Ann Gretton *London*, 1934. (**1095**)

Rosenthal, E.M. and F.M.B. Petrovka *London* (**1096**)

Rothfeld, Otto. Indian Dust. 2nd ed *Oxford*, 1909 (**1097**)

" Life and Its Puppets Being Stories from India and the West *Oxford*, 1911 (**1098**)

Runciman, James. Tales of the Coast School ed *London*, 1890. (**1099**)

Russ, R.P. Hussein . An Entertainment *Oxford*, 1938 (**1100**)

Russell, John. Where the Pavement Ends *London*, 1922 (**1101**)

Ryan, Desmond. Remembering Sion · A Chronical of Storm and Quiet *London*, 1934. (**1102**)

Sabatini, Rafael. The Reaping. *London* (**1103**)

" The Trampling of Lilies—A Romance *London*. (**1104**)

" Turbulent Tales. *London*. (**1105**)

" A Century of Historical Stories *London* (**1106**)

Sackville-West, V. The Edwardians *London*, 1930 (**1107**)

Saint-Exupery, Antoine De. Wind, Sand and Stars. *London* (**1108**)

Sand, George. Consuelo—A Novel. tr. from the French by Fayette Robinson. *Philadelphia*, 1870 (**1109**)

" The Countess of Rudolstadt—A Sequel to " Consuelo." tr. from the French by Fayette Robinson *Philadelphia*, 1870. (**1110**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd*)

Sargeson, Frank. That Summer and Other Stories *London*, 1946 (**1111**)

[**Sarma, D. S.** The Prince of Ayodhya *See* H 77.]

Saroyan, William Best Stories *London*, 1943 (**1112**)

Sassoon, Siegfried. The Complete Memoirs of George Sherston *London*, 1937 (**1113**)

,, Sherston's Progress *London*, 1948 (**1114**)

Sava, George A Tale of Ten Cities *London* (**1115**)

Savi, E. W The Human Heart *London* (**1116**)

Schendel, A Van The House in Haarlem tr from the Dutch by M. S Stephens *London*, 1940 (**1117**)

Scott, B. Montagu China Egg *London* (**1118**)

,, Clay Eternal *London* (**1119**)

Scott, Sir Walter Waverley Novels 25 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1871

1 Waverley or 'Tis Sixty Years Since (**1120**)
2 Guy Mannering or The Astrologer (**1121**)
3 Antiquary (**1122**)
4 Rob Roy (**1123**)
5 Old Mortality (**1124**)
6 A Legend of Montrose and the Black Dwarf. (**1125**)
7 The Heart of Midlothian (**1126**)
8 The Bridge of Lammermoor (**1127**)
10 The Monastery (**1128**)
11 The Abbot (**1129**)
13 The Pirate (**1130**)
14 The Fortunes of Nigel (**1131**)
15. Peveril of the Peak (**1132**)
16 Quentin Durward (**1133**)
17. St. Ronan's Well. (**1134**)
18. Redgauntlet (**1135**)
19. The Betrothed and the Chronicles of the Canongate (**1136**)
20. The Talisman and the Chronciles of the Canongate (**1137**)
21 Woodstock, or The Cavalier (**1138**)
22. The Fair Maid of Perth (**1139**)
23. Anne of Geierstein or The Maidan of the Mist. (**1140**)
24. Count Robert of Paris (**1141**)
25. The Surgeon's Daughter and Castle Dangerous. (**1142**)

Seely, J. E. B. .. Fear and Be Slain *London*, 1932 (**1143**)

Sen, Ela. .. Midnight on the Lakes and Other Stories. *Bombay*, 1943. (**1144**)

F. 7. **Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.**—(*Contd*)

Seton, E. Thompson.	Mainly About Wolves *London*, 1937 (**1145**)
Shaw, Bernard.	The Adventures of the Black Girl in Her Search for God *London*, 1933. (**1146**)
Shelly, Mary W.	Frankenstein or the Modern Prometheus *Calcutta*, 1944. (**1147**)
Shen Tseng-Wen	The Chinese Earth Stories tr by Ching Ti and Robert Pyane *London*, 1947 (**1148**)
Sheridan, Mrs.	The History of Nourjahad *London*, 1927 (**1149**)
Sholokhov, Mikhail.	The Don Flows Home to the Sea tr from the Russian by Stephen Garry *London*, 1946 (**1150**)
Shorthouse, J. H.	John Inglesant—A Romance *London*, 1920 (**1151**)
Sienkiewicz, Henry K.	The Deluge—An Historical Novel of Poland, Sweden and Russia, a Sequel to "With Fire and Sword" tr from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin 2 Vols *London*, 1895 (**1152.1153**)
,,	The Knights of the Cross—An Historiacl Romance *London*, 1902 (**1154**)
,,	Pan Michael—An Historical Novel of Poland, the Ukraine and Turkey, A sequel to "With Fire and Sword" and "The Deluge" tr from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin *London*, 1893 (**1155**)
,,	"Quo Vadis"—A Narrative of The Time of Nero tr. from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin *London*, 1897 (**1156**)
,,	With Fire and Sword—An Historical Novel of Poland and Russia tr from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin *London*, (1890). (**1157**)
Sillanpaa, F. E.	Fallen Asleep While Young tr from the Finnish by Alexandra Matson *London*, 1939 (**1158**)
,,	Meek Heritage tr from the Finnish by Alexandra Matson *London*, 1938 (**1159**)
Sinclair, Upton	Between Two Worlds *London*, 1948 (**1160**)
,,	Co-Op A Novel of Living Together *London*, 1948 (**1161**)
,,	Dragon Harvest *London*, 1947 (**1162**)
,,	Dragon's Teeth *London*, 1948 (**1163**)
,,	Little Steel *London*, 1948 (**1164**)
,,	Oil *London*, 1946 (**1165**)
,,	Presidential Agent *London*, 1949 (**1166**)
,,	Presidential Mission *London*, 1948 (**1167**)
,,	Wide is the Gate *London*, 1948 (**1168**)
,,	World's End *London*, 1948. (**1169**)
,,	A World to Win. 1940-1942 *London*, 1947. (2 Copies) (**1170,1171**)
"Sinnatamby"	"Letchimey" A Tale of Old Ceylon. *London*, 1898. (**1172**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd*)

Sitwell, Osbert	Dumb-Animal and Other Stories *London*, 1932. (**1173**)
,,	Miracle on Sinai—A Satirical Novel. *London*, 1933. (**1174**)
,,	Those Were The Days—Panorama with Figures. *London* 1938 (**1175**)
Sitwell, Sacheverell.	Far From My Home Stories Long and Short. *London*, 1931 (**1176**)
Sitwell, Sir G. Reresby.	Tales of My Native Village—Being Studies of Medieval Life, Manners, Art, Minstrelsy, and Religion in the form of Short Stories *Oxford*, 1933 (**1177**)
Sladen, Douglas.	The Tragedy of the Pyramids A Romance of Army Life in Egypt 4th ed *London*, 1909 (**1178**)
Smith, L. Eleanor	The Man In Grey—A Regency Romance *London*, 1942 (**1179**)
Smith, L. Eleanor and Others.	Famous Novels of To-day—Red Wagon, St Christopher's Day, Dewer Rides & Frolic Wind *London*, 1931 (**1180**)
Smith, N. Royde	Mildensee *London*, 1943 (**1181**)
Smithers, Leonard C. *ed*	The Thousand and One Quarters of An Hour. (Tartarian Tales) *London*, 1901 (**1182**)
Southey, Robert	The Doctor &c. Newly ed and abridged from John Wood Warter's edition (1848) by Maurice H Fitzgerald *London*, 1930 (**1183**)
Spring, Howard	Fame is the Spur *London*, 1948 (**1184**)
,,	Hard Facts *London*, 1944 (**1185**)
,,	There Is No Armour *London*, 1948 (**1186**)
Squire, J. C.	The Grub Street Nights Entertainments *London*, 1929 (**1187**)
Squire, Sir John	The Honeysuckle and The Bee. *London*, 1937 (**1188**)
Stanley, Henry M.	My Kalulu, Prince, King and Slave A Story of Central Africa *London* (**1189**)
Stead, Christina	For Love Alone *London*, 1945 (**1190**)
,,	King Errant *London*, 1928 (**1191**)
Steel, F. Annie	On the Face of the Waters New ed *London* (**1192**)
Steinbeck, John	The Grapes of Wrath *London*, 1948 (**1193**)
,,	The Pearl *London*, 1948 (**1194**)
,,	The Wayward Bus *London*, 1947 (**1195**)
Stephens, James	The Crock of Gold *London*, 1928 (**1196**)
Stern, P.V Doren. *ed*	The Midnight Reader *London*, 1949 (**1203**)
Sterne, Laurence	The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. 2 Vols *London*, 1900. (**1197,1198**)
,,	The Novels of Laurence Sterne. In 4 Vols. *London.* 1-3 The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman (**1199-1201**)
	4 A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy (**1202**)

[*See also* F. 8]

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.— (*Contd*)

Steven, Paul.	Kwantung Message *Bombay*, 1944. (**1204**)
Stevenson, R. Louis.	The Black Arrow—A Tale of the Two Roses. *London*, 1919 (**1205**)
„	Catriona A Sequal to Kidnapped *London*, 1920 (**1206**)
„	Island Night's Entertainments—Consisting of the Bach of Falesa, The Bottle Imp, The Isle of Voices *London*, 1922 (**1207**)
„	Kidnapped *London*, 1917 (**1208**)
„	A Lowden Sabbath Morn *London*, 1909 (**1209**)
„	The Master of Ballantrae—A Winter's Tale with the Author's Original Preface *London*, 1919 (**1210**)
„	The Merry Men and Other Tales and Fables. *London*, 1912 (**1211**)
„	New Arabian Nights *London*, 1912. (**1212**)
„	Novels and Stories *London*, 1946 (**1213**)
„	The Pavilian on the Links *London*. (**1214**)
„	Prince Otto A Romance *London*, 1912. (**1215**)
„	St Ives Being the Adventures of a French Prisoner in England *London*, 1921 (**1216**)
„	The Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde with Other Fables *London*, 1920 (**1217**)
„	Tales and Fantasies *London*, 1910 (**1218**)
„	Treasure Island *London*, 1916 (**1219**)
„	The Waif Woman *London*, 1916 (**1220**)
„	Weir of Hermiston An Unfinished Romance. *London*, 1912 (**1221**)
Stevenson, R. Louis & Osbourne, Lloyd.	The Ebb-Tide—A Trio and Quartette *London*, 1910 (**1222**)
„	The Wrecker *London*, 1920 (**1223**)
„	The Wrong Box *London*, 1922 (**1224**)
Stevenson, R.L. & Stevenson, F.V. de Grift.	The Dynamiter Pocket ed *London*, 1921. (**1225**)
Stewart, A. W.	Alias J J Connington *London*, 1947 (**1226**)
Stewart, Frances	Justice of Allah and Other Stories *Bombay*, 1943. (**1227**)
Stowe, H. Beecher.	Uncle Tom's Cabin or Life Among The Lowly *New York*, 1938 (**1228**)
Strindberg, August.	In Midsummer Days and Other Tales tr by Ellie Schleussner *London*, 1913 (**1229**)
Strong, L. A. G.	Trevannion *London*, 1948 (**1230**)
Stuart, F. S.	Immortal Wings *London* (**1231**)
Sue, Eugene.	The Wandering Jew—A Tale of the Jesuits *London* (**1232**)
Sunity Devee.	Bengal Dacoits and Tigers *Calcutta*, 1916. (**1233**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Sutton, Eric A. .. The Happy Isles The Story of Swedenborg. *London*, 1938 (**1234**)

Swan, Charles. *tr.* . Gesta Romanorum Entertaining Stories. *London.* (**1235**)

Swinnerton, Frank. ... English Maiden Parable of a Happy Life. *London.* (**1236**)

Symons, Arthur. .. Spiritual Adventures. *London*, 1928. (**1237**)

Tagore, Rabindranath. . Gora *London*, 1924. (**1238**)

„ . The Home and the World *London*, 1919. (**1239**)

„ Hungry Stones and Other Stories. *London* (**1240**)

„ Mashi , and Other Stories. *London*, 1918. (**1241**)

„ The Wreck *London*, 1921. (**1242**)

Taylor, Meadows. Confessions of a Thug. ed. by C W. Setwart. *London*, 1909, *Oxford*, 1916 (2 copies) (**1243,1244**)

„ . . A Noble Queen A Romance of Indian History. *London*, 1896. (**1245**)

„ .. Ralph Darnell. *London*, 1889 (**1246**)

„ .. Seeta. *London* (**1247**)

„ .. Tara . A Mahratta Tale. *London.* (**1248**)

„ ... Tippoo Sultan : A Tale of the Mysore War. New ed. *London.* (**1249**)

Tchehov, Anton. .. The Darling and Other Stories. tr. from the Russian by Constance Garnett *London*, 1925. (**1250**)

„ .. The Duel and Other Stories. tr from the Russian by Constance Garnett *London*, 1929 (**1251**)

„ The Kiss and Other stories. tr from the Russian by R.F C Long *London*, 1927 (**1252**)

Teilhet, Darwin. .. The Talking Sparrow Murders *London*, 1934 (**1253**)

Tennyson, Hallam. .. The Wall of Dust and Other Stories. *London*, 1947 (**1254**)

Thompson, Edward. . An End of the Hours. *London*, 1938. (**1255**)

„ . An Indian Day. *London*, 1927. (**1256**)

„ ... So A Poor Ghost. *London*, 1933 (**1257**)

„ . . These Men, Thy Friends. *London*, 1933 (**1258**)

„ The Youngest Disciple. *London*, 1938 (**1259**)

Thorndike, Russell. . The Master of the Macabre *London*, 1946 (**1260**)

Tiltman, M. Hessell. . . A Little Place in the Country. *London*, 1944. (**1261**)

Ting Ling. ... When I Was In Sha Chuan and Other Stories. tr. from the Original Chinese by Kung Pusheng. *Poona*, (1945). (**1262**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Tolstoy, Leo. ... The Devil. tr by Aylmer Maude. *London*, 1926. (**1263**)

„ ... The Kreutzer Sonata and Other Stories. tr by Benj R. Tucker. *New York*, 1890. (**1264**)

„ .. [The Novels and Stories. *See* F. 8. The Complete Works of L N Tolstoi]

„ .. Ressurrection—A Novel tr by Louise Maude, with an introduction by Aylmer Maude *Oxford*, 1939. (**1265**)

„ . War and Peace—a Novel. A new and complete translation from the Russian by Constance Garnett. in 3 Vols. *London*, 1904 (**1266-1268**)

Tomlinson, H.M. *ed.* Great Sea Stories of All Nations *London*, 1930 (**1269**)

„ London River *London*, 1928 (**1270**)

Traven, B. ... The Bridge in the Jungle *London*, 1940. (**1274**)

Travers, John. The Mortimers *London*. (**1271**)

Trelawny, E. John. . Adventures of a Younger Son : With an introduction by H N Brailsford. 2 Vols. *London*, 1914. (**1272,1273**)

Treves, Sir Frederick. . . The Country of "The Ring and the Book". *London*, 1929. (**1275**)

Tuohy, Ferdinand. ... Twelve Lances For Liberty *London*, 1940. (**1276**)

Turgenev, Ivan. ... Fathers and Children. tr. by Constance Garnett. *London*, 1928 (**1277**)

„ ... Fathers and Sons *London*, 1946. (**1278**)

„ ... A Nest of the Gentry : a Novel. tr. by Bernard Isaacs. *Moscow*, 1947. (**1279**)

„ ... Rudin—A Novel. tr from the Russian by Constance Garnett *London*, 1923. (**1280**)

„ ... The Torrents of Spring tr. from the Russian by Constance Garnett. *London*, 1927. (**1281**)

Twain, Mark. ... The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. *London*, 1948. (**1282**)

„ ... The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. *New York*. (**1283**)

„ ... The £1,000,000 Bank Note and Other Stories. *London*, 1922. (**1284**)

Undset, Sigrid. ... The Master of Hestviken tr. from the Norwegian by Arthur G Chater. *London*, 1934 (**1285**)

Vachell, H. Annesley. ... Twilight Grey *London*, 1948. (**1286**)

Vaughan-Sawyer, H. ... Sport of Gods 2nd ed. *London*, 1911. (**1287**)

Venkataramani, K.S. ... Murugan—The Tiller. *Madras*, 1927 (**1288**)

Vercors. ... Guiding Star. tr. by Eric Sutton. *London*, 1946. (**1289**)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories, etc.—(*Contd.*)

Verne, Jules. ... Abandoned. *London.* (1290)

" .. Adrift In The Pacific *London.* (1291)

" The Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa *London* (2 copies) (1292,1293)

" ... Around the World in Eighty days tr by H E. Palmer. *London*, 1948 (3 copies) (1294-1296)

" . The Blockade Runners and a Floating City *London.* (1297)

" The Castaways of The Flag—The final Adventures of the Swiss Family Robinson *London* (1298)

" ... The Child of the Cavern or, Strange Doings Underground. *London.* (1299)

" Clipper of the Clouds *London* (1300)

" . Dick Sands, The Boy Captain. tr. by Ellen F Frewer *London.* (1301)

" . Dropped From The Clouds. tr. from the French by W.H.G. Kingston. *London.* (1302)

" ... Eight Hundred Leagues On The Amazon. *London* (1303)

" ... The End of Nana Sahib, The Steam House. tr. from the French by A.D. Kingston. new ed *London.* (1304)

" ... Five Weeks In A Balloon A Voyage of Exploration and Discovery in Central Africa. *London* (1305)

" . Floating Island. *London.* (1306)

" . From Earth to Moon and A Trip Round it, Direct in 97 Hours 10 Minutes. *London.* (1307)

" ... The Fur Country or Seventy Degrees North Latitude. *London.* (1308)

" .. Godfrey Morgan—A Californian Mystery *London.* (1309)

" ... A Journey into the Interior of the Earth. *London.* (1310)

" ... The Master of The World—A Tale of Mystery and Marvel. *London.* (1311)

" ... Michael Strogoff, The Courier of The Czar tr. by W.H.G. Kingston. New ed. *London.* 1894. (1312)

" ... The Secret of the Island. *London* (1313)

" ... Their Island Home—The Later Adventures of the Swiss Family Robinson. *London.* (1314)

" ... Tigers and Traitors. *London.* (1315)

" ... Twenty Thousand Leagues Under The Sea. *London.* (1316)

" ... The Vanished Diamond: A Tale of South Africa. *London.* (1317)

" ... A Winter Amid the Ice and Other Stories. *London.* (2 copies). (1318,1319)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Vesey, Mrs. F. Gerald. . Gulls' Grag · A story of the Sea. *London*, 1890. (1320)

Viereck, G. Sylvester & Eldridge, Paul. . The Invincible Adam. *London*, 1932. (1321)

Voltaire, F. M. Arout De. ... Candide *New York.* (1323)

" . . Candide. tr. from the French by Maximine Portaz. *Calcutta*, 1945. (1322)

" .. The Romances of Voltaire. ed. by Manuel Komroff. *New York*, 1934 (1324)

" . Zadig, or Destiny—An Oriental History. *London.* (1325)

Waddell, Helen. . Peter Abelard *London*, 1948 (1326)

Wagg, Alfred and Wagg, Valerie. No Bridge to Heaven. *Bombay*, 1945. (1327)

Wallace, Edgar and Others. .. Great Stories of Real Life. *London.* (1328)

Wallace, Lew. ... Ben-Hur: a Tale of the Christ. *London.* (1329)

Walpole, Hugh. .. All Souls' Night—A Book of Stories. *London*, 1933. (1330)

" ... Captain Nicholas · A Modern Comedy. *London*, 1934. (2 Copies) (1331,1332)

" . [The Castle of Otranto. *See* Shorter Novels. Vol. III under Rhys, E.]

" ... The Dark Forest. *London.* (1333)

" Fortitude *London*, 1929 (1334)

" ... The Green Mirror, A Quiet Story *London*, 1930 (1335)

" ... Head in Green Bronze and other stories. *London*, 1938. (1336)

" ... The Inquisitor. *London*, 1935. (1337)

" ... Jeremy. *London*, 1928. (1338)

" ... Jeremy and Hamlet—A Chronicle of Certain Incidents in the Lives of a Boy, A Dog and a Country Town. *London*, 1928. (1339)

" ... Jeremy at Crale—His Friends, His Ambitions and His One Great Enemy. *London*, 1929. (1340)

" ... John Cornelius—His Life and Adventures. *London*, 1937. (1341)

" ... The Joyful Delaneys. *London*, 1938. (1342)

" ... Judith Paris. *London*, 1931. (1343)

" ... The Killer and the Slain—A strange story. *London*, 1942. (1344)

" ... The Old Ladies. *London*, 1949. (1345)

" ... Mr. Perrin and Mr. Traill: A Tragi Comedy. *London*, 1929. (1346)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Walpole Hugh . A Prayer For My Son · A Novel. *London*, 1936. (1347)
" The Sea Tower—a Love Story *London*, 1939. (1348)
" . The Young Enchanted. A Romantic Story. *London*, 1929 (1349)
[Wang Shih-Chen Ching Ping Mei . The Adventurous History of Hsi Men and His Six Wives. tr by Bornard Miall. *See* F.24.]
Ward, Mrs. Humphry. Canadian Born *London*, 1910. (1351)
" . The Case of Richard Meynell *London*, 1911. (1352)
" The Coryston Family. *London*, 1913. (1353)
" Diana Mallory. *London*, 1908. (1354)
" Lady Connie. *London* (1355)
" The Mating of Lydia *London*, 1913. (1356)
Warner, Rex. The Cult of Power *London*, 1946 (1357)
Warren, R. Penn. Night Rider *London*, 1940 (1358)
Wells, H.G. Babes In The Darkling Wood. *London*, 1940. (1359)
" Mr Blettsworthy on Rampole Island. *London*, 1928 (1360)
" Mr. Britling Sees It Through. *London*, 1916. (1361)
" . Christina Alberta's Father. *London*, 1925. (1362)
" The Holy Terror. *London*, 1939. (1363)
" Men Like Gods. *London*, 1923. (1364)
" . The Secret Places of the Heart. *London*, 1922. (1365)
" . The Short Stories *London*, 1948. (1366)
" . The Soul of a Bishop . A Novel with just a little love in it about Conscience and Religion and the Real Troubles of Life. *London*, 1917 (1367)
" Tales of Space and Time. *London*, 1920. (1368)
" The War of the Worlds. *London*, 1948. (1369)
" . The Wife of Sir Isaac Harman. *London*, 1914. (1370)
" . The World Set Free A Story of Mankind. *London*, 1914. (1371)
" . The World of William Clissold. A Novel at A New Angle. 3 Vols. *London*, 1926. (1372-1374)
" ... You Can't Be Too Careful (A Sample of Life 1901-1951) *London*, 1947. (1375)
Weymouth, Pearl. . A Rajah's Honour. *London*, 1924. (1376)
Whelan, Russell. . The Flying Tigers. *London*, 1943. (1377)
White, Olive B. . The King's Good Servant. *New York*, 1936. (1378)
Whyte, A. Gowans. The World's Wonder Stories for Boys and Girls. *London*, 1947. (1379)
Wilde, Oscar. ... A House of Pomegranates. 11th ed. *London*, 1924 (1380)
" ... Intentions. *London*, 1921. (1381)
" ... Lord Arthur Savile's Crime and Other Stories. 21st ed. *London*, 1925 (1382)

F. 7. Fiction—Novels, Short Stories etc.—(*Contd.*)

Wilder, Thornton. . The Ides of March *London*, 1948 (**1383**)

Williams, Harcourt. Tales from Ebony. *London*, 1947 (**1384**)

Williams, U. Moray. The Three Toymakers. *London*, 1946. (**1385**)

Wilson. Wilson's Tales of the Borders, and of Scotland: Historical, Traditionary and Imaginative. rev. ed. *London*, 1889 (**1386**)

Wilson, Charles. Robin Hood His Merry Exploits. *London*, 1931 (**1387**)

Wilson, Ethel. Hetty Dorval *London*, 1948 (**1388**)

Wilson, Margaret. Daughters of India *London*, 1928. (**1389**)

Wintle, L. and M. The Old Boat-House, Nell and Kate, or A Cold Dip. *London*, 1894. (**1390**)

Wodehouse, P.G. Big Money *London*. (**1391**)

" The Code of the Woosters. *London*. (**1392**)

" Full Moon *London*. (**1393**)

" Jill The Reckless *London* (**1394**)

" ... Joy In The Morning. *London*. (**1395**)

" The Luck of the Bodkins. *London*. (**1396**)

" Money in the Bank. *London* (**1397**)

" Mulliner Nights *London* (**1398**)

" Mr. Mulliner Speaking *London* (**1399**)

" Summer Moonshine *London* (**1400**)

" . Ukridge *London*. (**1401**)

" Young Men in Spats *London*. (**1402**)

Woolf, Virginia. Between the Acts *London*, 1941 (**1403**)

" Jacob's Room. *London*, 1929, 47. (2 copies) (**1404,1405**)

" Night and Day *London*, 1930 (**1406**)

" . To the Lighthouse. *London*, 1930. (**1407**)

* **Yaray, Hans.** One Page Missing. tr. from the German by Elizabeth Reynolds Hapgood *London*, 1949. (**1408**)

Yates, Dornford. Adele and Co *London*, 1945 (**1409**)

" Blind Corner. *London*, 1945. (**1410**)

" .. Fire Below. *London*, 1945. (**1411**)

" Gale Warning *London*, 1946 (**1412**)

" . The House that Berry Built. *London*, 1945 (**1413**)

" ... Maiden Stakes *London*, 1946. (**1414**)

" ... Perishable Goods. *London*, 1945. (**1415**)

" .. Safe Custody. *London*, 1945. (**1416**)

" ... She Painted Her Face. *London*, 1945. (**1417**)

" ... The Stolen March. *London*, 1946. (**1418**)

" ... Valerie French. *London*, 1945. (**1419**)

Zola, Emile. . . Nana. *New York*, (1927). (**1420**)

Zweig, Stefan. ... Beware of Pity. tr. by Phyllis and Trevor Blewitt. *London*, 1948. (**1421**)

F. 8. Collected Works

Addison, Joseph. .. The Works of Joseph Addison: With Large additions, chiefly unpublished, collected and edited by Henry G Bohn ; with Notes by Richard Hurd In 6 Vols. *London*, 1893-1907. (1-6)

Bacon, Francis. ... The Works of Francis Bacon. ed. by James Spedding, Robert Leslie Ellis and Douglas Denon Heath. 7 Vols.

1-3 Philosophical Works (In 3 Vols.) New ed. *London*, 1887-1889. (7-9)

4,5. Translation of the Philosophical Works, (In 2 Vols). New ed *London*, 1883, 1889. (10, 11)

6,7. Literary and Professional Works. (In 2 Vols.) New ed *London*, 1890, 1879. (12,13)

Balzac, Honore De. The Works of Honore De Balzac. In 18 Vols. *New York.*

1. Wild Ass's Skin, Quest of the Absolute and Other Stories. (14)
2. Catherine de Medici, Seraphita, Louis Lambert and Other Stories. (15)
3. Eugenie Grandet, Ursule Mirouet and Other Stories (16)
4. Bachelor's Establishment, Pierrette and Other Stories. (17)
5. Letters of Two Brides, A Woman of Thirty and Other Stories. (18)
6. A Marriage Settlement, Start in Life and Other Stories (19)
7. Modeste Mignon, Beatrix Commission in Lunacy, Seaside Tragedy (20)
8. Jealousies of a Country Town, Lost Illusions, The Atheist's Mass (21)
9. Distinguished Provincial at Paris, Lily of the Valley, The Vendetta (22)
10. Country Doctor, Country Parson and Other Stories (23)
11. Cousin Betty, Cousin Pons. (24)
12. The Peasantry, Bureaucracy and Other Stories (25)
13. A Harlot's Progress, Colonel Chabert and Other Stories. (26)
14. The Thirteen, Old Goriot and Other Stories (27)
15. The Rise and Fall of Cesar Birotteau, Middle Classes. (28)
16. The Chouans, Condreville Mystery, Muse of the Department (29)
17. Member for Arcis, Prince of Bohemia and Other Stories (30)
18. The Seamy Side of History, Physiology of Marriage, Petty Trails of Married Life. (31)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

Beddoes, T. Lovell. The Complete Works of Thomas Lovell Beddoes. ed. with a Memoir by Sir Edmund Gosse 2 parts. *London.* (32, 33)

Brougham, H. Lord. Works of Henry Lord Brougham. Vol VIII Dissertations-Historical and Political *Edinburgh*, 1872 (34)

Buckle, H. Thomas. Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works. ed by Helen Taylor In 3 Vols *London*, 1872 (35-37)

" Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works. ed. by Grant Allen New ed In 2 Vols. *London*, 1885. (38,39)

Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund. The Works of Rt Hon Edmund Burke. In 12 Vols. (Vol 3 missing) *London*, 1887 (40-50)

Burns, Robert. The Works of Robert Burns With an account of his life. In 4 Vols. 6th ed *London*, 1809 (51-54)

Carlyle, Thomas. The Collected Works of T. Carlyle Lib. Ed. In 30 Vols.

1 Sartor Resartus *London*, 1887 (55)

2-4. The French Revolution 3 vols.

I The Bastile. *London*, 1891 (56)

II. The Constitution. *London*, 1891 (57)

III. The Guillotine *London*, 1891 (58)

5 Life of Friedrich Schiller *London* (59)

6-11 Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. (in 6 Vols.) *London*, 1882-1891 (60-65)

13. Past and Present *London.* (66)

14-18 Cromwell's Letters and Speeches (in 5 Vols.) *London*, 1887-1888. (67-71)

19. Latter-Day Pamphlets. *London.* (72)

20. Life of John Sterling. *London* (73)

21- 30 History of Friedrich II of Prussia. (in 10 Vols.) *London*, 1888. (74-83)

31. The Early Kings of Norway An Essay on the Portraits of John Knox and a General Index, to the Library edition. *London*, 1882. (84)

Uniform with Collected Works. 3 Vols

1,2. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. tr. from the German of Goethe. (in 2 Vols.) *London.* (85,86)

3. Tales by Musaeus, Tieck, Richter. tr. from the German *London.* (87)

Carroll, Lewis. The Complete Works of Lewis Carroll. *London*, 1939. (88)

Channing, W.E. The Complete Works of W.E Channing. new ed. *London.* (89)

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The Works of James Fenimore Cooper. *New York*, 1849.

1. The Spy : A tale of the Neutral Ground. (90)

2. The Pilot—A tale of the Sea. (91)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd*)

Defoe, Daniel.

The Novels and Miscellaneous Works of Daniel De foe: With prefaces and notes, including those attributed to Sir Walter Scott. 7 Vols

1. Life, Adventures and Piracies of Captain Singleton and Life of Colonel Jack. *London*, 1904. (92)
2. Memoirs of a Cavalier, Memoirs of Captain Carleton, Dickory Cronke and etc. *London*, 1906. (93)
3. Moll Flanders, and History of the Devil *London*, 1908. (94)
4. Roxana or The Fortunate Mistress and Mrs. Christian Davies *London*, 1906 (95)
5. History of the Plague in London 1665, The Storm 1703, and The True-born Englishman A Satire. *London*, 1905 (96)
6. Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell, New Voyage Round the World and Political Tracts Relating to the Hanoverian Succession. *London*, 1893 (97)
7. Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe With a Biographical account of Defoe *London*, 1907. (98)

The Novels and Miscellaneous Works of Daniel De Foe: With a Biographical Memoir of the Author. 20 Vols.

1, 2. Robinson Crusoe (in 2 Vols) *Oxford*, 1840 (99,100)
3. Captain Singleton *Oxford*, 1840 (101)
4. Moll Flanders *Oxford*, 1840 (102)
5. Colonel Jack & Apparition of Mrs. Veal. *Oxford*, 1840. (103)
6. Memoirs of a Cavalier *Oxford*, 1840. (104)
7. New Voyage Round the World *Oxford*, 1840 (105)
8. Memoirs of Captain Carleton and Life, and Adventures of Mrs Christian Davies. *Oxford*, 1840 (106)
9. History of the Plague in London in 1665 and the Consolidator. *Oxford*, 1840. (107)
10. The Political History of the Devil *Oxford*, 1840 (108)
11. Roxana or The Fortunate Mistress. *Oxford*, 1840 (109)
12. A System of Magic. *Oxford*, 1840. (110)
13. The History and Reality of Apparitions. *Oxford*, 1840 (111)
14. Religious Courtship, With an appendix, *Oxford*, 1840. (112)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

15,16 The Family Instructor. (in 2 Vols.) *Oxford*, 1841. (**113-114**)

17,18 The Complete English Tradesman (in 2 Vols.) *Oxford*, 1841. (**115-116**)

19 The Life of Mr Duncan Campbell ; the Dumb Philosopher ; and Everybody's Business Is Nobody's Business *Oxford*, 1841. (**117**)

20 The Life of Daniel De foe, by G. Chalmers (2 copies) *Oxford*, 1841. (**118-119**)

De Quincey, Thomas. The Collected Writings of Thomas De Quincey, by David Masson 14 Vols

1. Autobiography From 1785 To 1803. *London*, 1896. (**120**)
2. Autobiography & Literary Reminiscences. *London*, 1896 (**121**)
3. London Reminiscences and Confessions of an Opium-Eater *London*, 1897 (**122**)

4,5 Biographies and Biographic Sketches. (in 2 Vols.) *London*, 1897. (**123-124**)

6,7 Historical Essays and Researches (in 2 Vols) *London*, 1897 ,(**125-126**)

8. Speculative and Theological Essays. *London*, 1897 (**127**)
9. Political Economy and Politics. *London*, 1897 (**128**)

10,11 Literary Theory and Criticism (in 2 Vols) *London*, 1897. (**129-130**)

12. Tales and Romances *London*, 1897. (**131**)
13. Tales and Prose Phantasies. *London*, 1897 (**132**)
14. Miscellaneous and Index. *London*, 1897. (**133**)

Dickens, Charles. The Works of Charles Dickens In 21 Vols.

1. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club *London*. (**134**)
2. A Tale of Two Cities *London*. (**135**)
3. The Adventures of Oliver Twist. *London*, 1905 (**136**)
4. Christmas Books *London* (**137**)
5. The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. *London*. (**138**)
6. The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. *London*, 1905. (**139**)
7. Dealings with the Firm of Dombey and Son. *London*, 1905. (**140**)
8. The Old Curiosity Shop. *London*. (**141**)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd*)

9 Barnaby Rudge, a Tale of the Riots of Eighty. *London.* (142)
11. Bleak House. *London* (143)
12. Little Dorrit. *London.* (144)
13 Great Expectations *London.* (145)
14 Our Mutual Friend *London.* (146)
15 Hard Times and Reprinted Pieces *London*, 1905. (147)
16. Sketches by Boz, Illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People *London*, 1903 (148)
17. American Notes & Pictures from Italy *London*, 1905. (149)
18. The Uncommercial Traveller, The Lamplighter, To be Read at Dusk, Sunday under Three Heads; and the Lazy Tour of Two Ideal Apprentices. *London*, 1905. (150)
19. A Child's History of England. *London*, 1905.(151)
20. Christmas Stories, from "Household Words" and "All the Year Round". *London*, 1903. (152)
21. The Mystery of Edwin Drood and Master Hamphrey's Clock *London*, 1905 (153)

Dryden, John. . . The Works of John Dryden With notes, historical Critical and explanatory and a life of the author by Sir Walter Scott. Rev. and corrected by George Saintsbury. 18 Vols.
1. Life. *Edinburgh*, 1882. (154)
2-8. Dramatic Works (In 7 Vols) *Edinburgh*, 1882 ,1884. (155-161)
9-15. Poetical Works. (In 7 Vols) *Edinburgh*, 1884, 1892. (162-168)
16-18. Prose Works. (In 3 Vols.) *Edinburgh*, 1892, 1893. (169-171)

Eliot, George. ... The Works of George Eliot.
Middlemarch: A Study of provincial Life. 3 Vols. *Edinburgh.* (172-174)
Daniel Deronda. 3 Vols. *Edinburgh.* (175-177)
Scenes of Clerical Life. 2 Vols. *Edinburgh.* (178,179)
Felix Holt, The Radical. 2 Vols. *Edinburgh.* (180,181)
Adam Bede. 2 Vols. *Edinburgh.* (182,183)
The Mill on the Floss. 2 Vols. *Edinburgh.* (184,185)

F.8 Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

Eliot, George. Silas Marner, The Lifted Veil, Brother Jacob. *Edinburgh.* (186)

Essays and Leaves from a Notebook. *Edinburgh.* (187)

Romola 2 Vols. *London.* (188,189)

Impressions of Theophrastus Such. *Edinburgh.* (190)

The Spanish Gypsy. *London.* (191)

The Legend of Jubal and Other Poems, Old and New *London.* (192)

Emerson, R. Waldo. The Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 6 Vols.

1. Miscellanies. *London.* 1905. (193)
2. Essays. *London,* 1906. (194)
3 Poems *London,* 1902. (195)
4 English Traits & Representative Men *London.* 1906. (196)
5 The Conduct of Life and Society and Solitude. *London,* 1905 (197)
6. Letters and Social Aims. *London,* 1903. (198)

Fielding, Henry The Work of Henry Fielding ed. by George Saintsbury. In 12 Vols. *London.*

1-6. The History of Tom Jones, a Founding. In 6 Vols. (199-204)

7,8. The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews and of His Friend Mr Abraham Adams. In 2 Vols. (205,206)

9-11 Amelia In 3 Vols. (207-209)

12 The Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild, the Great. (210)

France, Anatole. The Collected Works of Anatole France. The Amethyst Ring tr. by B. Drillien. *London,* 1919. (211)

The Aspiration of Jean Servien tr. by Alfred Allinson. *London,* 1912. (212)

At the Sign of the Reine Pedavque. tr. by Mrs. Wilfrid Jackson *London,* 1919. (213)

Balthasar. tr. by Mrs. John Lane. *London,* 1909 (214)

The Bloom of Life. tr. by J Lewis May. *London,* 1923. (215)

The Bridge of Corinth and Other Poems and Plays. tr by Wilfrid Jackson and Emilie Jackson. *London,* 1920 (216)

Crainquebille Putois, Riquet and Other Profitable Tales. tr. by Winifred Stephens. *London,* 1915. (217)

The Elm-Tree on the Mall—A Chronicle of Our Own Times. tr. by M.P. Willcocks. *London,* 1910. (218)

The Garden of Epicurus. tr. by Alfred Allinson. *London,* 1920 (219)

F. 8. **Collected Works**—(*Contd.*)

France, Anatole.

The Gods are Athirst. tr. by Mrs. Wilfrid Jackson. *New York*, 1914. (220)

Honey Bee. tr. by Mrs. John Lane. *London*, 1917. (221)

Jocasta and the Famished Cat. tr by Agnes Farley. *London*, 1912. (222)

The Life of Joan of Arc: A translation by Winifred Stephens. In Two Vols *London*, 1923. (223,224)

Little Pierre. tr. by J. Lewis May. *London*, 1920. (225)

The Merrie Tales of Jacques Tournebroche and Child Life in Town and Country. tr. by Alfred Allinson. *London*, 1919 (226)

Monsieur Bergeret in Paris. tr. by B. Drillien. *London* 1921. (227)

Mother of Pearl. tr by Frederic Chapman *London* 1917. (228)

A Mummer's tale. tr. by Charles E. Roche *London*, 1921 (229)

My friend's book tr. by J. Lewis May *London*, 1913 (230)

On Life and letters. tr. by D B Stewart and A.W. Evans. 3 Series *London*, 1909-22. (231-233)

The Opinions of Jerome Coignard. tr. by Mrs. Wilfrid Jackson. *London*, 1913. (234)

Penguin Island. tr. by A W Evans *London*, 1921. (235)

Pierre Noziere, tr by J Lewis May *London*, 1926. (236)

The Red Lily. tr. by Winifred Stephens. *London*, 1916. (237)

The Revolt of the Angels tr. by Mrs. Wilfrid Jackson. *London*, 1914. (238)

The Seven Wives of Bluebeard and Other Marvellous Tales. tr. by D B. Stewart. *London*, 1920 (239)

Thais. tr. by Robert B. Douglas. *London*, 1920. (240)

Under the Rose. tr. by J. Lewis May. *London*, 1926. (241)

The Well of Saint Clare. tr. by Alfred Allinson. *London*, 1909. (242)

The White Stone. tr. by Charles E. Roche. *London*, 1910. (243)

The Wicker-Work Woman. tr. by M.P. Willcocks. *London*, 1910. (244)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

Gautier, Theophile. The Works of T. Gautier tr and ed. by F.C. De Sumichrast. 12 Vols.

1. Mademoiselle De Maupin. Part I & II. *Boston*, 1900. (245)
2. The Grotesques, Travels in Spain. *Boston*, 1901. (246)
3. The Romance of a Mummy, Portraits of the Day. *Boston*, 1901. (247)
4. Travels in Italy, Fortunio, One of Cleopatra's Nights, King Candaules. *Boston*, 1901. (248)
5. The Louvre, Constantinople. *Boston*, 1901. (249)
6. Spirite, The Vampire, Arria Marcella, The Quartette, The Mummy's Foot *Boston*, 1901.(250)
7. Travels in Russia, Belgium and Holland, A Day in London. *Boston*, 1901. (251)
8. Avatar, Jettatura, The Water Pavilion, A History of Romanticism, The Progress of French Poerty. *Boston*, 1902. (252)
9. Captain Fracasse. Part I & II. *Boston*, 1902. (253)
10. Captain Fracasse. Part III- My Private Menagerie, Paris Besieged. *Boston*, 1902. (254)
11. Militona, Omphale, Jack and Jill etc. *Boston*, 1902. (255)
12. Art and Criticism, The Magic Hat, Enamels and Cameos and Other Poems. *Boston*, 1903. (256)

Goldsmith, Oliver. The Works of Oliver Goldsmith A New ed. with notes from various sources by J.W.M. Gibbs. in 5 Vols.

1. Life of Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield, Essays and Letters. *London*, 1908. (257)
2. Poems, Plays, the Bee, Cock-Lane Ghost. *London*, 1908. (258)
3. The Citizen of the World, Polite Learning in Europe. *London*, 1908. (259)
4. Biographies, Criticisms, and later collected essays. *London*, 1910. (260)
5. Prefaces and Introductions, Animated Nature (Extracts), Nobleman's Letters, Goody Two-Shoes, Index. *London*, 1902. (261)

Gray, Thomas. ... The Works of Thomas Gray in Prose and Verse. ed. by Edmund Gosse. In 4 Vols. *London*, 1884.

1. Poems, Journals and Essays. (262)

2-3. Letters (2 Parts) (263,264)

4. Notes on Aristophanes and Plato. (265)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

Hardy, Thomas. The Works of Thomas Hardy: In Prose and Verse with Prefaces and Notes. 21 Vols. Prose.

1. Tess of the D'urbervilles:A Pure Woman. *London*, 1912. (267)
2. Far from the Madding Crowd. *London*, 1912 (268)
3. . . . .
4. The Return of the Native *London*, 1912. (269)
5. The Life and Death of the Mayor of Casterbridge—A Story of a Man of Character. *London*, 1912 (270)
6. The Woodlanders *London*, 1912. (271)
7. Under the Greenwood Tree or, The Mellstock Quire *London*, 1912. (272)
8. Life's Little Ironies and a Few Crusted Characters *London*, 1912. (273)
9. Wessex Tales. *London*, 1912. (274)
10. A Pair of Blue Eyes. *London*, 1912. (275)
11. The Trumpet-Major and Robert His Brother. *London*, 1912. (276)
12. Two on a Tower. *London*, 1912. (277)
13. The Well-Beloved—A Sketch of a Temperament. *London*, 1912. (278)
14. A Group of Noble Dames. *London*, 1912. (279)
15. Desperate Remedies *London*, 1912. (280)
16. The Hand of Ethelberta. A Comedy in Chapters. *London*, 1912. (281)
17. A Laodicean: a Story of To-day. *London*, 1912. (282)
18. A Changed Man, The Waiting Supper and Other Tales. *London*, 1914. (283)
19. Wessex Poems & Other Verses. Poems of the Past & the Present. *London*, 1912. (284)
20. The Dynasts: An Epic-Drama of War Wit. Napoleon. Part I & II. *London*, 1913. (285)
21. The Dynasts. An Epic-Drama of War Wit Napoleon. Part III-Time's Laughingstock and Other Verses *London*, 1913. (286)

Hazlitt, William. ... The Works of William Hazlitt.

Lectures on the Literature of the Age of Elizabeth and Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. *London*, 1895. (287)

Lectures on the English Poets and the English Comic Writers. ed. by W. Carew Hazlitt. *London*, 1894.(288)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

Hazlitt, William.

The Plain Speaker : Opinions on Books, Men and Things. ed. by W. Carew Hazlitt. *London*, 1890. (289)

The Round Table, Northcote's Conversations, Characteristics ed by W Carew Hazlitt. *London*, 1894 (290)

Sketches and Essays, and Winterslow. ed. by W. Carew Hazlitt. New ed. *London*, 1890. (291)

The Spirit of the Age or Contemporary Portraits. ed. by W. Carew Hazlitt 4th. *London*, 1886. (292)

Table Talk · Essays on Men and Manners ed. by W. Carew Hazlitt *London*, 1891 (293)

Heine, Heinrich.

The Works of Heinrich Heine tr from the German by C G. Leland (Hans Breitmann) 8 Vols

1 Florentine Nights *London*, 1892 (294)

2,3. Pictures of Travels (In 2 Vols)

I. 1823-1826. *London*, 1891 (295)

II 1828 *London*, 1891 (296)

5,6 Germany. (in 2 Vols.) *London*, 1892 (297,298)

7,8 French Affairs. Letters from Paris (In two Vols.)

I. 1832 *London*, 1893 (299)

II Lutetia. *London*, 1893. (300

Huxley, Thomas H.

Collected Essays. 9 Vols.

1. Method and Results—Essays. *London*, 1904. (301)

2 Darwiniana—Essays. *London*, 1907. (302)

3. Science and Education—Essays. *London*, 1905 (303)

4 Science and Hebrew Tradition Essays. *London*, 1893, 1904 (2 copies) (304,305)

5 Science & Christian Tradition—Essays. *London*, 1904. (306)

6. Hume : With helps to the Study of Berkeley Essays *London*, 1908. (307)

7 Man's Place in Nature and Other Anthropological Essays. *London*, 1906. (308)

8. Discourses : Biological & Geological. *London*, 1908. (309)

9. Evolution and Ethics and Other Essays. *London*, 1906. (310)

F. 8. Collected Works.—(*Contd.*)

Irving, Washington. Irving's Works, Life of George Washington. 4 Vols.

1. Early Life, Expeditions and Campaigns. *London*, 1901. (311)
2. The American War, Invasion of Canada etc. *London*, 1900. (312)
3. The American War, During the years 1777, 1778 and 1779. *London*, 1905. (313)
4. Conclusion of the American War etc. *London*, 1905. (314)

The Works of Washington Irving. 11 Vols.

1. Salmagundi & Knickerbocker's History of New York. *London*, 1904. (315)
2. Sketch Book and the Life of Goldsmith. *London*, 1905. (316)
3. Bracebridge Hall, Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey *London*, 1894. (317)
4. The Alhambra and Tales of a Traveller. *London*, 1905. (318)
5. Conquest of Granada and Spain. *London*, 1906. (319)
6. Life and Voyages of Columbus *London*, 1903 (320)
7. Columbus and His Companions. *London*, 1907 (321)
8. Astoria and a Tour on the Prairies. *London*, 1906. (322)
9. Mahomet and His Successors *London*, 1901. (323)
10. Adventures of Captain Bonneville. Wolfert's Roost *London*, 1894 (324)
11. Biographies and Miscellanies *London*, 1890 (325)

Johnson, Samuel. The Works of Samuel Johnson In 11 Vols. *Oxford*, 1825.

1. Poems, Rasselas, Letters (326)
2. The Rambler I (327)
3. The Rambler II (328)
4. The Adventurer and the Idler. (329)
5. Miscellaneous Pieces (330)
6. Reviews, Political Tracts and Lives of Eminent Persons. (331)
7. Lives of the Poets. I. (332)
8. Lives of the Poets II. (333)
9. Journey to the Hebrides, Tales of the Imagination, Prayers and Sermons. (334)
10. Parliamentary Debates I. (335)
11. Parliamentary Debates II. (336)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

Jones, Sir William. The Works of Sir William Jones. In 6 Vols. *London*, 1799. (337-342)

Lamb, Charles and Lamb, Mary. The Works of Charles and Mary Lamb. ed. by E. V. Lucas. 7 Vols.

1. Miscellaneous Prose (1798-1834). *London*, 1903. (343)
2. Elia and The Last Essays of Elia. *London*, 1903 (344)
3. Books for Children. *London*, 1903. (345)
4. Dramatic Specimens and the Garrick Plays. *London*, 1904 (346)
5. Poems and Plays *London*, 1903. (347)
6. Letters: (1796-1820) *London*, 1905. (348)
7. Letters (1821-1834) *London*, 1905. (349)

Lowell, J. Russell. The Writings of James Russell Lowell In 11 Vols.

1-4. Literary Essays. (In 4 Parts). *London*, 1890. (350-353)
5. Political Essays *London*, 1898. (354)
6. Literary & Political Addresses. *London*. (355)
7. Latest Literary Essays & Addresses. *London*. (356)
8-11. Poems (In 4 Parts). *London*, 1894-1900 (357-360)

Macaulay, T. Babington. The Works of Lord Macaulay. ed. by his Sister Lady Trevelyan. In 8 Vols. *London*, 1879.

1-4. History of England (361-364)
5, 6 Essays. (365,366)
7. Essays and Biographies. (367)
8. Speeches, Lays and Poems. (368)

The Malone Society. *Pub* Collections First—5 Parts. (Part IV & V in one). *London*, 1907-1911. (369-372)

Collections—Second Part 1. *London*, 1913. (373)

Muller, Rt. Hon. F. Max. Collected Works of the Rt Hon. F. Max Muller. 20 Vols.

1. Natural Religion. *London*, 1907. (374)
2. Physical Religion. New ed. *London*, 1898. (375)
3. Anthropological Religion. *London*, 1903. (376)
4. Theosophy or, Psychological Religion. *London*, 1903. (377)

5-8. Chips from a German Workshop. 4 Vols.

I. Recent Essays & Addresses. *London*, 1902. (378)
II. Biographical Essays. *London*, 1904. (379)
III. Essays on Language & Letters. *London*, 1906. (380)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

IV. Essays on Mythology & Folk-Lore. *London*, 1907 (381)

9. The Hibbert Lectures on Origin and Growth, of Religion. *London*, 1901. (382)

10. Biographies of Words and the Home of the Aryas. *London*, 1905. (383)

11, 12 The Science of Language In 2 Vols *London*, 1899 (384,385)

13. India, What Can It Teach us *London*, 1905. (386)

14. Introduction to the Science of Religion *London*, 1899. (387)

15. Rama Krishna—His Life & Sayings. *London*, 1905. (388)

16. Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy. *London*, 1904. (389)

17. Last Essays. First Series : Essays on Language Folklore and Other subjects. *London*, 1901. (390)

18. Last Essays. Second Series : Essays on the Science of Religion. *London*, 1901. (391)

19. The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. New ed. *London*, 1903. (392)

20. The Silesian Horseherd (Das Pferdeburla). tr. from the German, by Oscar A. Fechter ; with a preface by J. Estlin Carpenter. *London*, 1903. (393)

Munro, H.H. The Novels and Plays of Saki (H. H. Munro). *London* 1949. (588)

Nietzsche, Friedrich The Complete Works of F. Nietzsche. ed. by O. Levy. 18. Vols.

1. The Birth of Tragedy or, Hellenism & Pessimism. tr. by Wm. A. Haussmann. *Edinburgh*, 1910. (394)

2. Early Greek Philosophy and Other Essays. tr. by Maximillian A. Mugge. *Edinburgh*, 1911. (395)

3. On the Future of Our Educational Institutions, Homer and Classical Philology. tr. by J. M. Kennedy. *Edinburgh*, 1910. (396)

4 Thoughts out of Season—David Strauss, The Confessor and the Writer, Richard Wanger in Bayreuth. tr. by A.M. Ludovici. Part I. *Edinburgh*, 1910. (397)

5. Thoughts out of Season—The Use and Abuse of History, Schopenhauer as Educator. tr. by Adrian Collins. Part II. *Edinburgh*, 1910. (398)

6. Human, All-Too-Human : A Book for Free Spirits. tr. by Helen Zimmern. Part I. *Edinburgh*, 1910. (399)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

7. Human, All-Too-Human : A Book for Free Spirits. tr. by Paul V. Cohn. Part II. *Edinburgh*, 1911. (400)

8. The Case of Wagner, Nietzsche Contra Wagner, Selected Aphorisms, We Philologists. tr. by J.M. Kennedy. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1911 (401)

9. The Dawn of Day. tr. by J.M. Kennedy *Edinburg*, 1911. (402)

10. The Joyful Wisdom (La Gaya Scienza) tr. by Thomas Common with poetry rendered by P.V. Cohn and M D. Petre. *Edinburgh*, 1910. (403)

11. Thus Spake Zarathustra—A Book for All and None. tr. by Thomas Common *Edinburgh*, 1914. (404)

12. Beyond Good and Evil—Prelude to a Philosophy of the Future tr. by Helen Zimmern *Edinburgh*, 1911. (405)

13. The Genealogy of Morals—A Polemic, People and Countries tr. by Horace B. Samual. *Edinburgh*, 1913. (406)

14,15. The Will to Power—An Attempted Transvaluation of All Values tr. by A M Ludovici (In 2 Vols.) *Edinburgh*, 1910. (407,408)

16. The Twilight of the Idols or, How to Philosophise with the Hammer, and the Antichrist—Notes to Zarathustra, and Eternal Recurrence. tr. by A.M Ludovici. *Edinburgh*, 1911. (409)

17 Ecce Homo (Nietzsche's Autobiography). tr. by A M. Ludovici. Poetry rendered by P.V. Cohn, F. Bickley, H. Scheffauer, G.T Wrench. *Edinburgh*, 1911. (410)

18 Index to the Complete Works. Compiled by Robert Guppy tr by Paul V. Cohn *Edinburgh*, 1913 (411)

Poe, E. Allan. .. The Works of Edgar Allan Poe ed. by John H Ingram. 4 Vols. Standard ed.

1. Memoir,Tales. *London*, 1901. (412)

2. Tales (Continued). *London*, 1899. (413)

3. Poems and Essays. *London*, 1899. (414)

4. Autobiography, Criticisms, and Index. *London*, 1901. (415)

Rabelais, Francis. The works of Mr. Francis Rabelais. Complete in One Vol. *London*, 1931. (416)

Rankin, Sir Reginald. The Collected Works. Vol. II . A Tour in the Himalayas and Beyond. *London*, 1930 (417)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

Robertson, William. The Works of the Late William Robertson : With an account of his life and writings, by Rev. R. Lynam. In 6 Vols. *London*, 1826. (418-423)

[Schiller, Frederick The Works of Frederick Schiller. tr. from the German by the Rev. A.J.W. Morrison. (4 vols.)

1. Historical . *London*, 1860 (2 Copies)
2. Historical and Dramatic. *London*, 1860.
3. Historical Dramas. *London*, 1854.
4. Early Dramas and Romances. *London*, 1865 *See* F 6.]

Shakespeare, William. The Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare : The text carefully revised with notes by S W. Singer. In 10 Vols. With a life by W. Watkiss Lloyd. 3rd & 4th ed. *London*, 1886,89. (424-433)

The Plays and Poems of W.Shakespeare. ed. by E. Malone. 21 Vols. *London*, 1821.

1-3 Prolegomena. (434-436)

4. Two Gentlemen of Verona, Comedy of Errors, Love's Labour's Lost. (437)
5. Merchant of Venice, Midsummer Night's Dream, Taming of the Shrew. (438)
6. Romeo and Juliet, As you like it. (439
7. Much Ado About Nothing, Hamlet. (440
8. Merry Wives of Windsor, Troilus and Cressida. (441)
9. Measure for Measure and Othello. (442)
10. King Lear. All's Well that Ends Well. (443)
11. Twelfth Night and Macbeth. (444)
12. Julius Caesar, Antony and Cleopatra. (445)
13. Cymbeline, Timon of Athens. (446)
14. Coriolanus. Winter's Tale. (447)
15. Tempest, King John, Essay on the Origin of the Tempest. (448)
16. Richard II, Henry IV. Part I. (449)
17. Henry IV. (Part II), Henry V. (450)
18. Henry VI. (Parts I, II, III). Mr. Malone's Dissertation. (451)
19. Richard III, Henry VIII. (452)
20. Venus and Adonis, Rape of Lucrece, Sonnets, Lover's Complaint, Passionate Pilgrim, Memoirs of Lord Southampton. (453)
21. Pericles, Titus Andronicus. Addenda. Index. (454)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

Shakespeare William. The Works of William Shakespeare. ed. by W. Aldis Wright. In 9 Vols.

1. The Tempest, The Two Gentlemen of Verona, The Merry Wives of Windsor, Measure for Measure and the Comedy of Errors. *London*, 1902. (455)
2. Much Ado About Nothing, Love's Labour's Lost, Midsummer Night's Dream, Merchant of Venice and As You Like It. *London*, 1894 (456)
3. Taming of the Shrew, All's Well That Ends Well, Twelfth Night and Winter's Tale *London*, 1904. (457)
4. King John, Richard II, Henry IV. (2 Parts) and Henry V *London*, 1903. (458)
5. Henry VI. (Parts,I, II and III), Richard III. and Henry VIII. *London*, 1904. (459)
6. Troilus and Cressida, Coriolanus, Titus Andronicus and Romeo and Juliet. *London*, 1904. (460)
7. Timon of Athens, Julius Caesar, Macbeth and Hamlet. *London*, 1934. (461)
8. King Lear, Othello, Antony and Cleopatra and Cymbeline. *London*, 1904 (462)
9. Pericles, Poems and Reprints of Quartos *London*, 1905. (463)

The Works of W. Shakespeare. ed. by Sir Henry Irvin and Frank A. Marshall. (14 Vols. bound in 7) *London* 1922.

I, II Love's Labour's Lost, Comedy of Errors, Two Gentlemen of Verona, Romeo & Juliet, King Henry VI. (patrs I, II). (464)

III, IV King Henry VI. (part III), the Taming of the Shrew, A Midsummer Night's Dream, King Richard II, King Richard III (465)

V, VI King John, Merchant of Venice, King Henry IV (parts I, II), King Henry V, The Merry Wives of Windsor. (466)

VII,VIII Much Ado About Nothing, As You Like It, Twelfth Night, Julius Caesar, All's Well that Ends Well, Troilus & Cressida. (467)

IX,X Othello, Hamlet, Measure for Measure, King Lear, Pericles. (468)

XI,XII Macbeth, Timon of Athens, Antony and Cleopatra, Coriolanus, Cymbeline, Titus Andronicus. (469)

XIII,XIV The Winter's tale, King Henry VIII, The Tempest, Sonnets and Poems. (470)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

Shakespeare, Wlliam. ... The Works of William Shakespeare : With introduction by Edward Dowden. *London.* (471)

,, .. The Works of William Shakespeare : Gathered into one volume. pub. by Odhams press. *London*, 1947. (472)

Shakespeare, W. and Burns, R. Shakespear and Burns—the Complete Works of Shakespeare and the Poems of Burns. *London*, 1923. (587)

Shelley, P. Bysshe The Prose Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley · From the original ed prefaced and annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd In 2 Vols. *London*, 1888. (473,474)

Smollett, Tobias. The Works of Tobias Smollett. ed. by G. Saintsbury. In 12 Vols *philadelphia, London.* 2 Sets.

1-3 Roderick Random. 3 Vols. (475-477,487-489)

4-7. Peregrine Pickle. 4 Vols. (478-481,490,493)

8,9. Ferdinand Count Fathom. 2 Vols. (482,483,494,495)

10. Sir Launcelot Greaves (484,496)

11,12. Humphry Clinker. 2 Vols. (485,486,497,498)

Sterne, Laurance. The Works of Laurence Sterne : With a life of the Author written by himself. ed by James P. Browne. In 4 Vols. Tristramshandy, Sentimental Journey, Sermons and Letters New ed. *London*, 1873 (499-502)

Swift, Jonathan. .. The Prose Works of J. Swift. ed. by Temple Scott. With a Biographical Introduction by W.E.H. Lecky. 11 Vols

1. A Tale of a Tub, The Battle of the Books and Other Early Works. *London*, 1907. (503)
2. The Journal to Stella. (A.D. 1710-1713). ed. by Frederick Ryland. *London*, 1900. (504)
3,4. Writings on Religion and the Church. (2 parts) *London*, 1898. (505,506)
5. Historical and Political Tracts: English. *London*, 1907. (507)
6. The Drapier's Letters. *London*, 1903. (508)
7. Historical and Political Tracts : Irish. *London*, 1905. (509)
8. Gulliver's Travels. ed. by G. Ravanscroft Dennis. *London*, 1905. (510)
9. Contributions to "The Tatler", "The Examiner," " The Spectator ", and " The Intelligencer." *London*, 1902. (511)
10. Historical Writings. *London*, 1902. (512)
11. Literary Essays. *London*, 1907. (513)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

Symons, Arthur. The Collected Works of Arthur Symons. In 9 Vols. *London*, 1924.

1-3. Poems (514,516)

4. William Blake. (517)

6, 7. Tragedies. (In 2 Vols.) (518 519)

8. Studies In Two Literatures. (520)

9. Studies in Seven Arts. (521)

Thackeray, W. Makepeace. The Works of William Makepeace Thackeray . With biographical introduction by his daughter, Anne Ritchie. In 13 Vols.

1. Vanity Fair. *London*, 1907. (522)

2. The History of Pendennis. *London*, 1907. (523

3 The Memoirs of Mr. Charles J. Yellowplush The Great Hoggarty Diamond. *London*, 1905. (524)

4. The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon Esq. Written by Himself, The Fitz-boodle Papers, Men's Wives, Catherine—A Story. *London*, 1905. (525)

5. The Paris Sketch Book of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, The Irish Sketch Book, Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. *London*, 1906. (526)

6. Contributions to "Punch" etc. *London*, 1906. (527)

7. The History of Henry Esmond, esq. Written by Himself, The English Humourists of the 18th century, The Four Georges and Charity and Humour. *London*, 1907. (528)

8. The Newcomes, Memoirs of a Most Respectable Family. *London*, 1906. (529)

9. The Christmas Books of Mr. M.A. Titmarsh, Flore Et Zephyr. Mrs. Perkins's Ball, Our Street,Dr. Birch and His Young Friends,Rebecca and Rowena., The Kickleburys on the Rhine. The Rose and the Ring . *London*, 1905. (530)

10. The Virginians—A tale of the Last Century. *London*, 1906. (531)

11. The Adventures of Phillip: To which is prefixed Shabby Genteel Story. *London*, 1905. (532)

12. The Wolves and the Lamb, Lovel the Widower, Round about Papers and Denis Duval. *London*, 1907. (533)

13. Ballads, Critical Reviews, Tales, Various Essays Letters, Sketches etc. *London*, 1907. (534)

F. 8. Collected Works—(*Contd.*)

Thompson, Francis. The Works of Francis Thompson. 3 Vols. *London*, (1913)

1. Poems I (2 copies) (535, 536)
2. Poems II. (537)
3. Prose (538)

Tolstoi, Lyof. N. The Complete Works of Lyof N Tolstoi

Anna Karenina 2 Vols *New York*, (1927) (539,540)

Childhood, Boyhood, Youth. *New York*, (1899) (541)

The Cossacks, Sevastopol, The Invaders and Other Stories *New York*, (1927) (542)

The Kingdom of God Is Within You, What Is Art? What is Religion? *New York*, (1927) (543)

The Life of Count Tolstoi by Nathan Haskell Dole. *New York*, (1911) (544)

The Long Exile and Other Stories *New York*, (1927) (545)

Master and Man, The Kreutzer, Sonata, Miscellanies. *New York*, (1927) (546)

My Confession, My Religion, The Gospel in Brief. *New York*, (1927) (547)

Resurrection Vol I,II *New York*, (1911). (548)

A Russian Proprietor, The Death of Ivan Ilyitch and Other Stories *New York*, (1899) (549)

War and Peace 3 Vols *New York*, (1926-27).(550-552)

What Is To Be Done? Life. *New York*, (1899) (553)

Wells, H.G. The Works of H G. Wells. 28 Vols Atlantic ed.

1. The Time Machine, The Wonderful Visit, and Other Stories *London*, 1924. (554)
2. The Island of Doctor Moreau, The Sleeper Awakes *London*, 1924. (555)
3. The Invisible Man, The War of the Worlds, A Dream of Armageddon. *London*, 1924. (556)
4. Anticipations & Other Papers. *London*, 1924. (557)
5. The Food of The Gods, the Sea Lady. *London*, 1925. (558)

F. 8. Collected Works —(*Contd*)

Wells, H G.

6 The First Men in the Moon and Some More Human Stories *London*, 1925. (559)

7. The Wheels of Chance, Love and Mr. Lewisham. *London*, 1925 (560)

8. Kipps · The Story of a Simple Less Soul. *London*, 1925 (561)

9. A Modern Utopia and Other Discussions. *London*, 1925 (562)

10. In the Days of the Comet and Seventeen Short Stories *London*, 1925 (563)

11 The Undying Fire and Philosophical and Theological Speculations. *London*, 1925 (564)

12. Tono-Bungay. *London*, 1925. (565)

13 Ann Veronica and Boon. *London*, 1925. (566)

14 The New Machiavelli. *London*, 1925. (567)

15 Marriage *London*, 1926. (568)

16 The Wife of Sir Isaac Harman, Socialism and The Family *London*, 1926. (569)

17. The History of Mr. Polly and Bealby. *London*, 1926. (570)

18 The Passionate Friends· A Novel, and Three Essays. *London*, 1926 (571)

19. The Research Magnificent. *London*, 1926. (572)

20 The War in the Air and Other War Forebodings. *London*, 1926 (573)

21. The World Set Free and Other War Papers. *London*, 1926. (574)

22. Mr. Britling. *London*, 1926. (575)

23. Joan and Peter I—The Story of an Education. *London*, 1927. (576)

24. Joan and Peter II and the Story of a Great Schoolmaster. *London*, 1927 (577)

25. The Soul of the Bishop, The Secret Place of the Heart *London*, 1927 (578)

26. A Volume of Journalism. *London*, 1927. (579)

27. The History of the World. *London*. 1927. (580)

28. Men like Gods, and The Dream. *London*, 1927. (581)

Wilde, Oscar. ... The Works of Oscar Wilde. *London*. (582).

F. 9. MISCELLANEOUS (ENGLISH LITERATURE)

Berkeley, Reginald. Unparliamentary Papers and Other Diversions. *London*, 1924. (1)

Bronte, Charlotte and Patrick B. The Miscellaneous and Unpublished Writings. In 2 Vols *Oxford*, 1936, 38. (2,3)

La Mare, Walter. Love. *London*, 1944. (4)

Dixon, Campbell. . Daily Telegraph ! Fourth Miscellany *London*. (5)

Douglas, Elizabeth.. " That's for Remembrance ". (6)

Eddy, Mary B. . Miscellaneous Writings 1883-1896 *Boston*, (1896) (7)

Elwin, Malcolm. *ed.* The Pleasure Ground. A Miscellany of English Writing. *London*, 1947 (8)

Fitzgerald, Edward. Miscellanies of Edward Fitzgerald *London*, 1904 (9)

Forster, E.M. Abinger Harvest. *London*, 1936. (10)

Furlong, Norman. . *ed* English Satire . An Anthology *London*, 1946 (11)

Grigson, Geoffrey. *ed.* The Mint A Miscellany of Literature, Art and Criticism. 2 Nos (No 1 2 Copies) *London*, 1946,48 (12-14)

Longmans, Green & Co. Ltd. *Pub.* Longmans Miscellany A Collection of Poetry, Short Stories, Articles and Pictures by Living Authors and Artists.
1. *Callcutta*, 1943. (2 copies) (15,16)
2 *Calcutta*, 1944 (17)

Squire, J.C. .. Steps to Parnassus, and Other Parodies and Diversions. *London*, 1913 (18)

Stanley, Arthur. *ed.* The Bedside Book— a Miscellany for the Quiet Hours. *London*, 1944. (19)

F. 10. FRENCH—LITERATURE

Ashton, H. . The French Novel *London*, 1928. (1)

Balzac, H. De. .. Eugenie Grandet. *Paris*, 1947. (2)

" ... Le Pere Goriot. *Paris*, 1948. (3)

Baring, Maurice. ... French Literature. *London*, 1928. (4)

Baudelaire, Charles. .. Flowers of Evil From the French of Charles Baudelaire. tr. by George Dillon and Edna St. Vincent Millay. *London*, (1935). (5)

Bourdillon, F.W. *tr.*. Aucassin and Nicholette : A Love Story. *London*, 1887 (6)

Conder, A. *tr.* .. Cassell's Anthology of French Poetry. *London*, 1950. (66)

Duclaux, Madame Mary. Twentieth Century French Writers: Reviews and Reminiscences. *London*, 1919. (7)

Fowlie, Wallace. ... The Spirit of France : Studies in Modern French Literature. *London*, 1944. (8)

[Gautier, T. .. The Grotesques—Critism on old French Poets, French Romanticism & French Poetry. *See* F. 8. The Works vol. 2, 8, 21.]

F. 10. French—Literature—(*Contd.*)

Goncourt, Edmond & Jules De. . Soeur Philomene. *Paris*, (1860). (9)

Grosclaude. Les Joies du Plein Air *Paris.* (10)

Hugo, Victor. . Les Miserables 8 Vols *Paris*, (1862). (11-18)

„ ... Notre-Dame de Paris 2 Vols *Paris.* (19, 20)

Lemaitre, Georges. From Cubism to Surrealism in French Literature. *Massachusetts*, 1941 (21)

Mardrus, J.C. *tr.* . Le Livre des Mille Nuits et Une Nuit. 16 Vols. *Paris*, 1899-1904 (22-37)

Moliere, J.B.P. .. Le Malade Imaginaire Comedie en Trois Actes. ed. par G Eugene Fasnacht *London*, 1895. (38)

„ Oeuvres de Moliere. ed par M Sainte Beuve 2 Tomes *Paris*, 1835,36 (39 40)

„ The Plays of Moliere in French With an English translation by A R Waller 8 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1926.

1 1655—1656 (41)
2. 1659—1661. (42)
3. 1662—1664. (43)
4. 1664—1665. (44)
5. 1666—1668. (45)
6. 1668—1669. (46)
7. 1670—1671 (47)
8 1671—1673 (48)

„ .. Les Precieuses Ridicules . Comedie en an Acte *London*, 1891. (49)

Parmee, D. *ed* Selected Critical Studies of Baudelaire. ed by D Parmee *Cambridge*, 1949 (67)

Rolland, R. Clerambault Histoire d'une Conscience Libre Pendat La Guerre 4th ed *Paris*, (1920) (50)

Ronsard, Pierre de. . Sonnets Pour Helene With English Renderings by Humbert Wolfe *London*, 1934. (51)

Saintsbury, George. ... A History of the French Novel . To the Close of the 19th Century) 2 Vols

1. From the Beginning to 1800. *London*, 1917 (2 Copies) (52, 53)
2 1800-1900 *London*, 1919 (2 Copies) (54, 55)

Saurat, Denis. ... Modern French Literature 1870-1940. *London*, 1946 (56)

Strachey, G. L. ... Landmarks in French Literature. *London.* (57)

Tailhan, Le P. J. *ed*. Chronique Rimee Des Derniers Rois De Tolede. *Paris*, 1885 (58)

Tassy, Garcin De. *tr* . Allegories Recits Poetiques ; ET Chants Populaires. 2nd ed. *Paris*, 1876 (59)

Tilley, Arthur & Boase, A.M. *ed.* .. Montaigne Selected Essays. 2nd ed. *Manchester*, 1948 (60)

Voltaire, De. Oeuvres Completes De Voltaire. Tome Trente-Cinquieme. *Paris*, 1862. (61)

F. 10. French—Literature—(*Contd*)

Wright, Thomas. *tr.* The Roll of Arms Of the Princes, Barons and Knights Who Attended King Edward I to the Siege of Caerlaverock, in 1300 *London*, 1864 (62)

Zola, Emile. . La Debacle *Paris*, 1914 (63)

,, . Paris Less Trois Villes *Paris*, 1898 (64)

,, . Rome Les Trois Villes. *Paris*, 1896. (65)

F 11 GERMAN—LITERATURE

Armour, Margaret. Gudrun *London*, (1928). (1)

Atkins, H G German Literature through Nazi Eyes *London*, 1941. (2)

Bithell, Jethro Modern German Literature 1880-1938 *London*, 1939 (3)

Butler, E. M. The Direct Method in German Poetry An inaugural Lecture delivered on January 25th 1946. *Cambridge*, 1946 (4)

Gooch, G. P. . Germany and the French Revolution *London*, 1920 (5)

[Heine, H. German Literature *See* F 8 The Works vol 5,6]

Lange, Victor. Modern German Literature 1870-1940 *Ithaca*, 1945 (6)

Roberston, J G. The Literature of Germany, *London* (7)

Steinberg, S H *ed.* Fifteen German Poets From Holderlin to George. *London*, 1945 (8)

Steinhaure, H. *ed* Deutsche Kultur Ein Lesebuch *New York*, 1939 (9)

Stockley, V. German Literature as Known in England 1750-1830. *London*, 1929 (10)

Waterhouse, Gilbert. German Literature *London*, 1928 (11)

F. 12. ITALIAN—LITERATURE

Dante Alighieri. .. Dante's Inferno. tr. by L Binyon *London*, 1933. (1)

,, ... The Hell ed with translation and notes by Arthur John Butler *London*, 1892 (2)

,, .. In the Footprints of Dante A Treasury of Verse and Prose compiled by Paget Toynbee. *London*, 1907 (3)

,, .. The Paradise of Dante Alighieri ed with translation by Arthur John Butler *London*, 1891. (4)

,, The Purgatory ed with translation and notes by Arthur John Butler *London*, 1892. (5)

Gardner, Edmund G. Italian Literature. *London*, 1928. (6)

F. 13. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE—LITERATURE

Laborde, E. D. . The History of Spainsh Literature *London*, 1931 (3)

Pope, Ethel M. India in Portuguese Literature *Bastora*, 1937. (4)

F. 14. RUSSIAN AND SCANDINAVIAN—LITERATURE

Baring, Maurice. . An Outline of Russian Literature. *London*, 1915, 44. (2 copies), (1,2)

„ *ed* The Oxford Book of Russian Verse. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1948 (7)

Curle, R. Characters of Dostoevsky Studies From Four Novels. *London*, 1950 (8)

Gudzy, N. K. History of Early Russian Literature. tr from the second Russian ed. by Susan Wilbar Jones. *New York*, 1949 (9)

Lavrin, Janko. Russian Literature *London*, 1928 (3)

Mirsky, D.S. A History of Russian Literature Comprising A History of Russian Literature and Contempoary Russian Literature ed by F J Whitfield. *London*, 1949 (10)

Rust'haveli, Shot'ha. The Man in the Panther's Skin . A Romantic Epic. tr. by M. S Wardrop *London*, 1912 (4)

Shakhnovski. A Short History of Russian Literature. tr. from the Russian of Shakhnovski, by Serge Tomkeyeff. *London*, 1921. (5)

Struve, Gleb. Soviet Russian Literature *London*, 1935. (6)

F. 15. LATIN AND GREEK—LITERATURE

Aeschylus The Suppliant Women (Supplices). tr. into English Rhyming Verse by Gilbert Murray. *London*, 1930. (33)

Aristophanes. The Plays of Aristophanes With the English translation of Benjamin Bickley Rogers In 3 Vols *London*, 1924

1. The Acharnians, The Knights, The Clouds, The Wasps. (1)
2. The Peace, The Birds, The Frogs. (2)
3. The Lysistrata, The Thesmophoriazusae, The Ecclesiazusae, The Plutus. (3)

Bikelas, D. ... Loukis Laras : Reminiscences of a Chiote Merchant during the War of Independence. tr. from the Greek by J. Gennadius *London*, 1881. (4)

Bowra, C. M. . . Ancient Greek Literature. *London*, 1933. (5)

Catullus, G. V. .. Catullus : The Complete Poems. *London*, 1948. (34)

Cicero, M. Tullii. .. M Tullii Ciceronis Opera. 10 Vols. *Oxonii*, 1783. (6-15)

Conway, R. Seymour. ... The Great Writers of Rome. *London*, 1930. (16)

F. 15. Latin and Greek—Literature—(*Contd*)

Homer. .. The Iliad of Homer A translation with Greek Text J G Cordery In 2 Vols *London*, 1886 (**18, 19**)

Kitto, H.D.F. . Greek Tragedy A Literary Study *London*, 1939 (**20**)

Lindsay, J. Song of a Falling World Culture during the Break-up of the Roman Empire (A D. 350-600). *London*, 1948 (35)

Lumley, Lady. *tr.* Iphigenia at Aulis *London*, 1909 (**21**)

Letters, E. J. H. Virgil *London*, 1946 (**22**)

Mackail, J. W. . Lectures on Greek Poetry *London*, 1910 (**23**)

Mozley, J.H. *tr.* Ovid · The Art of Love—and Other Poems. *London*, 1947 (36)

Murray, Gilbert. Euripides and His Age *London*, 1914 (**24**)

Norwood, Gilbert. Greek Comedy *London*, 1931 (**25**)

" Greek Tragedy 2nd ed *London*, 1928 (**26**)

Owen, E. T. The Story of the Iliad As Told in the Iliad. *London*, 1947. (**27**)

Petrarca, M F. Sonetti Canzoni and Triomphi *Vinegia*, 1549. (**28**)

Rose, H. J. A Handbook of Greek Literature · From Homer to the Age of Lucian *London*, 1934 (**29**)

Soutar, G. Nature in Greek Poetry *London*, 1939 (**30**)

Tierney, M. *ed* Euripides Hecuba *London*, 1946 (**31**)

Webster, T.B.L. . Political Interpretations in Greek Literature *Manchester*, 1948 (**32**)

F. 16 OTHER EUROPEAN LANGUAGES—LITERATURE.

Lutzow, C. A History of Bohemian Literature. *London*, 1907. (**1**)

Selver, P. *tr.* An Anthology of Czecho-Slovak Literature *London*, 1929 (**2**)

F. 17. AFRICAN LANGUAGES—LITERATURE.

Abdallah b. Ali Al-Inkishafi · The Sonls' Awakening. tr. from the Swahili texts by William Hichens. *London*, 1939. (**1**)

F. 18. SEMITIC LANGUAGES—LITERATURE.

Budge, E.A.W. *tr.* .. The Laughable Stories : The Syriac Text. *ed.* with an English translation. *London*, 1897. (**1**)

Evans, G. . An Essay on Assyriology. *London*, 1883. (**2**)

Jehuda Hallewi, Abu-l-Hasan. .. Das Buch al Chazari. tr. by Hartwig Hirschfeld., *Leipzig*, 1887. (3)

F. 19. ARABIC—LITERATURE.

[**Abdallah b. Moqaffa.** Kalilah et Dimnah (Fables de Bidpai). 4 Copies.
1. ed par L Cheikho *Beyrouth*, 1905.
2 ed par M Silvestre De Sacy *Paris*, 1816.
3, 4 ed par H A Schultens. Batavorum, 1786.
See Orient. Cat ٤ ٥]

[**Abdallah b. Muslim, Ibn Qutaiba.** Beitrage Zur Kenntniss der poesie der Alten Araber. tr Von Theodor Noldeke *Hannover*, 1864 *See Orient. Cat* ٣ ٥]

[„ .. Libre Poesis et Poetarum ed par M J De Goeje. *Batavorum*, 1904 *See Orient. Cat.* ٢ ٥]

[„ Verhandeling Over de Poezie tr Van H W Christ Ritter-Shausen (Vol I) *Laiden*, 1875 *See Orient. Cat* ٢ ٥]

[**Abd-el-Wahid b. Nasri Babbaghae, Abulfaragii.** Carminum Abulfaragii Babbaghae (Abd-el-Wahid b. Nasri) tr par Ph Wolff. *Lipsiae* 1934. *See Orient. Cat* ٣ ٥]

[**Abdolmalik b. Mohammed at-Tha'alibi.** Lataifo'l-Ma'arif ed par P De Jong *Batavorum*, 1867 *See Orient Cat.* ٥ ٥]

[**Abdullah b. Hisami.** Commentarius in Carmen Kabi b Zoheir Banat Suad Apellatum ed par Ignatius Guidi *Lipsiae*, 1871. *See Orient Cat* ٣ ٥]

[**Abdullah b. Mu'tazz.** The Tabaqat al-Shu'ara al-Muhdathin of Abnal-Mutazz *London* 1939 (2)

[**Abdul Malik b.** Commentaire Historique Sur le Poems D' Ibn-Abdoun
[**Abdullah Ibn Badroun** ed par R P A Dozy *Leyde*, 1846 *See Orient Cat* ٣ ٥]

Abel, L. *ed* Die Sieben Mu' Alla Kat *Berlin*, 1891. *See Orient. Cat* ٣ ٥]

[**Abid b. Abras & Amir b. Tufail.** The Diwans of Abid Ibn al-Abras of Asad & Amir Ibn at-Tufail of Amir Ibn Sa'Sa'Ah tr by Sir Charles Lyall *Leyedn*, 1913 *See Orient Cat* ٣ ٥]

[**Abu Bakr b. Tufail** The History of Hayy Ibn Yaqzan tr from the Arabic by Simon Ockley *London*, 1929 (3)

[**Abu Mihgan.** Carmina Abu Mihgan Poetae Arabici tr par Ludovicus Abel *Batavorum*, 1887 *See Orient Cat* ٣ ٥]

[**Ahlwardt, W.** Bemer Kungen uber die Aechtheit der Alten Arabischen gedichte *Greifswald*, 1872 *See Orient. Cat* ٢ ٥]

[„ *ed.* The Diwans of Ennabiga, Antara Tharafa, Zuhair, Alqama and Imruulqai *London*, 1870. *See Orient. Cat* ٣ ٥]

„ .. Sammlungen Alter Arabischer Dichter. 3 Vols.
1 Elacmaijjat *Berlin*, 1902.
2. Die Diwane der Regezdichter Elaggag und Ezzafajan *Berlin*, 1903.
3. Der Diwan des Regezdichters Ruba b. Elaggag *Berlin*, 1903. *See Orient. Cat.* ٣ ٥]

F. 19. Arabic—Literature. (*Contd.*)

[**Ahmed b. Abdallahi. Ahmab Ibn Soleimani.**	Caroli Rieu de Abul-Alac *Bonnae*, 1843. *See Orient Cat* ٢ ٥]
Aharri b. Abdullah, Maurri Abul Ala	The Diwan of Abu'l Ala ed by Henry Baerlein *London*, 1929 (4)
[,,	The Letters of Abu'l Ala of Maarrat al-Numan tr. by D S Margolhouth *Oxford*, 1898 *See Orient. Cat.* ٥ ٥]
[**Ahmad b. Hussain Badi al-Zaman.**	The Maqamat of Badi al-Zaman al-Hamadhani tr from the Arabic by W S Prendergast *London*, 1915. (2 Copies) (5, 6)
[**Ahmed b. Hosain, al-Mutanabbii.**	Mutanabbii Carmina Cum Commentario Wahidii. ed by Fi Dieterici *Berolini*, 1861. *See Orient Cat* ٢ ٥]
[**Ahmed b. Muhammad Ibn Ismail.**	Commentar Zur Muallaqa des Imruul-Qais ed. Von Ernst Frenkel *Halle*, 1876 *See Orient Cat* ٢ ٥]
[**Ahmed b. Mohammed Ebn. Arabschah.**	Fructus Imperatorum Et Iocatio Inganiosorum ed. by G G Freytag 2 Pars *Bonnae*, 1832, **52.** *See Orient Cat* ٤ ٥]
[**Ali b. Abi Taleb.**	Carmina Ali Ben Abi Taleb. ed par Gerardus Kuypers *Batavorum*, 1745 *See Orient Cat* ٢ ٥]
[**Ali b. Hazm al-Andalusi.**	Tauk-al Hamama ed par D K Petrof *Leide*, 1914 *See Orient Cat* ٥ ٥]
[**Amr b. Bahr al-Djahiz, Abu Othman.**	Des Beautes et des Antitheses ed par G Van Vloten. *Leyde*, 1898 *See Orient Cat* ٥ ٥]
[,,	Le Liver des Avares ed par G Van Vloten. *Leyde*, 1900 *See Orient Cat* ٤ ٥]
[,,	Tria Opuscula ed par G Van Vloten *Batavorum* 1903 *See Orient Cat* ٤ ٥]
[**Amr b. Qamiah**	The Poems of Amr Son of Qamiah. tr. by Sir Charles Lyall *Cambridge*, 1919 *See Orient Cat* ٢ ٥]
[**Amr O'lKais b. Hager al-Kundi.**	Le Diwan D'Amro'l Kais tr par Le Bon Mace Guckin De Slane *Paris*, 1837 *See Orient Cat* ٢ ٥]
[,,	Moallakah Cum Scholiis Luzenii ed Par Ern. Guil. Hengstenberg *Bonnae*, 1823 *See Orient Cat* ٢ ٥]
[**Antarae b. Scheddad**	Moallakah—Poema Arabicum Cum Zouzenii Scholiis tr par V E Menil *Batavorum See Orient Cat* ٣ ٥]
[**Arbuthnot, F.F.**	Arabic Authors A Manual of Arabic History & Literature *London*, 1890 (3 Copies) (7-9).
[**Arnold, Fr. Aug.** *ed*	Chrestomathia Arabica 2 Pars. *Halis*, 1853 *See Orient Cat* ٥ ٥]
[**Arnold, T.W.& Nicholson, R.A.** *ed*	A Volume of Oriental Studies Presented to Edward G Browne on His 60th Birthday. *Cambridge*, 1922. (10)
[**Baerlein, H.**	Abu'l Ala, the Syrian *London*, 1913. (2 Copies) (11,12)

F. 19. Arabic—Literature. (*Contd*)

Beha-ed-Din Zoheir. The Poetical Works of Beha-ed-Din Zoheir of Egypt With a metrical English translation, notes and introduction, by E H Palmer Vol II Translation. *Cambridge*, 1872 (**103**)

Brockelmann, C. Geschichte der Arbischen Litterature
2 Bands *Weimar*, 1898, *Berlin*, 1902 (**13-14**)
3 Supplement Bands *Laiden*, 1937-44 (2 Sets) (**15-20**)

[**Brunnow, R.** Chrestomathy Arabic of Prose-Pieces *Berlin*, 1895 *See Orient Cat* ° ,]

[**Bulmer & Co.** *Pub* Specimens of Arabain Poetry *London See Orient Cat* ,]

Burton, R. F. *tr* The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night A Plain and Literal Translation of the Arbain Nights Entertainments. 10 Vols *New York*,(1885-86) (**21-30**).

Burton, R. F. *tr.* Supplimental Nights to the Book of the Thousand and One Nights With notes Anthropological and Explanatory 6 Vols *New York*, (1886-88) (**31-36**)

[**Caab b. Zoheir.** Carmen Panegyricym in Laudem Muhammedis—Item Amralkeisi Moallakah Cum Scholiis ed par G J Lette *Batavorum*, 1748 *See Orient Cat* ,]

[**Caabi b Sohair and others** Carmen Caabi Ben-Sohair Une Cun Carmine te-Ex Hamasa ed par G W Freytag *Halae*, 1825. *See Orient. Cat* ,]

[**Carlyle, J. D.** Specimens of Arbain Poetry From the Earliest Time to the Extinction of the Khalipht With Some Account of the Authors *Cambridge*, 1796. *See Orient Cat* ,]

[**Chalef b Hajjan Elahmar** Chalef Elahmar's Qasside ed Von W Ahlwardt *Greifswald*, 1859 *See Orient Cat* ,]

[**Cherbonneau, M** *ed.* Histoire de Chems-Eddine Et de Nour-Eddine Extraite des Mille et Une Nuits *Paris*, 1869 *See Orient Cat* ,]

Clouston, W. A *ed* Arabian Poetry for English Readers *Glasgow*, 1881 (37)

[**Dieterici, Fr.** Die Abhandkyngen der Ichwan Es-Safa in Auswahl Vol I *Leipzig*, 1886 *See Orient Cat* ° ,]

[,, Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula Aus der Edelperle des Tsaalibi *Leipzig*, 1847 *See Orient Cat* ,]

[,, Thier und Mensch Von dem Konig der Genien 2nd ed *Leipzig*, 1881 *See Orient Cat* ,]

[**Fath b. Caqan** Historia Abbadidarum ed par R P A Dozy 3 Vols *Batavorum*, 1846-63 *See Orient Cat* ,]

[**Flugel, G** *ed.* Der Vertraute Gefahrte des Einsamen, Von Abu Manssur Abdu 'l-Melik b Mohammed b Ismail Ettsealebi aus Nisabur. *Wein*, 1829 *See OrientCat.* ,]

F. 19. Arabic—Literature.—(*Contd.*)

[**Garwal b. Aus Al-Huteja**	Der Diwan des Garwal b Aus al- Huteja *ed* Von I Goldziher *Leipzig*, 1893 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Gergas, V.O.& Rozen, V.R.** *ed*	Arabskaia Khrestomatio 1876 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٥]
[**Ghailan b Uqbafh Dhu'e R-Rummah.**	The Diwan of Ghailan Ibn Uqbah, ed by C H H. Macartney *Cambridge*, 1919 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Ghiyas b. Ghouse al-Ahtal.**	Diwan Al-Ahtal ed par Le P A Salhani *Beyrouth*, 1891 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[,,	Encomium Omayadarum ed par M ti Houstma *Batavorum*, 1878 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
Gibb, H.A.R.	Arabic Literature An Introduction *London*, 1926 (38)
Habib b. Aus al-Thai, Abu Temmam.	Hamasa Oder die Altesten Arab Volkslieder *ed* Von F Ruckert Vol I *Stuttgart*, 1846 (39)
,,	Hamase Carmina ed par G G Freytag *Bonnae*, 1847. (40)
[,,	Hamasae Carmina ed par G G Freytag 2 Pars *Bonnae*, 1847 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[,,	Hamasae Carmina Cum Tebrish Scholiis ed par G G Freytag Pars I *Bonnae*, 1828 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Habicht, M.** *ed*	Tausend und Eine Nacht 12 Bands *Breslau*, 1825-43 *See Orient. Cat* ٤٥]
[**Hammam b Ghaleb** *el.* **Ferazdak.**	Diwan de Ferazdak ed par R Boucher 2 Parts *Paris*, 1870 *See Orient Cat.* ٢٥]
Hammer-Purgstall.	Literaturgeschichte der Araber 7 Bands
	1 From the Beginning to 40 A H *Wien*, 1850. (41)
	2 From 40 A H to 132 A H Wien, 1851 (42)
	3 From 132 A H to 232 A H *Wien*, 1852 (43)
	4. From 232 A H. to 333 A H *Wien*, 1853 (44)
	5 From 333 A H to 433 A H *Wien*, 1854 (45)
	6. From 433 A H to 538 A H *Wien*, 7855 (46)
	7 From 538 A.H to 656 A H *Wien*, 1856. (47)
[**Hareth b. Hilliza.** ..	Harethi Mollaca Cum Scholiis Zuzenii, et Abulolae Carmina duo Indeita ed. par J Vullers *Bonnae*, 1827. *See Orient Cat.* ٢٥]
[**Haris b. Sayeed al-Taglabi, Abu Firas.**	Abu Firas Ein Arabischer dicheter und held mit Tallibi's Auswahl ed Von R Dvorak *Leiden*, 1895. *See Orient. Cat.* ٢٥]

F. 19. Arabic — Literature. (*Contd.*).

[**Hasan b. Hani, Abu Nowas.**	Diwan des Abu Mowas ed Von W Ahlwardt Vol I. *Greifswald*, 1861 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٥]
[**Hassan b. Hossain Sukkari.**	The Hudsailian Poems Contained in the Mss of Leyden, ed by J G L Kosegarten Vol I *London*, 1854 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Hassan b. Thabit Ansari.**	The Diwan of Hassan Ben Thabit. ed by H Hurschfeld *Leyden*. 1910. *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
Hillelson, S *ed*	Week-end Caravan *London*, 1937 (**48**)
Hirschfeld, H. *ed.*	Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew Charocters With a glossary *London*, 1892 (**49**)
[**Hommel, F.** *ed.*	Die Alteste Arabische Barlaam-Version *Wien*, 1887 *See Orient. Cat* ٤٥]
[**Hosain b. Ali Tograi.**	Lamiato'l Ajam Carmen tr par Eduardipockii *Oxonii*, 1661 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٥]
,,	Poema Tograi tr par Jacobi Golii. ed Par H. Vander Sloot *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
Howarth H. and Ibrahim Shukrallah.	Images from the Arab World Fragments of Arab Literature tr. and paraphrased with variations and Comments *London*, 1944 (**50**)
Huart, C.	A History of Arabic Literature *London*, 1903 (**51**)
Husain, S.M. *Comp.*	Early Arabic Odes— Chosen from the selections of al-Mufaddal and al-Asmai *Delhi*, 1938. (**52**)
[**Ibrahim b. Mudabber.**	Etude Critique Sur La Lettre Vierge ed par Zaki Mubarak *Caire*, 1931 *See Orient Cat* ٥٥]
[**Ibrahim b. Muhammad al-Baihaqi.**	Al-Mahasin Val-Masavi. ed. Von Friedrich Schwally. *Giessen*, 1902 *See Orient Cat* ٥٥]
[**Jareer b. Abdul Maeseh Mutalammis.**	Die Gedichte des Mutalammis ed. Von K. Vollers *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
Johnson, F.E. *tr*	The Seven Poems Suspended in the Temple at Mecca. tr. from the Arabic *Bombay*, 1893 (**53**)
[,,	The Seven Poems Suspended at the Temple at Mecca. tr. from the Arabic *London*, 1894 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٥]
[**Kais b. Hatim.**	Der Diwan des Kais Ibn al Hatim ed Von Thaddaus Kowalski *Leipzig*, 1914. *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
Keith, Falconer I.G.N. *tr.*	Kalilah and Dimnah or The Fables of Bidpai Being an account of their Literary History *Cambridge*, 1885 (**104**)
Khasim b. Ali al-Hariri.	The Assemblies of al-Hariri. 2 Vols
	1 The First Twenty Six Assemblies. tr from the Arabic by T Chenery *London*, 1869 (2 Copies) (**54,55**)
	2. The Last Twenty-Four Assemblies. tr from the Arabic by F. Steingass *London*, 1898. (2 Copies) (**56,57**)

F. 19. Arabic—Literature.—(*Contd.*)

Khasim b Ali al-Hariri	The Assemblies of Hariri ed by F Steingass *London*, 1879 *See Orient Cat.* ٥٫
„	Makamat or Rhetorical Anecdotes of al Hariri tr by T Preston *London*, 1850 (**58**)
„	Les Seances de Hariri ed par S De Sacy Tome I 10th ed *Paris*, 1853 *See Orient Cat* ٥٫
Kosegarten, J. Godofr. Lud.	Chrestonathia Arabica Ex Codicibus Manuscriptis *Lipsiae*, 1828 *See Orient Cat* ٥٫
Kotba b. Aus al-Hadirah.	Al-Hadirae Diwans Comp par Abu Abdollah Mohammed Ibno'l-Abbas al-Yezidi ed par G H. Engelmann *Batavorum*, 1858. *See Orient Cat* ٢٫
Kumait b. Zaid al-Asadi.	Die Hasimijjat des Kumait ed Von J Horovitz *Leiden*, 1904 *See Orient Cat* ٢٫
Lammens, H.	Cours Gradue de Traduction (Francaise-Arabe) Partie I *Beyrouth*, 1891 *See Orient Cat.* ٥٫
Landberg, C. De. *tr*	Basim Le Forgeron Et Harun Er-Rachid Part I Text, Traduction Et Proverbs. *Leyde*, 1888 *See Orient Cat* ٠٫
Lane, E.W. *tr*	The Thousand and one Nights Commonly called The Arabian Night's Entertainments In 3 Vols *London*, 1839 (**59-61**)
Lichtenstadter, I.	Women in the Aiyam al-Arab—A Study of Female Life during Warfare Preislamic Arabia *London*, 1935 (**62**)
Loth, O.	Uber Leben und Werke des Abdallah Ibn ul-Mu'tazz *Leipzig*, 1882 (**63**)
Lyall, C. J.	Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry *London*, 1885. (**64**)
Mahmood b. Omar Zamakhschari.	Les Colliers D'or Allocutions Morales de Zamakhschari tr par C Barbier de Meynard *Paris*, 1876. *See Orient Cat* ٥٫
Maimun b. Qais al-Asa.	Gedichte Und Kommentar Von al-Musayyab Ibn Alas ed Van R Geyer *London*, 1928 *See Orient Cat* ٢٫
Ma'mar b. Muthannaataimi.	The NaKaid of Jarir and al-Farazdak ed. by A.A Bevan 3 Vols 1 Text *Leiden*, 1907 2 Text *Leiden*, 1909 3. Indices & Glossary *Leiden*, 1912 *See Orient Cat* ٢٫
Mardrus, J.C.	The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. tr by E P Mathers 8 Vols *London*, (1929). (**65-72**)
Margoliouth, D. S.	Lectures on Arabic Historians Delivered before University of Calcutta, February, 1929. *Calcutta*, 1930, (**73**)
Meynard, M.B.De.	Le Seid Himyarite Recherches Sur La Vie Et Les Oeuvres. *Paris*, 1874. (**74**)

F. 19. Arabic—Literature.—(*Contd*)

[**Mohammed b. Ahmed.**	Mafatih al-Olum ed par G Van Vloten *Batavorum*, 1895 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Mohammed b. Hoseini b. Doreidi.**	Katsijda 'L Mektsoura Sive Idyllium Arabicum ed par E Scheidius *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
Mohammed b. Mohammed Ibn. al-Arabi, Muthyeddin.	The Tarjuman al-Ashwaq—A Collection of Mystical Odes. ed from three manuscripts commentary thereon by R A Nicholson *London*, 1911 (**75**)
[**Mohammed b. Sayeed Busiridae**	Carmen Mysticum Borda Dictum ed par J Uri *Batavorum*, 1761 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Mohammed b. Yazeed el- Mubarrad.**	The Kamil of El-Mubarred ed by W Wright. *Leipzig*, 1864 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Moslim b. Walid al-Ancari.**	Diwan Moslim Ibno-'l-Walid al- Ancari ed. M.J. De Goeje *Batavorum*, 1875 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Mufaddal b. Muhammed.** *Comp.*	Die Mufaddaliyat ed Von H Thorbecke *Leipzig*, 1885 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[„	The Mufaddaliyat An Anthology of Ancient Arabian Odes ed by C J Lyall 3 Vols 1 Arabic Text *Oxford*, 1921 2 Translation & Notes *Oxford*, 1918 3 Indes Comp by A A Bevan *Leiden*, 1924 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Muhammed b. Ishaq al-Wassa.**	Kitab al-Muwassa ed by R E Brunnor *Leyden*, 1886 *See Orient Cat* ٥٥]
Muhassin b. Ali al-Tannukhi.	The Table-Talk of a Mesopotamian Judge Translated from the original Arabic (Nishwar al- Muhadarah), by D S M ' ' Part I *London*, 1922 (**76**) Part II, VIII (In one) *Hyderabad-Dn* (**77**)
[**Musib b. Muhammed & Abder-Rahman b. Abdallah EsSuheili.**	Doe Commentatoren des Ibn Ishak und Ihre Scholien ed Von P *Bronnle Halle*, 1985 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٥]
Mutamid	The Peoms of Mutamid King of Seville Rendered into English Verse by D L Smith *London*, 1915. (**78**)
Nicholson, R.A.	A Literary History of the Arabes *London*, 1914. (2 Copies) (**1, 79**)
„	Studies in Islamic Poetry *Cambridge*, 1921 (3 Copies) (**80-82**)
„ *tr* .	Translations of Eastern Poetry and Prose *Cambridge*, 1922 (**83**)
Noldeke, T.	Beitrage Zur Kenntniss der Poesie der Alten Araber. *Hannover*, 1864. (**84**)
O'leary De Lacy. .	Arabic Thought and Its Place in History. Rev.ed. *London*, 1939. (**85**)

F. 19. Arabic—Literature.—(*Contd*).

Omar b. Faredh	Le Diwan du Cheikh Omar Ibn el-Faredh Accompagne due Commentaire du Cheikh abd el-Ghany en-Naboulsy ed par Cheikh Rochaid ed Dahdah *Paris*, 1855 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٥
Payne, J. *tr.*	Alaeddin and the Enchanted Lamp Zein ul-Asnam and the King of the Jinn Two stories done into English *London*, 1901 (**86**)
,,	The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night Now first completely done into English In 9 Vols *London*, 1901 (**87-95**)
,,	Tales from the Arabic Thousand Nights and one Night not occurring in the other printed Texts In 3 Vols *London*, 1901 (**96-98**).
Perceval, M C. De.	Notices Anecdotiques Sur Les Principaux Musiciens Arabes *Paris*, 1874 (**99**)
Rahatullah Khan, Muhammad.	Vom Einfluss des Qur'ans auf die Arabische Dichtung *Leipzig*, 1938 (**100**)
Rieu, C.	De Abul-Alae Vita et Carminibus. *Bonnae*, 1843 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٥
Rosch, A.	Die Konigin Von Sabaals Konigin Bilquis *Leipzig*, 1880 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٥
Sacy, A I.	Chrestomathie Arabe, on Extraits de Divers Ecrivains *Arabes* 3 *Toms* 1 Text Arabe *Paris*, 1806 2 Traduction Partie I *Paris*, 1806 3 Traduction Partie II *Paris*, 1806 *See Orient Cat* ٥٥
Schack, A F. Von	Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien 2 Bands *Berlin*, 1865 (**101, 102**)
Socin, A	Diwan Aus Centralarbien ed Von H Stumme *Leipzig*, 1900 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥
Tarafa b. Abd al-al- Bakri.	Diwan de Tarafa Ibn al-Abd al-Bakri Accompagne du Commentaire de Yousouf al-Alam de Santa-Maria tr par M Schlegelin *Paris*, 1901 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥
,,	Tarafa Moallaca Cum Zuzenii Scholiis ed par J Vullers *Bonnae*, 1829 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥
Tufail b. Auf al-Ganawi.	Tufail al-Ganavi A Poem from the Asmaiyat in the Recension and with the comments of Ibn As-Sikkit ed by F Kren Kow *London*, 1907 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥
Tufail b. Auf al-Ghanawi and at-Tirimmah b. Hakim at-Tayi.	The Poems tr by F Krenkow. *London*, 1927 *See Orient Cat.* ٢٥

F. 19. Arabic Literature. (*Contd*)

[**Ubaid Allah b. Kais ar-Rukajjat.**	Sarh al-Madnun Bihi Ala Gair Ahlihi ed. par I.B. Yahuda *Caire*, 1915 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[,,	Der Diwan des Ubaid-Allah Ibn Kais ar-Rukajjat Cum Commentatoren des Abu Said Hasan b Hosain as Sukkari 1902 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Umeir b. Schujeim al-Qutami.**	Diwan des Umeir Ibn Schujeim al-Qutami ed Von J Barth *Leiden*, 1902 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Urwa b. Alward.**	Die Gedichte des Urwa Ibn Alward ed Von Theodor Noldeke *Gottingen*, 1863. *See Orient Cat* ١٥]
[**Wahb b. Zama al-Gumahi, Abu Dahbal.**	The Diwan of Abu Dahbal al-Gumahi ed by F Krenkow *London*, 1910 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Wahrmund, A.**	Lesebuch in New-Arabischer Sprache. Theil I. II. *Giessen*, 1880. *See Orient Cat* ٢٨]
[**Wright, W.** *ed.*	Jarzatul-Hatib wa Tuhfatul-Talib Opuscula Arabica. *Leyden*, 1859 *See Orient Cat.* ٥٥]
[**Ziyad b. Amr b. Mouawiya Nobiga Dhobyani.**	Le Diwan de Nabiga Dhobyani ed. par M H Derenbourg *Paris*, 1869 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Zohair b. Abou Solma.**	Al-Moallakah (Zohairi Carmen). ed by E F C Rosenmuller *Lipsiae*, 1826. *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Zoheir, b. Mohammad, Beha-ed-din.**	The Poetical Works of Beha-ed-din Zoheir tr by E H. Palmer Vol I Arabic Text *Cambridge*, 1876 *See Orient Cat* ٢٥]
[**Zotenberg, H.** *ed*	Histore D'Ala al-Din, On La Lampe Merveilluse *Paris*, 1888 *See Orient Cat* ٠٥]

F. 20. PERSIAN, PAHLAVI & IRANIAN LITERATURE.

Abdul Ghani, Muhammad.	A History of Persian Language & Literature at the Mughul Court With a brief of the growth of Urdu Language 3 Parts 1 Babur *Allahabad*, 1929 (1) 2 Humayun *Allahabad*, 1930 (2) 3 Akbar *Allahabad*, 1930 (2 Copies) (3,4)
,,	Pre Mughal Persian in Hindustan *Allahabad*, 1941 (5)
[**Abdul Rehman b Abe Baker at-Sejuti.**	Al-Samarih Fi Ilm at-Tarih ed from chr Fr Seybold *Leiden*, 1894 *See Orient Cat* I]
Abdul Rahman Jami, Nuruddin.	The Book of Joseph and Zuleikha Historical Romantic Persian Poem tr by A Rogers *London* (7)
Abdullah Ansari, Sheikh.	The Persian Mystics The Invocations of Sheikh Abdullah Ansari of Herat, by Sardar Sir Jogendra Singh *London*, 1939 (6)
	Yousuf and Zulaikha A Poem. tr. by R.T.H. Griffith. *London*, 1882. (8)

F. 20 Persian, Pahlavi & Iranian Literature. (*Cond.*)

[**Abul Kasim Aref.** The Poems of Aref tr by D J Irani. *Bombay*, 1933. *See Orient. Cat* ١٢٥]

Abul Kasim Firdousi. Iranian National Epic tr. by L. Bogdanov. (*Karlsruhe* 1920). (**10**)

[„ Le Livre des Rois tr par M J Mohl. 7 Tomes. *Paris*, 1838-78 *See Orient Cat.* ١٢٥]

„ The Shahnama of Firdausi Done into English by A G and E Warner 9 Vols *London*, 1905-25. (**11-19**)

„ The Shahnamah of Firdausi. tr from the Original Persian, by A Rogers. *London*, 1907. (2 Copies) (**20, 21**)

„ The Shahnameh of the Persian Poet Firdausi. tr. and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by J. A. Atkinson. *London*, 1832, 86. (2 Copies) (**22, 23**)

[„ Yusuf and Zulikha. ed. by H. Ethe. Fasciculus I *Oxford*, 1908. *See Orient. Cat.* ١٢٥]

[**Agapius De Menbidj.** Kitab al-Unvan (Histoire Universelle). tr. par Alexander Vasilieu 2 parties

1 No 1, 2. *Paris*, 1915

2 No 1, 2 *Paris. See Orient Cat* ١٢٥].

Ahmad b. Umar Nizami Arudi Samarqandi. The Chahar Maqala (Four Discourses) tr. by E G. Browne *London*, 1899, 1921 (2 Copies) (**24, 25**)

[„ Chahar Maqala—" The Four Discourses" ed. by Mirza Muhammad Qazwini *Leyden*, 1910 *See Orient Cat* ١٢٥]

Ahmad-ul-Umri The Lady of the Lotus—Rup Mati,Queen of Mandu A Strange Tale of Faithfulness tr by L.M Crump *London*, 1926 (**26**)

Arberry, A.J. *tr* Immortal Rose . An Anthology of Persian Lyrics *London*, 1948. (**27**)

„ Kings and Beggars The first two chapters of Sadi's Gulsitan *London*, 1945. (**28**)

Arnold, Sir Edwin With Sadi in the Garden or The Book of Love : Being the "Ishk" or Third Chapter of the "Bostan" *London*, 1907 (**29**)

Baba Tahir Uryan The Lament of Baba Tahir Being the Rubaiyat of Baba Tahir Hamadani (Uryan). The Persian Text ed and tr by E. Heron-Allen and E C Brenton *London*, 1902 (**30**)

„ Poems of a Persian sufi—Being the Quatrains of Baba Tahir, rendered into English Verse by A. J. Arberry. *Cambridge*, 1937 (**31**)

[„ Les Quatrains De Baba Tahir Uryan. tr. par M.C. Huart. *See Orient. Cat* ١٢٥]

F 20. Persian, Pahlavi & Iranian Literature (*Contd.*)

Bhajiwalla, R.P. Maulana Shibli and Umar Khyyam Being a Biographical Sketch *Surat*, 1932 (**32**)

Bridges, E. Sonnets From Hafez and Other Verses *London*, 1921, (**33**)

Browne, E.G. A History of Persian Literature—under Tartar Dominion (A D 1265-1502) *Cambridge* 1920 (**34**)

" A History of Persian Literature—In Modern Times (A D 1500 –1924) *Cambridge*, 1924 (**35**)

" A Literary History of Persia—From the Earliest times untill Firdausi *London*, 1902 (**36**)

" A Literary History of Persia—From Firdausi to Sadi. *London*, 1906 (**37**)

" The Press & Poetry of Modern Persia Partly based on the Manuscript work of Mirza Md Ali Khan "Tarbiyat of Tabriz" *Cambridge*, 1914 (**38**)

" *tr.* Biographies of Persian Poets (1901) (**39**)

Buchan, J. *ed.* The Nations of Today A New History of the World

1. Baltic and Caucasian states *See* G 36
2. British America *See* G 85
3. Bulgaria and Romania See G 48
4. France *See* G 30
5. Great Britain (2 Vols) See G 28
6. India *See* H I under Lovett, Sir V
7. Ireland *See* G 28 under Murray, the Rev. R H and Law, H
8. Italy *See* G 47
9. Japan *See* G 70
10. The Kingdom of Belgium and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg *See* G 42
11. Yugoslavia *See* G 49

Butterfield, H. Christianity and History *London*, 1950 (**155**)

Chhaju Singh *tr.* The English Translation of the Revised Intermediate Persian Course of the Punjab University Part III & IV *Lahore*, 1895, 96. (**40,41**)

Chodzko, A. Specimens of Popular Poetry of Persia As Found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou *London*, 1842 (**42**)

Christensen, A. *tr.* Critical Studies in the Rubaiyat of Umari-i-Khayyam A revised text with English translation *Kobenhavn*, 1927 (**43**)

Costello, L.S. The Rose Garden of Persia. *London*, 1845, 87 (2 Copies) (**44-45**)

Coyajee, Sir J.C. Studies in Shahnameh. *Bombay* (**46**)

Daudpota, Umar Muhammad. The influence of Arabic Poetry on the Development of Persian Poetry *Bombay*, 1934 (**47**)

F. 20. Persian, Pahlavi & Iranian Literature (*Contd*)

[Dawlatshah b. Bakhtishah. The Tadhkiratu'Sh-Shuara' "Memoirs of the Poets" ed by E G Browne *London*, 1901 *See Orient Cat*, ١١٥]

[Dorn, B. and Muhammed Schafy, Mirza. *ed* Beitrage Zur Kenntniss der Iranischen Sprachen 2 Theils
1 Masanderonische Sprache *St Petersburg*, 1860
2. 1, 3 Lieferung—Masanderonische Sprache *St Petersburg*, 1866 *See Orient Cat*, ١٠٥]

Fakhruddin Iraqi. The Song of Lovers Ushshaq-Nama With a hitherto unpublished biography of the poet tr by A J Arberry *London*, 1939 (**48**)

Fakhruddin Mahmud Ibn Yamin. 100 Short Poemsof Ibn Yamin the Persian Text with paraphrase by E H Rodwell *London*, 1933 (**98**).

Farid-uddin Attar La Poesie Philosophique et Religieuse Ches Les Persans D'Apres Le Mantic Uttar ou Le Langage des Oiseaux tr par M Garcin De Tassy 4th ed *Paris*, 1864 (**49**)

[Fasli. Gul-u-Bulbul, Das Ist Rose und Nachtigall tr Von J Von Hammer *Leipzig*, 1834 *See Orient. Cat* ١٨٥]

[Fath Ali The Vazir of Lankuran A Persian Play tr by Mirza Jaafar ed by W H D Haggard and G Le Strange *London*, 1882 *See Orient Cat* ١٣٥]

[Feruz b. Kawus, Mulla The George-Namah ed by Mulla Rustam b Kaikobad 3 Vols *Bombay*, 1837 *See Orient Cat* ١٢٥]

Field, C. Persian Literature *London*. (**50**)

Forbes, D *tr.* The Adventures of Hatim Tai A Romance Translated from the Persian *Bombay*, 1869 (**51**)

George, T. *tr.* Translation and Explanation of the Persian Intermediate Course of the Punjab-University 2 Parts *Lahore*, (1896, 97) (**52,53**)

Govinda Tirtha. The Nectar of Grace Omar Khayyam's Life & Works *Allahabad*, 1941 (**54**)

Guest, R. Life and Works of Ibn Er Rumi His Life and Poetry *London*, 1944 (2 Copies) (**55,56**)

Hadi Hasan. Studies in Persian Literature *Delhi*, 1924 (**57**)

[Huart, M.C. *tr.* Relatifs Ala Secte Des Houroufis (Textes Persans) Suivis Dune Etude Sur La Religion Des Houroufis, par Riza Tevfiq (Feylesouf Riza) *Leyden*, 1909 *See Orient Cat* ١٠٥]

Husain b. Ali Waiz-al-Kashifii The Anwar-i-Suhaili or Lights of Canopus (Kalilah and Damnah) Being an adaptation of the Fables of Bidpai tr by Arthur N Wollaston *London*, 1894 (**58**)

Imam-Quli Khaki Khorasani. An Abbreviated Version of the Diwan of Khaki Khorasani—Persian Text ed by W Ivanow. [*Oxford*, 1933 (**59**)

F—20. Persion Pahlavi & Iranian Literature. (*Contd*)

Jackson, A.V. Williams. Early Persian Poetry From the beginnings down to the time of Firdausi *New York*, 1920. (**60**)

Jalaluddin Rumi. The Masnavi Book II tr from the Persian into Prose by C E Wilson In 2 Vols

1 Translation *London*, 1910 (**61**)

2 Commentary *London*, 1910 (**62**)

[,, The Mathnawi of Jalaluddin Rumi tr by R A Nicholson 8 Vols. *London*, 1925-40. *See Orient Cat* ١٢٥]

,, Rumi—Poet and Mystic (1207-1273) Selections from his writings tr by R A Nicholson [*London*, 1950 (2 Copies) (**63, 64**)

Khuda Bakhsh, S. *tr* Maxims and Reflections Translated from the Persian *London*, 1916 (**65**)

Kuka, M.N. Wit, Humour and Fancy of Persia *Bombay*, 1937 (**66**)

[Marzuban b Rustam. The Marzuban—Nama. tr by Sadud-din -i-Warawini. ed by Mirza Muhammad Qazwini *London*, 1909 *See Orient Cat* ١٠٥]

Masani, R.P. Court Poets of Iran and India An Anthology of Wit & Verse *Bombay*, 1938 (**67**)

Mirza Jaffar Karacha Daghi. The Story of "Maid Khasis" Or the Miser A Persian Play in five acts tr by Mirza Mehdy Khan –*Secunderabad-Dn*, 1887 (2 Copies) (**68,69**)

Mohammad Ishaque. Modern Persian Poetry *Calcutta*, 1943 (**70**)

[,, Sukanvaran-i-Iran dar Asr-i-Hazir, Or Poets and Poetry of Modern Persia 2 Vols 1st ed *Delhi*, 1933, 37 *See Orient Cat* ١٠٥]

[Mohammed Hafiz Schirazi, Schemseddin. Der Diwan Des Grossen Lyrischen Dichters Hafis tr von V Rosenzweig-Schwannau 3 Bands *Wien* 1858-1864 See Orient Cat ١٢٥]

,, The Diwan, written in the Fourteenth Century tr by H W Clarke 2 Vols *Calcutta*, 1891 (**71-72**)

,, Hafiz of Shiraz Selections from his Poems *London*, 1875 (**73**)

,, Fifty Poems of Hafiz Text and Translations. tr by A J. Arbery *Cambridge*, 1947 (**74**)

,, Selections from the Rubaiyat & Odes of Hafiz Collected and rendered into English Verse by a member of the Persian Society of London *London*, 1920 (**75**)

Mohiuddin Aurungzebe Alamgir. Ruka'at -i-Alamgiri, Or Letters of Aurungzebe (Alamgir) tr by J H. Bilmoria *London*, 1908 (**76**)

Montesquieu, C.de. Persian Letters tr by J. Davidson 3 Vols *London*, 1899 (**77-79**)

,, The Persian Letters With Introduction and Notes. In one Vol. (*London*, 1901) (**80**)

F. 20. Persian, Pahlavi & Iranian Literature (*Contd*)

Muhammad Iqbal, Sir. The Secret of the Self (Asrar-i-khudi) A Philosophical Poem tr by R A Nicholson Rev ed *Lahore*, 1940 (**81**)

" The Tulip of Sinai tr by A J Arberry *London*, 1947 (**82**)

Muslihuddin Sadi Shirazi Sheikh Badayi—The Odes of Sheikh Muslihuddin Sadi Shirazi ed & tr by Sir Lucas White King *Berlin* (**83**)

" The Bostan of Shaikh Sadi tr by Ziauddin Gulam Moheddin Rev by R Davies *Bombay*, 1889 (**84**)

" The Gulistan Or Rose Garden tr by E B Eastwick *Hertford*, 1852 (**85**)

[" The Gulistan (Rose-Garden) ed by F Johnson New ed *London*, 1863 *See Orient Cat* ١٠٥]

[" Gulistan of Sady With notes and references to the English Translation *See Orient Cat* ١٠٥]

[" The Gulistan of Shaik Saday tr by R P Anderson *Calcutta*, *See Orient Cat* ١٠٥]

" Stories from the Bostan of Shaikh Sadi Together with Selections from Francis Gladwin's Translation of Sadi's Gulistan. The former tr latter rev by R Levy *London*, 1928 (**86**)

" Tales from the Gulistan or Rose Garden of the Shaikh Sadi of Shirza tr by Sir R Burton *London*, 1928 (**87**)

Nariman, G. K. *tr.* Iranian Influence on Muslem Literature Part I Translated from the Russian of M Inostranzev, with supplementary appendices from Arbaic sources *Bombay*, 1918 (**88**)

Nicholson, R. A. *tr* Tales of Mystic Meaning Being selections from the Mathnawi of Jalaluddin Rumi *London*, 1931 (**89**)

[**Nizamuddin, Muhammad.** Introduction to the Jawamiul Hikayat wa Lawamiurriwayat of Sadidud-din Muhammad al-Awfi *London*, 1929 *See Orient Cat* ١١٥]

[**Omar Khayyam.** Life's Echoes—Rubaiyat. *See* F. 4 under "It Is True"]

[" Omar Khyyam (Rubaiyyat) *See* F. 4 under John Pollen

[, Les Quatrains De Kheyam tr par J B Nicholas *Paris*, 1867 *See Orient Cat* ١٢٥]

" The Rubaiyat of umer Khayyam tr by F B Corvo *London*, 1903 (**90**)

" Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam tr by E Fitzgerald 4 Copies.

1 *London.* (**91**)

2 4th ed. *London*, 1907 (**92**)

3 *London*, 1930 (**93**)

4. ed. by R. A. Nicholson. *London*, 1933. (**94**)

F. 20. Persian, Pahlavi & Iranian Literature. (*Contd*)

Omar Khayyam — The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam A Facsimile of the Ms in The Bodleian Library tr by E Heton-Allen 2nd ed *London*, 1898 (**95**)

,, — The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam tr by Johnson Pasha *London*, 1914 (**96**)

,, — Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam and the Salaman and Absal of Jami tr by B Quaritch *London*, 1879 (**97**)

Rothfeld, Otto. — Umar Khayyam and His Age *Bombay*, 1922 (2 Copies) (**99, 100**)

Saklatwalla, J. E. — The voice of Omar Khayyam A variorum study of his Rubaiyat *Bombay*, 1936 (**101**)

[**Schefer, Ch** *ed.* — Chrestomathie Persane 2 Toms *Paris*, 1883,85 *See Orient Cat* ١٠٥]

Storey, C. A. — Persian Literature A Biobibliographical Survey 2 Sections

1 *London*, 1927 (**102**)

2 3 Fasciculus *London*, 1935-39 (**103-105**).

Vachha, P. B. — Firdousi and the Shahnama A Study of the Great Persian Epic of the Homer of the East *Bombay*, 1950 (**106**)

Wahid Mirza, Mohammad. — The Life and Works of Amir Khustan Thesis Submitted for the Ph D Degree of the London University in 1929 *Calcutta*, 1935 (**107**)

[**Watts, W. M.** *Pub* — A Century of Persian Ghazals From Unpublished Diwans *London*, 1851 *See Orient Cat* ١٢٥]

Weir, T. H. — Omai Khayyam, the Poet *London*, 1926 (**108**)

Yousuf b. **Ilyas Nizami Ganjawi.** — The Haft Paikar (The Seven Beauties) Containing the Life and Adventures of King Bahram Gur tr by C E wilson 2 Vols

1 Translation *London*, 1924 (**109**)

2 Commentary *London*, 1924 (**110**)

,, — Laila and Majnun A Poem from the original Persian of Nizami, by J Atkinson *London*, 1836 (**111**)

,, — The Poems of Nizami Described by L Binyon *London*, 1928 (**112**)

,, — The Sikandar Namae Bara or Book of Alexander the Great tr by H W. Clarke. *London.* 1881 (**9**)

Zeb-Unnissa. — The Diwan of Zebunnissa The first fifty Ghazals, rendered from the Persian by Magan Lal and J D. Westbrook *London*, 1913 (**113**)

[? — Original Letters *See Orient Cat* ١٢٥]

[? .. (Persian Literature). *See Orient Cat.* ١٠٥]

F. 21. TURKISH—LITERATURE.

Gibb, E. J.W — A History of Ottaman Poetry ed by E G Browne 6 Vols *London*, 1900-9 (1-6)

,, *tr.* — Ottoman Poems Translated into English Verse in the Original Forms with Introduction, Biographical Notices, and Notes *London*, 1882 (7)

Kunos, J. — Forty Four Turkish Fairy Tales *New York* (8)

F. 22. TIBETAN—LITERATURE.

Schiefner, F. A. Von. *tr.* — Tibetan Tales Derived from Indian sources, translated from the Tibetan of the Kah-Gyur tr into English from German by W R S Ralston *London*, 1906 (1)

F. 24. CHINESE- LITERATURE.

Buck, P. S. — The Chinese Novel *London*, 1939 (1)

Chi-Chen Wang *tr* — Traditional Chinese Tales *New York*, 1944 (2)

Cranmer-Byng, L. *tr* — A Lute of Jade Being Selections from the Classical Poets of China *London*, 1946 (3)

Edwards, E. D. *ed* — The Dragon Book *London*, 1944 (4)

Giles, H. A. — A History of Chinese Literature *London*, 1901 (5)

Han Feitzu. — The Complete Works of Han Feitzu—A Classic of Chinese Legalism tr by W K Liao Vol I *London*, 1939 (7)

[Hsia Ch 'ien. *Comp.* — A Harp with a Thousand Strings See F 5)]

Payne, R. *ed.* — The White Pony An Anthology of Chinese Poetry from the Earliest tTimes to the Present Day newly trans- *London*, 1949 (6)

Waley, A. — More Translations From The Chinese *London*, 1919 (8)

Wang Shih cheng — Chin Ping Mei The Adventurous History of His Men & His Six Wives tr by Bernard Miall *London*, 1939 (9)

F. 25. JAPANESE- LITERATURE.

Aston, W. G. — A History of Japanese Literature *London*, 1907 (1)

[Hearn, L. — The Japanese Letters of Lafcadio Hearn *See* F 5]

Ozaki, M. Y. — Romances of Old Japan Rendered into English from Japanese Sources *London*, 1920 (2)

Waley, A. — The No Plays of Japan *London*, 1921 (3)

F. 27. MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE

Ikbal Ali Shah, The Sirdar. *ed.* — The Coronation Book of Oriental Literature. *London*, (1).

G. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY ETC.

G. 1. HISTORY—GENERAL

Burckhardt, Jakob. Reflections on History tr by M D H *London*, 1944 (1)

Burnett, R. Will. Life Through the Ages A Visual Introduction to the Story of Change in Living Things. *Stanford* (2)

Cates, William L.R. The Pocket Date Book of Universal History. 2nd ed. *London*, 1866 (3)

Chesterton, G.K. The Everlasting Man 5th ed *London*, 1926. (4)

Collier & Son Corporation. *Pub.* The World's Great Events · An Indexed History of the World from Earliest Times to the Present Day. 10 Vols. *New York*, 1945

1 Creation to B.C. 207. (5)
2. From B.C. 207 to A.D. 1190. (6)
3 From A.D 1190 to A.D. 1508. (7)
4 From A.D. 1508 to A.D. 1688. (8)
5 From A D 1688 to A D 1792 (9)
6 From A D 1792 to A D. 1857. (10)
7 From A D 1857 to A D 1904 (11)
8 From A D 1904 to A D 1914. (12)
9 From A D 1914 to A D 1939 (13)
10 From A D 1939 to Date (14)

Crawford, R.M. The Study of History A Synoptic View *Melbourne*, 1939 (15)

Creasy, Sir Edward. The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World—From Marathon to Waterloo *London*, 1907. (16)

Dalberg-Acton, John Emerich Edward. (Ist Baron Acton) Historical Essays & Studies ed by J.N Figgis & R. V. Laurence *London*, 1908 (17)

Davies, H.A. An Outline History of the World Rev. to 1937. *London*, 1946 (18)

Duplessis, Jean. The Human Caravan The Direction and Meaning of History, tr by Francis Jackson *London*, 1939. (19)

Dutt, Shoshee Chunder. Historical Studies and Recreations. 2 Vols. *London* 1979 (20,21)

Einstein, Lewis. Historical Change *Cambridge*, 1946 (22)

Elwes, Alfred. Ocean and Her Rulers A Narrative of the Nations Who Have from the Earliest Ages held Dominion Over the Sea *London*, 1854 (23)

Federn, Karl. The Materialist Conception of History. A Critical Analysis. *London*, 1939. (24)

G. 1. History—General—(*Contd.*)

Gooch, G.P. Annals of Politics and Culture (1429-1899) *Cambridge*, 1901 (25)

Hales, The Rev. william. A New Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History and Prophecy In Four Vols. 2nd ed *London*, 1830. (26 29)

Hammerton, J.A. *ed.* Peoples of All Nations Their Life To-day and the Story of their Past Vol 2-7 *London*

2 British Empire to Dahomey (30)

3 Danzig to France (31)

4 Georgia to Italy. (32)

5 Japan to Oman (33)

6 Palestine to Sin-Kiang (34)

7 South Africa to Wales. (35)

„ . . Universal History of the World. 8 Vols. *London.*

1. From the Earliest Times to the Egyptian Empire. (36)

2. From the Hittite Empire to Fifth Century Athens. (37)

3. From the Hellenistic Age to the Empire under Hadrian (38)

4 From the Empire under the Antonines to the Middle Ages (39)

5 From the Middle Ages to the Close of Renaissance (40)

6 From the Reformation to the Age of Louis XIV (41)

7 From the Eighteenth Century to the Age of Queen Victoria (42)

8 From the Late Victorian Age to the Present Day. (43)

[Hamzae b. Haban Ispanhane. Hamzae Ispahanensis Annatium Libri X ed J M E Gottwaldt (2 Toms in one) Lipsia, 1844 *See Orient Cat* ١٠]

Harrison, Frederic The Meaning of History and Other Historical Pieces. *London*, 1906 (44)

[Hassan De Syraf Abu-zeyd. Relation Des Voyages tr par M Reinaud. 2 Tomes. *Paris*, 1845 *See Orient Cat* ١٠]

Hoyes, C. J. H. and Moon P. T. Ancient and Medieval History *New York*, 1947 (156)

Hegel, G.W.F. The Philosophy of History Rev ed *New York*, 1900. (45)

Helmolt, H.F. *ed.* The World's History—A Survey of Man's Record. 8 Vols —

1 Pre-History—America & the Pacific Ocean. *London*, 1901 (46)

2 Oceania, Eastern Asia & the Indian Ocean. *London* 1904 (47)

G. 1. History—General—(*Contd*)

3 Western Asia-Africa *London*, 1903 (**48**)
4 The Mediterranean Nations *London*, 1902 (**49**)
5 South-Eastern & Eastern Europe *London*, 1907. (50)
6 Central & Northern Europe *London*, 1907 (**51**)
7 Western Europe to 1800 *London*, 1903 (**52**)
8 Western Europe The Atlantic Ocean *London*, 1907 (**53**)

Hook, Sidney. The Hero in History—A Study in Limitation and Possiblity *London*, 1945 (**54**)

Hutchinson, Walter Hutchinson's History of the Nations (A Popular, Concise Pictorial, and Authoritative Account of Each Nation. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day) 4 Vols, *London* (**55-58**)

Innes, A.D. and Others. *ed* Harmsworth History of the World by the Foremost Historians New & rev ed In 15 Vols *London*.
1 Man and the Universe (**59**)
2 The Far East (Japan, Siberia, Ancient China) (**60**)
3 The Far East (Modern China) (**61**)
4 The Middle East (India, Ceylon) (**62**)
5 The Near East (**63**)
6 Africa (**64**)
7 Europe to the Fall of Roman Empire (**65**)
8 The Christian Church (**66**)
9 Western Europe in the Middle Ages (**67**)
10 Western Europe in the Middle Ages. (**68**)
11 Western Europe to the French Revolution (**69**)
12 The Napoleonic Era & the Re-Making of Europe. (**70**)
13 Europe Since 1871 The British Empire (**71**)
14 The Atlantic Ocean, America Before Columbus, Spanish America (**72**)
15 North America, The Polar Regions, Triumph of the Mind of Man, General Indexes (**73**)

Johnston, Sir Harry and Guest, L. Haden. *ed.* The Outline of the World To-day 3 Vols *London*. (2 Sets) (**74-76, 77-79**)

Kahler, Erich. Man the Measure A New Approach to History *London*, 1945 (**80**)

Kellett, E.E. Aspects of History *London*, 1938 (**81**)

[Klibtausky, Raymond. Philosophy & History *See* A 1]

Langdon-Davies, John. A Short History of the Future. *London*, 1936. (**82**)

G. 1. History—General—(*Contd.*)

Loon, H. William Van. The Home of Mankind The Story of the World We Live in *London*, 1946 (**83**)

Mangnall, Richmal. Historical & Miscellaneous Questions For Young People British & General Biography, etc Adapted for the use of Schools by the Rev G N Wright, & Joseph Guy New ed *London*, 1876 (**84**)

Marriott, Sir John A.R. *ed.* Concise History of the World *London*, (1935) (**85**)

Marvin, F.S. Old and New Thoughts on the Modern Study of History *London*, 1935 (**86**)

Maunder, Samuel. The Treasury of History New Rev ed *London*, 1858 (**87**)

Moncrieff, A. R. H. The World of Today A Survey of the Lands and People of the Globe as Seen in Travel and Commerce. 6 Vols *London*, (1904) (**157-162**).

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Glimpses of World History Being Father Letters to His Daughter, written in Prison 2 Sets

1 1st ed in 2 Vols. *Allahabad*, 1934, 35 (**88, 89**)

2 (Complete in one Vol) 3rd & 4th ed. *London*, 1945, 49 (2 Copies) (**90, 91**)

Chronological Charts *Allahabad* (2 Copies) (**92, 93**)

Nevins, Allan. The Gateway to History *New York*, 1938 (**94**)

Niver, H.B. A Brief Story of the World *London.* (**95**)

Oman, Sir Charles. On the writing of History *London*, 1939 (**96**)

Pearce, F.G. Footprints on the Sands of time A Quick Survey of Human History *Oxford* & *Bombay*, 1943 (2 Copies) (**97,98**)

Perris, G.H. A Short History of War and Peace *London* (**99**)

Reade, Winwood. The Martyrdom of Man (2 Copies)

1 17th ed *London*, 1903 (**100**)

2 *London*, 1934 (**101**)

[Ridpath, John Cyclopaedia of Universal History *See* R 8.]

Rogers, J.D. Outlines of Modern History *Oxford*, 1913 (**102**)

Rowse, A.L. The Use of History *London*, 1946 (**103**)

Sarkar, B. Kumar The Science of History and the Hope of Mankind *London*, 1912 (**104**)

Schlegel, F. Von The Philosophy of History A Course of Lectures delivered at Vienna. tr from the German by James Baron Robertson 2nd rev ed *London*, 1946-48. (2 Copies) (**105,106**)

Sharma, S.R. A Brief Survey of Human History 2 Parts *Bombay*, (1938) (**107,108**)

Smith, B. Webster Famous Sieges from Troy to Kut *London*, 1939 (**109**)

Smith, G. Elliot Human History. *London*, 1934. (**110**)

G. 1. History—General —(*Contd.*)

Spengler, Oswald The Decline of the West, tr by C.F. Atkinson 2 Vols
1 Form and Actuality *New York*, 1947 (**111**)
2 Perspectives of World-History *New York*, 1947 (**112**)

Steinberg, S.H. Historical Tables 3rd ed *London*, 1939, (3 Copies) (**113-115**)

Toynbee, Arnold, J. A Study of History 3 Vols 2 sets 2nd ed *London*, 1939). (**116 118, 119-121**)

,, A Study of History Abridgement of Vols I-VI by D.C. Somervell *New York*, 1947 (**122**)

Watt, Francis. *ed.* Pictorial Records of Remarkable Events In th History of the World *London*. (**123**)

Wedgwood, Josiah C. The Man and his work *Madras* (2 Copies) (**124, 125**)

Weech, W. N. *ed* History of the World *London* (**126**)

Wells, H.G. The Outline of History Rev & Corrected ed *London*, 1920 (**127**)

[Wells, H. G. The Works of H G Wells Vol 27 The History of the world *See* F 8]

Williams, H. Smith. *ed.* The Historians' History of the World. In 25 Vols *London*, 1907
1 Egypt and Mesopotamia (**129**)
2 Israel-Persia (**130**)
3 Greece to the Peloponnesian war (**131**)
4 Greece to the Roman Conquest (**132**)
5 The Roman Republic (**133**)
6 Early Roman Empire (**134**)
7 The Later Roman Empire (**135**)
8 Arabs, Crusades, Papacy (**136**)
9 Italy (**137**)
10. Spain and Portugal. (**138**)
11 France 843-1715 (**139**)
12 France 1715-1815 (**140**)
13. France since 1815 Netherlands (**141**)
14 Netherlands, Germany (**142**)
15 Germany (Concluded) (**143**)
16 Scandinavia, Switzerland (**145**)
17 Switzerland, Russia (**133**)
18. England to 1485. (**146**)
19 England, 1485-1642 (**147**)
20 England 1642-1791 (**148**)
21 Scotland, Ireland, England (**149**)
22 British Colonies, The United States (**150**)
23 The United States, Spanish America (**151**)
24. Poland, the Balkans Turkey, The Minor Eastern State China, Japan(**152**)
25. Index (**153**)

Williams, L.F. Rushbrook. Four Lectures on the Handling of Historical Material. *London*, 1917 (**128**)

Zweig, Stefan. .. The Tide of Fortune—Twelve Historical Miniatures, tr. from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. *London*, 1940. (**154**)

G. 2. GEOGRAPHY—GENERAL

Avi-Yonah, M. Map of Roman Palestine 2nd rev ed *London*, 1940 (1)

Balchin, H. G. V. Air Transport & Geography *London*, 1947 (67)

Barlow, Roger. A Brief Summe of Geographie ed by E G R Taylor *London*, 1932 (2).

Basu, Manindra Nath. Short Studies in Economic and Commercial Geography (with a Special Treatment of India) *Calcutta*, (1947) (3).

Butler, J. Olding. The Geography of the Globe Containing a Description of its Several Divisions 12th ed *London*, 1864 (4)

Clewell, Gladys D. & Thompson. *ed.* Lands and Peoples "The World in Color" 7 Vols. *New York*, (1946) (5-11)

Febvre, Lucien. A Geographical Introduction to History in Collaboration with Lionel Bataillon *London*, 1925 (12).

Finch, Vernor C. and Trewartha, Glenn T. Elements of Geography (Physical and Cultural) 2nd ed. *New York*, 1942 (13).

Fleure, H. J. An Introduction to Geography *London*, 1929 (14).

Fleure, H.J. and Others. Geography The World and its Peoples *London*, 1948 (15).

Hall, Cyril. Round the Great World *London* (16).

Horrabin, J. F. The Opening-up of the World *London*, 1936 (17).

Hughes, Edward. Outlines of Physical Geography (Descriptive of the Inorganic Matter of the Globe) New ed *London* 1859 (18).

Hughes, William. An Elementry Class-Book of Modern Geography with Examination Questions ed by J F Williams New ed *London*, 1896 (19).

Huntington, Ellosworth, and Cushing, Summer W. Principles of Human Geography 5th ed *London*, 1947 (2 Copies) (20, 21).

[**Ismael B. Ali, Abbuledar.** Geographic D ' Aboul Fedu, ed par M Reinaud at M be Bon Macguckin De Slave. *Paris*, 1840. *See Orient. Cat.*

[**Jacut B Abdallah Al-Rumi** Geographisches Worter Buch *ed* Von Ferdenand Wistenfeld 5 Bands *Leipzig*, 1866-1873 *See Orient Cat*

" Lexicon Geographicum ed par T G J Juynboll Tomus I & III Jad S *Batavrum*, 1854 *See Orient Cat*].

Keith, Thomas. A New Treatise on the Use of the Globes, or a Philosophical View of the Earth and Heavens. *London*, 1875 (22).

Lake, Philip. Physical Geography *Cambridge*, 1936 (23).

Maunder, Samuel and Hughes, William. The Treasury of Geography · Physical, Historical... New ed *London*, 1857 (24).

G. 2. Geography—General—(*Contd*)

McFarlane, John. Economic Geography 4th rev ed. *London*, 1945 (2 Copies) (**25, 26**).

Midgley, C North America and Asia *Exeter*, 1938 (**68**)

Minorsky, V. *tr* Hududal-Alam—The Regions of the World A Persian Geography, 372 A H—982 A D *London*, 1937 (**27**).

[Muhammad Ibn Musa Al-Huwarizmi Surat Al-Ard ed von Hons V Mzik *Leipzig*, 1926 *See Orient*]

Nafis Ahmad. Muslim Contribution to Geography *Lahore*, 1947 (2 Copies) (**28, 29**).

Newbigin, Marion I. Modern Geography *London*, (**30**).

Niebuhr, B, G. Lectures on Ancient *Ethnography* and Geography Comprising Greece and Her Colonies, Epirus .. tr by Leonhard Schmitz. 2 Vols. *London*, 1853 (**31, 32**).

Odhams Press Ltd. *Pub.* The Worlds' Greatest Wonders. *London*,. (**33**).

Packard, Leonard O. and Others. The Nations To-day/a Physical, Industrial, and Commercial Geography. *New York*, 1939. (**34**).

Pereira, D. Pancheco. Esmeraldo De Situ Orbis, tr and ed by George H T Kimble *London*, 1937 (**35**).

Reclus, Elisee. The Universal Geography ed by E G Ravenstein 19 Vols *London*

1 Southern Europe (**36**).
2 France and Switzerland (**37**).
3 Austria-Hungary (**38**).
4 The British Isles (**39**).
5 The North East Atlantic (**40**)
6 Asiatic Russia (**41**).
7 East Asia (**42**).
8 India and Indo-China (**43**).
9 South-Western Asia (**44**).
10 North-East Africa (**45**).
11 North-West Africa (**46**).
12 West Africa (**47**).
13 South and East Africa (**48**).
14 Australasia (**49**).
15 North America (**50**).
16 The United States (**51**).
17 Mexico, Central America, West Indies (**52**)
18 South America—The Andes Regions (**53**).
19 Amazonia and La Plata (**54**).

Reynolds, J.B. Regional Geography—The World 4th ed. *London*, 1916. (**55**).

G. 2. Geography—General—(*Contd*)

Robinson, E.O. World Geography *London*, 1938 **(56)**

Semple, E. Churchill. Influences of Geographic Environment on the Basis of Ratzel's System of Anthropo-Geography *London*, 1911 **(57)**

Skeat, E. G. The Principles of Geography Physical and Human. *Oxford*, 1937 **(58)**

Stamp, L. Dudley. An Intermediate Geography General World Geography. 9th ed *London*, 1944 **(59)**

Stembridge, Jasper H. The World A General Regional Geography. *Oxford*, 1947 **(60)**

Stirling, John. *ed* The Story Atlas—Knowledge of the World in Picture Maps *London* **(61)**

[Suhrab Aga'ib Al-Akalim As-Saba ed Von Hans V. Mzik. *Leipzig*, 1930 *See Orient Cat.* ٢٠

Taylor, E.G.R. Production and trade · A Geographical Survey of All the Countries of the World *London*, 1930. **(62)**

Tozer, H.F. A History of Ancient Geography 2nd ed. with additional notes by M. Cary. *Cambridge*, 1935 **(63)**

Thomson, J. O. History of Ancient Geography *Cambridge*, 1948. **(69)**

Wheeler, J. Talboys The Geography of Herodotus *London*, 1854. **(64)**

Willis, Margaret S. A Systematic Geography of World Relations *London*, 1947 **(65)**

Wood, G.L. and McBride, P.R. The Pacific Basin A Human and Economic Geography 1st ed *Melbourne*, 1946 **(66)**

[Zakarija Ben Muhammed el-Cazwini. El-Cazwinis' Kosmographie ed von Ferdinand Wustenfeld Theil I & II

1 Die Wunder der Schopfung *Gothingen*, 1849

2 Die Denkmaler Der Lander *Gothingen*, 1848 *See Orient Cat.* ٢٠

G. 3. MAPS, ATLASSES TOPOGRAPHY etc.

Baker, J.N.L. An Atlas of the War *Oxford*, 1941 **(1)**

Bartholomew, John. The Citizen's Atlas of the World 6th ed *Edinburgh*, 1939 **(2)**

Boyer, A.M. and Others. *ed.* Kharosthi Inscriptions Discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan 3 Parts

1 Text of Inscriptions Discovered at the Niya Site 1901 *Oxford*, 1920 **(3)**

2 Text of Inscriptions Discovered at the Niya Endere, and Lou-Lan Sites 1906-7 *Oxford*, 1927 **(4)**

3 Text of Inscriptions discovered at the Naya and Lou-lan Sites 1918-14 *Oxford*, 1929 **(5).**

Cassell & Co.Ltd. *Pub.* Cassell's New Atlas, ed by George Philip. 2nd rev. ed. *London*. **(6)**

G. 3. Maps, Atlasses, Topography etc.—(*Contd.*)

Ink, Phyllis. Map Work. *Lahore*, 1942 **(7).**

Edina Geographical Works. *Pub.* The Universal Atlas *London*, 1940 **(8).**

Hammerton, J.A. *ed* Harmsworths Atlas of the World And Pictorial Gazetteer *London* (9).

Horrabin, J.F. An Atlas of Current Affairs *London*, 1936 (10)
„ An Atlas of Empire *London*, 1937 (11).

India Govt. of Survey Office *Pub.* Afganistan A Map (1883) *Dehra Dun*, 1883. (12).

Jervis, W.W. The World in Maps *London*, 1936 (13).

Johnston, Ltd. *Pub.* Johnston's Royal Atlas of Modern Geography Exhibiting in a Series of Sixty Entirely Original and Authentic Maps *London*, 1914 (14).

[Miller, Konrad. *ed* Mappae Arabicae 6 Bands *Stuttgart*, 1927 *See Orient Cat* ٢٠٥]

Odhams Press. *Pub.* The Illustrated Atlas With a Section Dealing with World Problems and an Index *London* (15).

Philip, George. *ed* Philips' Record Atlas *London*, 1917 (16).

Sadik Isfahani The Geographical Works of Sadik Isfahani tr by J C. ed by Sir William Ouseley *London*, 1832 (17)

[Schareef Al-Idrisi. Weltkarte des Idrisi Charta Rogeriana Vom Jabr 1154 n ch, ed von Korad Miller *Stuttgart*, 1928 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٠٥]

Steam Transit& Co. *Pub.* Plans of the Most Important Cities and Towns of Continental Europe Accompanying the Railway Guide etc (18).

Thompson, Sir E.M. Handbook of Greek and Latin Palaeography *London*, 1906 (19).

Tyler, F.C. The Geometrical Arrangement of Ancient Sites—A Development of the "Straight Track" Theory *London*, 1939 (20).

G. 4. TRAVELS, ADVENTURES, EXPLORATIONS, VOYAGES Etc.

Abbott, James Narrative of Journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow and St Petersburgh During the Late Russian Invasion of Khiva 3rd ed in 2 Vols *London*, 1884 (1, 2)

[Abdollatiphi B. Yusuf Ali Al-Bagdadi. Compendium Memorabilium Aegypti. ed par D Joseph White *Tubingae*, 1789 *See Orient Cat* ٢٠٥]

Abdullah Mansur The Land of Uz *London*, 1911 (3)

Abdur Rahman Khan, Mohd. "Leaves from the Diary of a Traveller" Constantinople in 1913 *Secunderabad*, (1935). (4)

Abu Taleb Khan, Mirza The Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan In Asia, Africa, Europe during the Years 1799-1803. tr from the Persian by Charles Stewart. 2 Vols. *London*, 1810. (5, 6)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Ahmed Abdullah. My Nine Lives Adventures and Reminiscences. *London*, 1934 (7)

Adler, E. Nathan. *ed* Jewish Travellers. *London*, 1930 (8)

Adye, Sir John. Recollections of a Military Life. *London*, 1895. (9)

Ahmed Hassan. Pilgrimage to the Caaba and Charing Cross *London.* (10)

Ainsworth, W. Francis. A Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2 Vols. *London*, 1888 (11, 12)

Alexander, J. Edward. *ed* Travels from India to England Comprehending a Visit to Burman Empire. *London*, 1827 (13)

Allen, the Rev. I.N. Diary of a March through Sinde and Affghanistan : With the Troops Under the Command of General Sir William Nott *London*, 1843 (14)

Alvarez, Francisco. Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia During the Year 1520-1527 tr from the Portuguese and ed. by Lord Stanley of Alderley *London*, 1881 (15)

Ameen Rihani Arabian Peak and Desert (Travels in Al-Yaman) *London*, 1930 (16)

" Around the Coasts of Arabia *London*, 1930. (17)

Amundsen, Roald. The South Pole An Account of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition in the "Fram" 1910-1912 tr by A G Chater in 2 Vols *London*, 1912 (18, 19)

Anderson, John. Mandalay to Molmien A Narrative of the Two Expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875. *London*, 1876 (20)

Andrews, R. Chapman. Under a Lucky Star A Lifetime of Adventure *London* (21)

Anet, Claude. Through Persia in a Motor-Car. tr. by M. Beresford Ryley *London*, 1907. (22)

Angier, A. Gorton. The Far East Revisited Essays on Political, Commercial, Social, and General Conditions in Malaya. *London*, 1908. (23)

Anson, George. A Voyage Round the World 1740-1744. Comp. by Richard Walter 14th ed *London*, 1769. (24)

Arnold, Channing & Frost, F.J. Tabor. The American Egypt A Record of Travel in Yucatan *London*, 1909 (25)

Artin, Y. Pasha. England in the Sudan. tr. by George Robb. *London*, 1911 (26)

Atkinson, T. Witlam. Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor And the Russian Acquisitions 2nd. ed *London*, 1861 (27)

Auden, W.H. and Isherwood, Christopher. Journey to a War. *London*, 1939 (28)

Auden, W.H. and MacNeice, Louis. Letters from Iceland. *London*, 1937. (29)

Aulton, Margaret. Fair Touraine : Stories and Legends of the Loire, *London.* 1925. (30)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Baerlein, Henry. . No Longer Poles Apart *London*, 1936. (31).

Bailey, F.M. China-Tibet-Assam A Journey, 1911 *London*, 1945 (32)

Baker, Ernest ... Arnot, A Knight of Africa · A Stirring Account of the Life of an Intrepid Explorer *London*, 1925 (33)

Baker, Sir S. White. The Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile and Explorations of the Nile Sources In 2 Vols Vol 2. *London*, 1866. (34)

„ The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia and the Sword Hunters of the Hanram Arabs 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1868 (35)

Banerjee, Kshitish Chandra. Across the Near East *Calcutta*, (1943) (36)

„ My Impressions of the est. *Calcutta*, 1938. (37)

„ My Travels in the East (2 copies)

1 Calcutta, 1936 (38)

2 3rd. ed *Calcutta* (39)

Barca, Madame Calderon De La. Life in Mexio During a Residence of Two Years in that Country *London*, 1842 (240)

Barrow, John Tour on the Continent, by Rail and Road, in the Summer of 1852, (Through Northern Germany) *London*, 1853 (40)

Barth, Henry. Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa . Including Accounts of Timbuktu, Sokoto, and the Basins of the Niger and Benuwe *London*, 1890 (41).

Bartlett, Vernon ... The Brighter Side of European Chaos *London*, 1925. (42)

Baskine, Gertrude. Hitch-hiking the Alaska High Way. *Toranto*, 1946. (43)

Behramji M. Malabari. The Indian Eye On English Life, or Rambles of Pilgrim Reformer 3rd. ed. *Bombay*, 1895. (44)

Bekes, Charles. Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian, ed. by His Widow *London*, 1878. (2 copies) (45, 46)

Bell, Gertrude. Persian Pictures. *London*, 1928, 1947 (2 copies). (47, 48)

Bell, G. Lowthian. Amurath to Amurath. *London*, 1911. (49)

„ The Desert and the Sown. *London*, 1907. (2 copies) (50, 51)

Bellew, H.W. Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857. . *London*, 1862 (52)

Bellingshausen, T. The Voyage of Captain Bellingshausen to the Antarctic Seas 1819-1821, tr From the Russian, ed by Frank Debenham. 2 Vols *London*, 1945 (53, 54)

Belloc, H. The Path to Rome. *London*, 1923 (2 copies) (55,56)

Belt, Thomas. The Naturalist in Nicaragua *London*, (1873) (169)

Benzoni, Girolamo. History of the New World. tr. & ed. by W.H Smyth. *London*, 1852. (57)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Berry, C. Walter. In Search of Wine A Tour of the Vineyards of France *London*, 1935. (**58**)

Bigland, Eileen. Into China *London*, (1940) (**59**)

Bilainkin, G. Cairo to Riyadh Diary *London*, 1950. (**238**)

Bing, Edward, J. Of the Meek and the Mighty *London*, 1939 (**60**)

Bingley, The Rev. William. Biographical Conversations on Celebrated Travellers (Comprehending District Narratives) New ed *London*, 1849 (**61**)

Bird, Isabella L. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan (An Account of Travels) *London*, 1907. (**62**)

[**Birkenhead, Earl of** *ed.* The Adventures of Ralph Rashleigh See G 10]

Bishop, Morris. Champlain The Life of Fortitude *London*, 1949 (**239**)

Bishop, Mrs. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan Including a Summer in the Upper Karan Region 2 Vols. *London*, 1891 (**63,64**).

Blair, Dorian & Dand, C.H. Russian Hazard The adventures of a British Secret Service Agent in Russia *London*, 1937 (2 Copies) (**65, 66**)

Blake, J. William. *tr* Europeans in West Africa 1450-1560 2 Vols *London*, 1942 (**67, 68**)

Blanc, Henry. A Narrative of Captivity in Abyssinia With Some Account of the Late Emperor Theodore, his Country and People *London*, 1868. (**69**)

Blunt, Lady Anne. . Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates ed by W S B In 2 Vols *London*, 1879 (3 Sets) (**70-75**)

" A [illegible] to Nejd (The Cradle of the Arab Race) A Visit to the Court of the Arab Emir In 2 Vols 2nd ed. *London*, 1881 (**76, 77**)

Bone, Gertrude. Days in Old Spain *London*, 1939, 1942 (2 Copies) (**78,79**)

Bonnard, Abel. In China (1920-1921) *London*, 1926 (**80**)

Bonvalot, Gabriel. Through the Heart of Asia Over the Pamir to India tr from the French by C B Pitman. 2 Vols *London*, 1889 (**81, 82**)

Boulting, William. Four Pilgrims *London* (**83**)

Bower, Hamilton. Diary of a Journey Across Tibet *London*, 1894 (**84**)

Bowrey, Thomas. The Papers of Thomas Bowrey 1669-1713 ed by Sir R C Temple *London*, 1927 (**85**)

Bradley-Birt, F.B. Through Persia From the Gulf to the Caspain *London*, 1909 (**86**)

Bridgman, F. Arthur. Winters in Algeria. *London*, 1890. (**87**)

Brown, Percy. Almost in Camera *London*, 1944 (**88**)

Brown, R. N. Rudmose. A Naturalist at the Poles · The Life, Work and Voyages of Dr W.S Bruce. *London*, 1923 (**89**)

Browne, Edward G. A Year Amongst the Persians. Impressions As to the Life Character and Thought. *London*, 1893 (2 Copies) (**90, 91**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Bruce, C. Dalrymple. In the Footsteps of Marco Polo Being the Account of a Journey Overland from Simla to Pekin *Edinburgh*, 1907 (**92**)

Bruce, William S. Polar Exploration *London*, (1911). (**93**)

Brunton, Paul. A Search in Secret Egypt *London*,1936 (2 copies) (**94,391**)

Bryce, James. South America Observations and Impressions *London*, 1912 (**95**)

Buckingham, J. S. Travles Among the Arab Tribes (inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine) *London*, 1825. (2 Copies) (**96,97**)

" . Travels in Palestine, Through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead In 2 Vols *London*, 1822 (**98,99**)

Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis. By Nile and Tigris A Narrative of Journeys in Egypt 2 Vols *London*, 1920 (**100,101**)

Bulstrode, Beatrix A Tour in Mongolia *London*, 1920. (2 Copies) (**102,103**)

Bunsen, Victoria The Soul of a Turk. *London*, 1910 (**104**)

Burchett, Wilfred G. Pacific Treasure Island New Caledonia—Voyage through its Land and Wealth the Story of its People and Past *Bombay*, 1944 (2 Copies) (**105,106**)

Burchardt, J. L Travels in Arabia Comprehending an Account of those Territories in Hedjaz in 2 Vols *London*, 1829 (**107,108**)

" Travels in Syria and the Holyland *London*, 1822 (**109**)

Burnaby, Fred. On Horseback Through Asia Minor In 2 Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1877 (**110,111**)

Burnes, Sir Alexander. Cabool , A Personal Narrative of a Journey 2nd ed *London*, 1843 (**112**)

Burslem, Rollo. A Peep into Toorkisthan *London*,1846 (**113**)

Burton, Sir Richard F. First Footsteps in East Africa or, An Exploration of Harar ed by His Wife, Isable Burton In 2 Vols *London*, 1894 (2 Sets) (**114-117**)

" The Land of Midian (Revisited) in 2 Vols *London*, 1879 Vol I (3 Copies) Vol II (4 Copies) (**118-124**)

" A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome (with Notices of

" the So-called "Amazons") ed by His Wife Isabel Burton 2 Vols *London*, 1893 (**125,126**)

" . Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah ed. by His Wife Isabel Burton In 2 Vols. *London*, 1893 (**127,128**).

" . Selected Papers on Anthropology Travel and Exploration. ed by N M Penzer *London*, 1924 (**129**)

Busch, Noel F. My : Unconsidered Judgment *Boston*, (1944) (**130**)

Boxton, L.H. Dudley. The Eastern Road with 19 Full-Page Plates. *London*, 1924. (**131**)

Buxton, D. Travels in Ethiopia. *London*, 1948. (**853**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd·*)

Cable, M. and French, F. The Gobi Desert. *London*, 1947 (**854**)

Cadamosto. The Voyages of Cadamosto and Other Documents tr. and ed by G R Crone *London*, 1937 (**132**)

Calder, R. Men Against the Desert *London*, 1951 (**855**)

Call, F. Oliver. The Spell of French Canada *Boston*, 1926 (**133**)

Cameron, V. Lovett. Across Africa In 2 Vols *London*, (1876,1877) (**134,135**)

Candee, H. Churchill. Angkor the Magnificent The Wonder City of Ancient Cambodia. *New York*, 1924 (**136**)

Carre, Abbe. The Travels of the Abbe Carre in India and the Near East 1672-1674 tr by Lady Fawcett and ed by Sir, Charles Fawcett 3 Vols *London*, 1947-48 (**137-139**).

Carruthers, D. Beyond the Caspian A Naturalist in Central Asia. *Edinburgh*, 1949 (**856**)

Carruthers, Douglas. *ed.* The Desert Route to India Being the Journals of Four Travellers *London*, 1929 (**140**).

Carteret, R. A. Malet De. Travel Sketches Far and Near *London*, 1936. (**857**)

Chamberlain, Sir Austen. Seen in Passing. *London*, 1937. (**141**)

Champlain, Samuel Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico In the years 1599-1602 tr by Alice Wilmere. ed. by Norton Shaw *London* 1859 (**142**)

„ Lhasa · The Holy City. *London*, 1938. (**143**)

Chapman, F. Spencer. Northern Lights The Official Accounts of the British Arctic Air-Route Expedition 1930-31 *London*, 1932. (**144**)

Chardin, Le Chevalier. Voyages de le Chevalier Chardin en Perse et Autres Lieux de Lrient (10 Vols) *Amsterdam* 1711

1 Le Voyage de Pairs a Ispahan. (**145**)

2. Le Voyage de Pairs a Ispahan. (**146**)

3 Le Voyage de Tauris a Ispahan (**147**)

4. Description Generale de la Perse. (**148**)

5. La Description des Sciences and des Arts Liberaux des Persians. (**149**)

6 Description du Goverenment, Politique Militarie and Civil des Persans (**150**)

7. La Description de La Religion des Persians. (**151**)

8. Description particuliare de la ville D'Ispahan (**152**)

9 Le Premier Voyage de L'Auteur D'Ispahan. (**153**)

10 Le Second Voyage de L'Auteur D'Ispagan. (**154**)

Chardin, Sir John. Sir John Chardin's Travels in Persia *London*, 1927. (**155**)

Chatterton, E. Keble. "Severn's" Saga. *London*, 1938. (**156**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Cont.*)

Chevigny, Hector. Lord of Alaska Baranov and the Russian Adventure *London*, 1946 (**157**)

Childs & Son. *Pub* The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies (**158**)

Clark, R.S. and Sowerby, Arthur De. C. Through Shen-Khan The Account of the Clark Expedition in North China, 1908-9. *London*, 1912 (**159**).

Clavijo, R. G. De. Narrative of the Embassy of R G De Clavijo to the Court of Timour At Samarcand, A D 1403-6 tr by C R Markham *London*, 1859 (**160**)

Clowes & Sons. *pub* Jutland and the Danish Islands Vol. I *London.* (**858**)

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides 2 Vols *London*, 1932, 1936 (**161, 162**)

Cobbold, Lady Evelyn. Pilgrimage to Mecca Ist. ed *London*, 1934. (**163**)

Coleridge, H. Nelson. Six Months in the West Indies in 1825 3rd ed *London*, 1832 (**164**)

Coles Pasha. Recollections and Reflections *London*, (1918). (**165**)

Collins, D. R. Sailing in Helen *London*, 1946 (**166**)

Collins, Francis. Journal of a Tour to the Western Countries of England : 1807 *London*, 1809 (**167**)

„ . Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Malta, Asia Minor, Egypt, Etc , 1796-1801 *London*, 1809. (**168**)

Colquhoun, Archibald R. . A Cross Chryse In 2 Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1883 (**170, 171**)

Columbus, Christopher and Others. ... The Journal of Christopher Columbus During His First Voyage, 1492-93 and Documents Relating to the Voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real tr and ed (with text) by Clements R Markham *London*, 1893 (**172**)

„ ... Select Documents Illustrating the Four Voyages of Columbus tr and ed (with text) by Cecil Jane 2 Vols
1 The First and Second Voyages. *London*, 1930 (**173**)
2 The Third and Fourth Voyages *London*, 1933 (**174**)

Conolly, Arthur. . Journey to the North of India Overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun In 2 Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1838. (**175, 176**)

Conway, M. Daniel. My Pilgrimage to the Wise Men of the East. *London*, 1906. (**177**)

Conway, Sir Martin. ... Mountain Memories A Pilgrimage of Romance. *London*, 1920. (**178**)

Cooper, T. T. ... Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce · In Pigtail and Petticoats ; Or an Overland Journey from China Towards India. *London*, 1871. (**179**)

Corney, B. Glanvill. *tr.* The Quest and Occupation of Tahiti, by Emissaries of Spain During the Years 1772-1776. 3 Vols.
1 & 2. *London*, 1913, 15 (**180**)
3. Containing the Diary of Maximo Rodriguez *London*, 1919. (**182**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Coryat, Thomas. Coryat's Crudities Reprinted from the ed of 1611 to which are Added His Letters From India etc In 3 Vols *London*, 1776. (**183-185**)

Coulevain, Pierre De. The Unknown Isle tr. from the French, by Alys Hallard *London*, 1911 (**186**)

Couperus, Louis. East Ward tr by J Menzies-Wilson and C C. Crispin. *London*, 1924 (**187**)

Cowper, H. Swainson. Through Turkish Arabia *London*, 1894 (**188**)

Csokor, F. T. A Civilian in the Polish War tr from the German by Philip Owens *London*, 1940 (**189**)

Cumming, C. F. Gordon. Two Happy Years in Ceylon 2 Vols *London*, 1892. (**190, 191**)

Curzon (Marquess of Kedleston.) Leaves from a Viceroy's Note-Book and Other Paper *London*, 1926 (**192**)

„ Tales of Travel *London*, 1923 (**193**)

Cyriax, Richard J. Sir John Franklin's Last Arctic Expedition A Chapter in the History of the Royal Navy *London*, 1939 (**194**)

Dainelli, Giotto. Buddhists and Glaciers of Western Tibet *London*, 1933 (**195**)

D'Anvers, N. Heroes of American Discovery *London*, 1884 (**196**)

Dark, Richard. The Quest of the Indies *Oxford*, 1920 (**197**)

Darwin, Charles. Charles Darwin and the Voyage of the Beagle ed by Nora Barlow. *London, New York*, 1945-1946 (2 Copies) (**198, 199**)

| „ Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries Visited during the Voyage Round the World *See* B 13|

Das, Sarat Chandra. Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. ed. by the Hon. W W Rockhill New ed *London*, 1904 (**200**).

David-Neel, Alexandra. My Journey to Lhasa The Personal Story *London*, 1927 (**201**)

Davies, H.R. Yun-nan The Link Between India and the Yangtze *Cambridge*, 1909 (**202**)

Deasy, H. H. P. In Tibet And Chinese Turkestan Being the Record of Three Years Exploration *London*, 1901 (**203**)

Dew, Gwen. Prisoner of the Japs *London*, (1942) (**204**)

Dickens, C. American Notes and Pictures from Italy *London*, 1893 (**859**)

Diego, Don. New Light on the Discovery of Australia ed by H N Stevens tr by G F Barwick *London*, 1930 (**205**)

Diela, Louise. "Behold Our New Empire"-Mussolini tr from the German by Kenneth Kirkness *London*, 1939 (**206**)

Dilke, C. Wentworth. Greater Britain A Record of Travel in English-Speaking Countries during 1866 and 1867 2 Vols. *London*, 1868. (**207, 208**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Dixon, W. Hepworth.	New America. In 2 Vols 7th. ed. *London*, 1867. **(209,210)**
Dobson, Richard P.	China Cycle. *London*, 1946. **(211)**
D'Ollone, Vicomte..	In Forbidden China The D'olloneM ission 1906-1909· tr. by Bernard Miall *London*, 1912 **(212)**
Donohoe, M. H.	With the Persian Expedition. *London*, 1919 **(213)**
,,	Passages from Arabia Deserta. Selected by Edward Garnett New ed *London*, 1931 **(214).**
Doughty, Charles M.	Travels in Arabia Deserta. (Complete and unabridged *London*, 1928 **(215)**
,,	Wanderings in Arabia—Being an Abridgement of "Travels in Arabia Deserta" abridged by Edward Garnertt *London*, 1927 **(216)**
,,	Wanderings in Arabia In 2 Vols *London*, 1908 **(217, 218)**
Downton, Nicholas.	The Voyage of Nicholas Downton to the East Indies 1614-1615 As Recorded in Contemporary Narratvies and Letters ed by Sir William Foster *London*, 1939 **(219)**
D'Oyley, Elizabeth. *ed.*	Great Travel Stories of All Nations. *London*, 1932 **(220)**
Duff, Douglas V.	Palestine Unveiled *London*, 1938 **(221)**
Dufferin, The Earl of.	Letters From High Latitudes Being some account of a Voyage to Iceland 3rd 7th ed. *London*, 1857,1883. (2 Copies) **(222, 223)**
Dukes, Ashley.	The Scene is Changed *London*, 1942. **(224)**
Dunsany Lord	While the Sirens Slept *London.* **(860)**
Ducuefne, Montieur	New Voyage to the East-Indies in the Year 1690 and 1691 Afull Description of the Isles of Maldives and a new Description of the Canary Islands. *London*, 1696 **(225).**
E.B.B.	Winged Words Our Airmen Speak for Themselves *London*, 1941 **(228)**
East & West. *pub.*	Jawaharlal's Discovery of America. *Delhi*, 1950. **(861)**
Eastwick, Edward B.	Journal of a Diplomate's Three Years' Residence in Persia 2 Vols *London*, 1864 (2 Sets) **(226,227) (851,852)**
Ellis, M. H.	Express to Hindustan *London*, 1929 **(229)**
Ellsberg, Edward.	Men Under the Sea *London*, 1940 **(230)**
Erskine, Mrs. Steuart	Trans-Jordan Some Impressions *London*, 1924. **(231)**
,,	The Vanished Cities of Arabia. *London.* **(232)**
Ervine, St. John.	A Journey to Jerusalem. *London*, 1936. **(233)**
Etherton, P. T. and Allen, A. Dunscombe.	Through Europe and the Balkans · The Record of a Motor Tour. *London*, 1928. **(234)**
Evans, Sir Edward .	British Polar Explorers. *London*, 1943. **(235)**

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Evliya Efendi. Narative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa (in the 17th Century) Tr from the Turkish, by the Ritter Joseph Von Hammer 2 vols. vol I. (2 Copies)
1 Vol 1. *London*, 1850 (236)
2 Vol 1 & II *London*, 1850. (237)

Fa-hsien. The Travels of Fa-hsien (399-414 A D) or, Record of the Buddhistic Kingdoms. tr by H. A. Giles. *Cambridge*, 1923 (241)

Farago, Ladislas. The Riddle of Arabia *London*, 1939 (242)

Farrer, R. Ridley A Tour in Greece 1880 *Edinburgh*, 1882 (243)

Featherstone, B. K. An Unexplored Pass A Narrative of a Thousand-Mile Journey *London*, (1926) (244)

Feuchtwanger, Lion. Moscow 1937 tr by Irene Josephy *London*, 1937 (245)

Filmer, Henry. The Pageant of Persia A Record of Travel by Motor in Persia with an Account of its Ancient and Modern Ways *London*, 1937 (246)

Fleming, Peter News from Tartary A Journey from Peking to Kashmir *London*, 1937 (247)

Floris, Peter. Peter Floris (His Voyage to the East Indies in the Globe 1611-1615) tr and ed by W H Moreland. *London*, 1934 (248)

Fogg, Wm. Perry. Arabistan or the Land of "The Arabian Nights" (Being Travels Through Egypt) *London*, 1875 (249)

Forbes, R. Appointment in the Sun *London*, 1949 (862)

„ Conflict Angora to Afghanistan *London*, 1931 (250

„ . Forbidden Road—Kabul to Samarkand. *London*, 1937. (251)

„ . The Prodigious Caribbean—Columbus to Roosevelt. *London*, 1940 (252)

„ The Secret of the Sahara · Kufara. *London*, 1921 (253)

Ford, F. Madox. Great Trade Route *London*, 1937. (2 Copies) (254,255)

Ford, Richard. Gatherings from Spain *London*, 1913. (256)

Forster, George. A Journey from Bengal to England 2 Vols *London*. 1808. (257, 258)

Foster, Sir William. *ed* The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to the Moluccas 1604-1606, New and enl ed *London*, 1943 (259)

„ The Voyage of Thomas Best to the East Indies 1612-14. *London*, 1934 (260)

Fountain, Paul. The River Amazan From its Sources to the Sea. *London*, 1914 (261)

Franck, Harry A. East of Siam Ramblings in the Five Divisions of French Indo-China *New York*, 1926 (262)

Frank, Waldo South American Journey *London*, 1944. (263)

Fraser, David. The Marches of Hindustan The Record of a Journey in Thibet *London*, 1907 (264)

„ .. The Short Cut to India (The Record of a Journey Along the Route of the Baghdad Railway). *London*, 1909.(265)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Fraser, James B. Travels and Adventure in the Persian Provinces On the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea *London*, 1826. (**266**)

Freuchen, Peter. Arctic Adventure My life in the Frozan North. *London*, 1936 (**267**)

Fritz, Samuel Journal of the Travels and Labours of Father Samuel Fritz tr. by Rev George Edmundson *London*, 1922. (**268**)

Fryke & Schewitzer, Christopher. A Relation of Two several Voyages Made into the East Indies An Exact Account of the Customs *London*, 1700 (**269**)

Gahan, J. A. Mac. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the Fall of Khiva *London*, 1874 (**270**)

Galsworthy, Ada. Over the Hills and Far Away *London*, 1937 (**271**)

Gann, Thomas Ancient Cities and Modern Tribes Exploration and Adventure in Maya Lands *London*, 1926 (**272**)

" Glories of the Maya *London*, 1938 (**273**)

" Mystery Cities *London*, 1925 (**274**)

Gaunt, Mary. Alone in West Africa *London* (**275**)

[Gautier, T. Travels Spain, Italy, Constantinople, Russia, Bilgium, Holland *See* F 8. The Works Vols 2, 4 & 7]

" Wanderings in Spain. *London*, 1853 (**276**)

Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey: Narrative of a Journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. In 2 vols

1 *London*, 1878 (**277**)

2 *London*, 1878 (2 Copies). (**278,279**)

Geil, W. Edgar. The Great Wall of China. *London*, 1909 (**280**)

Ghulam Rassul Galwan. Servant of Sahibs *Cambridge* 1924 (**281**)

Gibbons, John. The Truth About the Legion. *London*, 1933 (**282**)

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey. The Voyages and Colonising Enterprises of Sir H Gilbert, with an Introduction and Notes by D B. Quinn. 2 Vols *London*, 1940 (**283,284**)

Glen, Douglas. In the Steps of Lawrence of Arabia *London* (**285**)

Glennie, J. S. Stuart. Europe and Asia (Discussion of the Eastern Question in Travels) *London*, 1879 (**286**)

Godwin-Austin, H.H. and Others. Hints to Travellers Scientific and General 5th. ed. *London* 1883 (**287**)

Goodenough, Lady. *tr* The Chronicle of Muntaner. 2 Vols *London*, 1920,1921. (**288,289**)

Goodrich, Frank B. The History of the Sea A Graphic Description of Maritime Adventures, Achievements *Sydney* (**290**)

Gordon, Lady Duff. Letters from Egypt 1863-65 3rd. ed. *London*, 1866 (**291**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Gordon, Sir T. Edward. Persia Revisited (1895) With Remarks on H I M Mozuffer-ed-din Shah *London,* 1896 (292)

Gouldsbury, C. E. Tiger Land Reminiscences of Forty Years *London,* 1913 (293)

Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. Mogreb-El-Acksa A Journey in Morocco *London,* 1921 (294)

Graham, Stephen. With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem *London,* 1913 (295)

Grant, J. Augustus. A Walk Across Africa or Domestic Scenes from My Nile Journal *London,* 1864 (296)

Gray, J. Alfred. . At the Court of the Amir *London,* 1901 (297)

Greene, A. Bosworth. Sunshine and Dust—A Journey through Italy and the Alps *New York,* 1936. (298)

Greenlee, W. Brooks. *tr.* . The Voyage of Pedro Alvares Cabral to Brazil and India From Contemporary Documents and Narratives *London,* 1938. (299)

Greenwall, H.J. . Round the World for News. *London.* (863)

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. Corsica in its Picturesque, Social and Historical Aspects The Record of a Tour in the Summer of 1852 tr from the German by Russell Martineau *London,* 1855 (300)

Grenard, F. . Tibet The Country and its Inhabitants tr by A Teixeira De Mattos. *London,* 1904 (301)

Grisworld, Lawrence. Tombs, Travel and Trouble *London,* 1938 (302)

Guarmani, Carlo. Northern Najd A Journey from Jerusalem to Anaiza in Qasim tr from the Italian by Lady Capel-Cure *London,* 1938. (2 Copies) (303,304)

Guedalla, Philip. Rag-Time and Tango *London,* 1938. (305)

Guerreiro, Fernao. Jahangir and the Jesuits. With an Account of the Travels of Benedict Goes and the Mission to Pegu, from the Relations of Father Fernao Guerreiro tr. by C H. Payne. *London,* 1930 (306)

Gunther, J. . Behind Europes Curtain. *London,* 1949. (864).

,, . D Day. 1st Indian ed. *Bombay,* 1944 (307)

Guzman, Don Alonzo Enriquez de. The Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman. tr by C. R Markham. *London,* 1862 (308)

H.W. . Something New Out of Africa. *London,* 1934. (309)

"H.W".& Hay, Sidney. Air Over Eden *London,* 1937 (2 Copies) (310,311)

,, By Order of the Shah. *London,* (1937) (312)

Hadji Khan and Sparroy, Wilford. With the Pilgrims to Mecca The Great Pilgrimage of A H 1319 and 1902 *London,* 1905 (313)

Hagen, V. wolfgang Von. . Ecuador the Unknown . Two and a Half Year's Travels, in the Republic of Ecuador and Galapagos Islands. *London,* 1939. (314)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Haggard, H. Rider. A Winter Pilgrimage Being: An Account of Travels.. New ed *London,* 1908. (315)

Haire, Robert. Wesley's One-and-Twenty Visits to Ireland A short) Survey *London,* 1947 (316)

Hakluyt Society. *Pub.* Map of Peru To Illustrate the Travels of Cieza De Leose, The Royal Commentaries of Garcilasso de La Vega and Natural & Moral History of the Indies, by Father Joseph de Acosta *London* (565)

Hall, Basil. Fragment's of Voyages and Travels. 3 Series

1. 3 Vol *London,* 1831. (317-319)
2. 3 Vols *London,* 1832 (320-322)
3. 3 Vols *London,* 1833 (323-325)

Hall, C. Francis . Life with the Esquimaux The Narrative of Captain Charles Francis Hall 2 Vols

1. from the 29th May, 1860 to the 13th. September 1862 .*London,* 1864 (326)
2. *London,* 1864 (327)

Halliburton, Richard. . The Royal Road to Romance. 7th ed *London,* 1942 (328)

Hamilton, Alexander. . A New Account of the East Indies ed by Sir William Foster in 2 Vols. (2 Sets)

1. 2nd ed. *London,* 1739 (329, 330)
2. *London,* 1930 (331, 332)

Hamilton, James. Sinai, The Hidjaz, and Soudan *London,* 1857 (333)

Harcourt, Robert. A Relation of a Voyage to Guina ed by Sir C Alexander Harris *London,* 1928 (334)

Harff, Arnold Von The Pilgrimage of Arnold Von Harff Knight From Cologne,through Italy tr from the German and ed by Malcolm Letts *London,* 1946 (335)

Harlow, V.T. *ed.* Colonising Expeditions to the West Indies and Guiana, 1623-1667 *London,* 1925 (336)

Harris, Lawrence. With Mulai Hafid at Fez Behind the Scenes in Morocco. *London,* 1909 (337)

Harris, W.B. East Again The Marrative of a Journey in the Near, Middle and Far East *London,* 1935 (865)

Harris, W C. The Highlands of Aethiopia. Vol. 1. *London,* (1844). (338)

Hartney, Harold E. Up and At'Em *London,* 1940. (339)

Haslund, Henning. Men and Gods in Mongolia (Zayagan). *London,* 1935 (340)

Hassanein Bey, A.M. The Lost Oases *London,* 1925 (341)

Hawes, Charles H. In the Uttermost East An Account of Investigations *London,* 1903. (342)

Hawkes, C.P. and Smithes, Marion. Siege Lady The Adventures of Mrs Dorothy Procter of Entre Quintas and of Divers other notable persons *London,* 1938. (343)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Hayes, J. Gordon. The Conquest of the South Pole. Antarctic Exploration 1906-1931. *London*, 1932. (344)

Hedin, Sven. My Life As An Explorer *London*, 1926. (345)

" ... Overland to India. In 2 Vols *London*, 1910 (346,347)

" Riddles of the Gobi Desert tr from the Swedish by Elizabeth Sprigge and Claude Napier *London*, 1933. (348)

" . Through Asia. 2 Vols *London*, 1898 (349, 350)

.. Trans-Himalaya Discoveries and Adventrues in Tibet In two Vols. *London*, 1909 (351, 352)

" . Trans-Himalaya Discoveries and Adventures in Tibet. 3 Vols. *London*, 1910, 13. (353-355)

[Heine, H. . Pictures of Travel. *See* F. 8 The Works of H. Heine Vol 2 & 3]

Henrey, Robert. A Journey to Gibraltar. *London*, 1943. (356)

Herbert. . Some Years Travels into Divers Parts of Asia and Afrique Describing Especially the Two Famous Empires *London*, 1638. (357)

Heyerdahl, T. The Kon-tiki Expedition By Raft Across the South Seas tr. by F H Lyon *London*, 1950 (866)

Hichens, Robert. The Near East Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople. *London*, 1913 (358)

Hill, Gray. .. With the Beduins : A Narrative of Journeys *London*, 1891. (359)

Hilton-Simpson, M.W. Land and Peoples of the Kasai Being a Narrative of a Two Years' Journey *London*, 1911 (360)

Hindus, Maurice. Broken Earth *Allahabad*, 1945. (361)

" . In Search of a Future Persia, Egypt, Iraq and Palestine. *London*, 1949 (867).

Hino, Ashihei. War and Soldier tr. from the Japanese, by Lewis Bush. *London*, 1940 (362)

Hiuen Tsiang. Buddhist Records of the Western World tr. from the Chinese by Samuel Beal. In 2 Vols. (2 Sets)

1. *London*, 1884. (363, 364)
2. *London*, 1906. (365, 366)

Hodgkinson, Hug. Before the Tide Turned· The Mediterranean Experiences of a British Destroyer Officer in 1941. *London*, 1944. (367)

Hogarth, D. George. The Penetration of Arabia : A Record of the Development of Western Knowledge *London*, 1904. (368)

Hogben, Lancelot Author in Transit. *New York*, 1940. (369)

Holman, James. A Voyage Round the World : Including Travels in Africa, Asia 2 Vols.

1. Africa, Asia. *London*, 1834. (370)
2. Africa, Asia, Australasia, America. *London*, 1834. (371)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Huc, Abbe Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China 1844-1846. tr by W. Hazlitt. 2 Vols. (3 Sets)
1 2nd ed (*London*). (372, 373)
2. 2nd Reprint ed *Chicago*, 1900. (374, 375)
3 ed. by Paul Pelliot *London*, 1928 (376, 377)

Huc, M. The Chinese Empire: (A Sequel to Re-collections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet. New ed *London*, 1860 (378)

Hudson, W. H. Idle Days in Patagonia. *London*, 1924. (379).

Humboldt, Alexander Von. and Bonpland, Aime Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America During 1799-1804 tr and ed by Thomasina Ross. 3 Vols. *London*, (1851) (380-382)

Hume-Griffith, M.E. Behind the Veil in Persia and Turkish Arabia. *London*, 1909 (383)

Huntington, Ellsworth. The Pulse of Asia A Journey in Central Aisa. *London*, 1907 (384)

Hutton, Edward . The Cities of Spain *London*, 1933 (385)

Huxley, Aldous Jesting Pilate—The Diary of a Journey *London*, 1926, 27 (2 Copies) (386, 387)

Ibn Battuta Travels in Asia and Africa 1325-1354 tr and Selected by H A R Gibb *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) (388,389)

" .. The Travels of Ibn Batuta tr from the Abridged Arabic Manuscripts by the Rev. Samuel Lee. *London*, 1829 (390)

[" . Voyages D'Ibn Batoutah, tr by C Defremery and B R Sanguinetti *Paris*, 1859 *See Orient Cat*]

Ikbal Ali Shah, Sirdar. Westward to Mecca A Journey of Adventure Through Afghanistan *London*, 1928 (392)

India, Govt, of. *Pub* Eastern Persia An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commisson 1870-71-72. 2 Vols *London*, 1876
1. The Geography with Narratives. by St John Lovett and Evan Smith *London*, 1876. (393)
2. The Zoology and Geology. by W T Blanford. (2 Copies) *London*, (1877). (394, 395)

Indian Press Publication. *Pub.* Pandit Nehru's Discovery of America *Madras* (868)

Ingrams, H. Seven Across the Sahara . From Ash to Accra. *London*, 1949 (869)

Ingstad, Helge. . Land of Feast and Famine *London*, 1933. (2 Copies) (396, 397)

Irby, C. Leonard and Mangles, James. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land. New Ed. *London*, 1852 (398)

[**Irving, W.** . The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, *See* G. 10.]

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Itesa Modeen, Mirza. Shigurf Namah-i-Velaet With urdu text, being the Travels of Mirza Itesa Modeen in Great Britain and France tr by J E Alexander *London*, 1827. (399)

Ives, Edward. A Voyage from England to India, in the Year 1754 and an Historical Narrative *London*, 1773 (2 Copies) (400, 401)

Jacks, L. P. My American Friends *London*, 1933 (402)

Jackson, A. V Williams From Constantinople to the Home of Omar Khayyam Travels in Transcaucasia *New York*, 1911 (403)

,, Persia Past and Present A Book of Travel and Research *London*, 1906 (404)

Jackson, G. Gibbard. The Romance of Exploration *London* (405)

Jackson, J. R. What to Observe , or The Traveller's Remembrancer 2nd ed *London*, 1845 (406)

James, Ben. Afghan Journey *London*, 1935 (2 Copies) (407,408)

James, F. L The Wild Tribes of the Soudan An Account of Travel and Sport *London*, 1883 (409)

James, Henry The American Scene *London*, 1907 (410)

Jarvis, C. S. Three Deserts *London*, 1938 (2 Copies) (411, 412)

Jebb, Louisa (Mrs. Roland Wilkins). By Desert Ways to Baghdad *London*, 1909 (413)

Jenkinson, Anthony. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia. ed by E Delmar Morgan and C H Coote 2 Vols *London*, 1886 (414, 415)

Jerningham, Hubert E. H. To and From Constantinople *London*, 1873 (416)

John, Bayle St. Travels of An Arab Merchant in Soudan The Black Kingdoms of Central Africa *London*, 1854 (417)

John, Evan. Time in the East An Entertainment *London*, 1946 (2 Copies) (418, 419)

John, Michael. Face of Revolution *New York*, 1936 (420)

Johnson, Amy Sky Roads of the World *London*, 1939 (421)

Johnson, Samuel A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland *London*, 1931 (422)

Johanston, Sir Harry Pioneers in Tropical America *London* (423)

Jordanus, Friar. The Wonders of the East tr from the Latin by H Yule *London*, 1863. (424)

Karaka, D. F. I Go West . *London*, 1938. (425)

,, No Peace at All. *Bombay*. (870).

Keane, John F. .. My Journey to Medinah . Describing a Pilgrimage to Medinah. *London*, 1881. (2 Copies) (426, 427)

,, Six Months in the Hejaz · An Account to the Mohammedan Pilgrimages . *London*, 1887 (428)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Kearton, Cherry. In the Land of the Lion (*London*), 1933 (429)

Keeling, E. H. Adventures in Turkey and Russia *London*, 1924. (430)

Kemp, E. G. The Face of China Travels in East, North, Central and Western China *London*, 1909. (431)

Ker, David. On the Road to Khiva *London*, 1874. (432)

Keun, Odette. I Think Aloud in America *London*, 1939 (433)

Key, Charles E. A Book of Recent Exploration *London*, 1946,48. (2 Copies) (434, 435)

Keyserling, Count Hermann. The Travel Diary of a Philosopher tr by J. Holroyd Reece 2 Vols *London*, 1926 (436, 437)

„ The travel Diary of a Philosopher tr by J. Holroyd Reece (2 Vols in one) *London*, 1933 (438)

Kharas, K.J. and Others. Across the Highways of the World. 2nd ed *Bombay*, 1941 (871)

Kiernan, R. H. The Unveiling of Arabia The Story of Arabian Travel and Discovery *London*, 1937 (566)

Kinglake, A. W. Eothen *Edinburgh*, 1904 (439)

[Kipling R. From Sea to Sea and Other Sketches *See F.* 5.]

Kumarappa, Bharatan. My Student Days in America Ist. ed *Bombay*, 1945 (440)

Laborde, M. Leon De Journey Through Arabia, Petraea to Mount Sinai *London*, 1836 (441)

Lacoste, De Bouillane De. Around Afghanistan tr from the French by J G. Anderson *London*, 1909 (442)

Lancaster, Sir James. The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to Brazil and the East Indies, 1591-1603 ed by Sir William Foster *London*, 1940 (443)

Landon, Perceval and Others. Lhasa An Account of the Country and People of Central Tibet 2 Vols *London*, 1905 (444, 445)

Lansbury, George My Quest for Peace *London*, 1938 (446)

„ What I Saw in Russia *London*, 1920 (447)

Lansbury, Violet. An English Woman in the U S S R *London*, 1941 (448)

Lattimore, Owen. Mongol Journeys *London*, 1942 (449)

Laughlin, Clara E. So You're Going to Travel. *New York*, 1938 (450)

Lawrence, T. E. Revolt in the Desert *London*, 1927 (451)

Layard, Austen H. Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon With Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert *London*, 1853 (2 Copies) (452, 453)

Layard, Sir Henry. Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia Including a Residence Among the Bakhtiyari and Other Wild Tribes In 2 Vols *London*, 1887. (454, 455)

Lesdain, Count De. From Pekin to Sikkim Through the Ordos the Gobi Desert, and Tibet *London*, 1908 (456)

Leslie, Shane. American Wonderland Memories of Tours in the United States of America (1911-1935). *London*, 1936. (457)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

[**Li, S. H.** . The Life of the Hiven-Tsiang *See G* **10**]

Lin Yutang The Vigil of a Nation *London*, 1946 (2 Copies) (**458, 459**)

Lindsay, Martin. The Epic of Captain Scott *Edinburgh*, 1933 (**736**)

" Those Greenland Days *London*, 1932 (**769**)

Livingstone, David. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. Including a Sketch of Sixteen Year's Residence in the Interior of Africa *London*, 1857, 1912 (2 Copies) (**460, 461**)

Loch, E. Erskine. Fever, Famine and Gold *London*, (1938) (**462**)

Lockerby, William. The Journal of William Lockerby (Sandalwood Trader) ed by Sir Everard im Thurn and Leonard C Wharton *London*, 1925 (**463**).

Lockhart, R.H. Bruce. Guns or Butter (War Countries and Peace Countries of Europe Revisited) *London*, 1938 (**464**)

" Retreat from Glory *London*, 1934 (**465**)

" Return to Malaya *London*, 1936 (**466**)

Loti, Pierre. Siam tr. from the French by W P Baines *London* (**467**)

Low, Charles R. *ed* Captain Cook's Three Voyages Round the World With a Sketch of his Life *London* (**468**).

Loyson, Madame Hyancinthe. To Jerusalem through The lands of Islam Among Jews, Christians and Moslems *Chicago*, 1905 (**469**)

Lucas, E. V. Roving East and Roving West *London*, 1921 (**470**)

Ludwig, A. The Caravan Route Between Egypt and Syria, (tr from the German) *London*, 1931 (**872**)

Luke, Sir Harry. An Eastern Chequerboard *London*, 1934 (**471**)

Lunn, Arnold. The Alps *London*, 1914 (**472**)

Lyons, Eugene *ed* We Cover the World, by Sixteen Foreign Correspondents *London*, 1937 (**473**)

Macdonald, John. Memoirs of an Eighteenth Century Footman (1745-1779) *London*, 1927 (**474**)

Macdonell, A. G. A Visit to America *London*, 1935 (**475**).

Macgillivray, W. Life, Travels, and Researches of Baron Humboldt *London*, 1860 (**476**)

MacGregor, C.M. Narrative of A Journey Through the Province of Khorassan And on the N W Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875 In 2 Vols *London*, 1879 (**477, 478**)

Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, & C A Canoe Cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the Waters of Damascus *London*, 1869. (**479**).

Mackenzie, C. All Over the Place Fifty Thousand Miles by Sea, Air, road and Rail *London*, 1948. (**873**)

Mackenzie, G.M. and Irby, A.P. Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-Europe, In 2 Vols
1 3rd and 4th ed. *London*, 1877 (2 Copies) (**480,481**) 2. 3rd. *ed. London*, 1877. (**482**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Macleod, Olive. Chiefs and Cities of Central Africa Across Lake Chad . *London*, 1912 (483)

Mahaffy, J.P. Rambles and Studies in Greece 4th ed *London*, 1892 (484)

Maillart, Ella K. The Cruel Way *London*, 1947 (2 Copies) (485, 486)

" Forbidden Journey—From Peking to Kashmir. tr from the French by Thomas Mc Greevy *London*, 1937 (487)

Maimoona Sultan Shahbanoo Begum A Trip to Europe tr by Mrs G Buksh *Calcutta*, 1914 (488)

Major, R. Henry. *tr* The Voyages of the Venetian Brothers, Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, to the Northern Seas *London*, 1873 (489)

Malcolm, Sir John. Sketches of Persia New Ed *London*, 1861 (490)

Mandelslo, Jean-Albert de Voyages du Sr Jean Albert de Mandelslo, Voyages Perse aux Indes Orientales, tr Par A de Wicquefort. (2 Vols in one) *Amsterdam*, 1727 (491)

Mandeville, Sir John Mandeville's Travels tr from the French of Jean 'D' Outremeuse, ed from Ms Cotton Titues C XVI by P Hamelins 2 Vols

1 Text *London*, 1919 (492)
2 Introduction and Notes *London*, 1923 (493)

" The Travels of Sir John Mandeville The Version of the Cotton Manuscript in Modern Spelling *London*, 1900. (494)

Mann, J.J. Round the World in a Motor Car *London*, 1914 (495)

Manrique, F. Sebastien Travels of Fray Sebastien Manrique 1629-1643 tr by C Eckford Luard, ast by Father H Hosten. In 2 Vols

1 Arakan *Oxford* 1927 (496)
2 China, India, Etc *Oxford* 1927 (497)

Marco Polo. The Book of Ser Marco Polo Concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East tr and ed by Henry Yule. in 2 Vols (2 Sets)

1 2nd rev ed *London*, 1875 (498, 499)
2 3rd ed *London*, 1903 (500, 501)

" (The Book of) Ser Marco Polo Notes and Addenda to Ser Henry Yule's Edition tr by Henry Cordier 3rd *London*, 1920 (502)

" The Travels of Marco Polo A Venetian, in the 13th Century tr from the Italian by William Marsden *London*, 1818 (503)

Markham, Clements R. *tr.* The Lands of Silence A History of Arctic *Cambridge*, 1921. (504)

" Narrative of the Ambassy of Ruy Gonzalez De Clavijo to the Court of Timour at Samarcand for 1403-6. *London*, 1859. (505)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Marsh, H. Cunliffe. A Ride Through Islam Being a Journey Through Persia and Afghanistan to India *London*, 1877 (2 Copies) (506, 507)

Martin, Dahris Among the Faithful. *London*, 1937 (508)

Martin, W. Young The East Being a Narrative of Personal Impression. *London*, 1876 (509)

Marvin, Charles. Reconnoitering Central Asia Pioneering Adventures in the Region Lying Between Russia and India 3rd ed *London*, 1886 (510)

Maximilian. . . The Travels of Mr Maximilian Mission Through Germany and Italy. Vol. XIX *London* (511)

McGovern Wm. Montgomery. To Lhasa in Disguise An Account of a Secret Expedition *London*, 1924 (512)

M'Clure, R Le M. The Discovery of the North-West Passage ed. by Sherard Osborn 2nd ed. *London*, 1857 (513)

Mecklenburg, Duke of. . From the Congo to the Niger and the Nile An Account of the German Central African Expedition of 1910-1911 2 Vols *London*, 1913. (514, 515)

Melville, Herman. Omoo . A Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas. *London*, 1921 (516)

Menon, K. P. S. Delhi—Chungking A Travel Diary *Oxford*, 1947 (517

Menpes, Mortimer. War Impressions Being a Record in Colour tr by Dorothy Menpes. *London*, (1901). (518)

Merritt-Hawkes, O.A. Persia . Romance and Reality *London*, 1935 (519).

Meulen, D. Vander. Aden To the Hadhramaut A Journey in South Arabia *London*, 1947 (2 copies) (520, 521).

Meyerstein, E.H.W. *ed.* Adventures by Sea of Edward Coxere *Oxford*, 1945 (522)

[**Meysey-Thompson.** India of To-day *See*--183]

Miller, Henry. The Colossus of Maroussi *London*, 1945 (523)

Milton, Viscount. and Cheadle, W. B. The North-West Passage by Land Being the Narrative of an Expedition *London*, 1865 (524)

Minchin, J. George. Bulgaria Since the War Notes of a Tour in the Autumn of 1879 *London*, 1880 (525).

Mitchell, J. Leslie. Hanno or The Future of Exploration *London*, 1928 (526)

[**Mohammed B. Abdullah Ibn. Batoutah.** .. Voyages D'Ibn. Batoutah, ed Par C Defremery et B R Sanginetti 4 Tomes *Paris*, 1874-79 *See Orient Cat* ٢٠]

Mohan Lal. Travels In the Punjab, Afghanistan, and Turkistan. *London*, 1846 (527)

Monson, Ronald A. Across Africa on Foot *London*, 1936. (528).

Moor, Edward. Oriental Fragments *London*, 1834 (529)

Morand, Paul. The Road to India *London*, 1937 (530)

More, R. Jasper. Under the Balkans Notes of a Visit to the District.. *London*, 1877 (531).

Morier, James. A Journey through Persia, Armenia and Asia Minor, to Constantinople. *London*, 1812. (532)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Morier, James — A Second Journey Through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople *London*, 1818 (533)

Morley, Charles. — Travels in London with Recollections by Sir Edward Cook, J A Spender and J P Collins *London*, 1916 (534)

Morris, John. — Traveller from Tokyo *London*, 1944 (535)

Morrison, G. Ernest. — An Australian in China Being the Narrative of a Quiet Journey Across China to Burma 3rd ed. *London*, 1902 (536)

Mortoft, Francis. — Francis Mortoft His Book Being his Travels Through France and Italy 1658-1659 ed by Malcolm Letts *London*, 1925 (537)

Morton, H.V. — In Search of South Africa *London*, 1948 (538).

„ — In the Steps of St Paul *London*, 1936 (539).

„ — Through Lands of the Bible *London*, 1938 (540).

Mottram, R.H. — Journey to the Western Front Twenty Years After *London*, 1936 (541).

Mounteney-Jephson, A.J. and Stanley, Henry M. — Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator A Story of the Soudan Provinces 3rd. ed *London*, 1890. (542).

[Muhammad Ben Ahmad Ibn Jubair. — The Travels of Ibn Jubair ed by William Wright. *Leyden*, 1852 *See Orient Cat* [illegible]

Mundy, Peter — The Travels of Peter Mundy, in Europe and Asia 1608-1667 ed by Sir Richard Carnac Temple 5 Vols

1 Travels in Europe, 1608-1628. *London*, 1907. (543).

2 Travels in Asia, 1628-1634 *London*, 1914. (544)

4 Travels in Europe, 1639-1647 *London*, 1925 (545).

5 Ed by Sir Richard Carnac Temple and Lavinia Mary Anstey *London*, 1936 (456)

Nasir Ibn Khusru. — An Account of Jerusalem tr from the Persian Text of Nasir Ibn Khusru's Safarnamah, by A R Fuller. *London*, 1872 (547)

Natarajan, S. — West of Suez *Bombay*, 1943 (548).

Nevinson, Henry W. — More Changes More Chances *London*, 1925 (549).

Newman, Bernard. — News From the East *London*, 1948 (550).

„ — Savoy ! Corsica ! Tunis ! Mussolini's Dream Lands *London*, 1940 (551)

Newton, A. Percival *ed* — The Great Age of Discovery *London*, 1932 (552).

Travel and Travellers of the Middle Ages *London*, 1926, 30 (5 Copies) (553-557).

Niebuhr, M. — Travels Through Arabia and Other Countries in the East. tr. by Robert Heron. In 2 Vols. Vol. 2. *Edinburgh*, 1792. (558)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Nordenskiold, A. E. The Voyage of the Vega Round Asia and Europe With a Historical Review tr by Alexander Leslie In 2 Vols *London*, 1881. (559, 560).

,, Maps of the Voyage (561).

Norman, Henry The Peoples and Politics of the Far East Travels and Studies *London*, 1895 (845).

Nunn, James *Pub* The World Displayed or a Curious Collection of Voyages and Travels Vol XIV 5th ed. *London*, 1793 (562)

O'Donnell, Peadar. Salud ! an Irishman in Spain *London*, 1937 (567)

O'Donovan, Edmond. The Marv Oasis Travels and Adventures East of the Caspian During the Years 1879-80-82 In 2 Vols. *London*, 1882 (568, 569)

Olafsson, Jon. The Life of the Icelander Jon Olafsson Traveller to India, tr from the Icelandic ed of S Blondal by B S Phillpotts 2 Vols

1 Life and Travels Iceland England ed by the translator *London*, 1923 (570).

2 Life and Travels Denmark ed by Sir R Temple and L M Anstey *London*, 1932 (571).

Olearius, Adam. Les Voyages Du Sieur Adam Olearius Voyages Moscovie, Trzatarie, et Perse (2 Vols In one) *Leide*, 1719 (572)

The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors Where to are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo tr by John Davies 2nd ed *London*, 1669 (573).

Ommanney, F. D. South Latitude *London*, 1938 (846)

Osbeck, Peter. A Voyage to China and the East Indies Together with a Voyage to Surate. tr from the German by John. Reinhold Forster In 2 Vols *London*, 1771 (574.575)

Ouseley, Sir William. Travels in Various Countries of the East More Particularly Persia 3 Vols *London*, 1918-21 (576-578)

[Ovington, G. A Voyage to Surat *See* H 24]

Oza, Dhanwant. Willkie's World An Analytical Criticism of Mr Wendell L Willkies "One World" *Rajkot*, 1944 (579)

Palgrave, W. Gifford. Narrative of a year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63) In 2 Vols 3rd ed *London*, 1866 (2 sets) (580-583).

Narrative of a Years Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63) 2 Vols in one) (3 Copies)

1 2nd ed. *London*, 1883 (584)

2 3rd ed *London*, 1908 (585)

3. 10th ed *London*, 1883 (586)

,, Ulysses or Scenes and Studies in Many Lands. *London*, 1987 (587).

Pallis, Marco. Peaks and Lamas (2 Copies)

1 2nd ed. *London*, 1940 (588)

2. 4th ed. *London*, 1946. (589)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Palmer, E. H. The Desert of the Exodus Journeys on Foot Part 2 *Cambridge*, 1871 (**590**).

Park, Mungo. The Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in the year 1805 *London*, 1815 (**591**).

" Travels In the Interior Districts of Africa, in the years 1795, 1796 and 1797 With an Appendix by Major Rennell *London*, 1799 (**592**).

Patric, John. Why Japan Was Strong A Journey of Adventure. *London*, 1944 (**593**)

Patterson, J.H The Man-Eaters of Tsavo and Other East African Adventures *London*, 1919, 1947 (2 Copies) (**595-596**)

" In the Grip of the Nyika (Further Adventures in British East Africa) *London*, 1910 (**594**)

Paul of Aleppo. The Travels of Macarius Patriarch of Antioch. tr from Arabic by F.C Belfour Part 1 & 2

1 Anatolia, Romelia, and Moldvia. *London*, 1829 (**597**).

2 Muscovy *London*, 1834. (**598**)

Payne, Robert. Journey to Red China *London*, 1957 (**599**)

Peary, Robert E. The North Pole *London*, 1910 (**600**).

Pemberton, H. A Winter Tour in Spain *London*, 1868 (**601**)

Peters, J. Punnett. Nippur or Explorations and Adventures in the Euphrates 2 Vols

1 First Campaign 2nd ed *New York*, 1898 (**602**)

2 2nd ed *London*, 1898 (**603**).

Petherick, John. Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa With Explorations from Khartoum *Edinurgh*, 1861 (**604**)

Pfeiffer, Ida. A Woman's Journey Round the World An Unabridged tr from the German *London*, (**605**)

Philby, H. St. J. B. The Empty Quarter Being a Description of the Great South Desert of Arbia Known as Rub'al Khali *London*, 1933 (2 Copies) (**606, 607**)

" The Heart of Arabia (A Record of Travel Exploration) In 2 Vols *London*, 1922 (**608, 609**)

Pickthall, M. Oriental Encounters Palestine and Syria (1894-5-6) *London*, 1918 (**610**)

Pillai, T. Ramakrishna My Visit to the West . *London*, 1915. (**647**)

Pinkerton, John. A General Collection of Voyages and Travels 17 Vols *London*, 1808-1814 (**611-627**)

Pires, Tome and Redrigues, Francisco. The Suma Oriental of Tome Pires An Account of the East ,and The Book of Francisco Rodrigues: Rutter of a Voyage in the Red Sea , tr and ed by Armando Cortesao 2 Vols *London*, 1944 (**628, 629**).

Pitts, Joseph. A True and Faithful Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mohammetans *Exon*, 1704. (**630**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Pitts, Joseph and others The Red Sea and Adjacent Countries at the Close of the 17th Century, ed by Sir William Foster *London*, 1949 (**631**).

Plowden, J. M. Chichele. Once in Sinai the Record of a Solitary Venture *London*, 1940 (**632**).

Plowden, W. Chichele. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country With an Account of a Mission to Ras Ali in 1848 ed by Trevor Chichele Plowden *London*, 1868 (**633**)

Poncins, Gontran De Kabloona In Collaboration with Lewis Galantiere *London*, 1942 (**634**).

Pondor, S.E.G. Mediterranean Memories *London* (**847**)

Ponting, Herbert G. The Great White South or With Scott in the Antarctic Being an account of Experiences 2nd ed *London*, 1924 (**635**)

Porter, Sir R. Ker . Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia (during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, & 1820) In 2 Vols *London*, 1821, 1822 (**636, 637**).

Poulsen, Frederik Travels and Sketches tr from the Danish of Frederik Poulsen *London*, 1923 (**638**)

Powys, Llewelyn. Henry Hudson *London*, 1927 (**639**)

Poynter, Mary A. When Turkey Was Turkey *London*, 1921 (**640**)

Price, M. P. Siberia *London*, 1912 (**641**)

Priestley, J. B. English Journey Being a Rambling but Truthful Account of *London*, 1934 (**642**)

Prime, William C. Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia *London*, 1857 (**643**)

Purcell, Victor. Chinese Evergreen *London*, 1938 (**644**)

Pyke, Richard. The Green Edge of Asia *London*, 1937 (2 Copies) (**645, 646**).

[Rabino, H. L. Mazandran and Astarabad *London*, 1928 *See Orient Cat*

Rama Rau, Santha. East of Home *London*, 1951 (**874**)

Raswan, Carl R. The Black Tents of Arabia (My Life Amongst the Bedouins) *London* (**648**)

[Ratcliffe, S. K. Sir William Wedderbyrn and the Indian Reform Movement *See* H 68]

Rawlinson, A. Adventures in the Near East 1918-1922 *London*, 1934 (**649**)

Relton, Max. A Man in the East (A Journey Through French Indo-China) *London*, 1939 (**650**)

Renaudot, Eusebuis *tr.* Ancient Accounts of India and China by Two Mohammedan Travellers *London*, 1733 (**651**)

Reynolds, Henry. Spanish Waters *London*, 1924 (**652**)

Rickmers, W. Rickmer. The Duab of Turkestan A Physiographic Sketch .) *Cambridge*, 1913 (**653**).

Robertson, George. The Discovery of Tahiti (A Journal of the Second Voyage of H M. S. Dolphin Round the World . ed by Hugh Carrington. *London*, 1948 (**654**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Robinson, Edward. "Travels" *New York*, 1841 (655)

Robinson, E. and Smith, E. Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai and Arabia, Patraea A Journal of Travels in the Year, 1838 Vol. 2 *Boston*, 1841 (656)

Roerich, Nicholas. Altai-Himalaya : A Travel Diary. *London.* (657)

Rolt, L. T. C. .. Narrow Boat *London*, 1945. (658)

Rosen Countess Maud, Von .. Persian Pilgrimage Being the Story of a Journey through Persia with its Experiences and Adventures. tr. from the Swedish by Evelyn C. Ramsden. *London*, 1937. (659)

Rosenthal, Eric. . From Drury Lane to Mecca. *London.* (660)

Rothfeld, Otto. . With Pen and Rifle in Kishtwar. *Bombay*, 1918. (661)

Rothschild, E. De. Window on the World. *London*, 1949. (875)

Routledge, Mrs. Scoresby. The Mystery of Easter Island *London.* (662)

Rudolph, The Crown Prince. Travels in the East Including a Visit to Egypt *London*, 1884 (663)

Rutter, Eldon. The Holy Cities of Arabia 2 Vols. *London*, 1928. (664-665)

Rutter, Owen. Triumphant Pilgrimage An English Muslim's Journey from Sarawak to Mecca *London*, 1937. (848)

Ryley, J. Horton. Ralph Fitch England's Pioneer to India and Burma. *London*, 1899 (666)

Salt, Henry. A Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into the Interior of that Country *London*, 1814. (667)

Sandeman, Christopher. A Forgotten River A Book of Peruvian Travel and Botanical Notes *London*, 1939. (668)

Sanderson, John. The Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant 1584-1602: with His Autobiography and Selections from his Correspondence ed by Sir William Foster *London*, 1931. (669)

Sandes, E.W.C. Tales of Turkey. *London*, 1924 (670)

Sansom, Katharine. Living in Tokyo. *London*, 1936 (671)

Sartorius, Ernestine. Three Months in the Soudan *London*, 1885. (672)

Savage-Landor, A. Henry. Every Where The Memoirs of an Explorer. *London*, 1924. (673)

Scheltema, J.F. Monumental Java *London*, 1912. (674)

Schoff, Wilfred H. *tr* The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea · Travel and Trade in the Indian Ocean, by a Merchant of the First Century tr. from the Greek and Annotated. *New York*, 1912. (675)

Schonfield, Hugh J. Richard Burton Explorer *London*, 1936. (676)

Schweitzer, Albert. On the Edge of the Primeval Forest · Experiences and Observations of a Doctor in Equatorial Africa. tr. by C T. Campion *London*, 1929. (677)

Seabrook, W. B. .. Adventures in Arabia · Among the Bedouins, Druses, Whirling Dervishes .. *New York*, 1927. (678)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Seaver, George. Edward Wilson of the Antarctic Naturalist and Friend. *London*, 1934 (**679**)

Seidenfaden, Gunnar. Modern Arctic Exploration tr from Danish by Naom Walford *London*, 1939 (**680**)

Selous, F. Courteney. A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa Being a Narrative of Nine Years Spent Amongst the Game of the Far Interior of South Africa *London*, 1920 (**681**)

Serjeant B. Narrative of the Life and Travels of Serjeant B—. *Edinburgh*, 1824 (**682**)

Shackleton, E. H. The Heart of the Antarctic Being the Story of the British Antarctic expedition 1907-1909 2 Vols *London*, 1909 (**683, 684**)

Shah of Persia The Diary of H M The Shah of Persia During His Tour Through Europe in A D 1873 tr by J W. Redhouse *London*, 1874 (**685**)

Sheean, Vincent Between the Thunder and the Sun *London*, 1944 (**686**)

Sheridan, Clare Arab Interlude *London*, 1936 (**687**)

" A Turkish Kalidoscope *London*, 1926 (**876**.

Sherley, Sir Anthony. Sir Anthony Sherley and His Persian Adventure ed by Sir E Denisorn Ross *London*, 1933. (**688**)

Shipton, D. The Antique Land *London*, 1950 (**877**)

Sidi Ali Reis The Travels and Adventures of the Turkish Admiral · in India tr from the Turkish with notes by A Vambery *London*, 1899 (**689**)

Sikandar Begum of Bhopal. A Pilgrimage to Mecca. tr from Urdu by Mrs Willoue ghby-Osborne. *London*, 1870. (2 Copies) (**690,691**)

Simpson, Sir George. Narrative of a Journey Round the World, 1841-1842- In 2 Vols. *London*, 1847 (**692, 693**)

Sitwell, Osbert Escape with Me An Oriental Sketch Book *London*, 1940 (**694**)

Skimming, Sylvia Sand in My Shoes The Tale of a Red-Cross Welfare Officer *London*, 1948 (**695**)

Skinner Adventures During a Journey Overland to India By Way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land 2 Vols 2nd ed *London* 1837 (**696, 697**)

Smiles, Samuel *ed* A Boy's Voyage Round the World *London*, 1905 (**698**)

Smith, Albert. The Story of Mont Blanc 2nd ed *London*, 1854 (**699**)

Smith, B. Webster. True Stories and Triumphs of Modern Exploration. *London* (**700**)

Smythe, F. S. British Mountaineers *London*, 1942 (**701**)

Soltan, C. Under Strange Skies *London*, 1948 (**661**)

Speke, J. Hanning. Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. (2 Copies)

1 *Edinburgh*, 1863 (**702**)

2. *London*, 1922 (**703**)

" What led to the Discovery of the Source of the Nile, *Edinburgh*, 1864. (**704**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Spencer, Edmund Travels in European Turkey in 1850 Through Bosnia .. in 2 Vols *London*, 1851 (**705, 706**)

Stade, Hans. The Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse In A D, 1547-1555. tr by A. Tootal *London* 1874 (**849**)

Stanley, Francis. St. Petersburg to Plevna *London*, 1878. (**707**)

Stanley, H. M. In Darkest Africa or the Quest Rescue and Retreat of Emin (Governor of Equatoria) In 2 Vols *London*, 1890 (**708, 709**).

" Through the Dark Continent Or the Sources of the Nile in 2 Vols *London*, 1878 (**710, 711**)

Stanley-Rogers The Indian Ocean *London*, 1932 (**712**)

Stark, Freya Baghdad Sketches *London*, 1937 (**713**)

" East is West *London*, 1945 (**714**)

" The Southern Gates of Arabia A Journey in the Hadhramaut *London*, 1936 (**715**)

" The Valleys of the Assassins And Other Persian Travels *London*, 1934 (**716**)

" A Winter in Arabia *London*, 1940 (**717**)

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Unsolved Mysteries of the Arctic *London*, 1939 (**718**)

Stein, M. Aurel. Ruins of Desert Cathay Personal Narrative of Explorations in Central Asia in Vols *London*, 1912 (3 Sets) (**719-724**)

" Sand-Buried Ruins of Khotan Personal Narrative of a Journey *London*, 1904 (5 Copies) (**725, 729**)

Stein, Sir Aurel. Innermost Asia Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia 4 Vols

1 Text *Oxford*, 1928 (**730**)

2 Text *Oxford*, 1928 (**731**)

3. Plates and Plans *Oxford*, 1928. (**732**)

4 Maps of Chinese Turkestan and Khansu. *Oxford* (**733**)

" On Alexander's Track to the Indus Personal Narrative of Explorations *London*, 1929 (**734**)

" On Ancient Central-Asian Tracks (Brief Narrative of Three Expeditions *London*, 1933 (**735**)

Stevenson, R. Louis. An Inland Voyage *London*, 1919 (**737**)

" In the South Seas—Being an Account of Experiences and Observations in the Marqueses, Paumotus and Gilbert Islands *London*, 1912 (**738**).

" The Silverado Squatters *London*, 1912 (**739**).

" Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes *London*, 1912 (**740**)

Stewart, Cecil. .. Byzantine Legacy. *London*, 1947. (**741**).

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Stewart, Charles E — Through Persia in Disguise With Reminiscences of the Indian Mutiny ed by Basil Stewart *London*, 1911. (742)

Storrs, Ronald. ... Orientations *London*, 1937. (743)

Strasser, Roland. The Mongolian Horde *London*, 1930. (744).

Stratil- Sauer, G. From Leipzig to Cabul An Account of My Motor-Cycle Ride to Afghanistan tr by Frederic Whyte *London* (745)

Strauss, Fritz . . Schiggi-Schiggi Adventures of Leo Parcus in the Forests of Bolivia tr by Arthur Chambers and F A Holt *London*, 1936. (746)

Stuart. Journal of a Residence in Northern Persia and the Adjacent Provinces of Turkey *London*, 1854 (747)

Sullaiman Shah Mahomed. Journal of My Tours Round the World, 1886-1887 and 1893-1895 *Bombay*, 1895 (2 Copies) (748, 749)

Sultan Jahan Begum. The Story of a Pilgrimage to Hijaz *Calcutta*, 1909 (750)

Swinburne, T. R. A Holiday in the Happy Valley With Pen and Pencil *London*, 1907 (751)

Sykes, Ella C. ... Through Persia on a Side-Saddle *London*, 1898 (752)

Sykes, Ella and Sykes, Sir Percy. Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia *London*, 1920 (753)

Sykes, Mark. Darul-Islam A Record of a Journey Through Ten of the Asiatic Provinces of Turkey *London*, 1904 (754)

Sykes, P. Molesworth. Ten Thousand Miles in Persia of Eight Years in Iran *London*, 1902 (755)

Sykes, P.M. and Ahmed Din Khan. The Glory of the Shia World The Tale of a Pilgrimage. *London*, 1910 (756)

Sykes, Sir Percy. A History of Exploration *London*, 1933,1949. (2 Copies) (757,758)

„ The Quest for Cathay *London*, 1936 (850)

Talcott, D. Vaill. North of North Cape The Arctic Voyages of the "Norkap II" *London*, 1936 (759)

Tattersall, E.H. Europe at Play. *London*, 1938 (760)

Tavernier, John Baptista. The Six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier—Through Turkey into Persia and the East-Indies Finished in the Year 1670 tr into English by J Phillips *London*, 1678. (761)

Thevenot, De. . . The Travels of Monsieur De Thevenot into the Levant. *London*, 1687 (762)

Thomas, Bertram. Alarms and Excursions in Arabia *London*, 1931. (763)

„ Arabia Felix Across the Empty Quarter of Arabia. *London*, 1932. (764)

Thomas, Lowell. ... Beyond Khyber Pass. *London*. (765)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd.*)

Thomas, Lowell. With Lawrence in Arabia 7th. ed *London* (**766**)

„ ... An Anthology of Modern Travel Writing *London*, 1936 (**768**)

Tomlinson, H.M. Tidemarks. *London*, 1928 (**767**)

Tozer, the Rev. Henry Fanshawe. Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor *London*, 1881. (**770**)

Treves, Sir Frederick. The Cradle of the Deep An Account of a Voyage to the West Indies *London*, 1910 (**771**)

„ The Other Side of the Lantern—An Account of a Commonplace Tour Round the World *London*, 1918 (**772**).

Twain, Mark. A Tramp Abroad *London*, (1918) (**773**)

„ More Tramps Abroad *London*, 1922 (**774**)

Tweedy, Owen. Cairo to Persia and Back *London*, 1933 (**775**)

Tyndale, Walter. An Artist in Egypt *London*, (1912) (**776**)

Uffenbach, Z. C. Von. London in 1710 From the Travels of Z C Von Uffenbach, tr and ed by W H Quarrell and Margaret Mare *London*, 1934 (**777**)

Unwin, S. and Storr, S. Two Young Men See the World *London*, 1934. (**563**)

Valentia, G. Viscount. Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt in 1802-1806 In 3 Vols *London*, 1809 (**778-780**)

Vambery, Arminius. The Life and Adventures of Arminius Vambery With an Appreciation by Max Nordan *London*, 1914. (**781**).

„ Travels in Central Asia Being the Account of a Journey *London*, 1864 (**782**)

Vasco Da Gama. A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco Da Gama 1497-1499. tr and ed by E G Ravenstein *London*, 1898 (**783**)

Vaughn, Miles W. Under the Japanese Mask *London*, 1937. (**784**)

Verderesky. Captivity of Two Russian Princesses in the Caucasus. tr from the Original Russian by H S. Edwards. *London*, 1857 (**785**)

Vere, Aubrey De. Picturesque Sketches of Greece and Turkey. 2 Vols. *London*, 1850 (**786, 787**)

Viardot, L. Antiguedades Arabes De Granada Y Cordoba. (**788**)

Villiers, Frederic. Port Arthur Three Months with the Besiegers A Diurnal of Occurrents *London*, 1905 (**789**)

Vizetelly, E. Alfred. ... My Adventures in the Commune Paris, 1871 *London*, 1914 (**790**)

„ My Days of Adventure The Fall of France, 1870-71. *London*, 1914. (**791**)

Waddell, L. Austine. Lhasa and Its Mysteries With a Record of the Expedition of 1903-1904. 3rd ed. *London*, 1906. (**792**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Wadia, Ardaser Sorabjee N. The Call of the World *London*, 1918 (**793**)

Wafer, Lionel. A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America ed by L E Elliott Joyce *Oxford*, 1934. (**794**)

Wallace, A. Russel. The Malay Archipelago The land of the Orang-Utan In 2 Vols *London*, 1869 (**795, 796**)

" The Malay Archipelago The Land of the Orang-Utan (2 Vols in one) 6th ed *London*, 1877 (**797**)

Warburton, P. Egerton. Journey Across the Western Interior of Australia *London*, 1875. (**798**)

Ward, Edward. Despatches from Finland *London*, 1940 (**799**)

Ward, F. Kingdon. The Land of the Blue Poppy Travels of a Naturalist in Eastern Tibet *Cambridge*, 1913 (**800**)

" The Mystery Rivers of Tibet A Description of the Little-Known Land *London*, 1923 (**801**)

Waring, E. Scott. A Tour to Sheeraz By the Route of Kazroon and Feerozabad *London*, 1807 (2 Copies) (**802, 803**)

Waterton, Charles. Wanderings in South America The North West of the United States and the Antilles, in the Years 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824 *London*, 1825 (**804**)

Watson, K. Scott. Single to Spain *London*, 1937 (**805**)

Waston, R Spence. A Visit to Wazan *London*, 1880 (**806**)

Watteville, Vivienne De. Speak to the Earth—Wanderings and Reflections Among Elephants and Mountains *London*, 1940 (**807**)

Wauters, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition *London*, 1890 (**808**)

Wavell, A.J.B. A Modern Pilgrim in Mecca and a Siege in Sanaa *London* 19,12, 13 (2 Copies) (**809,564**)

Weatherhead, Leslie D. It Happened in Palestine *London*, 1936 (**810**)

Webster, Joan and Webster, Peggy. Footprints in Finland *London*, 1940 (**811**)

Wegierski, Dominik. September 1939 *London*, 1940 (**812**)

Wellesley, Lord Gerald. The Diary of A Desert Journey *London*, 1938 (2 Copies) (**813,814**)

Wells, A.W. South Africa A Planned Tour of the Country To-day *London*, 1947 (**815**)

Wellsted, J.R. Travels in Arabia. In 2 Vols (2 Sets).

1. Oman and Nakab El Hajar *London*, 1838 (**816,818**)
2. Sinai, Survey of the Gulf of Akabah, Coast of Arabia and Nubia *London*, 1838 (**817,819**)

Westo, Walter. The Playground of the Far East *London*, 1918 (**820**)

Wharton, Edith. In Morocco *London*, 1920 (**821**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Wigram, W.A. and Wigram, Sir Edgar T.A. — The Cradle of Mankind Life in Eastern Kurdistan *London*, 1936 (**822**)

Wilding, Peter. — Adventures in the Eighteenth Century *London* (**823**)

Wilkinson, Walter. — Puppets Through America *London*, 1938 (**824**)

Willams, E. Crawshay. — Across Persia *London*, 1907 (**825**)

Williams, Leigh. — Mysteries of Thailand Green Prison *Bombay*, 1944. (**826**)

Willamson, James A. — The Voyages of the Cabots & the English Discovery of North America Under Henry VII and Henry VIII *London*, 1929 (**827**)

Willkie, Wendell. L. — One World *London*, 1943 (**828**)

Wilson, Edmund. — Travels in Two Democracies *New York*, 1936 (**829**)

Wilson, W. Rae. — Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land *London*, 1823 (**830**)

Windt, H. De. — From Pekin to Calais by Land 2nd ed *London*, 1892 (**831**)

" — A Ride to India Across Persia and Baluchistan *London*, 1891 (**832**)

Winn, Godfrey. — Home From Sea A Chronicle in a Prologue, Three Acts, and an Epilogue *London*, (1944) (**833**)

Winterton, Earl. — Pre-War *London*, 1932 (**834**)

Wittman, William. — Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria and Across the Desert into Egypt *London*, 1803 (**835**)

Wolff, Rev. Joseph. — Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the Years 1843-1845 5th ed *Edinburgh*, 1848 (**836**)

Wood, Frederick T. *ed* — Modern Travel An Anthology *London*, 1945 (**837**)

Wood, John. — A Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus By the Route of the Indus *London*, 1841. (**838**)

Wright, I.A. — Documents Concerning English Voyages to the Spanish Main 1569-1580 Spanish and English Documents *London*, 1932 (**839**)

" — Spanish Documents Concerning English Voyages to the Caribean 1527-1568 Selected from the Archives *London*, 1929 (**840**)

Wright, William. — An Account of Palmyra and Zenobia With Travels and Adventures in Bashan and the Desert *London*, 1895. (**841**)

Yeats-Brown, F. *ed.* .. — Escape A book of Escapes of All Kinds. *London*, 1934. (**842**)

G. 4. Travels, Adventures, Explorations, Voyages etc.—(*Contd*)

Younghusband, Sir Francis (Frank E.) . The Heart of a Continent (2 Vols)
1 A Narrative of Travels in Manchuria 1884-1894. 2nd. ed. *London*, 1896 (**843**)
2. Commemorating the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Journey. rev ed. *London*, 1937. (**844**)

G.5. ARCHAEOLOGY

Andrews, F. H. .. Ancient Chinese Figured Silks · Excavated by Sir Aurel Stein at Ruined Sites of Central Asia. *London*, 1920 (**1**)

Arberry, A. J. *ed.* Specimens of Arabic and Persian Palaeography *London*, 1939 (**2**)

Avebury, Lord. Pre-Historic Times As Illustrated by Ancient remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages 6th ed rev *London*, 1900 (2 Copies) (**3, 4**)

British Museum *pub* The Sculptures and Inscriptions of Darius the Great on the Rock of Behistum in Persia *London*, 1907 (**5**)

Burkitt, M. C. Prehistory -- A Study of Early Cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin *Cambridge*, 1921 (**6**)

Catrer, Howard. and Mace, A. C. The Tomb of Tut-ankh-Amen 2 Vols *London*, 1923, 27 (**7, 8**)

Casson, Stanley. Archae logy *London*, 1930 (**9**)

Churchward, James. The Lost Continent of Mu The Mother Land of Man. *New York*, 1926 (**10**)

Clark, Grahame. Archaeology and Society *London*, 1939 (**11**)

Cripps-Day, F. Henry. A Record of Armour Sales 1881-1924 *London*, 1925 (**12**)

Dobson, Rev. C. C. The Mystery of the Great Pyramid 3rd ed *London* (**13**)

Ely, Talfourd. Manual of Archaeology *London*, 1890 (**14**)

Euting, Julius. Nabataische Inschriften aus Arabien *Berlin*, 1885 (**15**)

Evans, Sir Arthur. The Palace of Minos A Comparative Account of the Early Cretan Civilization at Knossos 2 Vols
1 The Neolithic and Early and Middle Minoan Ages *London*, 1921 (**16**)
2. 2 Parts 1 Fresh Lights on Origins and External Releations *London*, 1928 (**17**)
Part 2 Town-Houses in Knossos of the New Era *London*, 1928 (**18**)

Fattorusso, G. *pub.* Wonders of Italy. The Monuments of Antiquity 6th ed enl and rev. Throughout. *Florence*, 1930. (**19**)

G. 5. Archaeology—(*Contd.*)

Fergusson, James. Rude Stone Monunments in All Countries Their Age and Uses *London*, 1872. (20)

Finegan, Jack. Light from the Ancient Past The Archaeological Background of the Herbrew-Christian Religion. *Princetonumni*, 1947 (21)

Grenville-Murray, E. C. High Life in France under the Republic 2nd ed *London*, 1885 (22)

Hammerton, J. A. *ed.* Wonder's of The Past the Marvellous Works of Man in Acnient Times described by the Leading Authorities of To-day 3 Vols *London* (23-25)

Handcock, Percy S.P. Mesopotamian Archaeology *London*, 1912 (26)

Hawkes, Jacquetta. Early Britain *London*, 1945 (27)

[**Hobson, R. L.** Chinese Pottery and Procelain *See* C 28]

Joyce, Thomas A. South American Archaeology An Introduction to the Archaeology *London*, 1912 (28)

[**Kiash, K. D.** .. Ancient Persian Sculptures *Bombay*, 1889 *See* Orient Cat ⁰ ⁾]

Laking, Sir Guy Francis. .. A Record of European Armour and Arms Through Seven Centuries 5 Vols *London*, 1920-1922 (29-33)

Lloyd, Seton. Mesopotamia Excavations on Sumerian Sites. *London*, 1936 (34)

Mackenzie, Donald A. Footprints of Early Man *London*, 1927 (35)

Marshall, F.H. Discovery in Greek Lands A Sketch of the Principal Excavations and Discoveries of the Last Fifty Years. *Cambridge*, 1920 (36)

[**Munro, Robert.** Palaeolithic Man and Terramara Settlement in Europe. *See* B 18]

Murray, M.A. Petra : The Rock City of Edom *Glasgow*, 1939. (37)

Rios, D.R.A.D.L. Inscripciones Arabs De Cordoba Precedidas. *Madrid*, 1879 (38).

„ .. Inscripciones Arabs De Sevilla. *Madrid*, 1875. (59)

The Society of Biblical Archaeology *Pub.* Records of the Past Being English Translation of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments 12 Vols.

1 Assyrian Texts *London*, (1873). (39)
2 Egyptian Texts *London* (40)
3 Assyrian Texts *London*, (1874). (41)
4 Egyptian Texts *London*, (1875) (42)
5 Assyrian Texts *London*, (1875). (43)
6. Egyptian Texts *London*, (1876) (44)
7 Assyrian Texts *London*, (1876). (45)
8 Egyptian Texts *London*, (1876). (46)
9 Assyyrian Texts *London*, (1877). (47)
10 Egyptian Texts *London*, (1878). (48)
11. Assyrian Texts *London*, (1878) (49)
12 Egyptian Texts. *London*, (1881) (50)

Thomas, Edward. Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals and Coins. *London*, 1868. (2 Copies) (51, 52)

G. 5. Archaeology—(*Contd*)

Volbach, W.F. and Kuehnel, Ernst. Late Antique Coptic and Islamic Textiles of Egypt. *London*, 1926 (53)

Willson, H.H. A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan *London*, 1841 (55)

Winkler, Hans A. . Rock-Drawings of Southern Upper Egypt Vol. 2 *London*, 1939 (56)

Woolley, C.L. Ur of the Chaldees A Record of Seven Years of Excavation *London*, 1935,1938. (2 Copies) (57,58)

" Digging up the Past. *London*, 1930 (54)

G. 6. NUMISMATICS.

Atkins, James. The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire *London*, 1889 (1)

British Museum. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum, by Stanley Lane-Poole, ed by Reginald Stuart Poole 10 Vols.

1. The Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs *London*,1875. (2 Copies) (2,12)
2. The Coins of the Mohammaden Dynasties *London*, 1876 (3)
3. The Coins of the Turkaman Houses of Seljook, Urtak Zengee *London*, 1877 (4)
4. The Coinage of Egypt (A H 358-922) *London*, 1879 (5)
5. The Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain. *London*, 1880 (6)
6. The Coins of the Mongols *London*, 1881. (7)
7. The Coinage of Bukhara *London*, 1882 (8)
8. The Coins of the Turks *London*, 1883. (9)
9. Additions of the Oriental Collection 1876-1880 Part I Addition to Vols 1-4 *London*, 1889 (10)
10. Additions to the Oriental Collection 1876-1888 Part 2 Additions to Vols 5-8 *London*, 1890. (11)

" . Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum, by Stanley Lane-poole ed by R.S. Poole *London*, 1891 (13)

Codrington, O. A Manual of Musalman Numismatics *London*, 1904. (14)

Cooke, William. The Medallic History of Imperial Rome From the First Triumvirate, under Pompey of Roman Medals in 2 Vols *London*, 1781 (15,16)

Gardner, Percy The International Numismata Orientalia The Parthian Coinage. *London*, 1877 (86)

Head, Barclay V. The International Numismata Orentalia The Coinage of Lydia and Persia *London*, 1877. (17)

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Catalogue of the Collection of Arabic Coins Preserved in the Khedivial Library at Cairo. *London*, 1897. (18)

G. 6. Numismatics—(*Contd*)

Lane-Poole, Stanley Catalogue of the Collection of Oriental Coins : Belonging to *col* C Seton Guthrie Fasc. I *Hertford*, 1874 (19)

" The International Numismata Orientalia Coins of Urtuki Turkumans *London*, 1875 (20).

" Some Private Collections of Mohamma dan Coins and ther Essays in Oriental Numismatics 3rd Series. *London*, 1892 (21)

Leggett, Eugene. Notes on the Mint-Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans : From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. *London*, 1885 (22)

Lindsay, John A View of the History and Coinage of the Parthians. Cork, 1852 (23)

London Numismatic Society *Pub* The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society, ed by W.S.W Vaux and Others New series. 20 Vols *London*, 1861-1880 (24-43)

" The Numismatic Chornicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society ed by J Evans 3rd Series 20 Vols *London*, 1881-1900 (44-63)

" The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society ed by J. Evans 4th Series. 14 Vols. *London*, 1901-1914 (64-77)

Marsden, William . The Oriental Coins Ancient and Modern. 2 Parts *London*, 1823, 1825 (78,79)

Mayer, L.A. Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics (India Excepted). *London*, 1939 (80)

Milne, J.G. Greek and Roman Coins and the Study of History. *London*, 1939. (81)

Ouseley, Sir William. Observations on Some Medals and Gems Bearing Inscriptions in the Pahlavi *London*, 1801 (82)

Poole, R. Stuart. The Coins of the Shahs of Persia *London*, 1887. (83)

Robertson, J.D. A Handbook to the Coinage of Scotland—From Alexander I to Anne *London*, 1878 (84)

Valentine, W.H. Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States. *London*, 1911 (85)

[**Wilson, H.H.** A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan *See G* 5]

G. 7. BIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIRS—GENERAL

Britt, Albert The Great Biographers *New York*, 1936. (1)

Dunn, Waldo H. English Biography. *London*, 1916. (2)

Lee, Sir Sydney. . The Principles of Biography The Leslie Stephen Lecture, delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, on 13 May 1911. *Cambridge*, 1911 (3)

Lockitt, C.H. *ed.* . Biography of To-day *London*, 1944. (4)

Maurois, Andre. Aspects of Biography tr from the French by S C. Roberts *Cambridge*, 1929 (5)

O'Brien, Kate. . English Diaries and Journals. *London*, 1943. (6)

O'Byrnby, Arthur. British Diarists. *London*, 1930. (7)

G. 8. BIOGRAPHY—PROPHETS

[Abd-El-Malik Ibn Hischam.	Das Leben Muhammed ed Von F Wustenfeld 3 Bands Band 1 in 2 Theils. *Cottinge*, 1858, 59 *See Orient Cat* ʌ ɔ]
Ahmad Shafi .	Prophet Muhammed , With his Teachings with selections from the Quran by Yakub Hasan 2nd ed. *Madras* (1)
Ameer Ali, Syed.	A Critical Examination of the Life and Teaching of Mohammed *London*, 1873 (2)
Andrae, Tor.	Mohammed the Man of His Faith tr by Theophil Menzel *London*, 1936 (3)
Bigandet, Rt. Rev.	The Life or Legend of Goudama The Buddha of the Burmese in 2 Vols 4th ed *London*, 1911-1912 (4, 5).
Boulainvilliers.	The Life of Mahomet tr from the French *London*, 1731 (6)
Burkitt, F. Crawford	The Earliest Sources for the Life of Jesus Rev ed *London*, 1922 (7)
Cadoux, C. John. ..	The Life of Jesus *Middlesex*, 1948. (8)
Caine, Hall. ..	Life of Christ. *London*, 1938 (9)
Campbell, J. ..	The Life of Chirst *London*, 1930 (10)
Case, S J. ..	Jesus Through the Centuries *Chicago*, 1932. (74)
Deane, H. ..	Daniel . His Life and Times *London*, (1888) (11)
Dermenghem, Emile.	The Life of Mahomet. tr by A Yorke *London*, 1930. (12)
Dibble, R. F. ..	Mohammed *London*. (13)
Dinet, E. and Sliman Ben Ibrahim.	The Life of Mohammad the Prohpet of Allah *Paris*, 1918 (14)
Durrani, F. K. Khan.	Muhammed the Prophet An Essay 2nd ed. *Lahore*, 1942 (75)
Eddy Sherwood. ..	Portrait of Jesus A Twentieth Century Interpretation of Christ. *London*, 1945 (15)
„	Jesus the Messiah being an abridged ed of " The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah ". 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. (16)
Edersheim, Alfred.	The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. In 2 Vols. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884 (17,18)
"An Eye-Witness ".	The Crucifixion. A Letter..2nd ed. *Chicago*, 1907. (19)
Fairbairn, the Rev. A. M.	Studies in the Life of Christ 4th ed. *London*, 1885 (20)
Farrar, Dean. ..	The Life of Christ *London*, (1906). (21)
Farrar, Frederic W.	The Life of Christ. Popular ed. *London*, 1881. (22)
Guaba, Khalid L.	The Prophet of the Desert. *Lahore*, 1934. (3 Copies) (23-25)
George, S. K. ..	The Life and Teachings of Jesus Christ. 2nd ed. *Madras*, (1942) (26)
[Ghulam Sarwar.	The History of Islam. *See G* 58]
Green, the Rev. .. Samuel. ..	The Life of Mahomet : Founder of the Religion of Islamism *London*, 1877. (27)

G. 8. Biography—Prophets—(*Contd.*)

Guerrin, Ayme.	The Death of Christ *London,* 1934. (28)
Hakeem, F.R.	The Life of Muhammad. *London,* 1948. (76)
Headley, Lord	The Three Great Prophets of the World Moses, Jesus and Muhammad. *Woking,* 1923 (77)
Higgins, Godfrey.	Godfrey Higgins' Apology for Mohamed (A Verbatim Reprint) ed by Mirza Abul-Fazal. *Allahabad,* 1929 (29)
Holland, Edith.	The Story of Mohammed *London,* 1914. (30).
Hunter, P. H.	The Story of Daniel (His Life and Times 2nd ed *Edinburgh,* 1885 (31)
Irving, Washington.	Life of Mahomet *London,* 1869. (32)
Jackson, A. V. Williams.	Zoroaster The Prophet of Ancient Iran. *New York,* 1926 (33)
Kamal-Ud-Din, The Khwaja.	The Ideal Prohpet—Incorporating a Protion of "Glimpses from the Life of the Prophet". *Woking,* 1925 (2 Copies) (34,35)
Khurshid Ahmed Enver.	Muhammad of Arabia *Lahore,* 1941 (36)
Koelle, S. W.	Mohammed and Mohammedanism (Critically Considered) *London,* 1889 (2 Copies) (37, 38)
Krehl, Ludolf.	Das Leben Des Muhammed *Leipzig,* 1884 (39)
"A Layman".	Jesus, the Carpenter of Nazareth. 2nd rev. ed *London,* 1891 (40)
Liu Chai-Lien.	The Arabian Prophet. A Life of Mohammed from Chinese and Arabic Sources tr by Isaac Mason. *Shanghai,* 1921. (41)
Ludwig, Emil.	The Son of Man tr from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul *London,* 1928 (42)
Margoliouth, D. S.	Mohammed and the Rise of Islam *New York,* 1905 (43)
Mathews, Basil.	A Life of Jesus *London,* 1930. (78)
Meil, Gustav.	Mohammed Dar Prophet *Stuttgart,* 1843. (44)
Merrick, Rev. James L.	The Life and Religion of Mohammed. As Contained in the Hayat-Ul-Kuloob tr from the Persian. *Boston,* 1850. (45)
Muhammad Ali	The Living Thoughts of the Prophet Muhammad. *London,* 1947 (79)
,,	Muhammed the Prophet 2nd ed. *Lohore,* 1933 (80)
Muhammad Ali Salmin.	The Holy Prophet Muhammad. *Bombay,* (1944). (46)
,,	Muhammad and Christ. *Madras,* 1921. (48)
,,	Muhammad, The Commander of the Faithful.
,,	*Bombay,* 1933. (47)
[Muhammed B. Abdallah Al-Kisai.	Vita Prophetarum, ed par Isaac Fisenberg Batavarum, 1923. *See Orient Cat* ٨٠٠]

G. 8. Biography—Prophets—(*Contd.*)

Muhammed Bin Omer Al-Vakidi, Abu Abdullah. Muhammed in Medina Das ist Vakidis Kitab al Maghazi, Von J Wellhausen *Berlin*, 1882 (49)

Muir, Sir William. The Life of Mahomet From Original Sources. 3rd ed. *London*, 1894 (50)

" The Life of Mahomet within troductory Chapters on the original sources Vol III,IV *London*, 1861 (51,52)

" Mahomet and Islam *London* (53)

Neander, Augustus. The Life of Jesus Christ in its Historical Connexion Tr by J M'clintock and C E Blumenthal *London*, 1851 (54)

Noldeke, Theodor. Das Leben Muhammed's *Hannover*, 1863. (55)

Oursler, F. The Greatest Story Ever Told A Tale of the Greatest Life Ever Lived *London*, 1949 (81).

Renan, Ernest. The Life of Jesus. *London*, 1891 (56)

Schure, Edovard. Jesus the Last Great Initiate tr by F Rothwell Rev ed *London*, 1923 (2 Copies) (57, 58)

Scott, Thomas. The English Life of Jesus *London*, 1879 (59)

Seeley, Sir J.R. Ecce Homo—A Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ (2 Copies)
1 6th ed *London*, 1866 (60)
2 7th ed *London*, 1903. (61)

Smith, the very Rev. R. Payne. Daniel An Exposition of the Historical Portion *London*, 1886 (62)

Sprenger, A. Das Leben Und Die Lehre Des Mohammad 2nd ed Berlin, 1869 (3 Vols.) (63-65)

Strauss, D. Friedrich. A New Life of Jesus In 2 Vols (2 Sets)
1 *London*, 1865 (66,67)
2 2nd ed *London*, 1879. (68, 69)

Stroud, William. Treatise on the Physical Cause of the Death of Christ. 2nd ed *London*, 1871 (70)

[Stubbe, Henry. An Account of the Rise and Progress of Mahometanism With the Life of Mahomet *See* A 14]

Tabouis, G.R. The Private Life of Solomon *London*, 1936. (71)

Thomas, H. and Thomas, D. Lee Living Biographies of Religious Leaders. *New York*, 1946 (72)

Warschauer, J. The Historical Life of Christs. *London*, 1927. (73)

[Yakub Hasan. His Teachings With Selections from the Quran. *Madras See* G 8 under Ahmad Shafi.]

G. 9. BIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIRS—SAHABAH, CALIPHS, SAINTS & MARTYRS ETC.

[Abdorrahman B. Abou-Becr As-Sojutii. Librum de Interpretibus Korani. ed. par Henricho Engelino Weijers. *Batavorum*, 1839. *See Orient cat.* ٨ ـ]

Abdus Salik, Saiyed. Saiyedena Hazrat Ghaus-Ul-Azam or Saiyedena Mohiuddin Saiyed Abu Muhammad Abdul Qadiral-Baghdadi al-Hasani-Wal-Hoseini. *Calcutta*, 1939 (1)

G. 9. Biography and Memoirs—Sahabah, Caliphs, Saints and Martyrs etc.—(*Contd*)

Ahmed Shafi.	The First Four Califs Ist ed. *Madras.* (2)
Arnold, T.W. *tr.*	The Little Flowers of S Francis of Assisi tr. from the Italian *London*, 1909 (3)
Bashir Ahmad Hamadani, Sayyed.	Ali-The Man Being a Study of the Life and In 2 Books Book 1 *Amritsar*, 1935 (4)
Beausobre, Iulia De.	Flame in the Snow A Russian Legend *London*, 1946 (5)
Bigg, C. *tr.*	The Confessions of Saint Augustine Newly Translated with notes and introduction *London*, 1900. (6)
Boase, T.S.R.	St Francis of Assisi *London*, 1936 (7)
Church, R.W.	Saint Anselm *London*, 1905 (8)
Cumming, Rev. J. Elder.	Holy Men of God From St Augustine to Hesterday *London*, 1893 (9)
Cummins, Geraldine.	When Nero Was Dictator *London*, 1939 (10)
Englebert, O.	The Lives of the Saints tr by Christopher and Anne Fremanttle *London*, 1951 (31)
[Fariduddin Attar	Tadhkiratul'-Awliya ("Memoirs of the Saints") ed by Reynold A Nicholson 2 Parts *London*, 1905, 1907. *See Orient Cat* ٩٠٠]
Field, Claud.	Mystics and Saints of Islam *London*, 1910 (11)
Ghulam Abbas Ali, Mirza.	Life of Husain (The Saviour) *Madras*, 1930 (12)
Hays, Francis P.C.	Saint Thomas Aquinas (Patron of Youth) *London*, 1890 (13)
Hoek, Kees Van.	Pope Pius XII : Priest and Statesman. *New York*, (1944) (14)
Hope, Thomas.	Torquemade—Scourge of the Jews *London*, 1939. (15)
James Nisbet & Co. *Pub.*	The Foot Steps of St Paul (Designed for Youth) *London*, 1873 (16)
Khurshid Ahmed Enver.	Abu Bekr *Lahore* (17)
,,	Ali *Lahore*, 1946 (18)
Mohammad Ali Salmin.	Fatima The Lady of the Light *Bombay*, 1939 (19)
,,	Ali the Caliph. *Bangalore*, 1931 (20)
[Muhammed b. Saad Alwakidi.	Biographien Muhammeds, Seiner Gefahrten und der Spateren Trager des Islams. ed Von E. Sachau. 9 Bands. *Leiden*, 1904-1940 *See Orient Cat* ٩٠٠]
Palmer, E.H.	Haroun Alraschid Caliph of Bagdad. *London*, 1881 (21)
Patton, Walter M.	Ahmed Ibn Hanbal and the Mihna · A Biography of the Imam *Leide*, 1897 (22)
Roscoe, William	The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. ed. by Thomas Roscoe. in Two Vols. Vol. I 7th ed. *London*, (1888). (23)

G. 9 Biography & Memoirs—Sahabah, Caliphs, Saints & Martyrs etc.—(*Contd*)

Sayani, Husain R. Saints of Islam *London*, 1908 (24)

Shibli Numani. Al-Farooq · Life of Omar the Great (The Second Calipl of Islam) tr by Zafar Ali Khan Vol I. *Lahore*, 1939 (25)

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *Pub.* Church of England Biographies *London* (2 Copies) (26,27)

Ward, Chas A. Oracles of Nostradamus *New York*, 1940. (28)

Wustenfeld, F. Der Tod Des Husein Ben 'Ali Und Die Rache. *Gottingen*, 1883 (29)

Zwemer, Samuel M. A Moslem Seeker After God, Showing Islam at Its Best in the Life and Teaching *New York*, 1920 (30)

G. 10. BIOGRAPHY & MEMOIRS—INDIVIDUAL, COLLECTIVE AND NATIONAL

Abbott, Joseph S.C. The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte *London*. (1)

Abdullah Enan, Muhammed. Ibn Khaldun His Life and Work tr from the Arabic. *London*, 1941 (2)

Abraham, Gerald. Dostoevsky. *London*, 1936 (3)

„ Nietzsche. *London*, 1933 (4)

„ Tolstoy. *London*, 1935. (5)

Adami, Marie. Fanny Keats *London*, 1937 (6)

Agar, Herbert. The American Presidents From Washington to Harding : A Study in Democracy *London*, 1933. (7)

Agate, James. Ego—The Autobiography of James Agate. *London*, 1935 (8)

„ Ego 2—Being More of the Autobiography of James Agate *London*, 1936. (9)

„ Ego 3—Being S till More of the Autobiography of James Agate *London*, 1938 (10)

„ Ego 4—Being Yet More of the Autobiography of James Agate. *London*, 1940. (11)

„ Ego 6 . Once More the Autobiography of James Agate. (Vol. 6.) *London*, 1944 (12)

„ A Shorter Ego . The Autobiography. 2 Vols. *London*, 1945, 1946. (13,14)

[**Ahmed B. Abul-Çasem Alkhazargi** Abdollatiphi Bagdadensis Vita, ed per J. Mousely. *Oxoni*, 1808. *See Orient Cat.* ١٠٥]

G. 10. Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National.—(*Contd.*)

[Ahmed b. Mohammed Ibn. Challikan.	Ibn Challikani Vitae Illustrium Virorum ed. par Fer-dinandus Wustenfeld 10 Vols *Gottingae*, tr. 1835-1840 *See Orient. Cat.* ١٠ ب]
[„	Specimen Philologicum tr par J Henrico. ed. par B F Tydeman *Batareorum*, 1809 *See Orient Cat.* ١٠ ب]
[„	Vitae Illustrum Verorum—Addintamentorum et. Variarum Sectionum Collectio Prima, ed. par F. Wustenfeld. *Gottingae* 1837 *See Orient. Cat.* ١٠ ب]
Ainger, Alfred.	Charles Lamb *London*, 1905. (15)
„	Crabbe *London*, 1903 (16)
Aldington, Richard.	Wellington Being an account of the life and achievements of Arthur Wellesley 1st Duke of Wellington *London*, 1946 (17)
[Ali b. Anjab	Akhbar Al-Hallaj tr Par Louis Massegnonet Paul Kraus *Paris*, 1936 *See Orient. Cat* ١٠ ب]
[Ali b. Jusuf Al-Qifti.	Ibn At-Qiftis. Tarih Al-Hukma ed Von Julius Lippert *Leepzig*, 1903 *See Orient Cat.* ١٠ ب]
[Ali B. Husain Ispahane	Cantilenarum Magnus, tr Ioanne Godofredo Ludovico Rosegarten Tomas I *Grepesvoldiae*, 1840. *See Orient. Cat* ١٠ ب]
Alington, C.A.	Things Ancient and Modern *London*, 1936 (18)
Allen, Bernard M.	Gordon *London*, 1935 (19)
Anderson, R. Gordon.	Those Quarrelsome Bonapartes *London*, 1939 (20)
Andrada, Freire De.	The Life of Don John de Castro The fourth Viceroy of India tr into English by Peter Wyche *London*, 1664 (2 Copies). (21,22)
Andrews, C. F.	The Inner Life *London*, 1939 (56)
Anonymous	The Mirrors of Washington, *New York*, 1921. (23)
Anson, Sir A. E. Harbord.	About Others and Myself 1745-1920 *London*, 1920 (24)
Antongini, Tom.	D'Annunzio *London*, 1938 (25)
Apsley Lord. *ed*	Canada. *London*, 1926 (26)
Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander J.	Memories of Rugby and India ed by Constance Lady Arbuthnot *London*, 1910 (2 Copies) (27,28)
Arliss George.	George Arliss *London*, 1940 (29)
[Armitage, Angus.	Copernicus The Founder of Modern Astronomy. *See* B 5]
Armstrong, H.C.	Grey Steel · J C Smuts a A Study in Arrogance. *London*, 1937 (30)
„	Grey Wolf—Mustafa Kemal. *London*, 1932. (31)
„	Lord of Arabia : Ibn Saud, an intiamte study of King. *London*, 1934. (32)
Aronson, Alex.	Romain Rolland : The Story of a Conscience *Bombay*, 1944 (33)
Arraras, Geoquin	Francisco Franco. *London*, 1938. (34)

G. 10. Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Arthur, Sir George	Concerning Winston Spencer Churchill. *London*, 1940 (35)
,,	Life of Lord Kitchener In 3 Vols *London*, 1920 (36-38)
,,	Queen Alexandra *London*, 1934 (39)
,,	Sarah Bernhardt *London*, 1923 (40)
Arvin, N.	Herman Melville *London*, 1950 (1983)
Ashley, Maurice	Marlborough *London*, 1939 (41)
Asquith, Lady Cynthia	The Married Life of the Duchess of York *London*, (1933) (42)
,,	Queen Elizabeth Her Intimate and authentic Life story *London*, 1937 (43)
Asquith, Margot	The Autobiography of Margot Asquith 2 Vols *London*, 1920-1922 (2 Sets) 44,45 (46,47)
Aston, Sir George.	Nelson *London*, 1928 (48)
Atkins, J. Black.	The Life of Sir William Howard Russell the First Special Correspondent 2 Vols *London*, 1911 (49,50)
Aubrey, J.	Aubrey's Brief Lives ed from the original manuscripts by Oliver Lawson Dick *London*, 1950. (1984)
Aubry, Octave.	St Helana tr by Arthur Livingston *London*, 1937 (51)
Austen-Liegh, William and Austen-Liegh, Arthur.	Jane Austen Her Life and Letters, A Family Record *London*, 1913 (52)
Ausubel, Nathan.	Superman—The Life of Frederick The Great *London*, 1932 (53)
The Author of "Great Englishmen".	Great English Women An Historical Reading Book for Young Children *London*, 1893 (54)
,,	Great Scotsmen Short Lives *London*, 1889 (55)
Bailey, John.	Walt Whitman *London*, 1926 (57)
Baily. F. E.	Lady Beaconsfield and Her Times *London*, 1935 (58)
Bainville, Jacques.	Dictators tr from the French by J Lewis May *London*, 1940 (59)
,,	Napoleon, tr from the French by Hamish Miles *London*, 1932 (60)
Baker, Alfred.	The Life of Sir Isaac Pitman Inventor of Phonography *London*, 1919. (61)
Baker, Herbert.	Cecil Rhodes *London*, 1934. (62)
Baker, R. Stannard.	Woodrow Wilson · Life and Letters. (2 Vols) 1. Youth, 1856-1890 *London*, 1928. (63) 2. Princeton, 1890-1910. *London*, 1928. (64)
Baldwin, Oliver.	The Questing Beast. An Autobiography *London*, 1935 (65)

G. 10. Biography and Memoirs— Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Ballard, C. R.	Kitchener *London.* (66)
Bandaranaike, Sir S. Dias.	Remembered Yesterdays *London*, 1929 (67)
Barbusse, Henri	Stalin—A New World Seen through one man. tr by Vyvyan Holland *London*, 1935 (68)
Barere, Bertrand.	Memoirs of Bertrand Barere. tr by De V Payen-Payne. In 4 Vols *London*, 1896 (69-72)
Baring-Gould, S.	The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte 2nd ed *London*, 1908 (73)
Barkley, Henry C.	Between the Danube and Black Sea, or Five Years in Bulgaria *London*, 1876 (74)
Barres Philippe	Charles De Gaulle *London.* (75)
Barrett, E Boyd.	Ex-Jesuit *London*, 1931 (76)
Barrie, J M.	Margaret Ogilvy *London*, 1938 (77)
Barrington, Michael.	Antagonists of Destiny *London*, 1948 (78)
Barrington, Mrs Russell.	Life of Walter Bagehot *London*, 1914 (79)
Barrow, John.	Some Account of the Public Life and a Selection from the unpublished writings of the Earl of Macartney. in 2 Vols *London*, 1807 (80, 81)
Barrow, Sir George De S.	The Fire of Life *London* (82)
Batchelder, W.T. and Balfour, David.	The Life of Baden Powell *London* (83)
Batra, Surat Singh.	Men or Miracles *London*, (1940) (84)
Baxter, The Rt Hon. W.E.	A Winter in India *London*, 1882 (85)
Bayley, Victor.	Permanent Way through the Khyber *London*, 1934 (86)
Beach, Mrs. Hicks.	A Cardinal of the Medici *Cambridge*, 1937 (87)
Beadon, Roger	Robert Blake. Sometime Commanding all the Fleets and Naval Forces of England *London*, 1935. (88)
Beales, H.L. and Lambert, R.S. *ed.*	Memoirs of the Unemployed *London*, 1934 (1985)
Bearne, Mrs.	A Sister of Marie Antoinette—The Life Story of Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples. *London*, 1907 (89)
Beaumont, Comyns.	A Rebel in Fleet Street *London* (90)
Beazley, C. Raymond.	Prince Henry the Navigator The Hero of Portugal and of Modern Discovery 1394-1460 A D *New York*, 1895. (91)
Bebel, August.	My Life. *London*, 1912. (92)
Beeley, Harold.	Disraeli. *London*, 1936. (93)
Beer, M.	The Life and Teaching of Karl Marx, tr by T C Partington and H.J. Stenning. *London*, 1942. (94)

G. 10 Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Beerbohm, Max. Herbert Beerbohm Tree : Some Memoriesof Him and His Art. 3rd ed. *London.* (95)

„ Seven Men *London*, 1926. (96)

Begbie, Harold. The Life of William Booth The Founder of the Salvation Army In 2 Vols *London*, 1920 (97, 98)

Bell, Douglas Drake *London*, 1935 (99)

Bell, E. T. Men of Mathematics *London*, 1937 (100).

Bell, Herbert C.F. Lord Palmerston In 2 Vols *London*, 1936. (101, 102)

Bell, Malcolm. Rembrandt Van Rijn *London*, 1901 (103)

Bell & Sons. *Pub* Short Lives of Great Englishmen *London*, 1895 (104)

Belloc, Hilaire. Characters of the Reformation *London*, 1937 (105)

Bengough, Sir H M. Memories of a Soldier's Life *London*, 1913 (106)

Bennett, Mrs. Arnold The Journals of Arnold Bennett. ed by Newman Flower. 4 Vols

1 1896-1910 *London*, 1932. (107)

2 1911-1921 *London*, 1932 (108)

3 1921-1928. *London*, 1933 (109)

4 1929. *London*, 1933. (110)

Bennett, Mrs Arnold. Arnold Bennett *London*, 1925. (2 Copies) (111, 112)

Benson, A.C. The Diary of Arthur Christopher Benson. ed by Percy Lubbock. *London* (113)

„ Edward Fitzgerald *London*, 1905 (114)

„ Father Payne. *London*, 1915 (115)

„ The House of Quiet . An Autobiography *London*, 1913 (116)

„ Hugh—Memories of a Brother *London*, 1915. (117)

„ The Leaves of the Tree : Studies in Biography. *London*, 1911 (118)

„ The Life of Edward White Benson-Sometime Archbishop of Canterbury *London*, 1901 (119)

„ Life and Letters of Maggie Benson *London*, 1917. (120)

„ Memories and Friends. *London*, 1924. (2 Copies) (121, 122)

„ Rossetti *London*, 1906 (123)

„ Ruskin : A Study in Personality. *London*, 1911. (124)

„ The Trefoil—Wellington College, Lincoln, and Truro. *London*, 1923 (125)

„ Walter Pater. *London*, 1907. (126)

Benson, E. F. As We Were : A Victorian Peep-Show *London*, 1930 (127)

„ Charlotte Bronte. *London*, 1932 (128)

„ . . Daughters of Queen Victoria. *London*, 1939. (129)

G. 10. Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Benson, E.F	Ferdinand Magellan. *London*, 1929 (2 Copies) (**130, 131**)
„	The Kaiser and English Relations *London*, 1936 (**132**)
„	Mother *London*, 1925 (**133**)
„	Queen Victoria *London*, 1935 (**134**)
Bentley, E. C.	Those Days *London*, 1940 (**135**)
Bentley, Richard. *Pub*	The Life of General, the Rt Hon Sir David Baird in 2 Vols *London*, 1832 (**136, 137**)
Bentwich, Norman	Wanderer Between Two Worlds *London*, 1941 (**138**)
Beresford, G. C	School Days with Kipling *London*, 1936 (**139**)
Berington, the Rev. Joseph.	The History of the Lives of Abeillard and Heloisa Comprising A Period of Eighty-four Years, from 1079 to 1163, with their genuine letters, from the Collection of Amboise. 2nd ed *Birmingham*, 1738 (**140**)
Berlin, I.	Karl Marx—His Life and Environment *London*, 1939. (2 Copies) (**141, 142**)
Bermann, Richard A.	The Mahdi of Allah. The Story of the Dervish Mohammad Ahmed *London*, 1931 (**143**)
Bernstorff, Count J.	The Memoirs of Count Bernstorff *London*, 1936 (**144**)
Bertram, Anthony.	The Life of Sir Peter-Paul Rubens *London*, 1928 (**145**)
Besant, Walter.	The Life and Achievements of Edward Henry Palmer. 3rd ed *London*, 1883 (**146**)
Besant, Walter and Rice, James.	Sir Richard Whittington Lord Mayor of London *London*, 1905 (**147**)
Best, M. Agnes.	Thomas Paine Prophet and Martyr of Democracy. *London* (**148**)
Besterman, Theodore.	Mrs Annie Besant · A Modern Prophet *London*, 1934 (**149**)
Bhargava, M. B. L.	Kamal Pasha *Lucknow*, 1932 (**150**).
Bibesco, Princess Marthe.	Some Royalties and a Prime Minister Portraits from Life *New York*, 1930 (**151**)
Bigelow, Poultney.	Seventy Summers In 2 Vols *London*, 1925 (**152, 153**)
Birdwood of Anzac and Totnes.	In My Time. Recollections and Anecdotes *London.* (**1986**)
Birkenhead, Earl of *ed*	The Adventures of Ralph Rashleigh : A Penal Exile in Australia 1825-1844 *London*, 1931 (**154**)
„	Contemporary Personalities *London*, 1924 (**155**)
„	Frederick Edwin Earl of Birkenhead—the last phase. *London*, 1935 (2 Copies) (**156, 157**)
„	Strafford. *London*, 1938. (**158**)
Birks, Rev. Herbert.	The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Valpy French : First Bishop of Lahore 2 Vols. *London*, 1895 (**159, 160**)

10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Birrell, Augustine.	Andrew Marvell *London*, 1905 (**161**)
„	William Hazlitt *London*, 1902 (**162**)
Birrell, Francis.	Gladstone *London*, 1936 (**163**)
Bismarck, Prince Otto	New Chapters of Bismarck's Autobiography tr by Bernard Miall *London*, 1920 (**164**)
Black, J. Sutherland and Chrystal, George	The Life of William Robertson Smith *London*, 1912 (**165**)
Black, William.	Goldsmith *London*, 1902 (**166**)
Bland, J. O. P.	Li Hung-Chang *New York*, 1917 (**167**)
Blavatsky, H. P.	Personal Memoirs of H P Blavatsky Compiled by Mary K Neff *London*, 1937 (**168**)
Blicen, Karen.	Out of Africa *London*, 1946 (2 Copies) (**169-170**)
Blood-Ryan, H. W	Franz Von Papen *London*, 1940 (**171**)
„	Goring, The Iron Man of Germany *London*, 1938 (**172**)
Bloom, Ursula.	Without Make-Up *London*, 1938 (**173**)
Bloomfield, Paul	William Morris *London*, 1934 (**174**)
Blore, G. H.	Victorian Worthies Sixteen Biographies *London*, 1920 (**175**)
Blucher, Evelyn.	An English Wife in Berlin—A Private Memoir of Events *London*, 1920 (**176**)
Blunden. Edmund. *Comp.*	Charles Lamb His Life Recorded by his Contemporaries *London*, 1934 (2 Copies) (**177,178**)
„	Keats's Publisher A Memoir of John Taylor, 1781-1864. *London*, 1936 (**339**)
Blunt, W. Seawen.	My Diaries Being a Personal Narrative of Events 1888-1914 2 Parts *London*, (1921,1919) (**179,180**)
„	India Under Ripon A Private diary Continued from his "Secret History of the English Occupation of Egypt" *London*, 1909. (2 Copies) (**181,182**)
Budley, R.V.C.	Admiral Togo The Authorized life of Admiral of the Fleet, Marquis Heihachiro Togo *London*, 1935 (**183**)
Bolitho, Hector.	King Edward VIII His Life and Reign *London*, 1937. (**184**)
„	Royal Progress . One Hundred Years of British Monarchy. *London*, 1937 (**185**)
Booth, Cecily.	Cosimo I—Duke of Florence *Cambridge*, 1921 (**186**)
Booth, J. B.	Life, Laughter and Brass Hats. *London*, 1939 (**187**)
Boothby, Robert.	I Fight to Live *London*, 1947. (**188**)
Boswell, James.	The Life of Samuel Jhonson · Together with the Journal of a tour to the Hebrides. ed. by Alexander Napier. 5 Vols. New ed. *London*, 1889, 1892 *New York*, 1892. (**189-193**)

G. 10.—Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National. (*Contd*)

Bottome, Phyllis	Alfred Adler Apostle of Freedom *London*, 1947 (**194**)
Bourne, H. R. Fox.	Sir Phillp Sidney Type of English Chivalyr in the Elizabethan Age *New York*, 1901 (**195**)
Bowen, C. Drinker and Meck, Barbara Von.	Beloved Friend the Story of Fchaikowsky and N dejda Von Meck *London*, 1937 (**196**)
Bowen, Harold.	The Life and Times of Ali Iben Isa The Good Vizier. *Cambridge*, 1928 (**197**)
Bowen, Ian.	Cobden *London*, 1935 (**198**)
Bowen, Marjorie.	Mary Queen of Scots Daughter of Debate *London*, 1934 (**199**)
Braddy, Nella.	Son of Empire The Story of Rudyar Kipling *London*, 1945 (**200**)
Bradley, A Granville.	Owen Glynder and the last struggle for welsh Independence *New York*, 1902 (**201**)
Brandes, George.	William Shakespeare *London*, 1920 (**202**)
Bray, N. N. E.	Shifting Sands *London*, 1934 (2 Copies) (**203,204**)
Bready, J. Wesley.	Doctor Barnardo-Physician, Pioneer, Prophet, Child Life—Yesterday and Today *London*, 1930 (**205**)
Bredon, Juliet.	Sir Robert Hart The Romance of a Great Career told by his niece 2nd ed *London*, 1910 (**206**)
Brewster, Sir David.	The Martyrs of Science, or the Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler 2nd ed *London*, 1846 (**416**)
Brice, Raoul.	The Riddle of Napoleon tr by Basil Creighton *London*, 1937 (**207**)
Bridges, T.C. and Tiltmang H.H.	King of Commerce *London*, 1928 (**1987**)
,,	The Diaries of John Bright ed by R A J Walling *London*, (1930) (**208**).
Bright, J.	Madame Chiang Kai Shek *Lahore*, 1943 (**209**)
Brijnath Sharga, P.	De Valera Lucknow, 1934. (**1988**)
Brinton, Selwyn.	Correggio *London*, 1900 (**210**)
Brittain, F.	Arthur Quiller-Couch A Biographical Study of Q. *Cambridge*, 1948. (**211**)
Brittain, Vera.	Thrice A Stranger New Chapters of Autobiography *London*, 1938 (**212**)
Broad, Lewis.	Winston Churchill 1874-1945. *London*, (1945). (**213**)
Broadfoot, William *Comp.*	The Career of George Broadfoot · In Afghanistan. *London*, 1888 (**214**)
Brookway, Fenner.	German Diary. *London*, 1946 (**215**)
Brodetsky, S. ...	Sir Isaac Newton A Brief Account of His Life and Work. *London*, 1927. (**216**)
Brogan, D. W.	Abraham Lincoln *London*, 1935. (**217**)
Bromfield, Louis.	Pleasant Valley *London*, 1946. (**218**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Brooks, Graham. Napoleon III *London*, 1936. (219)

Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln : And the Downfall of American Slavery. *New York*, 1899. (220)

Brooks, Van Wyck. The Life of Emerson. *London*, 1934. (221)

Brousson, J. Jacques Anatole France Himself—A Boswellian Record. tr by John Pollock *London*, 1925, 34 (2 Copies) (222,223)

Brown, C. Armitage. Life of John Keats. ed by Dorothy Hyde Bodhurthe Willard Bissell Pope *London*, 1937 (224)

Brown, H. Connor. Grandmother Brown's Hundred Years, 1827-1927. *London*, 1929. (225)

Brown, Ivor and Fearon, George. Amazing Monument: A Short History of the Shakespeare Industry *London*, 1939. (226)

Brown, John. Original Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark · From 1766 to 1818. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1895. (227,228)

Brown, P. Hume. Life of Goethe 2 Vols. *London*, 1920 (229,230)

Brown, F. Fisher. The Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln. *London*, 1914. (231)

Bryant, Arthur. The American Ideal *London*, 1936. (232)

„ Macaulay *Edinburgh*, 1932 (233)

„ Samuel Pepys (3 Vols.)

1 The Man in the Making. *London*, 1948. (234)

2 The Years of Peril. *Cambridge*, 1936, 48. (2 Copies) (235,237).

3 The Saviour of the Navy. *Cambridge*, 1938. (236)

„ Stanley Baldwin. *London*, 1937. (2 Copies) (238,239)

Bryce, James. Studies in Contemporary Biography. *London*, 1904. (240)

Buchan, John. Memory Hold-The—Door *London*, 1940 (241)

„ . . Sir Walter Scott. *London*, 1932. (242)

„ *ed.* South Africa. *London*, (1927.) (243)

Bullock, George. Marie Corelli : The Life and Death of a Best-Seller. *London*, 1940. (244)

Bulow, Prince Von. The Memoirs of Prince Von Bulow. tr. from the German by F A Voight (2 Vols.)

1. From Appointment as Secretary of state for foreign affairs to Morocco Crisis, 1897-1903. *London*, 1931. (245)

2. From Morocco Crisis to Resignation of the Chancellorship, 1903-1909. *London*, 1931 (246)

Burckhardt, Carl J. Richelieu--His Rise to Power. tr. by Edwin and Willa Muir. *London*, 1940. (247)

Burdett, Osbert. ... William Blake. *London*, 1926. (248)

Burlamacchi, Marchesa. Luca Della Robbia. *London*, 1900. (249)

G. 10. Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Burnett, Robert. . The Life of Paul Gauguin. *London*, 1936. (250)

Burra, Peter. ... Wordsworth. *London*, 1936. (251)

Burton, Isabel. ... The Life of Captain Sir Richd. F. Burton. In 2 Vc *London*, 1893 (252,253)

Busch, Moritz. ... Bismarck—Some Secret Pages of His History, being a Diary. In 3 Vols. *London*, 1898. (254-256)

Butcher, Harry C. Three Years with Eisenhower : Naval Aide to General Eisenhower, 1942 to 1945 The Personal Diary. *London*, 1946 (257)

Butcher, Lady. . Memories of George Meredith. *London*, 1919. (258)

Butler, Elizabeth. An Autobiography *London*, 1922. (259)

Butler, E. M. Sheridan. *London*, 1931. (260)

Butler Sir, William. Sir Charles Napier. *London*, 1905. (261)

Butterfield, H. .. Lord Acton. *London*, 1948. (262)

Buxton, Charles. *ed.* Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton. 5th ed. *London*, 1866. (263)

Campan, Madame. Marie Antoinette. In 2 Vols *Philadelphia*. (264, 265)

,, ... Memoirs of the Court of Marie Antoinette. 2 Vols. *London*, 1895 (266, 267)

Campanelli, Paolo. Mussolini—A Biography. *London*, 1939. (268)

Campbell, G. A. Mary Queen of Scots *London*, 1936. (269)

,, Strindberg. *London*, 1933 (270)

Campbell, John. A Personal Narrative of Thirteen Years Service amongst the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice *London*, 1864 (271)

Campbell, Malcolm and Day, J. Wentworth. The Boy's Life of Sir Henry Segrave. *London*. (272)

Campbell, Sir George. Memoirs of My Indian Career. ed. by Sir Charles E. Bernard. (2 Vols.) *London*, 1893. (2 Sets) (273,274) (275,276)

Cannell, J. C. The Secrets of Houdini. *London*, 1932. *See A.* 47.]

Capek, Karel. President Masaryk Tells His Story. *London*, 1936 (277)

Carbery, Mary. .. Happy World . The Story of a Victorian Childhood. *London*, 1941. (278)

Cardigan and Lancastre, The Countess of. My Recollections. *London*, 1909. (279)

Cardus, Neville. . Autobiography. *London*, 1947. (280)

Carlisle, the Right Hon. the Earl of. Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters. 5th (*London*, 1855. (281)

Carnegie, Andrew. Autobiography of Andrew Carnegie, *London*, 1920. (282)

G. 10. Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Carnegie, Dale. Biographical Round-Up Highlights in the Lives of Thirty-Nine Famous People *Bombay*, 1946 (**283**)

„ Five Minute Biographies *Bombay*, 1947 (**284**)

„ Lincoln The Unknown , 1947 *London* (**285**)

„ Little Known Facts About Well Known People *Bombay*, 1947 (**286**)

Carnwath, Earl of *ed* Loyal Rules and Leaders of the East A Record of Thier Services in the Great War *London*, 1922 (**1989**)

Carpenter, Edward. My Days and Dreams *London*, 1916 (**287**)

Carpenter, Mary Six Months in India In 2 Vols *London*, 1868 (**288, 289**)

Carr, Albert Juggernaut The Path of Dictatorship 2nd ed *London*, 1940 (**290**).

Carr, J. Dickson The Life of Sir Arthur Conan Doyale *London*, 1949 (**291**)

Carstairs, R. The Little World of an Indian District Officer *London*, 1912 (**292**).

Carswell, Catherine. Robert Burns *London*, 1933 (**293**)

Caruso, D. Enrico Caruso . His life and death *London*, 1947 (**1990**).

Casady,Edwin. Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. *New York*, 1938 (**294**)

Casanova. My Life and Adventures tr by Arthur Machen. *London*, 1932 (**295**)

Casanova, G. Giacomo Casanova, His Life and Memoirs tr from the French by Arthur Machem ed by George Dunning Gribble 2 Vols in one *New York*, 1946 (**1991**)

Casanova, Jacques The Memoirs of Jacques Casanova ed by Madeleine Boyd *New York*, 1929 (**296**)

[Cassell and Co. *Pub*] The Cabinet Portrait Gallary *See* C 81]

Cavenagh, Sir Orfeur. Reminiscences of an Indian Official *London*, 1884 (**297**)

Cecil, David Two Quite Lives Dorothy Osborne, Thomas Gray. *London*, 1948 (**298**)

„ The Stricken Deer or the Life of Cowper. *London*, 1929 (**299**)

„ The Young Melbourne · and the Story of His Marriage with Caroline Lamb. *London*, 1939 (**300**)

Cecil, Lady Gwendolen. Life of Robert Marquis of Salisbury 2 Vols 1830-1868. *London*, 1931, 1921 (**301-302**)

Cellini, B. The Life of Benvenuto Cellini Written by him self tr. by J A D Symonds *New York*, 1936 (**1992**)

„ .. The Life of Benvenuto Cellini tr. by John Addington Symonds 2. Vols 2nd ed. *London*, 1888 (**482, 483**)

G. 10. Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Cesaresco, Countess Evelyn Martinengo.	Cavour *London*, 1904 (**303**)
Chaliapin, Feodor	Man and Mask Forty Years in the Life of a Singer. tr by Phyllis Megroz *London*, 1932. (**304**)
Chamberlin, Frederick.	The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth *London*, 1922 (**305**)
Chambers, E. K.	Samuel Taylor Coleridge A Biographical Study *Oxford*, 1938 (**306**)
Chambers, R. W.	The Book of Margery Kempe (A Modern Version) *London*, 1940 (**307**)
Chambrun, C. Longworth De	My Shakespeare, Rise ! (Recollections of John Lacy, One of His Majesty's Players) *Stratfort-on-Avon*, 1935 (**308**)
Chapman, Ronald	The Laurel and the Thorn A Study of G. F Watts. *London*, 1945 (**309**)
Chapman-Huston, Desmond.	The Lost Historian A Memoir of Sir Sidney Low. *London*, 1936 (**310**)
Charles, Edward & Mary.	Indian Patchwork. *London*, 1933. (**311**).
Charnwood, Lord.	Abraham Lincoln *London*, 1920 (**312**).
Charpentier, John	Rousseau the Child of Nature *London*, 1931 (**313**).
Charteris, John	At G H Q *London*, 1931 (**314**)
,,	Haig *London*, 1933 (**315**)
Chatervedi, Benarsidas and Sykes, Marjorie.	Charles Freer Andrews *London*, 1949 (**316**)
" Cheiro "	Cheiro's Memoirs Including Interviews with King Edward the Seventh *London*, 1914 (**317**)
Chester, S. B.	Life of Venizelos *London*, 1912 (**318**)
Chesterton, G. K.	Autobiography *London*, 1937 (**319**)
,,	Robert Browning *London*, 1906 (**320**)
Chesterton, Mrs. Cecil.	The Chestertons *London*, 1941 (**321**)
Childers, Hugh	Romantic Trials of Three Centuries *London*, 1913 (**322**)
The Christian Literature Society *Pub.*	Picture Stories of Noble Women *Madras*, 1895 (**323**)
,,	The Queen Empress of India and Her Family *Madras*, 1899 (**324**)
Chubb, T. Caldecot.	The Life of Giovanni Boccaccio. *London*, 1930 (**325**)
Church, R. W.	Bacon *London*, 1888, 1902. (2 Copies) (**326,329**)
,,	Spenser. *London*, 1902. (2 Copies) (**328,239**)

G. 10. Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Church, Rev. A. John. . Memoirs of Men and Books. *London*, 1908. (330).

Church, W. Conant. Ulysses S. Grant and the Period of National Preservation and Reconstruction. *New York*, 1897. (331).

Churchill, The Rt. Hon. Winston S. . Great Contemporaries *London*, 1937, 48 (2 Copies). (332,1993)

" Lord Randolph Churchill. 2 Vols. *London*, 1906. (333,334).

" . Marlborough His Life and Times Vol. 1&3. *London*, 1933, 1936 (335,336).

" .. Marlborough His life and times 2 Books. *London*, 1949. (1994, 1995).

" .. My Early Life A Roving Commission *London*, 1930, 1948 (2 Copies) (337,338)

Claremont, Francesca. Catherine of Aragon *London*, 1939 (340)

Clark, Barrett H. Great Short Biographies of the World *London*, 1929. (2 Copies), (341,342)

Clark, G. Kitson. Peel *London*, 1936 (343)

[Clark, H. Butler. The Cid Compeador And the Waning of the Crescent in the West *See G* 44]

Clark, H. Martyn. Robert Clark of the Panjab . Pioneer and Missionary Stateman *London*, 1907 (344).

Clarke, A. Booth. The Unlocked Book A Memoir of John Wilkes Booth by His Sister *London*, 1938 (2 Copies) (345,346)

Clarke, Tom. My Lloyd George Diary *London*, 1939. (347)

" My Northcliffe Diary. *London*, 1931 (348)

Cleeve, M. Fire Kindleth Fire The Professional auto-Biography of Marion Cleeve. *London*, 1930 (1996)

Clemens, Cyril. Mark Twain *London*, 1939 (349)

Cleugh, James. Prelude to Parnassus Scenes from the Life of Alexander Sergeyevich Pushkin (1799-1837) *London*, 1936 (350)

Clissold, S. . Whirlwind An Account of Marshal Tito's Rise to Power. *London*, 1949 (1997)

Clodd, Edward. Memories. 3rd ed *London*, 1916 (351)

Clune, Frank. Try Anything Once *Bombay*, 1944. (352)

Clutton-Brock, A. Blake *London*, 1933 (353)

" Shelley · The Man and the Poet *London*, 1910. (354)

" ... William Morris · His Work and Influence *London*, 1914. (355).

Clynes, The Rt. Hon. J.R. ... Memoirs 1924-1937 *London*, (1937). (356).

Cockburn, Lord. ... Memorials of His Time ed. by W Forbes Gra *Edinburgh*, 1945. (357).

G. 10. Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Cohen, Louis. Napoleonic Anecdotes *London*, 1925 (358)

Cole, Margaret. Makers of the Labour Movement *London*, 1948 (359)

„ *ed.* The Webbs and Their Work. *London*, 1949 (1998)

Colebrooke, Sir T.E. The Life of H T Colebrooke *London*, 1873. (360)

„ Life of the Hon Mountstuart Elphinstone. In 2 Vols *London*, 1884 (361,362)

Coleman, John. Players and Playwrights I Have Known 2 Vols *London*, 1888 (363,364)

Collingwood, W.G. The Life and Work of John Ruskin 2 Vols. *London*, 1893 (365, 366)

Collison-Morley, L The Story of the Borgias *London*, 1932 (367)

Colson, Percy, The Strange History of Lord George Gordon. *London*, 1937 (368)

Colum, Mary. Life and the Dream *London*, 1947 (369).

Colvin, Sidney. Keats *London*, 1906 (370)

„ Landor *London*, 1902 (371)

Combermere, Viscountess The Rt. Hon. Mary and Knollys, W.W. Memoirs and Correspondence of Field-Marshall Viscount Combermere In 2 Vols *London*, 1866 (372,373).

Compton, Piers. Marshal Ney *London*, 1937 (374)

Conrad, Joseph. The Mirror of the Sea (Memories and Impressions) *London*, 1933 (375)

Constable, W.G. John Flaxman 1755-1826 *London*, 1927 (1961).

Constant. Memoirs of Constant Containing Details of Private Life of Napoleaon, His Family and His Court tr by Percy Pinkerton In 4 Vols *London*, 1896 (376-379).

Cook, E.T. The Life of John Ruskin In 2 Vols
1 1819-1860 *London*, 1911 (380)
2 1860-1900 *London*, 1911 (381)

Cook, Herbert. Giorgione *London*, 1900 (382)

Cook, Sir Edward Delane of the Times *London*, 1916 (383)

„ The Life of Florence Nightingale In 2 Vols
1 1820-1861. *London*, 1914 (384)
2 1862-1910. *London*, 1914 (385)

Cooper, Duff. Haig 2 Vols *London*, 1935, 36 (386,387)

„ Talleyrand *London*, 1933 (388)

Cornely, J. Notes Sur Laffaire Dreyfus *Paris* (389)

Corti, Count. Elzabeth Empress of Austria tr by Cathrine Alison Phillips *London*, 1936 (390).

„ Ludwig I of Bavaria tr by Evelyn B Graham Stamper *London*, 1938 (391)

Cortissoz, Royal. The Life of Whitelaw Reid. 2 Vols.
1 Journalism –War –Politics *London*, 1921. (392)
2. Politics, Diplomacy. *London*, 1921. (393)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Corvo, F. Baron. A History of the Borgias *New York*, 1931 (394)

Coryn, M. Marie-Antoinette and Axel De Fersen *London*, 1938 (395)

Cotton, Sir Henry. Indian and Home Memories *London*, 1911 (396).

Coulson, Thomas Mata Hari Courtesan and Spy *London* (397).

Courthope, W.J. Addison. *London*, 1902 (398).

Courtney, J.E. Freethinkers of the Nineteenth Century *London*, 1920 (399)

Coward, Noel. Present Indicative *London*, 1937 (400)

Cowell, George. Life and Letters of Edward Byles Cowell *London*, 1904 (401)

Coxon, Stanley W. And That Reminds Me Being Incidents of a Life Spent at Sea *London*, 1915 (402)

Cranston, Ruth. The Story of Woodrow Wilson Twenty-Eighth President of the United States, Pioneer of World Democracy *New York*, 1945 (403)

Creagh, Sir O'Moore. The Autobiography of General Sir Dir O'Moore Creagh *London*. (404)

Creigton, C. Shakespeare's Story of His Life *London*, 1904 (405)

Creston, Dormer. Fountains of Youth The Life of Marie Bashkirseff *London*, 1936 (406).

,, The Regent and His Daughter *London*, 1933 (407).

Crewe, The Marquess of Lord Rosebery In 2 Vols *London*, 1931 (408,409)

Croce, Benedetto. Benedetto Croce An Autobiography tr from the Italian by R G Collingwood *Oxford*, 1927 (410)

Crook, G.T. and Rayner, J. L. *ed.* The Complete Newgate Calendar Being Charles Johnson's General History of the Lives and adventures of the Most Famous Highwaymen 5 Vols (Collected and ed with some appendices) *London*, 1926 (411-415)

Crow, Gerald. Ruskin *London*, 1936 (417)

Crowley, Aleister The Spirit of Solitude An Autobiography—The Confessions of Aleister Crowley 2 Vols *London*, 1929 (418,419)

Crowther, J.G. British Scientists of the Nineteenth Century *Landon*, 1935. (420).

,, Famous American Men of Science *London*, 1937 (421)

Cruttwell, C. R. M. F. Wellington. *London*, 1936 (422)

Cruttwell, Maud. Andrea Mantegna *London*, 1901 (423)

,, Luca Singnorelli *London*, 1899. (424)

Curie, Eve. Madame Curie tr by Vincent Sheean *London*, 1938 (425)

Currie, Luarence. The Baton in the Knapsack—New Light on Napoleon and His Marshals. *London*, 1934. (426)

G. 10 Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Cuyler, T. Ledyard Recollections of a Long Life An Autobiography *London*, 1902 (**427**)

D'Abernon, Viscountess. Red Cross and Berlin Embassy 1915-1926 Extracts from the Diaries of Viscountess D'abernon *London*, 1946 (**428**)

D'Albe, E. E. Fournier. The Life of Sir William Crookes *London*, 1923 (**429**)

Dalglish, Doris N. We Have Been Glad. *London*, 1938. (**430**)

Dalton, Charles. Memoir of Captain Dalton, Defender of Trichinopoly 1752-1753 *London*, 1886 (**431**)

Dalton, Sir C. Neale. The Life of Thomas Pitt *Cambridge*, 1915 (**432**)

Daly, Sir H. Dermot. Memoirs of General Sir Henry Dermot Daly. *London*, 1905 (2 copies) (**433 434**)

D'Arblay, Madame Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay, ed by Her Niece Charlotte Barrett 4 Vols

1. 1778 to 1784 *London*, 1892 (**435**)
2. 1785 to 1788 *London*, 1892 (**436**)
3. 1788 to 1796 *London*, 1892 (**437**)
4. 1797 to 1840 *London*, 1892 (**438**)

Dard, Emile. Napoleon and Talleyrand tr. by Christopher R Turner *London*, 1937 (**439**)

Dark, Sidney. Manning *London*, 1936 (**440**)

" Newman *London*, 1934 (**441**)

" Twelve Great Ladies *London*, 1928 (**1999**).

Darlington, W. A. Sheridan *London*, 1933 (**442**)

D'Artagnan, Monsieur. The Memoirs of M D'Artagnan tr by Ralph Nevill 3 Parts

1. The Cadet 2nd ed Rev *London*, 1899 (**443**)
2. The Lieutenant *London*, 1899 (**444**)
3. The Captain *London*, 1899 (**445**)

Darwin, Bernard. Dickens *London*, 1933, 1938 (2 Copies) (**446,447**)

" W G Grace *London*, 1934 (**1962**)

Darwin, Francis. *ed* Charles Darwin His Life told in an Autobiographical Chapter, and in a Selected Series of His Published Letters ed by His Son *London*, 1902 (**448**)

Dasent, A. Irwin. The Private Life of Charles the Second. *London*, 1927 (**449**)

Daudet, Leon. The Tragic Life of Victor Hugo. tr from the French by James Whitall *London* (**450**)

D'Aulnoy, M. C Baronne. Memoirs of the Court of England in 1675 tr from the French by Mrs William Henry Arthur ed and rev. with notes by George David Gilbert. *London*, 1927 (**451**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

D'Auvergne, Edmund B. Pierre Loti The Romance of a Great Writer. *London*, 1926. (452)

Davidson, Angus. Edward Lear Landscape Painter and Nonsense Poet (1812-1888) *London*, 1938. (453)

Davies, A. Mervyn Clive of Plassey A Biography *London*, 1939. (454)

Davies, W. H. The Autobiography of a Super-Tramp *London*, 1944 (455)

Davies, W. Walkin.. Lloyd George 1863-1914. *London*, 1939 (456)

Davis, H. W. Carless Charlemagne (Charles the Great—The Hero of Two Nations) *New York*, 1906 (457)

Dawson, Warren R *ed.* Sir Grafton Elliot Smith—A Biographical Record by His Colleagues *London*, 1938 (458).

Delisle, Francoise. Friendship's Odyssey *London*, 1946. (459).

Denison, Sir William. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1870. (460,461).

Dent, Edward J. . Handel *London*, 1938 (462)

D'Epinay, Madame. The Memoirs & Correspondence of Madame D'Epinay tr with Introduction and Brief Notes by J. H. Freese. In 3 Vols *London*, 1899 (463-465).

[De Quincy, T. Autobiography and Confessions of an Opium Eater *See* F 8 The Collected Writings]

Deutscher, I. Stalin A Political Biography *Oxford*, 1949 (2000)

Dewes, Simon. Marian The Life of George Eliot *London*, 1939. (466)

Dickinson, H. W. and Titley, A. Richard Traevithick (the Engineer and the Man) *Cambridge*, 1934 (467)

Dickson, Lovat. *ed* The Green Leaf A Tribute to Grey Owl *London*, 1938 (468)

Digby, William Forty Years of Official and Unofficial Life in an Oriental Crown Colony Being the Life of Sir Richard F. Morgan 2 Vols. *Madras*, 1879. (469, 470)

Dillon, E. J. Count Leo Tolstoy A New Portrait. *London*, (1933). (471)

Disraeli, B. Lord George Bentinck A political Biography. 4th rev. ed *London*, 1852 (472)

Diver, Maud. Honoria Lawrence A Fragment of Indian History *London*, 1936 (2 Copies) (473,474)

Dobree, Bonamy. John Wesley. *London*, 1938. (475)

Dobson, Austin. . Fanny Burney (Medame D'Arblay) *London*, 1904 (476)

" Fielding *London*, 1907 (477)

" Samuel Richardson. *London*, 1902 (478)

Dodd, A. *ed.* Francis Bacon's Personal Life Story *London, New York* (2 Copies) (2001, 2002)

Dodd, Martha. ... My Years in Germany. *London*, 1939. (479)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*contd*)

Dole, N. Haskell	The Life of Count Tolstoi *New York*, 1911 (**480**)
Donahue, A. Gerald	Last Flight from Singapore *London*, 1944 (**481**)
Doren, Carl Van.	Benjamin Franklin *London*, 1939 (**591**)
D'Ornano, Count	Life and Loves of Marie Walewska *London*, 1934. (**484**)
[Doubleday, Doran & Co. *Pub*	The Master Classics *See* F. 8]
Doughty, O.	A Victorian Romantic Dante Gabriel Rossetti *London*, 1949 (2 Copies) (**2003, 2004**)
Douglas, Eileen and Duff Mildred.	Commissioner Railton *London*, (1920) (**485**)
Douglas, Norman	Looking Back An Autobiographical Excursion *London*, 1934 (**486**)
Dowden, Edward.	Robert Browning *London*, 1905 (**487**)
,,	Southey *London*, 1902 (**488**)
Downman, Francis.	Great English Painters *London*, 1908 (**489**)
Doyle, Sir A, Conan.	Memories and Adventures *London*, 1924 (2 Copies) (**490, 491**)
D'Oyly, Sir Hastings.	Tales Retailed of Celebrities and Others *London*, 1920 (**492**)
Drewitt, F. Dawtrey.	Bombay in the Days of George IV Memoirs of Sir Edward West *London*, 1907 (**493**)
Dreyfus, Pierre	Dreyfus His Life and Letters tr from the French by Betty Morgon *London*, 1937. (**494**)
Drinkwater, John	Inheritance Being the First Book of an Autobiography. *London*, 1931 (**495**)
,,	Discovery Being the Second Book of an Autobiography 1897-1913 *London*, 1932 (**496**)
,,	The Pilgrim of Eternity Byron a Conflict *London*, 1925 (**497**)
,,	Shakespeare *London*, 1933 (**498**)
Du Barri, Madame	Memoirs of Madame Du Barri tr from the French by H T Riley In 4 Vols *London*, 1896 (**499-502**)
,,	Memoirs of Madam Du Barri Pocket Library ed *London*, 1930 (**503**)
Duclaux, Madame.	Victor Hugo *London*, 1921 (**504**)
Duff, The Rt. Hon. Sir, Mounstrant E. Grat	Notes from a Diary (4 Parts) 1 1851-1872. In 2 Vols *London*, 1897 (**505, 506**) 2 1873-1881. In 2 Vols *London*, 1898 (**507, 508**) 3 1881-1886. In 2 Vols *London*, 1897 (**509, 510**) 4 1886-1888. In 2 Vols *London*, 1900 (**511, 512**)
Dufferin & Ava, Marchioness of	Our Viceregal Life in India (Selections from my Journal 1884-1888) In 2 Vols. (Vol II 2 Copies) 2nd ed *London*, 1889 (**1963-1965**)
Du Hausset, Madame	The Private Memoirs of Louis XV from the Memoirs of Madame du Hausset *Philadelphia.* (**1966**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National— (*Contd*)

Duke, Winifred. Lord George Murray and the Forty-Five *Aberdeen*, 1927 (**1967**)

Dulcken, H. W. *ed* Worthies of the World *London* (**513**)

Du Maurier, Daphne The Du Mauriers *London*, 1937 (**514**)

,, Gerald A Portrait *London*, 1934 (**515**)

Dunbar, Sir George. Clive *London*, 1936 (**516**)

Duncan, David. The Life and Letters of Herbert Spencer *London*, 1908 (**517**)

Dunlop, Robert. Daniel o'Connell and the Revival of National Life in Ireland *New York*, 1900 (**518**)

Dunsany, Lord Patches of Sunlight *London*, 1938 (**519**)

Durand, H. M. The Life of Major-General Sir Henry Marion Durand In 2 Vols *London*, 1883 (2 Sets) (**520, 521**) (**522, 523**)

Durand, Sir Mortimer. Life of the Rt Hon Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall *London*, 1913 (**524**)

Dutch, Oswald. The Errant Diplomat—The Life of Franz Von Papen *London*, 1940. (**525**)

Duveen, J. Henry. Collections and Recollections A Century and a Half Art Deals *London*, 1935 (**526**)

Eastman, Fred Men of Power Sixty-Minute Biographies 5 Vols *Nashville*, 1938, 1939 (**527-531**)

Eaton, H Ainsworth Thomas De Quincey A Biography *London*, 1936 (**534**)

Eckener, Hugo Count Zeppelin—the Man and his Work tr by Leigh Farnell *London*, 1938 (**535**)

Edmonds, Charles. T E Lawrence (2 Copies)

1 *Cambridge*, 1935 (**536**)

2 *London*, 1938 (**537**)

Edwardes, Mrs Sir Herbert B. Memorials of the Life and Letters of Sir Herbert B Edwardes In 2 Vols *London*, 1886 (**538,539**)

Edwardes, Sir Herbert B. and Merivale, Herman Life of Sir Henry Lawrence 3rd ed *London*, 1873 (**540**)

Eglinton, John. A Memoir of Ae George William Russell *London*, 1937 (**541**)

[Einstein, A. Mozart *See C* 82]

Eisenmenger, Anna. Blockade The Diary of an Austrian Middle-Class Woman 1914-1924 *London*, 1932 (**542**)

Ekman, Karl. Jean Sibelius His Life and Personality *London*, 1936 (**543**)

Ellenborough, Lord. A Political Diary 1928-30. ed by Lord Colchester In 2 Vols *London*, 1881 (**544,545**)

Elliott, Sir Alfred. Laborious Days Leaves from the Indian Record of Sir Charles Alfred Elliott *Calcutta*, 1892 (**546**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective, and National—(*Contd*)

Ellis, G. U Thackeray *London*, 1933 (547)

Ellis, Havelock. Impressions and Comments 2nd Series 1914-1920 *London*, 1921 (548)

,, My Life *London*, 1940 (549)

Ellis, Julian. Fame and Failure The Story of Certain Celebrities *London* (550)

Ellis, R. J. He Walks Alone The Public and Private Life of Captain Cunningham Reid *London*, (1945) (551)

Ellis, S M. *ed* George Meredith His Life and Friends in Relation to His Work *London*, 1920 (552)

Ellsworth, Lincoln. Beyond Horizons *London*, 1938 (553)

Elsmie, G R. Thirty-Five Years in the Punjab 1858-1893 *Edinburgh*, 1908 (554)

Elton, Lord. The Life of James Ramsay Macdonald 1866-1919. *London*, 1939 (555)

,, Among Others *London*, 1938 (556)

Elwin, Malcolm. The First Romantics *London*, 1947 (557)

,, De Quincey *London*, 1935 (558)

,, The Life of Llewelyn Powys *London*, 1946 (559)

Emily. My Life Story *London*, 1911 (560)

Emmons, Robert. The Life and Opinions of Walter Richard Sickert. *London*, 1942 (561)

An Englishwoman. *Pub.* From a Russian Diary 1917 1920 *London*, 1921 (562)

Ensor, R C. K. Who Hitler Is *Oxford*, 1939 (563)

Ephesian Winston Churchill Being An Account of the Life *London*, 1936 (564)

Epstein, Jacob. Let There Be Sculpture An Autobiography (*London*,) 1940 (565)

Ernst, Otto. *ed.* Franz Joseph as Revealed by His letters. tr by Agnes Blake. *London*, 1927 (566)

E. R. P. *ed* The Book Without a Name Being the 18th Century Journal *London*, 1929 (567)

Ervine, St. John. Craigavon Ulsterman *London*, 1949 (2 Copies) (2005, 2006)

,, Parnell *London*, 1925 (568)

Escott, T. H. S. *ed.* Pillars of the Empire Sketches of Living Indian *London*, 1879 (569)

Esher, R Viscount. Journals and Letters of Reginald Viscount Esher ed by Maurice V Brett. 3 Vols

1. 1870-1903 *London*, 1934 (570)
2. 1903-1910. *London*, 1934 (571)
3. 1910-1915. *London*, 1938. (572)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs —Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Essad-Bey, Mohammed.	Nicholas II—Prisoner of the Purple tr by Paul Maerker Branden and Elsa Branden *London*, 1936 (**573**)
,,	Rezza Shah *London*, 1938 (**574**)
Eucken, Rudolf.	Rodolf Eucken His Life Work and Travels tr by Joseph McCabe *London*, 1921 (**575**)
Eulalia, Her Royal Highness Infanta.	Memoirs of Her Royal Highness Infanta Eulalia tr by Phyllis Megroz *London*, 1936 (**576**)
Evans, Joan.	Chateaubriand A Biography *London*, 1939 (**577**)
,,	The Unselfish Egoist A Life of Joseph Joubert *London*, 1947 (**579**)
Evans, Trevor	Bevin *London*, 1946 (**579**)
Eve, A. S.	Rutherford Being the Life and Letters of the Rt Hon Lord Rutherford, O M *Cambridge*, 1939 (2 Copies) (**580, 581**)
Evelyn, John.	The Diary of John Evelyn 3 Vols *London*, 1906 (**582-584**)
,,	The Diary of John Evelyn (Complete in one) *London*, 1908 (**585**)
Ewald, A. Charles	Leaders of the Senate A Biographical History 2 Vols 1 Div II *London* (**586**) Div III *London* (**587**) 2 Div IV *London* (**588**) Div V *London* (**589**)
Ex-Civilian.	Life in the Mofussil or the Civilian in Lower Bengal (2 Vols in one) *London*. (**590**)
An Ex-Political.	Dry Leaves from Young Egypt 3rd ed *Hertford*, 1851 (**592**)
Fabre, Augustin.	The Life of Jean Henri Fabre (The Entomologist) tr by Bernard Miall *London*, (1910) (2 Copies) (**593,594**)
Falk, Bernard	Rachel, the Immortal —A Frank Biography *London*. (**595**)
Falk, Edwin A.	Togo and the Rise of Japanese Sea Power *London*, 1936 (**596**)
Farquhar, G. R.	General Franco *London* (**597**)
Fausset, Hugh I'anson.	A Modern Prelude *London*, 1933 (**598**)
Fayrer, Sir Joseph.	Recollections of My Life *London*, 1900 (**599**)
Feather, Norman.	Lord Rutherford *London*, 1940 (**600**)
Fechner, Gustav Th.	Religion of a Scientist. tr by Walter Lowrie *New York*, (1946). (**601**)
Feiling, Keith.	The Life of Neville Chamberlain *London*, 1947. (**602**)

G. 10 Biography Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Felstead, S. Theodore	Horatio Bottomley A Biography of an Out Standing Personality *London*, 1936 (**603**)
,,	Sir Richard Muir A Memoir of a Public Prosecutor. ed by Lady Muir *London*, 1927 (**604**)
Fergie Bey.	The Story of Fergie Bey (Awarquay) told by Himself and Some of His Friends. *London*, 1930 (**605**)
Filon, Augustin	Recollections of the Empress Eugenie *London*, 1920 (**606**)
Finch, Edith	Wilfrid Scawen Blunt 1840-1922 *London*, 1938 (**607**)
[Firth, John B	Augustus Cæsar *See* G 18]
[,,	Constantine the Great *See* G 25]
Fischer, L	Men and Politics An Autobiography *New York*, 1946 (**2007**)
Fisher, H A L	James Bryce Viscount Bryce of Dechmont, O M 2 Vols *London*, 1927 (**608, 609**)
Fisher, Herbert	Napoleon *London* (**610**)
Flake, Otto.	The Marquis de Sade, With a postscript on Restif de la Bretonne tr from the German by Edward Crankshaw *London*, 1931 (**611**)
Fletcher, J.S	Yorkshiremen of the Restoration *London*, 1921. (**2008**)
Fleury, Comte	Memoirs of the Empress Eugenie 2 Vols *New York*, 1920 (**612,613**)
Fling, Morrow	Mirabeau and the French Revolution In 3 Vols Vol I—The Youth of Mirabeau *New York*, 1908 (**614**)
Flower, Newman	George Frideric Handel His Personality and his Times *London*, 1929 (**615**)
Foligno, Cesare.	Dante *London*, 1929 (**616**)
Forbes, Acrhibald	Colin Campbell Lord Clyde *London*, 1895 (**617**)
,,	Havelock. *London*, 1903 (**618**)
Ford, Henry.	My Life and Work In Collaboration with Samuel Crowther *London*, 1928 (**619**)
Forrest, G. W.	Life of Field-Marshal Sir Neville Chamberlain *Edinburgh*, 1909 (**620**)
Forest, G. W	Wellington to Roberts *London*, 1901 (**621**)
Forster ,E. M	Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson *London*, 1934 (**622**)
Forster, John	The Life of Charles Dickens ed and annotated by J W T Ley *London*. (**623**)
Forster-Nietzsche, Frau.	The Young Nietzsche tr by Anthony M Ludovici. *London* 1912 (**624**)
Foster, J. W.	Memoirs of the Viceroy Li Hung Chang *London*, 1913 (**626**)
Fouche, Joseph.	The Memoirs of Joseph Fouche (Duke of Otranto). tr from the French In 2 Vols *London*, 1896 (**627,628**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National.—(*Contd*)

Fowler, E. Hnretta — The Life of Henry Hartley Fowler First Viscount Wolverhampton *London*, 1912 (2 Copies) (**629,630**)

Fowler, Thomas. — Locke *London*, 1888, 1902 (2 Copies) (**631,632**)

[France, Anatole. — The Life of Joan of Arc *See* F 8]

Francis, Sir Philip — Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis With Correspondence and Journals Commenced by Joseph Parkes Comp and ed by Herman Merivale In 2 Vols *London*, 1867 (**633,634**)

Franckenstein, Sir George. — Facts and Features of My Life *London*, 1939 (**635**)

Francklin, William *Comp.* — Military Memoirs of Mr George Thomas *Calcutta*, 1803 (**636**)

Frankau, Gilbert — Slef Portrait A Novel of His Own Life *London.* (**637**)

Franklin, Benjamin — The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin and Selections form his Writings *New York*, (1944) (2 Copies) (**638,639**)

Fraser, Hastings. — Memoir and Correspondence of General James Stuart Fraser *London*, 1885 (**1968**)

Fraser J. Baillie — Military Memoir of Lieut Col James Skinner In 2 Vols *London*, 1851 (**640,641**)

Fraser, J.S. — Memoir and Correspondence of General James Stuart Fraser of the Madras Army *London*, 1885 (**1969**)

Fraser, Sir, Andrew H. L. — Among Indian Rajahs and Ryots A Civil Servants Recollections and Impressions 2nd ed *London*, 1911 (2 Copies) (**642,643**)

Freeman, John — Herman Melville *London*, 1926 (**644**)

Fremantle, Anne — George Eliot *London*, 1933 (**645**)

Loyal Enemy The Life of Marmaduke Pickthall *London*, 1938 (**646**)

Freud, Sigmund — An Autobiographical Study tr by James Strachey 2nd ed *London*, 1946 (**647**)

Fripp, Edgar I. — Master Richard Quyny—Bailiff of Stratford-upon-Avon and Friend of William Shakespeare *Oxford*, 1924 (**648**)

Frischauer, Paul — Garibaldi The Man and the Nation *London*, 1935 (**649**)

Froembgen, Hanns — Kemal Ataturk—A Biography. Tr from the German by Kenneth Kirkness *London*, 1937 (2 Copies) (**650, 651**)

Froude, J. Anthony. — Bunyar *London*, 1902 (**652**)

Fry, C. B. — Life Worth Living Some Phases of an Englishman *London*, 1939. (**653**)

Fullom, S.W. *ed* — The Life of General Sir Howard Douglas From His Notes, Conversations and Correspondence. *London*, 1863. (**654**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National (*Contd*)

Fyfe, Hamilton. Keir Hardie *London*, 1935 (**655**)

Ganesan & Co *Pub.* Josiah C Wedgwood The Man and His Work *Madras* (**656**)

Garbedian, H Gordon Albert Einstein, Maker of Universes *London*, 1939 (**657**)

,, Thomas Alva Edison Builder of Civilization *London* (**658**)

Gardiner, A. G The Life of Sir William Harcourt In 2 Vols *London*, 1923

1 1827-1886 (**659**)

2 1836-1904 (**660**)

,, Pillars of Society *London*, 1937 (**661**)

Garland, Hamlin Ulysses S Grant His Life and Character. *New York*, 1920 (**662**)

Garnet, D. *ed* The Essential T E Lawrence *London*, 1951 (**2009**)

Garratt, G. T. The Two Mr Gladstones *London*, 1936 (**663**)

Garratt, V. W. A Man in the Street *London*, 1939 (**664**)

Garvin, J. L. The Life of Joseph Chamberlain 3 Vols

1 1836-1885 Chamberlain and Democracy *London*, 1932 (3 Copies) (**665-667**)

2 1885-1895 Disruption and Combat *London*, 1933 (2 Copies) (**668,669**)

3. 1895-1900 Empire and World Policy *London*, 1934 (2 Copies) (**670,671**)

Garvin, Katharine J L Garvin A Memoir *Melbourne*, 1948 (**1970**)

Gaskell, E. C. The Life of Charlotte Bronte *Edinburgh*, 1907 (**1971**)

Geikie, Sir Archibald A Long Life's Work —An Autobiography *London*, 1924 (**672**)

Geyl, Pieter. Napoleon for and Against tr from the Dutch by Oliver Renier *London*, 1949 (**673**)

Gibb, M.A Buckingham 1592-1628 *London*, 1935. (**674**)

Gibbon, E. The Autobiography of Edward Gibbon ed by Bernard Groom *London*, 1942 (**1972**)

Gibbs, Lewis. Sheridan *London*, 1947 (2 Copies) (**675 676**)

Gibbs, P. Crowded Company In which One Meets a Variety of Men and Women in High Places and Low *London* 1949 (**2010**)

Gibbs, Philip. The Pageant of the Years An Autobiography *London*, 1946 (2 copies) (**677-678**)

Gide, A. The Journals of Andre Gide. tr from the French by Justin O'Brien 3 Vols

1 1889-1913 *London*, 1948 (**2011**)
2 1914-1927 *London*, 1948 (**2012**)
3 1928-1939 *London*, 1949 (**2013**)
4 1939--1949. *London*, 1951. (**2063**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Gielgud, John.	Early Stages *London*, 1939 (**679**)
Gissing, A. C.	William Holman Hunt A Biography *London*, 1936 (**680**)
Gleig, Rev. G R.	The Life of Robert, First Lord Clive New ed *London*, 1869 (**681**)
,,	The Life of Sir Thomas Munro 3 Vols *London*, 1830 (**682-684**)
,,	Life of Sir Thomas Munro. Rev and abridged new ed. *London*, 1849 (**685**)
Glenne, M.	Catherine Howard The Story of Henry VIII's Fifth Queen *London* (**2014**)
Godwin, Edward & Stephani	Warner Bird The Life of William Morris *London*, 1947 (**686**)
Goebbels, Joseph.	My Part in Germany's Fight tr by Kurt Fielder. *London*, 1938 (**687**)
Goethe, J. Wolfgan G. Von.	The Auto-biography of Goethe Truth and Poetry. 2 Vols 1 tr from the Germn by John Oxenford *London*, 1864 (**688**) 2 tr by the Rev A J W Morrison *London*, 1840 (**689**)
Goffin, R C *ed*	More Short Biographies *London*, 1938 (**690**)
Golding, Claud.	Cavalcade of History. *London* (**691**)
Goldsmid, Sir F.J.	James Outram A Biography In 2 Vols *London*, 1880 (**692,693**)
Goldsmith, Margaret.	Madame D'Arblay Portrait of a Liberal in the Revolutionary Age *London*, 1938 (**694**)
,,	Maria Theresa of Austria *London*, 1936 (**695**)
,,	Sappho of Lesbos A Psychological Reconstruction of her Life *London*, 1938 (**696**)
Gordon, C. Armistead	Allegra—The Story of Byron and Miss Clairmont *London*, 1927 (**697**)
Gordon, C. G	The Journals of Major-Gen C G Gordon, at Kartoum. ed by A Egmont Hake *London*, 1885 (**698**)
Gore, John. *ed*	Creevey's Life and Times A Further Selection from the Correspondence of Thomas Creevey *London*, 1934 (**699**)
Gore-Browne, Robert.	Lord Bothwell *London*, 1937 (**700**)
Gorer, Geoffrey.	The Revolutionary Ideas of the Marquis de Sade *London*, 1934 (**701**)
Gorky, Maxim.	'Days with Lenin" With Landmarks in the Life of Lenin *Bombay*, 1944 (**702**)
,,	Reminiscences of Leo Nicolayevitch Tolstoi Authorised tr. from the Russian by S.S Koteliansky and Leonard Woolf *Richmond*, 1920 (**703**)
,,	Reminiscences of Tolstoy, Chekhov and Andreev *London*, 1948 (**2015**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Gosse, Edmund. Gray. *London*, 1902 (**704**)

„ Jeremy Taylor *London*, 1904 (**705**)

„ The Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne. *London*, 1917. (**706**)

„ Sir Thomas Browne *London*, 1905. (**707**)

„ Three French Moralists and the Gallantry of France. *London*, 1918 (**708**)

Gosse, Philip. Memoirs of a Camp-Follower. *London*, 1935. (**709**)

„ Sir John Hawkins *London*, 1930 (**710**)

Gould, R. T. Captain Cook *London*, 1935. (**711**)

Gouldsbury, C.E. Life in the Indian Police. 2nd ed. *London*, 1913. (**712**)

„ Tiger Slayer by Order (Digby Davies, Late Bombay Police) 2nd ed *London*, 1916 (**713**)

Gourgaud, Baron. The St Helena Journal of General B Gourgaud 1815-1818 Being a Diary Written at St Helena during a Part of Napoleon's Captivity. tr by S Gillard and ed. by N Edwards *London*, 1932. (**714**)

Gower, R. Sutherland. Sir David Wilkie *London*, 1902 (**715**)

Graham, Edward The Harrow Life of Henry Montagu Butler. *London*, 1920 (**716**)

Graham, Evelyn. Edward P An Intimate Life Story of H M King Edward VIII as Prince of Wales *London*, 1929 (**717**)

Graham, Stephen. Alexander of Iugoslavia—Strong Man of the Balkans. *London*, 1938 (**718**)

„ Boris Godunof *London*, 1933 (**719**).

Grammont, Count De. Memoirs of the Count De Grammont Containing the History of the English Court under Charles II, by Anthony Hamilton tr with notes by Horace Walpole *London* (**720**)

Graves, Robert. Claudius the God and His Wife Messalina *London*, 1934 (**721**)

Greaves, Sir G. Richards. Memoirs of General Sir George Richards Greaves *London*, 1924 (**722**)

Green, G. The Whole World & Company *London*, 1936 (**2016**)

Green, R. Lancelyn. Andrew Lang A Critical Biography *London*, 1946 (**723**)

Greenwood, Major. Some British Pioneers of Social Medicine. *London*, 1948 (**724**)

Gregory, Joshua C. The Scientific Achievements of Sir Humphry Davy. *Oxford*, 1930 (**725**)

Greville, Charles C.F. The Greville Memoirs ed. by Henry Reeve. 3 Parts.

1 A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV and King William IV In 3 Vols 5th ed. *London*, 1875 (**726-728**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

2 Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria 1837-1852. In 3 Vols *London*, 1885 (729-731)

3 Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria 1852-1860. In 2 Vols *London*, 1887 (732, 733)

Greville. The Greville Diary ed by Philip Whitwell Wilson 2 Vols *London*, 1927 (734,735)

Gribble, Francis. Balzac The Man and the Lover *London*, 1932 (736)

Gritzbach, Erich. Hermann Goering The Man and His Work The only authorised biography tr from the German by Gerald Griffin *London*, 1939 (737)

Grossman, J. James Fenimore Cooper. *London*, 1950. (2017)

Grubb, Norman P. C T Studd Athlete and Pioneer. *Atlantic City*, 1943 (738)

Grundy, G. B. Fifty-Five Years at Oxford An Unconventional Autobiography 2nd ed *London*, 1946 (739)

Grylls, Glynn. Claire Clairmont Mother of Byron's Allegra *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) (740, 741)

Guedalla, Philip. The Two Marshals Bazaine, Petain *London*, 1943 (742)

Guerin, E. Crime the Autobiography of a Crook. *London*, 1928. (2018)

Guinness, H. Andrea Del Sarto *London*, 1901 (744)

Gulab Singh. Thorns and Thistles Autobiography of a Revolutionary. *Bombay*, 1948 (745)

Gunther, Gerhard Von. Von Ribben Trop *London.* (746)

Guttrie, Lord. Robert Louis Stevenson · Some Personal Recollections *Edinburgh*, 1920. (747)

Guzman, Don Alonzo Enriquez De. The Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez De Guzman. See G 4.

Gwynn, Denis De Valera *London*, 1933 (748)

„ The Life and Death of Roger Casement *London*, 1930 (749)

Gwynn, Stephen. The Life of Horace Walpole *London*, 1934. (750)

„ Oliver Goldsmith *London*, 1937. (751)

„ Robert Louis Stevenson *London*, 1939. (752)

„ Thomas Moore *London*, 1905 (753)

Habibullah, Amir. My Life From Brigand to King Autobiography of Amir Habibullah. *London.* (2 Copies) (754, 755).

Haggard, Sir H.R. The Days of My Life—An Authobiography. ed. by C J Longman 2. Vols. *London*, 1926. (756, 757)

Haig, The Countess The Man I Knew. *London*, 1936. (2 Copies) (758, 759)

Haldane, R. Burdon. Richard Burdon Haldane : An Autobiography. *London*, 1929. (2 Copies) (760, 761)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*contd*)

Halide Edib. Memoirs of Halide Edib. *London*, 1926 (2 Copies) (762, 763).

„ . The Turkish Ordeal Being the Further Memoirs. *London*, 1928 (764).

Halkett, G. R. The Dear Monster *London*, 1939. (765)

Hamada, Kengi. Prince *Ito* *London*, 1936. (766)

Hameedullah Khan, M. The Life and Times of Khajeh Hafiz of Shiraz ed and pub. by Mahomedullah. 2nd ed *Allahabad*, 1928. (767)

Hamilton, J. G. De Roulhac. Henry Ford The Man, the Worker, The Citizen. *London*, 1928 (768)

Hamilton, M. Agnes. Arthur Henderson A Biography. *London*, 1938 (769)

„ Sidney and Beatrice Webb A Study in Contemprary Biography *London*, (1932). (2 Copies) (770,771)

Hammerton, J. A. With Northcliffe in Fleet Street. *London*. (722).

Hammond, J. L. C. P Scott of the Manchester Guardian. *London*, 1934 (773)

Hammond, J. L. and Barbara. Lord Shaftesbury. 2nd ed *London*, 1923 (774)

Hamnett, Nina. Laughing Torso . Reminiscences *London*, 1932 (775)

Hancock, Norman. An Innocent Grows up *London*, 1947 (776)

Hannay, David. .. Diaz. *London*, 1917. (777)

Hanoteau, Jean. *ed* Memoirs of General de Caulaincourt Duke of Vicenza 1812-1813 tr. by Hamish Miles. *London*, 1935 (778)

Hanoum, Melek & Ellison, Grace. Abdul Hamid's Daughter The Tragedy of an Ottoman Princess *London*, 1913 (779)

Hanson, Lawrence The Life of S. T Coleridge . The Ealry Years. *London*, 1938 (780)

Harding, B. . Age Connot Wither The story of Duse and D' Annunzio *London*, 1949 (2019)

Penshurts, Lord. . My Indian Years 1910-1916 *London*, 1948 (781)

Hardinge of Old Diplomacy The Reminiscences of Lord' Hardinge of Penshurst *London*, 1947 (1973).

„

Hardman, Sir William. The letters and Memoirs of Sir William Hardman. Annotated and ed by S M. Ellis 3 Vols

1. A Mid-Victorian Pepys 2nd rev. ed. *London*, 1923. (782)
2. 1863-1865 *London*, (1925). (783)
3. The Hardman Papers A further selection (1856-1868) ed by S M Ellis *London*, 1930 (784)

Hardy, B. C. Arbella Stuart *London*, 1913. (1974)

Hare-Scott, K. For Valour *London*, 1949 (2020)

Harington, Sir Charles. Tim Harington Looks Back *London*, 1941 (785)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Harley, J. H. The Authentic Biography of Colonel Beck Based on the Polish by Conrad Wrzos *London* (2 Copies) (**786, 787**)

Harris, Frank. Bernard Shaw. *London*, 1931. (**788**)

Harris, John Charles. Khama The Great African Chief 3rd ed. *London*, 1923 (**789**)

Harrison, Frederic. Autobiographic Memoirs (2 Vols)
1. 1831-1870 *London*, 1911. (**790**)
2. 1870-1910. *London*, 1911. (**791**)

„ Chatham. *London*, 1928. (**792**)

„ John Ruskin. *London*, 1907. (**793**)

„ *ed.* The New Calendar of Great Men Biographies *London*, 1892. (**796**)

„ William the Silent *London*, 1907 (**795**)

[**Harrison, G. R.** Shakespeare at Work. (1592-1603). *see* C 83]

Harrison, James A. George Washington Patriot, Soldier, Statesman. *New York*, 1906 (**797**)

Harrow, Benjamin. Eminent Chemists of Our Time. *London*, 1921. (**798**).

Hart, Liddell. Colonel Lawrence The Man behind the Legend. New ed. *New York*, 1933 (**799**)

„ T. E. Lawrence In Arabia and After *London*, 1934. (**800**)

Hassall, Arthur. Mazarin *London*, 1903. (**801**)

Hastings, Marquess of. The Private Journal of the Marquess of Hastings ed. by His Daughter the Marchioness of Bute in 2 Vols. *London*, 1858. (**802, 803**)

Hastings, the Right, Hon. Warren. Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings,. Comp. by the Rev G R Gleig 3 Vols. *London*, 1941. (**804-806**)

Hausrath, Adolf. *tr.* Treitschke. His Life and Works *London*, 1914. (**807**)

Hausset, Madame Du. Memoirs of Madame De Pompadour. tr by F S. Flint. *London*, 1928. (**808**)

Hawkes, C. P. Authors-at-Arms The Soldiering of Six Great Writers *London*, 1934. (**809**)

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. The Poet of Craigie House The Story of Henry words-Worth Longfellow *Newyork*, 1936. (**810**)

Hayward, Arthur L. *ed.* Lives of the Most Remarkable Criminals (Who have been condemned and executed for Murder) *London*, 1927. (**811**)

Hayward, John. Charles II. *London*, 1933 (**812**)

Head, Charles O. Nepoleon and Wellington *London*, 1939. (**813**)

[**Headlam, J. Wycliff.** Bismarck. *See G.* 31.]

Heide, Dirk Van Der. My Sister and I : The Diary of a Dutch Boy Refugee. tr. by Mrs. Antoon Deventer. *London*, 1941. (**814**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*contd*)

Heiden, Konrad. Der Fuehrer . Hitler's Rise to Power. tr by Ralph Manheim. *London*, 1945 (2 Copies) (**815, 816**)

„ . Hitler—A Biography *London*, 1936 (**817**)

Hellman, George S. Washington Irving Esquire *London*, 1924. (**818**)

Helps, Sir Arthur. The Life of Columbus *London*, 1897. (**819**)

Henderson, Archibald. Bernard Shaw . Playboy and Prophet. *New York*, 1932 (**820**)

Henderson, Rt. Hon. Sir Nevile. Water Under the Bridges *London*, 1945 (**821**)

Herdman, Sir William A. Founders of Oceanography and Their Work *London*, 1923. (**822**)

Herford, C. H. Wordsworth *London*, 1930. (**823**)

Herkomer, Sir Hubert Von. The Herkomers 2 Vols. *London*, 1910, 1911. (**824, 825**)

Hessenstein, Alfred A. A Giant in the Age of Steel The Story of General De Gaulle *London*. (**826**)

Hewlett, Dorothy Adonais A Life of John Keats. *London*, (1937) (**827**)

„ A Life of John Keats. 2nd ed *London*, 1937, 50 (2 Copies) (**2021, 2022**)

Hickey, William . Memoirs of William Hickey ed. by Alfred Spencer. 4 Vols.
1. (1749-1775) *London*. (**828**)
2 (1775-1782). *London* (**829**)
3 (1782-1790). 2nd ed. *London* 1923. (**830**)
4 (1790-1809). *London*, 1925 (**831**)

Higginbotham, J.J. Men Whom India Has Known Biographies of Eminent Indian Characters 2nd ed. *Madras*, 1874 (**832**)

Hill, Sir Claude H. India-Stepmother *London*, 1929 (**833**)

Hindenburg, Gert Hindenburg 1897-1934, Soldier and Stateman tr from the German by Gerald Griffin *London*, 1935 (**834**)

„ Out of My Life. tr by F A Holt *London*, 1920 (**835**)

Hingley, R. Chekov A Biographical and Critical Sutdy *London*, 1950 (**2023**)

Hingston, R.W.G. Darwin. *London*, 1934 (**836**)

Hirst, Francis W. Adam Smith *London*, 1904. (**837**)

Hitchman, Francis. The Public Life of the Rt. Hon. The Earl of Beaconsfield. 3rd ed *London*, 1884 (**838**)

Hitler, Adolf. Mein Kampf tr by James Murphy *London*, 1939. (**839**)

„ My Struggle. *London*, 1933. (**840**)

Hobson, J. A. Richard Cobden· The International Man *London*, 1919 (**841**)

Hodson, W.S.R. Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India Being extracts from the Letters of W S R Hodson. ed. by the Rev. G H Hodson 2nd ed *London*, 1859. (2 Copies) (**842,843**).

Hogg, Jefferson and others. The Life of percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 Vols *London*, 1931,1933 (**844 845**).

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Holden, Angus Uncle Leopold-A Life of the First King of the Belgians. *London*, 1936. (**846**)

Holland, Clive Thomes Hardy— The Man, His Works, and the Land of Wessex. *London*, 1933 (**847**)

Hollis, Chirstopher Lenin Portrait of a Professional Revolutionary *London*, 1938 (**848**).

Holroyd, Charles. Michael Angelo Buonarroti. With tr of the life of the Master by Ascanio Condivi. and Three Dialogues from the Portuguese, by Francisco D'Ollanda. *New York*, 1911. (**849**)

Home, Michael. Autumn Fields *London*, 1945 (**850**)

Hone, Joseph. The Life of George Moore With an Account of his Last years by his Cook & House Keeper Clara Warwille. *London*, 1936 (**851**)

Honey, Bee Laugh and Grow Fat *London*, 1924 (**852**)

Honigberger, J. Martin. Thirty-Five Years in the East Adventures, discoveries, experiments 2 Vols (in one) *London*, 1952. (**853**)

Hooper, George Wellington. *London*, 1908 (**854**)

Hoover, Hood Forty-Two Years in the White House *London*, 1935 (**855**)

Hopkins, H.L. The White House Papers of Harry L Hopkins ed by Robert E Sherwood Vol I September, 1939—January 1942. *London*, 1949 (2 Copies) (**2024,2025**)

Hopkinson, M.R. Anne of England The Biography of a Great Queen. *London*, 1934. (**856**)

" Married to Mercury A Sketch of Lord Bolingbroke and His Wives. *London*, 1936 (**857**)

Hopkirk, Mary Queen Adelaide *London*, 1946 (**858**)

Horne, Eric. What the Butler Winked At Being the Life and Adventures of Eric Horne (Butler) *London*. (**859**)

Hotson, J. Leslie The Death of Christopher Marlowe *London*, 1925 (**860**)

[**Houdas, O.** *ed.* Tedzkiret En-Nisian Fi Akhbai Molouk Es-Soudan *Paris*, 1899 *See Orient Cat* \ ↄ]

[**House, C.** The Intimate Papers of Colonel House. *See. G.* 26]

Housman, Laurence. A E H Some Peoms, Some Letters and a Persona Memoir. *London*, 1937. (2 Copies) (**861,862**)

" The Unexpected Years. *London*, 1937. (**863**)

Howe, M. Z. De Walfe. The Life and Letters of George Bancroft. 2 Vols. *London*, 1908. (**864, 865**)

Hsieh, Ping-Ying Autobiography of a Chinese Girl. tr into English. by Tsui Chi. *London*, 1944 (**866**)

Hsiung, S. I. The Life of Chiang Kai-Shek *London*, 1948. (**867**)

[**Huart, M. Clement** Etude Biographique sur Trocs Musicienes Arabes. *See Orient Cat.* \ ↄ]

Hull, C. .. The Memoirs of Cordell Hull. 2 Vols. *London*, 1948. (**2026, 2027**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National 1—(*Contd.*).

Humphrey, Grace. Pilsudski—Builder of Poland. *New York*, 1936. (868)

„ ... Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson. *London*, 1896. (869)

Hunter, Sir W. Wilson. ... A Life of the Earl of Mayo : Fourth Viceroy of India. 2 Vols. 2nd ed. *London*, 1876. (2 Sets) (870-873)

Hurok, S. ... Impresario : A Memoir. In Collaboration with Ruth Goode. *New York*, (1946) (874)

Husaini, S. A. Q. .. Ibn ' Al Arabi · The Great Muslim Mystic and Thinker. *Madras*, 1931. (875)

Huskinson, P. Vision Ahead. *London*, (1949). (2028)

Hutchison, G. seton. Meteor. *London*, 1933. (876)

Hutchinson, Horace G. Life of Sir John Lubbock (Lord Avebury). In 2 Vols. *London*, 1914. (877, 878)

Hutton, Richard H. Sir Walter Scott. *London*, 1907. (879)

Hutton, William H. Philip Augustus. *London*, 1896. (880)

Huxley, Aldous. . Hume. *London*, 1902. (881)

Huxley, Julian. . The Living Thoughts of Darwin. *London*, 1939. (882)

Huxley, Leonard. Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. In 3 Vols. *London*, 1908. (883-885)

Hyde, H.M. John Law The History of an Honest Adventure. *Amsterdam*, 1948 (2029)

Hyden, W. ... Pavlova : The Genius of Dance. *London*, 1934. (886)

Hyndman, H. M. Clemenceau—The Man and His Time. *London*, 1919. (887)

„ . The Record of an Adventurous Life. *London*, 1911. (888)

Ikbal Ali Shah. The Controlling Minds of Asia. *London*, 1937. (889)

„ . Kamal . Maker of Modern Turkey. *London*, 1934. (890)

„ ... Fuad King of Egypt. *See* G. 77.]

Ikonnikov, Alexei A. Myaskovsky : His Life and Work. tr. from the Russian *New York*, (1946). (891)

Impey, E. Barwell. Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey With anecdotes of Warren Hastings. *London*, 1846. (892)

Innes, J. J. McLeod. The Life and Times of General Sir James Browne. *London*, 1905. (983)

Irvine, William. Walter Bagehot. *London*, 1939. (895)

Irving, H. B. A Book of Remarkable Criminals. *London*, 1918. (896)

Irving, Washington. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. *New York*, 1893. (897)

Iswolsky, Alexander. The Memoirs of Alexander Iswolsky. ed. and tr. by Charles Louis Seeger. *London*. (898)

J. E. M. ... The Confessions of An Etonian. *London*. 1846. (899)

Jackson, Stanley. ... Guy De Maupassant. *London*, 1938. (900)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National. —(*contd.*)

Jacob, A. Scenes from a Bourgeois Life. *London*, 1949 (**2030**)

Jacot, B. L. and Collier, D. M. B. Marconi—Master of Space : An Authorized Biography of the Marchese Marconi. *London.* (**901**)

Jaffe, Bernard. Men of Science in America : The Role of Science in the Growth of our Country. *New York*, 1944. 46. (2 Copies) (**902,903**)

Jagow, Kurt. *ed.* Letters of the Prince Consort 1831-1861. tr. By E.T.S. Dugdale. *London*, 1938. (**1975**)

James, Arthur (First Earl of Balfour). Chapters of Autobiography. ed. by Mrs. Edgar Dugdale *London*, 1930. (**904**)

James, Henry. (Junr). Hawthorne. *London*, 1902. (**905**)

James, Sir William *ed.* The order of Release The Story of J. Ruskin, E. Gray and J.E. Millais. *London*, 1947. (**906**)

Jameson, Mrs. Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second. With thier protraits In 2 Vols. Vol. 2. 2nd. ed *London*, 1883. (**907**)

Jardine, Douglas. The Mad Mullah of Somaliland *London*, 1923 (**908**)

Jarvis, C. S. Arab Command The Biography of Lt. Col. F. G. Peake Pasha. *London*, 1943, 1946. (2 Copies). (**909,910**)

Jayne, K. G. Vasco Da Gama and His Successors, 1460-1580 *London*, 1910 (**911**)

Jebb, R. C. Bentley *London*, 1902. (**912**)

Jenkins, Elizabeth Jane Austen A Biogrpahy. *London*, 1949. (**913**)

Jenkins, Herbert. *Comp.* The Life of George Borrow. *London*, 1924. (**914**)

Jenkins Ltd. *Pub.* From an Eastern Embassy : Memories of London, Berlin and the East. *London*, 1920. (**915**)

Jenkins, Roy. Mr. Attlee: An Interim Biography. *London*, 1948. (**916**)

Jerrold, Blanchard Life of Gustave Dore. *London*, 1819. (**917**)

Jerrold, Douglas. Georgain Adventure · The Authobiography of Douglas Jerrold. *London*, 1937, 1938. (2 copies). (**918, 919**)

Joad, C. E. M. The Book of Joad . A Belligerent Autobiography. *London*, 1939. (**920**)

„ Shaw *London*, 1949. (**2031**)

„ The Testament of Joad. *London*, 1937. (**921**)

John, Michael. Face of Revolution. *New York*, 1936. (**922**)

Johnson, A. Campbell. Anthony Eden: A Biography. *London*, 1938. (**923**)

Johnston, Sir Harry H. The Story of My Life. *London*, 1923. (**924**)

Josephs, R. Argentin Diary : The Inside story of the Coming of Facism. *London*, 1945. (**2032**)

G. 10. Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*contd*)

Juta, Marjorie.	The Pace of the Ox : The Life of Paul Kruger. *London*, 1937 (925)
Kafka, F.	The Diaries of Franz Kafka ed by Marx Brod 1 1910-1913. *London*, 1948. (2033) 2. 1914-1923 *London*, 1949 (2034)
Kaye, J. William.	The Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe. In 2 Vols *London*, 1854 (926,927)
	The Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm 2 Vols *London*, 1856. (928, 929)
	Lives of Indian Officers Illtustrative of the History of the Civil and Military Services of India In 2 Vols. *London*, 1867 (930, 931)
Keate, E. M.	Nelson's Wife: The First Biography of Frances Herbert *London*, 1939 (932)
Keene, H. G.	A Servant of "John Company" Being the Recollection of an Indian Official *London*, 1897 (933)
Keightley, Thomas.	An Account of the Life, Opinions, and Writings of John Milton *London*, 1855 (934)
Keith-Shaw, Duncan.	Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain *London.* (935)
Kemal Bey, Ismail.	The Memoirs of Ismail Kemal Bey ed. by Sommerville Story. *London*, 1920 (936)
Kempe, M.	The Book of Margery Kempe. (A Modern Version). ed by W Butler Bowdon *London*, 1940. (2035).
Kendall, Guy.	Charles Kingsley and His Ideas *London* (2 copies) (937, 938)
Kennard, Nina H.	Lafcadio Hearn Containing Some Letters from Lafcadio Hearn to His Half-Sister Mrs Atkinson *London*, 1912. (939)
Kennedy, J. M.	Nietzsche *London*, 1914 (940)
Kennedy, James	Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon 1839-1877. *London*, 1884 (941)
Kenworthy, J. M.	Sailors, Statesmen—and Others An Autobiography. *London*, 1933 (942)
Kerensky, Alexander F.	The Castastrophe Kerensky's Own Story of the Russian Revolution *New York*, 1927 (943)
Ketton-Cremer, R.W.	Horace Walpole A Biography *London*, 1940,46. (2 copies) (944,945)
,,	Thomas Gray *London*, 1935. (1976)
Key, S.J.	John Constable His Life and Work. *London*, 1948 (2036)
Keyes, Sir Roger.	The Naval Memoirs of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes The Narrow Seas to the Dardanelles 1910-1915. *London*, 1934 (946)
Keynes, J. Maynard.	Essays in Biography. *London*, 1933. (947)

G. 10 .Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*contd*)

King, Bolton. Mazzini *London*, 1903 (**948**)

Kingsmill, Hugh. D H Lawrence *London*, 1938 (**949**).

,, The Poisoned Crown *London*, 1944 (**950**)

,, Samuel Johnson *London.* (**951**)

Kingston, Charles. A Gallery of Rogues *London*, 1924 (**952**)

,, Remarkable Rogues The Careers of Some Notable Criminals of Europe and America *London*, 1921 (**953**)

Kipling, Rudyard. Something of Myself *London*, 1937 (**954**)

Klencke and Shlesier Lives of the Brothers Humboldt Alexander and William. tr from the German by Juliette Bauer *London*, 1852 (**955**)

Knackfuss, H *ed* Monographs on Artists tr by C Dodgson in 8 Vols. (Vlo 6, 7 missing) *London*, 1899

2 Holbein *London*, 1899 (**956**)

3 Rembra ndt *London*, 1899 (**957**)

4 Van Dyck *London*, 1899 (**958**)

5 Durer *London*, 1900 (**959**)

8 Donatello, by A G Meyer tr by P G Konody. *London*, 1904 (**960**)

Knight, Charles William Shakespeare 3rd Rev ed *London*, 1867 (**961**)

Knight, William. The Life of William Wordsworth 3 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1889 (**962-964**).

Knoblock, Edward. Round the Room An Autobiography *London*, 1939 (**965**)

Konody, P. G. and Dark, Sidney. Sir William Orpen (Artist and Man) *London*, 1932 (**966**)

Korngold, Ralph. Robespierre First Modern Dictator *London*, 1937 (**967**)

Koteliansky, S. S. and Tomlinson, Philip. *tr* The Life and Letters of Anton Tchekhov. *London*, 1928 (**968**)

Kravchenko, V. I Chose Freedom The Personal and Political Life of a Soviet Official *London*, 1949 (**2037**)

Krupskaya, Nadezhda K. Memories of Lenin (1893-1917) tr by E. Verney *London, Allahabad*, (1942, 1930) (2 Copies) (**969, 970**)

Krutch, J. W. Henry David Thoreau *London* (**2038**)

Kuhn, Joachim. Pauline Bonaparte tr by W H Johnston *London*, 1937 (**971**)

Kunitz, Stanley J. Authors Today & Yesterday , A Companian Vol to Living Authors *New York*, 1933 (**743**)

Lafargue, Paul and Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Reminiscences of Karl Marx 1818-1883 *Bombay*, 1944 (**972**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Lamballe, Princess	The Royal Family of France during the Revolution In 2 Vols *Philadelphia* (973, 974)
Lambert, Richard S.	The Universal Provider A Study of William Whiteley and the Rise of the London Department Store *London*, 1938 (975)
Lammond, D.	Florence Nightingale *London*, 1935 (976)
Lance, Long. (Buffalo Child Lane).	Long Lance the Autobiography of Blackfoot India Chief *London*, 1928 (977)
Landau, Rom.	Paderewski *London*, 1934 (978)
Lane, Margaret.	Edgar Wallace A Biography *London* (979)
Lane, J.	Titus Oates *London*, 1949 (2039)
Lansbury, Edgar.	Geogre Lansbury My Father *London.* (980)
Lapie, Pierre O	With the Foreign Legion at Narvik tr by Anthnoy Merryn *London*, 1941 (981)
Larg, David.	Giuseppe Garibaldi—A Biography *London*, 1934 (982)
Lawless, Emily.	Maria Edgeworth *London*, 1904. (983)
Lawren, and Hanson, E M.	The Four Brontes The Lives and Works of Charoltte, Branwell, Emily, and Anna Bronte *London*, 1950 (2041)
Lawrence, A W. *ed.*	T E Lawrence *London*, 1937 (984)
Lawrence, David	The True Story of Woodrow Wilson *London*, 1924 (985)
Lawrence, Gertrud.	A Star Danced *London*, (1946) (986)
Lawrence, T E.	Oriental Assebmly ed by A W Lawrence *London*, 1947. (2040)
,,	T E Lawrence to His B[illegible] *London*, 1938 *See* F 5 1
Lawson, Sir Charles.	The Private Life of Warren Hastings *London*, 1895 (987)
Leacock, Stephen.	The Boy I Left Behind Me *London*, 1947 (988)
,,	Charles Dickens His Life and Work. *London*, 1933 (989)
,,	Mark Twain *London*, 1938. (990)
Lee, Sidney.	Great Englishmen of the Sixteenth Century. 3rd ed. *London*, 1924 (991)
,,	A Life of William Shakespeare 4th ed *London*, 1899. (4 Copies) (992-995)
,,	Queen Victoria A Biography *London*, 1904 (996)
Lee-Warner, Sir Welliam	The Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie In 2 Vols. *London*, 1908. (997,998)
,,	Memoirs of Sir Henry wylie Norman. *London*, 1908. (999)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Legat, Nicolas. Ballet Russe. Memoirs of Nicolas Legat. tr by Sir Paul Dukes *London*, 1939. (**1000**)

Legge, Edward King George and the Royal Family. 2 Vols. *London*, 1918. (**1001,1002**)

Legouis, Emile. William Wordsworth and Annette Vallon *London*, 1922 (**1003**)

Legros, C. V. Fabre, Poet of Science tr by Bernard Miall *London*, 1913. (**1004**)

Lenard, Philipp. Great Men of Science—A History of Scientific Progress. tr from the 2nd German ed by H Stafford Hatfield. *London*, 1938 (**1005**)

Lengyel, Emil. Hitler *London*, 1933 (**1006**)

Leon, D. Ruskin—The great Victorian *London*, 1949 (**2042**)

„ Tollstoy His Life and Work *London*, 1946 (**1007**)

Leroy, Alfred. Louis XV tr from the French by Nora Green *London*, 1939 (**1008**)

Leslie, Shane. The Film of Memory *London*, 1938 (**1009**)

„ Men Were Different Five Studies in Late Victorian Biograpy *London*, 1937 (**1010**)

Letts, Malcolm *tr* The Pilgrimage of Arnold Von Harff Knight From Cologne, through Italy *London*, 1946 (**1011**)

Levine, Isaac Don. Stalin *London*, 1933 (**1454**)

Lewin, Thomas H. A Fly on the Wheel Or How I Helped to Govern India *London*, 1912 (2 Copies) (**1012, 1013**)

Lewis, B. Roland. The Shakespeare Documents (Facsimiles, transliterations) 2 Vols *California*, (1940) (**1014, 1015**)

Lewisohn, L. Goethe The Story of a Man, being the Life of Johan Wolfgang Goethe 2 Vols. *London*, 1949 (**2043,2044**).

Ley, J. W. The Dickens Circle A Narrative of Novelists Friendships. *London*, 1918. (**1016**)

Li, Shaman Hwui. The Life of Hi[illegible] *London*, 1911 (**1017**)

Lin Yutang. The Gay Genius. The Life and Times of See Tungpo *London*, 1948 (**1018**)

„ The Wisdom of Confucius *See* A 39

Lind-Af-Hageby, L. August Strindberg. The Spirit of Revolt *London*, 1913 (**1019**)

Linderman, Frank. Plenty-Coups Chief of the Crows The Life Story of a Great Indian *London*, 1933. (**1020**)

Lindsay, Jack. ... Marc Antony—His World and His Contemporaries. *London*, 1936. (**1021**)

Lindsay, John. The Shining Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. *London*. (**2045**)

Lindsay, Martin. So Few Got Through · The Personal Diary of Lieut-Col Martin Lindsay *London*, 1946 (**1022**)

Lindsey, John. Charles II and Madame Carwell. *London*, 1937. (**1023**)

„ ... Immortal Memory : The Real Robert Burns.

G.. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Lindsey, John.	Still Eastward Bound. *London* **(1025)**
„	The Tudor Pawn : The Life of the Lady Jane Grey. *London.* **(1026)**
Linebarger, Paul.	Sun Yat Sen and the Chinese Republic *New York*, (1925) **(1027)**
Linklater, E	The Man on My Back : An Autobiography *London*, 1950 (2 Copies) **(2046, 2047)**
Loyd, Christopher.	Captain Marryat and the Old Navy. *London*, 1939 **(1028)**
„	Fanny Burney *London*, 1936 **(1029)**
Lockhart, J G	Cecil Rhodes *London*, 1936 **(1030)**
„	Charles Lindley Viscount Halifax Part two 1885-11934. *London*, 1936 **(1031)**
„	Memoirs of Sir Walter Scott 10 Vols. *Edinburgh*, 1882
	1 Autobiography 1771-1797 **(1032)**
	2 Married Life 1798-1806 **(1033)**
	3 Literary Work 1806-1812. **(1034)**
	4 Lighthouse Trip 1812-1814 **(1035)**
	5 Abbotsford 1814-1818 **(1036)**
	6 London Visit 1818-1821 **(1037)**
	7 Bannatyne Club 1822-1825 **(1038)**
	8 Embarrassments 1825-1826 **(1039)**
	9 London and Paris 1826-1830 **(1040)**
	10 Last Years 1830-1832, Index **(1041)**
„	Narrative of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. *London*, 1931 **(1042)**
Lockhart, L	Nadir Shah A Critical Study Based Mainly Upon Contemporary Sources *London*, 1938 **(1043)**
Lockhart, R. H. Bruce.	Comes the Reckoning *London*, 1947 **(1044)**
Lodge, Richard.	Richelieu *London*, 1896 **(1045)**
Loewenstein, F.E.	Bernard Shaw The Pictorial Record of the Life & Work of G B S 100 Photographs *London.* **(2048)**
Login, Lady.	Sir John Login and Duleep Singh *London*, 1890 **(1046)**
Loon, H. William Van.	The Life and Times of Johann Sebastian Bach *London*, 1947 **(1047)**
Lovat, A. Lady.	The Life of Sir Frederick Weld A Pioneer of Empire *London*, 1914. **(1048).**
Low, C. Rathbone.	The Life and Correspondence of Field-Marshal Sir George Pollock *London*, 1873 **(1049)**
Low, D. M.	Edward Gibbon · 1737-1794. *London*, 1937 **(1050)**
Lowell, Amy.	John Keats 2 Vols. *London*, 1925. **(1051, 1052)**
Lowenthal, Marvin *tr.*	The Autobiography of Michel De Monaigne. *London*, 1935. **(1455)**

G 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd*)

Lucas, Audrey.	E V Lucas 2nd ed *London*, 1939 (**1053**)
Lucas-Dubreton, J.	Alexandre Dumas The Fourth Musketeer tr from the French of J Lucas-Dubreton, by Maida Castelhun Darnton *London*, 1929 (**1054**)
Lucy, Sir H	The Diary of a Journalist Later Entries *London*, 1922 (**2049**)
Ludwig, Emil.	Bolivar (The Life of an Idealist). *London*, 1947 (**1055**)
,,	Cleopatra—The Story of a Queen *London*, 1938 (**1056**)
,,	Defender of Democracy Masaryk Speaks *London*, 1936 (2 Copies) (**1057, 1058**)
,,	Leaders of Europe *London*, 1934 (**1059**)
,,	Napoleon tr by Eden and Cedar Paul *London*, 1927 (**1060**)
,,	Talks with Mussolini. tr by Eden and Cedar Paul. *London*, 1932 (**1061**)
Lumsden, Sir Petter S and Elsmie, George R.	Lumsden of the Guides A Sketch of the Life 2nd ed *London*, 1900 (**1062**)
Lunn, Brian.	Salvation Dynasty *London*, 1936 (**1063**)
Lushington, The Rt. Hon. S R.	The Life and Services of General Lord Harris During His Campaigns in America, The West Indies and India. *London*, 1840 (**1064**)
Lyall, Sir Alfred.	Tennyson *London*, 1907. (**1065**)
,,	Warren Hastings *London*, 1902 (**1066**)
Lytton, The Earl of.	Bulwer-Lytton *London*, 1948 (**1067**)
,,	The Life of Edward Bulwer—First Lord Lytton 2 Vols *London*, 1913 (**1068, 1069**)
Mabie, H. Wright.	William Shakespeare: Poet, Dramatist, and Man *New York*, 1900 (**1070**)
Macaulay, G. C.	James Thomson *London*, 1907 (**1071**)
Macaulay, Lord.	Warren Hastings. ed by S Hales *London*, 1883 (**1072**)
Macaulay, Rose.	Milton. *London*, 1934 (**1073**)
Mecbride, E. W.	Huxley *London*, 1934 (**1074**)
Macbride, M. Conne.	A Servant of the Queen Reminiscences *London*, 1938 (**1075**)
MacColl, D. S.	Life Work and Setting of Philip Wilson Steer. *London*, 1946 (**1076**)
Mackail, J. W.	The Life of William Morris 2 Vols *London*, 1920 (**1077, 1078**)
Mackay, Janet.	Little Madam A Biography of Henrietta Maria. *London*, 1939 (**1079**)
Mackenna, Stephen.	Journal and Letters of Stephen Mackenna ed. with a Memoir by E. R Dodds *London*, 1936. (2 Copies) (**1080, 1081**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Mackenzie, A.R.D.	Mutiny Memoirs (Being Personal Reminiscences of the Great Sepoy Revolt of 1857). *Allahabad*, 1918 (2 Copies) (**1082, 1083**)
Mackenzie, Compton.	Gallipoli Memories *London*, 1929 (**1084**)
,,	Mr Roosevelt. *London*, 1943 (**1085**)
,,	Pericles. *London*, 1937 (**1086**)
,,	Prince Charlie de jure Charles III, King of Scotland, England, France and Ireland *London*, 1938 (**1087**)
,,	The Windsor Tapestry Being a Study of the Life *London*, 1938 (**1088**)
Mackintosh, Sir James	Memoirs of the Life of Sir James Mackintosh ed by Robert James Mackintosh In Two Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1936 (**1090,1091**)
Mackenzie, Donald A	A Book of Great Men and Women. *London* (**1089**)
Maclean, J. M.	Recollections of Westminster and India *Manchester* (**1092**)
Macmillan & Co. *Pub*	Memorials of Lord Beaconsfield *London*, 1881 (**1093**)
Macpherson, S C	Memorials of Service in India From the Correspondence of Samuel Charters Macpherson ed by William Macpherson *London*, 1865 (**1094**)
Macpherson, W. Charles *ed*	Soldiering in India 1764-1787 Extracts from Journals and Letters Left by Lt Colonel Allem Macpherson *London*, 1928 (**1095**)
Madariaga, Salvador De	Christopher Columbus Being the Life of the Very Magnificent Lord Don Cristobal Colon *London*, 1939 (**1096**)
Mahler, Alma.	Gustav Mahler Memories and Letters. tr by Basil Creighton *London*, 1946 (**1097**)
Maine, Basil.	Chopin *London*, 1936 (**1098**)
,,	Edward VIII, Duke of Windsor *London* (**1099**)
,,	Franklin Roosevelt His Life and Achievement *London*, 1938. (2 Copies) (**1100, 1101**)
,,	Our Ambassador King His Majesty King Edward VIII's Life of Devotion and Service as Prince of Wales. *London* (**1102**)
Mais, S. P B.	All the Days of My Life *London*, 1937 (**1103**)
Majolier, Nathalie.	Step-Daughter of Imperial Russia *London*, 1940 (**1104**)
Major, R. Henry.	The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal (Surnamed the Navigator and Its Results) Comprising the Discovery within one Century, of Half the World *London*, 1868 (**1105**)
Makower, Stanley V.	Richard Savage A Mystery in Biography. *London* 1935 (**1106**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Malcolm, Lady. A Diary of St Helena The Journal of Lady Malcolm (1816-1817) ed. by Sir Arthur Wilson *London*, 1929. **(1107)**

Malcolm, Sir John. *ed* The Life of Robert, Lord Clive . Collected from the Family Papers In 3 Vols *London*, 1836 **(1108-1110)**

Malleson, G. B. Recreations of An Indian Official *London*, 1872. **(1111)**

Mallet, Bernard. Thomas George Earl of Northbrook A Memoir *London*, 1908 **(1112)**

Malmesbury, The Rt. Hon the Earl of. Memoirs of an Ex-Minister An Autobiography New ed *London*, 1885 **(1113)**

Malvern, Gladys. The Dancing Star *London*, (1944). **(1114)**

Mann, Thomas. Doctor Faustus The Life of the German Composer Adrian Leverkuhn *London*, 1949 **(1115)**

Mannin, Ethel. Confessions and Impressions Cheeper ed *London*, 1932 **(1116)**

„ Privileged Spectator—A Sequel to "Confessions and Impressions" *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) **(1117, 1118)**

Mansfield, Katherine Journal of Katherine Mansfield ed by J Middleton Murry *London*, 1927 **(1119)**

Mantz, R. E. and Murry, J. M. The Life of Katherine Mansfield *London*, 1933 **(1120)**

Marbot, Baron De. The Memoirs of Baron De Marbot tr from the French by Arthur John Butler *London*, 1929 **(1121)**

Marjoribanks, E. and Colvin, J. The Life of Lord Carson 3 Vols

1 *London*, 1932 (2 Copies) **(1122, 1123)**

2 *London*, 1934 **(1124)**

3 *London*, 1936 **(1125)**

Markham, A. Hastings. Life of Sir John Franklin · And the North-West Passage. *London* **(1126)**

Markham, C.R. Life of Chirstopher Columbus *London*, 1892 **(2050)**

Markino, Yoshio. When I Was A Child *London*, 1912 **(1127)**

Marks. Forty Years in Burma ed by Rev W C B Purser *London*, 1917 **(1128)**

Marmontel, J. Memoirs of Marmontel: Including Anecdotes of the Most Distinguished Literary and Political Characters who Appeared in France During the Last Century 2 Vols *London*, 1895 **(1129, 1130)**

Marsden, W. *tr.* Memoirs of a Malayan Family *London*, 1930 (2 Copies) **(1131, 1132)**

Marsh, Edward. A Number of People : A Book of Reminiscences *London*, 1939 **(1133)**

Marshall, Dorothy. The Rise of George Canning. *London*, 1938 **(1134)**

Marshall, Mrs. Julian. The Life and Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. 2 Vols. *London*, 1889. **(1135, 1136)**

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs —Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Marshman, J. Clark — Memiors of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock. *London*, 1860 (**1137**)

Martin, Cecil H. — Allnutt of Delhi (A Memoir) *London*, 1922 (**1138**)

Martin, Frank A. — Under the Absolute Amir *London*, 1907. (**1139**)

[Martin, Sir Theodore — Life of the Prince Consort *See* G 28]

Martin, W. — Gerard Dou. tr from the Dutch, by Clara Bell *London*, 1902 (**1140**)

Martineau, John. — The Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon. Sir Bartle Frer. In two Vols 2nd, ed. *London*, 1895 (**1141, 1142**)

Martin-Harvey, Sir John. — The Autobiography of Sir John Martin-Harvey *London* (**1143**)

Marvin, F. S. — Comte The Founder of Sociology *London*, 1936 (**1144**)

The Marx-Engels-Lenin Institute. *ed.* — Lenin Biography *London* (**1145**)

Masson, David. — De Quincey *London*, 1902 (**1146**)

Matcham, M. Eyre. — The Nelsons of Burnham Thorpe A Record of A Norfolk Family *London*, 1911 (**1149**)

Matthews, T. — The Biography of John Gibson, R A Sculptor, Rome. *London*, 1911 (**1150**)

„ — Russian Child and Russian Wife *London*, 1949 (**2051**)

Mattingly, Garrett. — Catherine of Aragon. *London*, 1942 (**1151**)

Maude, Aylmer. — Family Views of Tolstoy. tr by Louise and Aylmer Maude *London*, 1926 (**1152**)

„ — The Life of Tolstoy. 2 Vols
1 First Fifty Years 5th ed *London*, 1911 (**1153**)
2 Later Years 3rd ed *London*, 1911 (**1154**)

„ — Marie Stopes Her Work and Play 2nd ed *London*, 1934 (**1155**)

Maugham, W. Somerset. — The Summing up *London*, 1938 (**1156**)

Maurice, Sir Frederick. — Haldane The Life of Viscount Haldane of Cloan 2 Vols
1 1856-1915 *London*, 1937 (**1157**)
2 1915-1928 *London*, 1939 (**1158**)

Maurois, Andre. — Chateaubriand. tr from the French by Vera Fraser. *London*, 1938 (**1159**)

„ — Dickens tr by Hamish Miles *London*, 1934. (**1160**)

„ — Disraeli A Picture of the Victorian Age. tr by Hamish Miles. *London*, 1928,49 (**1161,1162**)

„ — My American Journal tr. from the French. by Joan Charles.. *London*, 1950. (**2052**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Maurois, Andre The Quest for Proust tr from the French by Gerard Hopkins *London*, 1950 (**2053**)

,, Voltaire. tr from the French, by Hamish Miles *Edinburgh*, 1932 (**625**).

Maxwell, The Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert. The Life of Wellington The Restoration of Martial. Power of Great Britain In 2 Vols 3rd ed *London*, 1900 (**1163, 1164**)

Maxwell, W. B. Time Gathered—Autobiography. *London*, 1937 (**1165**)

May, J. Lewis. John Lane and the Nineties *London*, 1936 (**1166**)

Mazzini, Giuseppe. Selected Writings. *See* F. 5]

McAlmon, Robert. Being Geniuses Together : An Autobiogrpahy *London*, 1938 (**1167**)

McCabe, Joseph. Goethe The Man and His Character. *London*, 1912 (**1168**)

Mc Carthy, J. Reminiscences In 2 Vols *London*, 1899 (**2054, 2055**)

McCarthy, Lillah. Myself And My Friends , with an Aside by Bernard Shaw. *London*, 1934 (**1169**)

McFee, William. Sir Martin Frobisher. *London*, 1928 (**1170**)

McGuffie, Duncan. Spring Onions The autobiography of Duncan McGuffie *London*, 1944 (**1171**)

McIntire, Ross T. Twelve Years with Roosevelt *London*, 1948 (**1172**)

Megaro, Gaudens. Mussolini in the Making *London*, 1938 (**1173**)

Mehring, Franz. Karl Marx The Stroy of His Life tr by Edward Fitz Gerald *London*, 1936 (**1174**)

Meier-Graefe, Julius. Vincent Van Gogh A Biographical Study. tr by John Holroyd Reece 2 Vols *London*, 1922 (**1175, 1176**)

Meine, F. J. and Warren, H. G. *ed.* Great Leaders of the World *Chicago*, 1940 (**1177**)

Merejcovski, Dmitri. The Romance of Leonardo da Vinci tr. from the Russian, by B G Guerney *London*, (**1178**)

Merrild, Knud A Poet and Two Painters A Memoir of L H Lawrence. *London*, 1938 (**1179**)

Mersey, V. The Viceroys and Governors-General of India 1757—1947 *London* 1949 (**2056**).

Merton, T. .. Elected Silence The Autobiography of Thomas Merton *London*, 1950 (**2057**)

Metcalfe, Lord. .. Selections from the Papers of Lord Metcalfe ed by John William Kaye *London*, 1855 (**1180**)

Metchnikoff, Olga. Life of Elie Metchnikoff 1845-1916 *London*, 1921 (**1181**)

Meyerstein, E. H. W. A Life of Thomas Chatterton *London*, 1930 (**1182**)

Meynell, Esther. Back *London*, 1936. (**1183**)

Meynell, Viola. Alice Meynell : A Memoir. *London*, 1947 (**1184**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Middleton, Edgar. Men Who are Shaping the Future *London.* (**1185**)

Midleton, The Earl of. Records and Reactions 1856-1939 *London* 1939 (**1186**)

Mikusch, Dagobert Von. Mustapha Kemal–Between Europe and Asia A Biography. tr by John Linton *London*, 1931 (**1187**)

Millin, S. Gertrude. General Smuts 2 Vols *London*, 1936 (2 Sets) (**1188,1189**), (**1190,1191**)

Milne, A. A. It's Too Late Now The Autobiography of a Writer. 3rd ed. *London*, 1939. (**1192**)

Milne, James. The Memoirs of a Book Man. *London*, 1934 (**1193**)

Minto, The Countess of. *ed.* Life and Letters of Sir Gilbert Elliot First Earl of Minto from 1751 to 1806 3 Vols *London*, 1874 (**1194-1196**)

Minto, William Daniel Defoe *London*, 1902 (**1197**)

Mirza, Youel B. When I Was a Boy in Persia. *Boston*, 1920. (**1198**)

Mitchell, R.J. John Tiptoft (1427-1470) *London*, 1938. (**1199**)

Mitford, E. Bertha. Life of Lord Redesdale ed. by F J Weaver *London*, 1939. (**1200**)

Mitra, S.M. The Life and Letters of Sir John Hall *London*, 1911 (**1201**)

Mitton, G. E. (Lady Scott). Scott of the Shan Hills (Orders and Impressions). *London*, 1936 (**1202**)

Mohammed Ahsan The Silver Lion A Biography of Reza Shah Pahlavi. *London*, 1939 (**1203**)

[Mohammed Ali Hazin, Sheikh The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin Written by him self tr and ed by F C Belfour *London*, 1831. *See Orient. Cat* 1 |

[Montaigne, Michel De. The Autobiography of Michel De Montaigne tr. by Marivin Lowethal *London*, 1935 (**1204**)

Montespan, Madam La Marquise de. Memoirs of Madam de Montespan. 2 Vols *Philadelphia.* (**1205,1206**)

Montgomery, H.H. The Life & Letters of George Alfred Lefroy. *London*, 1920 (**1207**)

Monypenny, W. Flavelle and Buckle, G. Earle. The Life of Benjamin Disraeli (Earl of Beasconsfied). 6 Vols.

1. 1804-1837. *London*, 1910. (**1208**)
2. 1837-1846 *London*, 1912. (**1209**)
3. 1846-1855. *London*, 1914. (**1210**)
4. 1855-1868. *London*, 1916. (**1211**)
5. 1868-1876. *London*, 1920 (**1212**)
6. 1876-1881. *London*, 1920 (**1213**)

" The Life of Benjamin Disraeli (Earl of Beaconsfied) New rev ed in two Vols. *London*, 1929.

1. 1804-1859. (**1214**)
2. 1860-1881. (**1215**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Moore, George. Memoirs of My Dead Life *London*, 1921 (**1216**)

MoorVirginia. The Life and Eager Death of Emily Bronte—A Biography *London*, 1936 (**1217**)

Mordaunt, Elinor. Sinabada *London*, 1937 (**1218**)

Morgan, John H. John, Viscount Morley An Appreciation and Some Reminiscences *London*, 1925 (**1219**)

Morison, J. Cotter. Gibbon *London*, 1902. (**1220**)

" Macaulay *London*, 1902 (**1221**)

Morison, T. and Hutchinson, G.T. *ed.* The Life of Sir Edward Fitz Gerald Law. *London*, 1911. (**1222**)

Morley, Chirstopher and Others. A Book of Great Autobiography. *New york*, 1934. (**1223**)

Morley, John. Burke *London*, 1906, 1907 (2 Copies) (**1224,1225**)

" Diderot and the Encyclopaedists 2 Vols. (**2** Sets)
1 *London*, 1878. (**1226,1227**)
2 *London*, 1905. (**1228,1229**)

" The Life of Richard Cobden In Two Vols The Versley ed *London*, 1908 (**1230,1231**)

" The Life of William Ewart Gladstone In 2 Vols
1 (1809-1872) *London*, 1905 (**1232**)
2 (1872-1898) *London*, 1907 (**1233**)

" The Life of William Ewart Gladstone. In 3 Vols.
1 (1809-1859) *London*, 1903 (**2058**)
2 (1859-1880) *London*, 1903 (**2059**)
3 (1880-1898) *London*, 1903 (**2060**)

[" Oliver Cromwell *See* G. 28]

" Rousseau In two Vols *London*, 1873, 1905. (2 Sets) (**1235-1238**)

" Voltaire *London*, 1906. (**1239**)

" Walpole *London*, 1906 (**1240**)

Morley, J. Viscount. Recollections In 2 Vols. Vol II. *London*, 1918. (**1241**)

Morris, W. O'Connor. Wellington Soldier and Statesman and the Revival of the Military Power of England *New york*, 1904 (**1242**).

Morton, J. B. . The Dauphin. *London*, 1937 (**1243**)

Mostyn, Thomas. The Third English Embassy to Poona Comprising Mostyn's Diary and Letters. ed by J H Gense and D R Banaji *Bombay*, (1934) (**1244**)

Moult, Thomas. W H Davies *London*, 1934 (**1245**)

Mowat, R. B. . Jean-Jacques Rousseau *Bristol*, 1938 (**1246**)

Muir, D. Erskine. Machiavelli and His Times. *London*, 1936. (**1247**)

" Queen Elizabeth *London*, 1939. (**1248**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs - Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Munz, Sigmund. Prince Bulow The Statesman and the Man. tr by Arthur Chambers *London*, 1935 (**1249**)

Murphy, J. T. Labour's Big Three A Biographical Study of C Attlee, H Morrison and E. Bevin *London*, 1948 (**1234**)

,, .. Stalin 1879-1944 *London*, 1945 (**1250**)

Murphy, Ray. Last Viceroy The Life and Times of Mountbatten of Burma *London*, 1848 (**1251**)

Murray IV, John. John Murray (III) 1808-1892 A Brief Memoir *London*, 1919 (**1252**)

Murray, K. L. .. Beloved Marian The Social History of Mr and Mrs Warren Hastings *London*, (1938) (**1253**)

Murry, J. Middleton. Between Two Worlds An Autobiography *London*, 1935. (**1254**)

,, Son of Woman The Story of D. H Lawrence *London*, 1931 (**1255**)

Musbah Haidar. Arabesque *London*, (1944) (**1256**)

Mussolini, B. Benito Mussolini Memoirs 1942-1943 with Documents Relating to the Period. tr by Francis Lobb ed by Raymond Klibansky. *London*, 1949 (**2061**)

,, My Autobigraphy. tr by Richard Washburn Child. *London*, 1937 (**1257**)

Myers, F. W. H. Wordsworth. *London*, 1908 (**1258**)

Napier, Mark. The Life and Times of Montrose Illustrated from Original Manuscripts *Edinburgh*, (1840) (**1259**)

Napier, Robina. *ed.* Johnsoniana Anecdotes of the Late Samuel Johnson by Mrs Piozzi and Others, together with the Diary of Dr. Cambell and Extracts from that of Mme D'Arblay *London*, 1892 (**1260**)

Napier, Sir W. .. The Life and Opinions of General Sir Charles James Napier In 4 Vols *London*, 1857. (**1261-1264**)

Natesan and Co. *Pub.* . Eminent Orientalists Indian, Eurpoean, American *Madras* (**1265**)

Neave, Dorina Lady. Romance of the Bosphorus *London* (**2062**)

Neff, Emery. Carlyle *London*, 1932. (**1266**)

Neilson, J. B. Great Men of the East *London*, 1947. (**1267**)

Neumann, Philipp Von. The Diary of Philipp Von Neumann 1819 to 1850. tr. and ed. by E Beresford chancellor 2 Vols.

1. 1819-1833. *London*, 1928. (**1268**)
2. 1834-1850 *London*, 1928 (**1269**)

Neve, Arthur. Thirty Years in Kashmir *London*, 1913 (**1270**)

Neve, Erenst F. A Crusader in Kashmir. Being the Life of Dr Arthur Neve. *London*, 1928 (**1271**)

Nevinson, C. R. W. Paint and Prejudice. *London*, 1937 (**1272**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd.*)

Nevinson, Henry W. In the Dark Backward. *London,* 1934 **(1273)**

,, Running Accompaniments *London,* 1936 **(1274)**

Newman, Bertram. Edmand Burke *London,* 1927 (2 Copies) **(1275, 1276)**

,, Jonathan Swift *London,* 1937. **(1277)**

Newton, Lord. Lord Lansdowne A Biography *London,* 1929 **(1278)**

Nezelof, Pierre. The Merry Queen Marie Antoinette tr from the French by Samuel Putnam *London,* 1935 **(1279)**

Nichol, John. Byron *London,* 1908. **(1280)**

,, Thomas Carlyle *London,* 1905 **(1281)**

Nicolson, Harold. Byron The Last Journey April 1823-April 1824 *London,* 1948 **(1282)**

,, Curzon The Last Phase 1919-1925 A Study in Post-War Diplomacy *London,* 1934 **(1283)**

,, The Desire to Please A Story of Hamilton Rowan and the United Irishmen *London,* 1934 **(1284)**

,, Helen's Tower. *London,* 1937 (2 Copies) **(1285, 1286)**

,, Paul Verlaine *London,* 1943 (2 Copies) **(1287, 1288)**

,, Swinburne *London,* 1926 **(1289)**

Nida, William and Nida, Stella. Men of Science and Their Discoveries *Oxford,* 1947 **(1290)**

[Neitzsche, Friedrich. The Complete Works of F Neitzsche Vol 17 Ecce Homo *See* F 8]

Nigg, Walter. Great Saints tr by William Stirling *London,* (1948) **(1291)**

Nitisha Sultana. My Harem Life An Intimate Autobiography of the Sultan's Favourite *London* **(1292)**

Nixon, Edna. John Hilton The Story of His Life *London,* 1946. **(1293)**

Noble, Rev. John. A Memoir of the Rev. Robert Turlington Noble Missionary to the Telugu People in South India *London,* 1867 **(1294)**

Noel, Conrad. An Autobiography. ed by Sidney Dark *London,* 1946 **(1295)**

Notestein, Wallace. English Folk A Book of Characters *London,* 1938 (2 Copies) **(1296, 1297)**

Noyes, Alfred. William Morris. *London,* 1921 **(1298)**

O'brien, R. Barry. The Life of Lord Russell of Killowen *London,* 1901 **(1299)**

O'Casey, Sean. I Knock at the Door *London,* 1939 **(1300)**

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

O'Connor, Sir Frederick	On the Frontier and beyond A Record of Thirty Years' Service *London*, 1931 (**1302**)
O'Conner, T. P.	Lord Beaconsfield A Biography *London*, 1879 (**1301**)
Oddie, F. M.	The Bonapartes in the New World *London*, 1932 (**1303**).
O'Dwyer, Sir Michael.	India as I Knew It 1885-1925 *London*, 1925 (**1304**)
O'Faolain, Sean. (John Whelan).	De Valera *London*, 1939 (**1305**)
Ogg, David.	Herbert Fisher (1885-1940). A Short Biography *London*, 1947. (**1306**)
Olden, Rudolf.	Hitler the Pawn *London*, 1936 (**1307**)
Oliphant, Margaret O.W.	Memoir of the Life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant, His Wife New ed *Edinburgh*, 1892 (**1308**)
Oliphant, Mrs.	Jeanne D'Arc—Her Life and Death *New York*, 1899 (**1309**)
,,	Sheridan *London*, 1902 (**1310**)
Olmsted, J. M. D.	Claude Bernard—Physiologist *London*, 1939 (**1311**)
Oman, Carola.	Nelson *London*, 1948 (**1312**)
Omura, Bunji.	Japan's "Grand Old Man" (Prince Saionji the Last Genro) *London*, 1938 (**1313**)
Oppenheim, E. Phillips.	The Pool of Memory *London*, 1942 (**1314**)
Origo, I.	The Last Attachment The Story of Byron and Teresa Guiccioli as Told in Their Unpublished Letters. *London*, 1949 (**2064**)
Orleans, Duchess of.	The Court of Louis XIV and of the Regency *Philadelphia* (**1315**)
O'Shea, Katharine.	Charles Stewart Parnell His Love Story and Political Life 2 Vols *London*, 1914 (**1316, 1317**)
Osipov, K.	Alexander Suvorov A Biography tr by Edith Bone. *London*, (1941) (**1318**)
Oulie, Marthe	Charcot of the Antarctic *London*, 1938 (**1319**)
[**Ousama B. Mourschid B. Mounkidh.**	Ousama Ibn Mounkidh (Autobiographie) ed par H Derenbourg (2 Parts) *Paris*, 1889 *See Orient Cat* **10**]
Ouseley, Sir Gore.	Biographical Notices of Persian Poets Together with a Memoir of Sir Gore Ouseley by the Rev. James Reynolds *London*, 1846 (**1320**)
Outram, James.	Rough Notes of the Campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan in 1838-9 Being Extracts from a Personal Journal (*London*,) 1840 (**1321**)
Oxford, Margot.	More Memories 2nd ed *London*, 1933 (**1322**)
,, *ed*	Myself When Young. by Famous Women of Today. *London*, 1938 (**1323**)

G. 10. Biograhpy and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and Notional—(*Contd.*)

Pakenham, Pansy.	King Charles I *London*, 1936 (**1324**)
Paleologue, Maurice.	The Enigmatic Czar—The Life of Alexander I of Russia. tr. from the French by Edwin and Willa Muir. *London*, 1938 (**1325**)
Paneth, Philip.	Eduard Benes A Leader of Democracy *London* (**1326**)
"Parantapa"	Five Personalities of War *Allahabad*, 1943 (**1327**)
Park, Julian. *tr*	Napoleon in Captivity, The Reports of Count Balmain. *London*, 1928 (**1328**)
Paton, The Rev. James. *ed*	The Story of John G Paton or Thirty Years Among South Sea Cannibals Told for Young Folks 17th ed. *London*, (1892) (**1329**)
Paton, William.	Alexander Duff Pioneer of Missionary Education. *London*, 1923 (**1330**)
Pattison, Mark.	Milton *London*, 1906 (**1331**)
Paul, Herbert W.	Matthew Arnold *London*, 1907 (**1332**)
Pearce, G. R.	John Knox *London*, 1936 (**1333**)
Pearce, R. Reuiere.	Memoirs and Correspondence of the Most Noble Richard Marquess Wellesly In 3 Vols. *London*-1846 (**1334,1336**)
Pearlman, Maurice.	Mufti of Jerusalem The Story of Al Haj Amin El Husseini *London*, 1947 (**1337**)
Pears, Sir Edwin.	Life of Abdul Hamid *New York*, 1917 (**1338**)
Pearse, Hugh.	The Hearseys Five Generations of an Anglo Indian Family *London*, 1905 (**1339**)
,,	Memoir of the Life and Military Services of Viscount Lake Baron Lake of Delhi and Laswaree 1744-1808. *Edinburgh*, 1908. (2 Copies) (**1340,1341**)
,, *ed*	Memoirs of Alexander Gardner. *London*, 1898 (**1342**)
Pearson, Hesketh.	Bernard Shaw His Life and Personality *London*, 1943 (**1343**)
,,	Dickens His Character, Comedy, and Career *London* 1949 (**2065**)
,,	G B S A Postscript. *London*, 1951 (**2066**)
,,	Gilbert and Sullivan A Biography *London*, 1935 (**1344**)
,,	The Hero of Delhi A Life of John Nicholson London, 1939 (**1345**)
,,	Labby The Life and Character of Henry Labouchere. *London*, 1936 (**1346**)
,,	The Life of Oscar Wilde 4th ed *London*, 1949 (**2067**)
,,	The Smith of Smiths Being the Life, Wit and Humour. of Sydney Smith *London*, 1934 (**1347**)
,,	Thinking it Over The Reminiscence of Hesketh
,,	Pearson *London, New York*, 1938 (2 Copies)(**1348,1349**

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd*)

pearson, Hugh.	Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of the Christian Frederick Swartz 2 Vols. 2nd ed *London*, 1835 (**1350,1351**)
Pechell, J. M.	De Valera *London* (**1352**)
Pennell, Alice M.	Pennell of the Afghan Frontier : The Life of Theodore Leighton Pennell *London* 1914 (**1353**)
Pennell T. L.	Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier *London*, 1909 (**1354**)
Penshurst, Lord Harding of	Old Diplomacy The Reminiscences of Lord Harding of Penshurst *London*, 1947 (**1355**)
Pentland, Lady.	The Right Honourable John Sinclair, Lord Pentland : A Memoir *London*, 1928 (**1356**)
Pepys, Samuel.	Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys In 4 Vols *London*, 1879-80 (**1357-1360**)
,,	Diary of Samuel Pepys Deciphered by the Rev J Smith from the Original Shorthand Ms in the Pepysian Library, Cambridge, R L Bray-Brooke 2 Vols *London*, 1925 (**1361,1362**)
,,	The Diary of Samuel Pepys With an Introduction and Notes by G Gregory Smith *London*, 1929 (**1363**)
Perkins, F. Mason.	Giotto *London*, 1902 (**1364**)
[**Perkins, J. Breck**	Richelieu and the Growth of French Power *See* G 30]
Perry, Frederick.	Saint Louis (Louis IX of France) —The Most Christian King *New York*, 1901 (**1365**)
Perthes, C. T	Memoirs of Frederick Perthes or Literary, Religious and Political Life in Germany, from 1789 to 1843 2 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1856 (**1366,1367**)
Petrie, Sir Charles	The Chamberlain Tradition *London*, 1938 (**1368**)
,,	William Pitt *London*, 1935 (**1369**)
Phillipps, E. March.	Pintoricchio *London*, 1901 (**1370**)
Phillips, Charles J.	History of the Sackville Family : Earls and Dukes of Dorset. 2 Vols *London* (**1371,1372**)
Pickard, M. Fortescue.	The Roosevelts and America *London*, 1941 (**1373**)
Pierre-Celestin, Dorn and Tseng-Tsiang, Lou.	Ways of Confucius and of Christ. tr by Michael Derrick. *London*, 1948 (**1374**)
Pilatus, G. Pontius	The Memoirs of Pontius Pilate From the Autobiography of G Pontius Pilatus ed by C M Franzero *London*, 1947 (**1375**)
Pini, Giorgieo.	The Official Life of Benito Mussolini. tr. by Luigi Villari. *London* 1939 (**1376**)
Pilattard, Jean	The Life of Francois Rabelais *London*, 1930. (**1377**)
Plinii Caeec. Slecundi, C.	Epistolae et Panegyricus. ed par C H Weaise *Lipsiae*, 1867 (**1378**)
Plomer, William.	Double Lives An Autobiography *London*, 1943 (**1379**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives The Translation Called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek and Revised, by A H Clough. 5 Vols *London*, 1893 (1380-1384)

,, Plutarch's Lives of Greek Heroes *London*, 1894 (1385)

[Poe, E. Allan. The Works of E. Allax Poe Vol 4 *See* F 8]

Polner, Tikhon. Tolstoy and His Wife tr from the Russian by Nicholai Wreden *London*, 1946 (1386)

Ponsonby, Arthur. John Evelyn *London*,, 1933 (1387)

Ponsonby, Magdalen. *ed* Mary Ponsonby A Memoir Some Letters & A Journal *London*, 1927 (1388)

Poore, Charles. Goya *London*, 1938 (1389)

Pope, A. Upham Maxim Litvinoff *New York*, 1943 (1390)

Pope-Hennessy, Una Charles Dickens 1812-1870 *London*, 1946 (1391)

,, Edgar Allan Poe 1809-1849 *London*, 1934 (1392)

Porritt, Arthur More and More of Memories *London*, 1947 (1393)

Powys, J. Cowper Autobiography *London*, 1934 (1394)

Pozner, Vladimir White Despot tr from the French by Wells Warre Bradley *London*, 1938 (1395)

Preedy, George R This Shining Woman Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin (1759-1797) *London*, 1937 (1396)

Priestley, J B. George Meredith *London*, 1927 (1397)

,, Midnight on the Desert Chapter of Autobiography. *London*, 1937 (2 Copies) (1398,1399)

,, Rain Upon Godshill A Further Chapter of Autobiography *London*, 1939 (1400)

,, Thomas Love Peacock *London*, 1927 (1401)

Priuli-Bon, Contessa. Sodoma *London*, 1900 (1402)

Protheroe, Ernest Earl Haig *London*, (1403)

Pseudoman, Akkad. Zero To Eighty Being My Life Time Doings, Reflections, and Inventions, also my Journey Around the Moon *New Jersey*, 1937. (1404)

Pullin, V.E. Sir Isaac Newton A Biographical Sketch *London*, 1927 (1405)

Pulver, Jeffrey . Machiavelli *London*, 1937 (1406)

Purves-Stewart, J. Sands of Time Recollections of a Physician in Peace and War *London*, 1939 (1407)

Putnam, Ruth. Charles the Bold, Last Duke of Burgundy (1433-1477) *New York*, 1908 (1408)

,, William the Silent Prince of Orange 1533-1584 and the Revolt of the Netherland *New York*, 1911 (1409)

Quennell, P. *ed* . Byron A Self-Portrait ; Letters and Diaries 1798 to 1824. In 2 Vols *London*, 1950 (2068, 2069)

Radziwill, Catherine. ... The Intimate Life of the Last Tsarina. *London*. 1929.(1410)

G. 10 Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd*)

Ramsay, A. A. W.	Sir Robert Peel *London*, 1928 (**1411**)
Ramsay, Sir W. M.	The Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey A Diary. *London*, 1909 (**1412**)
Raskay, L.	Anthony Eden *London.* (**1413**)
,,	Neville Chamberlain *London* (**1414**)
Rawlinson, H G and Reynolds, E. E.	Makers and Statesmen. ed by Dinan Chand Sharma *Oxford*, 1948 (**1415**)
Raymond, E.	In the Steps of the Brontes *London*, 1949 (**2070**)
Raymond, E T.	Disraele The Alien Patriot *London* (**1416**).
,,	The Life of Lord Rosebery *New York*, 1923 (**1417**)
Rea, Hope.	Donatello " Il Maestro Di Chi Sanno " *London*, 1900 (**1418**)
Read, Herbert	Annals of Innocence and Experience *London*, 1946 (**1419**)
Reading, the Marquess of	Rufus Isaace First Marquess of Reading *London*, 1943 (**1420**)
Reddaway, W.F.	Marshal Pilsudski *London*, 1939 (**1421**)
Redlich, Joseph	Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria *London*, 1929 (2 Copies) (**1422,1423**)
Reed, Douglas	Nemesis? The Story of Otto Strasser *London*, 1940 (**1424**)
Reeve, Wylert.	From Life *London*, 1892 (**1425**)
Reid, E. Gittings	Woodrow Willson The Caricature, the Myth and the Man *London*, 1934 (**1426**)
Reik, Theodor.	From Thirty Years with Freud tr from the German. *London*, 1942 (**1427**)
The Religious Tract Society. *Lub*	Life of Luther Life of Calvin. *London* (**1428**)
,,	Lives of Illustrious Greeks For Schools and Families *London*, 1799 (**1429**)
Remusat, Paul De	Memoires De Madame De Remusat 1802-1808 *Paris*, 1880 (**1430**)
Renan, Ernest.	The Memoirs of Ernest Renan tr by J Lewis May. *London*, 1935 (**1431**)
Renier, G J	Oscar Wilde *London*, 1933, 1938 (2 Copies) (**1432,1433**)
Repington, Charle's a'Court.	Vestigia *London*, 1919 (**1434**)
Reresby, Sir John.	Memoirs of Sir John Reresby : The Complete Text and a Selection from his Letters ed by Andrew Browning. *Glasgow*, 1936 (**1435**)
Retz, Cardinal de.	Memoirs of Cardinal de Retz. *London*, 1896 (**1436**)
Reynolds, E.E.	Baden-Powell : A Biography of Lord Baden-Powell of Gilwell. *London*, 1947 (**1437**)
Reynolds, M.E.	Memories of John Galsworthy. *London*, 1938. (**1438**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoires—Individual, Collective and National—(*Contd*)

Rhodes, R. Crompton. Harlequin Sheridan—The Man and the Legends with a Bibliography and Appendices *Oxford*, 1933. (**1439**)

Rice, C. Young. Bridging the Years *New York*, 1939 (**1440**)

Richards, Grant Author Hunting Memories of Years Spent mainly in Publishing 1897-1925 *London*, 1934 (**1441**)

Richards, Vyvyan T E Lawrence *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) (**1442,1443**)

" Portrait of T E Lawrence . The Lawrence of the Seven Pillars of Wisdom *London*, 1936 (**1444**)

Riess, C. Joseph Goebbels A biography *London*, 1949 (**2071**)

Rimini, Baron De. Memoirs of the Baron De Rimini 2nd ed *London*, 1888 (**1445**)

Ritchie, Gerald. *ed.* The Ritchies in India Extracts from the Correspondence of William Ritchie *London*, 1920 (**1446**)

[Ritchie, J.S. Life of the Rt Hon W E Gladstone *See* G 28]

[The Rittenhouse Press. *Pub* Secret and Historic Memoires of the Courts of France

1 The Court of Louis XIV & of the Regency *See* Orleans, Duchans of

2 Marie Antoinette In 2 Vols *See* Campan, Madame

3 Memoirs of Madame De Montespan In 2 vols *See* Monteshan, Madame La Marquise De

4 Memoirs of Margaret De Valois *See* Valois, Margaret de

5 The Private Memoirs of Louis XV. *See* Du Hausset, Madame

6 The Royal Family of France during the Revolution In 2 Vols *See* Lamballe, Princess

Rivett-Carnac, J.H. Many Memories of Life in India, at Home and Aboard *Edinburgh*, 1910 (**1447**)

Robbins, Helen H Our First Ambassador to China An Account of the Life of George, Earl of Macartney *London*, 1908 (**1448**)

Roberts, B. Paul Verlaine *London*, 1937 (**1449**)

" Sir John Simon Biography an Account of the Life and Career *London*, 1938 (2 Copies) (**1450,1451**)

" Stanley Baldwin Man or Miracle ? *London*, 1936 (**1452**)

Roberts, G.H. Dr Eduard Benes *London.* (**1453**)

Roberts, R. Ellis. Portrait of Stella Benson *London*, 1939 (**1456**)

Roberts, W. J. Mary Russell Mitford The Tragedy of a Blue Stocking. *London*, 1913 (**1457**)

Robertson, Alexander. Mussolini and the New Italy Head of the Italian Govt Duce of the Fascisti *New York*, 1928. (**1458**)

Roberston, C. Grant. Bismarck *London*, 1919 (**1459**)

Robertson, J. M. Charles Bradlaugh *London*, 1920 (**1460**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd*)

Robertson, Sir William.	From Private to Field-Marshal. *London*, 1921 **(1461)**
Robinson, Edward.	Lawrence The Story of His Life *London*, 1936 **1462)**
Robinson, Ione.	A Wall to Paint on *New York*, 1946 **(1463)**
Robinson, Thomas	The Last Days of Bishop Heber *London*, 1830 **(1464)**
Rochechouart, Count De	Memoirs of the Count de Rochechouart, 1788-1822 Authorised translation by Frances Jackson *London*, 1920 **(1465)**
Roe, F. Gordon	Cox the Master The Life and Art of David Cox (1783-1859) *London*, 1946 **(1466)**
Ronaldshay, the Rt· Hon. The Earl of.	The Life of Lord Curzon Being the Authorised Biography of George Nathanil Marquess Curzon of Kedleston 3 Vols *London*, 1928 **(1467-1469)**
Roosevelt, Theodor.	Theodor Roosevelt An Autobiography. *London*, 1913 **(1470)**
Roscoe, William	The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth ed by Thomas Roscoe In 2 Vols Vol II Rev ed *London*, 1885. **(1471)**
Rose, J. Holland.	The Life of Napoleon I–Including New Materials from the British Official Records 2 Vols *London*, 1902 **(1472,1473)**
,,	William Pitt and the Great War *London*, 1911 **(1474)**
,,	William Pitt and National Revival *London*, 1912 **(1475)**
Rosebery, Lord	Chatham His Early Life and Connections *London*, 1910 **(1476)**
,,	Napoleon –The Last Phase *London* **(1477)**
,,	Pitt *London*, 1908 **(1478)**
Ross, Sir E Denison.	Both Ends of the Candle The Autobiography of Sir E Denison Ross *London*, 1944 **(1479)**
Rossi, Mario M. and Hone, Joseph M.	Swift or the Egotist *London*, 1934 **(1480)**
Rosslyn, the Earl of.	My Gamble with Life *London*, 1928 **(2072)**
Rothenstein, William.	Men and Memories Recollections of Wiliam Rothenstein Vol 1 and 3 1 1872-1900 *London*,1931 **(1481)** 3 Since Fifty 1922-1938 *London*, 1939 **(1482)**
Rousseau, J.J.	The Confessions of Jean-Jacques Rousseau. tr by C.D B. 2 Vols New ed *London*, (1891) **(1483, 1484)**
,,	Les Confessions de J J Rousseau Nouvelle Edition. *Paris* **(1485)**
Rowe, John G.	John Howard Prison Reformer and Philanthropist· *London*, 1927 **(1486)**

G. 10. Biography Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd*)

Rowse, A. L. . Sir Richard Grenville of the Revenge An Elizabethan Hero *London*, 1937. (**1487**)

Rudiger, Ernst. (Prince Starhemberg) Between Hitler and Mussolini Memoirs of Ernst Rudiger Prince Starhemberg *London*, 1942 (**1488**)

Ruete, Emily Memoires D'une Princesse Arabe *Paris*, 1905 (**1489**)

Rushforth, G M'Neil Carlo Crivelli *London*, 1900 (**1490**)

Ruskin, J Praeterita Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts Perhaps Worthy of Memory in My Past Life *London*, 1949. (**2073**)

Russell, C Edward and Rodrigvez, E.B. The Hero of the Filipinos The Story of Jose Rizal *London*, 1924 (**1491**)

Russell, George W. E. Sydney Smith *London*, 1905 (**1492**)

Russell, W Clark Horatio Nelson And the Naval Supremacy of England With the collaboration of Willim H Jaques *New York*, 1890 (**1493**)

Russell, W. Howard. My Diary in India 1858-9 In 2 Vols (2 Sets) *London*, 1860 (**1494--1497**)

Rutland, William Thomas Hardy. *London*, 1938 (**1498**)

Rutley, C Bernard Great Americans *London*, 1945 (**1499**)

Rutter, Frank. Art in My Time. *London*, 1933 (**1500**)

Rutter, Owen. Regent of Hungary -The Authorised Life of Admiral Nicholas Horthy *London* (**1501**)

Ryan, Desmond Unique Dictator A Study of Eamon de Valera *London*, 1936 (2 Copies) (**1502, 1503**)

Sabatini, Rafael. Heroic Lives *London*, 1934 (2 Copies) (**1504, 1505**)

" The Life of Cesare Borgia *London*, 1937 (**1506**)

Sackville-West, V. Saint Joan of Arc *London*, 1936 (**1507**)

Sadleir, Michael. Blessington-D'Orsay A Masquerade *London*, 1933 (**1508**)

" . Bulwer and His Wife—A Panorama 1803-1836 *London*, 1931, 33 (2 Copies) (**1509, 1510**).

Sadler, A L. The Maker of Modern Japan The Life of Tokugawa Ieyasu *London*, 1937 (**1511**)

"Saggitarius." The Strange Apotheosis of Sun Yat-Sen *London*, 1939 (**1512**)

[Sahl B. Muhammed Al-Sigistani. Das Kitab Al-Muammarine ed von Ignoz Goldziher. *Leiden*, 1899 *See Orient. Cat.* ١٠٥]

Saint Aulaire, Comte De Talleyrand tr from the French by George Frederic Lees and Frederick J. Stephens. *London*, 1937. (**1513**)

Saintsbury, G. Dryden. *London*, 1902. (**1514**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd*)

Sale, Lady.	A Journal of the Disasters in Afghanistan. 1841-2 *London*, 1843 (**1515**)
Sampson, Ashley.	Wolsey *London*, 1935 (**1516**)
Sandars, Mary F.	Honore De Balzac—His Life and Writings. *London*, 1914 (**1517**)
Sanceau, Elaine.	Indies Adventure The Amazing Career *London*, 1936 (**1518**)
,,	Knight to the Renaissance D Joao De Castro, soldier. *London.* (**2074**)
Sanson, Henry. *ed*	Memoirs of the Sansons From Aribate Notes and Documents 1688-1847 In 2 Vols *London*, 1876 (**1519, 1520**)
Santayana, George.	The Middle Spain *London*, 1947 (**1521**)
Sarawak, the Ranee of	My Life in Sarawak *London*, 1913 (**1522**)
Sarfatti, Margherita G	The Life of Benito Mussolini tr from the Italian by Frederic Whyte *London*, 1934 (2 Copies) (**1523, 1524**)
Sargent, Rev. John.	A Memoir of the Rev Henry Martyn *London*, 1844.(**1525**)
Sassoon, Siegfried	The Complete Memoirs of George Sherston *London*, 1941 (**1526**)
,,	Meredith *London*, 1948 (**1527**)
,,	The Old Century and Seven More Years *London*, 1938 (**1528**)
	The Weald of Youth *London*, 1943 (**1529**)
[**Satow, Sir E.**	A Diplomat in Japan *See* G 70]
Schmidt-Pauli, Edgar, Von.	We Indians The Passing of a Great Race, Being the Recollections of the Last of the Great Indian Chiefs, Big Chief White Horse Eagle tr by Christopher Turner *London*, 1931 (**1530**)
Schilpp, P.A. *ed*	Albert Einstein Philosopher-Scientist *Evanston*, 1949 (**2075**)
Schonfield, Hugh J.	Ferdinand De Lesseps *London*, 1937 (**1531**)
Schuck, H. and Sohlman, R.	The Life of Alfred Nobel *London*, 1929 (**1532**)
[**Schultens, Albertus** *tr.*	Sultani Saladini—Vita et. res Gestae *Batavorum*, 1755. *See Orient Cat* ١٠٥]
Schwezoff, Igor.	Borzoi *London*, 1936 (**1533**)
Scott, Emmett J. and Stowe, L. Beecher.	Booker T. Washington Builder of a Civilization. *London*, (1916) (2 Copies) (**1534 1535**)
Scott, Leader.	Fillippo Di Ser Brunellesco *London*, 1901. (**1536**)
Scott, Lord George.	Lucy Walter, Wife or Mistress. *London*, 1947 (**1537**)
Scudder, Evarts. .	Garibaldi *London*, 1934. (**1538**)
Scudder, Evarts S.	Benjamin Franklin. A Biography *London*, (1939). (**1539**)
,, .	Mirabeau. *London*, 1935. (**1540**)

G. 10 biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National. —(*Contd*)

Sedgwick, H. Dwight.	Horace A Biography. *Cambridge,* 1947 (2 Copies) (1541,1552)
Sencourt, Robert.	King Alfonso—A Biography *London.* (1543)
Sender, Toni	The Autobiography of a German Rebel. *London,* 1940. (2 Copies) (1544, 1545)
Sergeant, Lewis	John Wyclif Last of the Schoolmen and First of the English Reformers *New York,* 1893 (1546)
,,	William Pitt *London,* 1882 (1547)
Sergeant, P.W.	Gamblers All *London,* 1931 (2076)
Sermoneta, The Duchess of	The Locks of Norbury The Story of a Remarkable Family in the XVIIIth and XIXth Centuries *London,* 1940 (1548)
Seton, Graham.	Footslogger—An Autobiography *London,* 1933. (1549)
Seton-Karr, W Scott.	Grant of Rothiemurchus A Memoir of the Services of Sir John Peter Grant *London,* 1899 (1550)
Seton-Watson, R. W.	Masaryk in England *Cambridge,* 1943 (1551)
Sewell, E.H.D.	An Outdoor Wallah *London,* 1945. (1552)
Shadwell.	The Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. Illustrated by Extracts from His Diary and Correspondence In 2 Vols *Edinburgh,* 1881 (1553, 1554)
Shairp, Principal.	Burns *London,* 1902 (1555)
Shand, A Innes	General John Jacob *London,* 1901 (1556).
,,	The Life of General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley In 2 Vols *Edinburgh,* 1895 (1557, 1558)
Shanks, Edward	Edgar Allan Poe *London,* 1937. (1559)
Sheean, Vincent	Personal History In Search of History *London,* 1937 (1560)
Shellabarger, Samuel.	Lord Chesterfield *London,* 1935 (1561)
Sherard, R. Harborough.	The Real Oscar Wild *London.* (1562)
Sherer, J. W.	Daily Life During the Indian Mutiny Personal Experiences of 1857 *London,* 1910 (1563)
Sheridan, Clare	Nuda Veritas *London,* 1936 (1564)
Sheridan, R Brinsley	A Short Memoir of the Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan With a report of his Celebrated speech. *London,* 1816 (1565)
Sheridon, R. K	Kurt Von Schuschnigg—A Tribute *London,* 1942 (1566)
Shipp, Horace	Lives that Moved the World. Brief Biographies of Famous Men and Women. *London,* 1946 (1567).
Shirley, Andrew	Bonington *London,* 1941. (1568)
Shore, W. Teignmouth.	John Woolman—His Life and Our Times. *London,* 1913 (1569)
,,	Shakespeare's Self. *London,* 1920. (1570)

G. 10. Biograpy & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd.*)

Shorter, C. King. George Borrow and His Circle. *London*, 1913. (1571)

„ The Life of George Borrow. *London*, (1919). (1572)

Sikorsky, Igor I. . The Story of the Winged-S—The Autobioghraphy. *London*, 1939. (1573)

Simmons, Ernest J. Pushkin. *London*, 1937. (1574)

Simonds, W. A. Edison—His Life, His Work, His Genius. *London*, 1935. (1575)

Sinclair, M. William Paton. *London*, 1949. (2077)

Singer, Kurt. .. Goring—Germany's Most Dangerous Man *London*, 1939 (1576)

Sirdar Ali Khan, Syed. The Earl of Reading : A Sketch of a Great Career at the Bar, on the Bench, in Diplomacy, in India *London*, 1924 (1577)

Sitwell, Edith. .. Alexander Pope *London*, 1930,1933 (2 Copies) (1578, 1579)

Sitwell, O. Left Hand, Right Hand. An Autobiography 5 Vols

1 *London*, 1949 (2078)

2 The Scarlet Tree. *London*, 1950 (2079)

3. Great Morning. *London*, 1948 (2080)

4. Laughter in the Next Room *London*, 1949. (2081)

5. Noble Essencesor Courteous Revelations *London*, 1950 (2082)

Skrine, F. Henry. Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter *London*, 1901 (1580)

Sladen, Douglas. .. Adam Lindsay Gordon The Life and Best Poems of the Poet of Australia *London.* (1581)

„ . My Long Life Anecdotes and Adventures *London*, 1939. (1582)

Slater, M. . Englishmen with Swords A Narrative of the Years 1647, 1648 and 1649, taken from the Journal of Gillbert Mablot *London*, 1949 (2083)

Slatins Pasha, Rudolf C. Fire and Sword in the Sudan A Personal Narrative of Fighting and Serving the Dervishes 1879-1895. tr by Sir F R Wingate *London*, 1896, 1899 (2 Copies) (1583, 1584)

Sleeman, W. H. .. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official In 2 Vols *London*, 1844. (1585, 1586)

Slesser, The Right Hon. Sir Henry Judgment Reserved The Reminiscences of the Right Hon Sir Henry Slesser *London* (1587)

[Sloane, W. Milligam. Life of Napoleon Bonapart 4 Vols *See* G 30]

Smiles, Samuel. Industrial Biography—Iron Workers and Tool Makers *London*, 1905 (1588)

„ James Nasmyth Engineer—An Autobiography 3rd ed. *London*, 1885. (1589)

„ .. Jasmin Barber, Poet, Philanthropist. *London*, 1905. (1590)

„ .. Josiah Wedgwood—His Personal History. Popular ed. *London*, 1897 (1591)

G. 10 Biography & Memoirs—Individuals, Collective and National *(Contd.)*

Smiles, Samuel. The Life of a Scotch Naturalist—Thomas Edward Associate of the Linean Society Popular ed *London*, 1905 (**1592**).

,, Lives of the Engineers (5 Books) Popular ed *London*, 1904
1 Boulton and Watt The Steam-Engine (**1593**)
2 George and Robert Stephenson The Locomotive. (**1594**)
3 Metcalfe and Telford History of Roads (2 Copies) (**1595, 1596**)
4 Smeaton and Rennie—Harbours—Lighthouses-Bridges (**1597**)
5 Vermuyden—Myddleton—Perry—James Brindley Early Engineering (**1598**)

,, Men of Invention and Industry *London*, 1905 (**1599**)

,, Robert Dick Baker, of Thurso,—Geologist and Botanist Popular ed *London*, 1905 (**1600**).

Smith, C. Sydney The Golden Reign The Story of My Friendship with "Lawrence of Arabia" *London*, 1940 (2 Copies) (**1601,1602**)

Smith, G. Gregoy. Ben Jonson *London*, 1919 (**1603.**)

Smith, George The Life of Alexander Duff in 2 Vols. *London*, 1879 (**1604, 1605**)

,, The Life of John Wilson For Fifty Years Second ed Abridged *London*, 1879 (**1606**)

,, Twelve Indian Statesmen 2nd ed *London*, 1898 (**1607**)

,, The Life of William Carey Shoe Maker and Missionary *London*, 1913 (**1608**)

[Smith, George B The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria *See* G 28]

Smith, Goldwin Cowper *London*, 1902 (**1609**)

,, Reminiscences ed by Arnold Haultain *New York*, 1911 (**1610**)

Smith, J. Adam. R L Stevenson *London*, 1937 (**1611**)

Smith, J. Thomas. Nollekens and His Times and Memoirs of Contemporary Artists , ed· and annotated by Wilfred Whitten. In 2 Vols *London*, 1920, 1829 (**1612, 1613**).

Smith, L.P Recollections of Logan Pearsall Smith— The Story of a Friendship *London*, 1949 (**2084**)

Smith, R.Bosworth Life of Lord Lawrence. In 2 Vols *London*, 1883. (**1614, 1615**)

Snell, Lord Men, Movements, and Myself *London*, 1936. (**1616**).

Snowden, P Viscount. An Autobiography 2 Vols *London*, 1934
1 1864-1919 (**1617**)
2 1919-1934 (**1618**)

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge The Portrait Gallery 3 Vols *London*, 1853 (**1977,1979**)

Societe des Bibliophiles. *Pub* Courtiers and Favourites of Royalty (5 Books) *London*
1. The history of Henry IV, Surnamed The Great King of France and Navarre. (**1619**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd*)

Socite des Bibliophiles *pub*	2 Madame Du Barri In 4 Vols (1620-1623) 3 Memoirs of Cardinal de Retz. *London.* (1624) 4 Memoirs of the Empress Joehi i c In 2 Vols (1625, 1626) 5 Memoirs of Talleyrand In two Vols (1627, 1628)
Soloviev, Evgenii	Dostoievsky His Life and Literary Activity, A Biograhpical Sketch tr from the Russian by C J Hogarth *London* 1916 (1629)
Somervell, D. C.	Livingstone *London,* 1939 (1630).
Somerville, E. OE.	Irish Memories *London* 1919 (1631).
Southey, Robert and Ross, Martin	The Life of Nelson (2 Copies) 1 *London,* 1890 (1632) 2 ed with introduction and critical notes by Geoffrey Callender *London,* 1922 (1633).
Souvarine, Boris	Stalin—A Critical Survey of Bolshevism *London,* 1940 (1634)
Spears, John R	Master Mariners *London* (1635)
Spectator.	Prince Bulow and the Kaiser With Excerpts from their Private Correspondence Preserved in the Records of the German Foreign office tr by Oakley Williams. *London* (1636)
Spencer, Herbert.	An Autobiography 2 Vols *London,* 1904 (1637, 1638)
Spender, Harold.	The Prime Minister *London* (1639)
Spender, J. A. and Asquith, Cyril	Life of Herbert Henry Asquith, Lord Oxford and Asquith 2 Vols *London,* 1932 (1640, 1641)
Squire, J. H	And Master of None *London,* 1937 (1642)
Stalin, Joseph	Stalin's Kampf ed by M R Werner *London,* 1940 (1643)
Stalker, Archibald.	The Intimate Life of Sir Walter Scott. *London,* 1921 (1644)
Stanislavsky, Constantin.	My Life in Art 4th ed *London,* 1945 (1645)
Stanley, Sir H Morton.	The Autobiography of Sir Henry Morton Stanly ed. by Dorothy Stanley. 3rd ed *London* (1646)
Starbuck, E.D & Staff *ed*	Lives that Guide—With a Biography of James Stephen Hogg by Sam H Acheson *New York,* (1939) (2085)
Stark, F.	Traveller's Prelude *London,* 1950. (2086)
Starkie, Enid.	Arthur Rimbaud New ed *London* 1947 (1647).
Starkie, Walter.	The Waveless Plain An Italian Autobiography. *London,* 1938. (1648)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd*)

Stebbing, William.	Sir Walter Ralegh. *Oxford.* (**1649**)
Steegmann, John.	Sir Joshua Reynolds *London,* 1933 (**1650**)
Steel, F. Annie.	The Garden of Fidelity Being the Autobiography of Flora Annie Steel 1847-1929. *London,* 1930. (**1651**)
Steen, Marguerite	The Lost One A Biography of Mary (Perdita) Robinson *London,* 1937 (**1652**).
Stein, Gertrude.	Everybody's Autobiography *London,* 1938 (**1653**)
Stephen, Leslie.	Alexander Pope *London,* 1902 (**1654**)
,,	George Eliot *London,* 1907 (**1655**)
,,	Hobbes. *London,* 1904 (**1656**)
,,	The Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen *London,* 1895 (**1657**)
,,	Samuel Johnson *London,* 1906 (**1658**)
,,	Swift *London,* 1908 (**1659**)
Stevenson, Lionel.	The Show Man of Vanity Fair The Life of William Makepeace Thackeray *London,* 1947 (**1660**)
Stevenson, R.A.M.	Velasques *London,* 1902 (**1661**)
Stevenson, Rev J. Sinclair.	Robert Henderson The Story of a Missionary Great heart in India *London,* (1922) (**1662**)
Stevenson, R. Louis.	Records of a Family of Engineers *London,* 1912 (**1663**)
Stewart, William	J. Keir Hardie A Biography *London,* 1921. (**1664**)
Stewarton	Memoirs of C. M Talleyrand de Perigord · Containing the Particulars of His Private and Public Life. In 2 Vols *London,* 1895 (**1665, 1666**)
Stitt, George.	A Prince of Arabia The Emir Shereef Ali Haider *London,* 1948 (**1667**)
Stokes, Richard L.	Leon Blum—From Poet to Premier *London,* 1937 (**1668**)
Stone, Irving.	Sailor on Horseback—The Biography of Jack London. *London,* 1939 (**1669**)
Strachey, Henry.	Raphael *London,* 1900 (**1670**)
Strachey, Lytton.	Eminent Victorians Cardinal Manning *London,* 1929 (**1671**).
,, ..	Queen Victoria. *London,* 1921 (**1672**)
Strasser, Otto.	Hitler and I tr from the French by G David and E. Mosbacher *London,* 1940. (**1673**)
Strickland, Agnes	Lives of the Queens of England From the Norman Conquest. Abridged ed. *London,* 1868 **1674**)
Stuart, D. Margaret.	The Daughters of George III *London,* 1939 (**1675**)
,, ..	Horace Walpole. *London,* 1927. (**1676**)
Style, Jane M. ..	Auguste Comte—Thinker and Lover *London,* 1928. (**1677**)
Sueur, Gordon, Le.	Cecil Rhodes The Man and His Work. *London,* 1913 (**167**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd.*)

Sullivan, J.W.N. Isaac Newton 1642-1727. With a Memoir of the Author by Charles Singer. *London,* 1938. (1679)

Sutro, Alfred. Celebrities and Simple Souls. *London,* 1933 (1680)

Swinnerton, F. Swinnerton · An Autobiography. *London,* 1948. (2087)

Sykes, Sir Percy. The Right Honourable Sir Mortimer Durand A Biography *London,* 1926. (1681)

Symon, J. D. Byron in Perspective. *London,* 1942 (1682)

Symonds, J. Addington. *tr* The Life of Michelangelo Bounarroti. *New York* (1683)

" Shelley. *London,* 1907 (1684)

" Sir Philip Sidney. *London,* 1886. (1685)

Symons, A. J. A. H M Stanley. *London,* 1933. (1686)

Syrett, Netta. The Sheltering Tree. *London,* 1939 (1687)

Taha Hussain An Egyptian Child Hood : The Autobiography of Taha Hussain tr by E H Paxton. *London,* 1932 (1688)

Talbot, J. E. Mozart *London,* 1934 (1689)

Tandan, R. C. Nicholas Roerich . Painter and Pacifist *Allahabad,* 1934. (1691)

Tapie, V. Joaquim Nabuco : 1849-1910. tr. by Jacob Bean *Paris,* 1949 (2088)

Taylor, A. Cameron. General Sir Alex Taylor His Times, His Friends, and His Work. 2 Vols. *London,* 1913 (1691, 1692)

Taylor, P. Meadows. The Story of My Life (3 Copies)

1. ed. by his daughter. 2nd ed. *London,* 1873. (1693)
2. ed. by his daughter. 3rd. ed *London,* 1878. (1694)
3. ed by Henry, Bruce. New ed *London,* 1920 (1695)

Tchekhov, Anton. The Life and Letters of Anton Tchekhov. tr. and ed. by S S. Koteliansky and Philip Tomlinson. *London,* 1925. (2 Copies) (1696), 1697)

" My Life and Other Stories. tr. from the Russian by S. S Koteliansky and Gilbert Cannan. *London,* 1920. (1699)

" My Life. tr by E R. Schimanskaya. *London,* 1943. (1798)

Tchertkoff, Vladimir. The Last Days of Tolstoy. tr. from the Russian by Nathalie A. Duddington. *London,* 1922. (1700)

Teeling, William The Pope in Politics—The Life and Work of Pope Pius XI. *London,* 1938. (1701).

Tegg, Thomas. *Pub* Shipwreck and Captivity of Captain Donald Campbell, On Leaving Goa for Madras 1782. *London,* 1808. (1702)

Teignmouth, Lord. Memoir of the Life and Correspondence of John Lord Teignmouth by His Son. 2 Vols. *London,* 1843 (1703, 1704)

G. 10 Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National *-(Contd)*

Teignmonth, Lord.	Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of Sir William Jones 2nd ed *London,* 1806 **(1705)**
Temperley, A. C	The Whispering Gallery of Europe *London,* 1938 **(1706)**
Temple, J Alexander	The Temple Memoirs An Account of This Historic Family and its Demesnes · With biographical Sketches & anecdotes *London,* 1925 **(1707)**
Temple, Sir Richard	James Thomason *Oxford,* 1893, 1912 (3 Copies) **(1708, 1710)**
,,	Lord Lawrence *London,* 1905 **(1711)**
,,	The Story of My Life In 2 Vols *London,* 1896 **(1712, 1713)**
Templer, Mrs H	A Labour of Love under the Red Cross During the Late War *London,* 1872 **(1714)**
Tenax	The Rise and Fall of Horatio Bottomley *London,* 1883 **(1715)**
,, *de*	Alfred Lord Tennyson A Memoir *London,* 1917 **(1716)**
Tennyson, C.	Alfred Tennyson *London,* 1950. **(2089)**
Tennyson, Hallam Lord.	Tennyson and His Friends *London,* 1911 **(1717)**
Terhune, A Mckinley	The Life of Edward Fitz Gerald—Translator of the Rubaiyat of Omarkhayyam *London,* 1947 **(1718)**
Terry, Ellen	Ellen Terry's Memoirs With preface, notes, and additional biographical chapters by Edith Craig and Christopher St John *London,* 1933 **(1719)**
,,	The Story of My Life *London,* 1908 **(1720)**
Tetrazzini	My Life of Song *London,* 1921 **(1721)**
Thane, Elsswyth.	The Tudor Wench *London,* 1933 **(1722)**
Thomas, George	My Mind a Kingdom *London,* 1938 **(1723)**
Thomas, Gilbert.	William Cowper and the Eighteenth Century. *London,* 1935 (2 Copies) **(1724, 1725)**
Thomas, Henry and Thomas Dana Lee.	Living Biographies of American Statesmen trs *New York* 1949 **(2090)**
,,	Living Biography of Famous Americans *New York,* 1946 **(2091)**
,,	Living Biographies of Famous Men tr.*New York,* 1947 (2 Copies) **(1726, 1727)**
,,	Living Biographies of Famous Novelists *New York,* 1947 (2 Copies) **(1728, 1729)**
,,	Living Biographies of Famous Women *New York,* 1947. **(1730)**
,,	Living Biographies of Great Composers *New York,* 1947 **(1731)**
,,	Living Biographies of Great Painters *New York,* 1946 (2 Copies) **(1732, 1733)**
,,	Living Biographies of Great Philosophers *New York,* 1947 **(1734)**
,,	Living Biographies of Great Poets *New York,* 1946. **(1735)**

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —*(Contd)*

Thomas, Ivor	Gladstone of Hawarden A Memoir of Henry Neville *London*, 1936 (**1736**)
Thomas, the Rt. Hon. J. H	My Story *London*, 1937 (**1737**)
Thomas, Sir W. Beach.	The Way of a Countryman *London*, 1945 (**1738**).
Thompson, Edward	The Life of Charles Lord MetCalfe *London*, 1937 (**1739**)
,,	Sir Walter Ralaegh The Last of the Elizabethans. *London*, 1935 (**1740**)
Thompson, J. M	Leaders of the French Revolution *Oxford*, 1948. ((**1741**)
Thomson, G Scott.	Life in a Noble Household, 1641-1700 *London*, 1937 (**1742**).
Thomson, Sir Basil.	The Scene Changes *London*, 1939 (**1743**)
Thomson, Sir J. J	Recollections and Reflections *London*, 1936. (**1744**)
Thornely, Thomas.	Cambridge Memories The Lighter Side of Long Ago *London*, 1936. (**1745**)
Thornhill, Mark	Haunts and Hobbies of an Indian Official *London*, 1899 (**1746**)
Thornton, T Henry.	Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman His Life and Work *London*, 1895 (**1747**)
,,	General Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India *London*, 1898 (**1748**)
Throp, Ellen.	Quiet Skies on Salween *London*, 1945 (**1749**)
Thrale, Mrs. H Lynch.	Thraliana The Diary of Mrs. Hester Lynch Thrale (Later Mrs. Piozzi) 1776-1809 by Katharine C. Balderston. 2 Vols 1 1776-1784. *Oxford*, 1942 (**1750**) 2 1784-1890. *Oxford*, 1942 (**1751**)
Thursfield, J. R.	Peel. *London*, 1904 (**1752**).
Thyssen, Fritz	I Paid Hitler, tr by Cesar Saerchinger *London*, 1941. (**1753**)
Tickner, F.W. *ed*	An Anthology of Modern Memoirs *London*, 19376 (**1754**)
Tilden, Sir William A.	Famous Chemists—The Men and Their Work *London*, 1921. (**1755**)
Times of India Press. *Pub*	Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan 1838-42 : Being the Private Diary of an Officer *Bombay*, 1880 (2 Copies) (**1756, 1757**)
Timur Lung, Amir.	The Mulfuzat Timury written in the Jagtay Turky Language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyny and into Engilsh by Charles Stewart. *London*, 1830. (**1758**)
[,,	The Institutes of Timor. tr. by Davy, ed by Joseph White *Oxford*, 1783. *See Orient Cat.* ١٠٥]

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National. —*(Contd.)*

Tipton, Laurance.	Chinese Escapade *London,* 1949 (1759)—
Tirel, Marcelle.	The Last Years of Rodin. tr. by R. Francis Rom. *London.* (2 Copies) (1760. 1761)
Tisdall, E.E.P.	She Made World Chaos : The Intimate Story of the Empress Frederick ofPrussia. *London,* 1940. (1762)
Toklas, Alice B.	The Autobiography of Allice B Tolkas *London,* 1933. (1763)
Toksvig, Signe.	The Life of Hans Christian Andersen. *London,* 1933 (1764)
Toller, Ernst.	I Was a German . An Autobiography tr. by Edward Crankshaw *London,* 1934 (1765)
Tolstoy, Countess	The Final Struggle—Being Countess Tolstoy's Diary for 1910 tr by Aylmer Maude *London* 1936 (2 Copies). (1766, 1767)
Tolstoy, C. Alexandra.	The Tragedy of Tolstoy tr. by Elena Verneck. *London,* 1933. (1768)
Tourzel, Duchess De.	Memoirs of the Duchess De Tourzel Pub. by the Duke Des Cars. In two Vols. *London,* 1886. (1769, 1770)
Townsend, Virginia F. and Vries, Julian de.	Lives of the Presidents. *Cleveland,* 1940. (1771)
Traill, H. D.	Coleridge *London,* 1902. (1772)
,,	Sterne. *London,* 1902. (1773)
Tretiakov, S.	Chinese Testament : the Autobiography of Tan Shih-hua. *London,* 1934. (1774)
Trevelyan, G. Macaulay	The Life of John Bright. *London,* 1913. (1775)
,,	Grey of Fallodon : Being the Life of Sir Edward Grey. *London,* 1937, 38 (2 copies) (1776, 1777)
Trevelyan, Humphry.	Goethe and the Greeks *Cambridge,* 1942. (1778)
Trevelyan, J. Penrose.	The Life of Mrs. Hamphry Ward, by Her Daughter. *London,* 1923. (1779)
Treves, Sir Frederick.	The Elephant Man and Other Reminiscences. *London,* 1923. (1780)
Trilling, Lionel.	Mathew Arnold. *New York,* 1939 (1781)
Trollope, Anthony.	An Autobiography *London,* 1923. (1782)
,,	Lord Palmerston. *London,* 1882. (1783)
,,	Thackeray. *London,* 1906. (1784)
Trollope, T. Adolphus.	What I Remember. 2 Vols. 2nd ed. *London,* 1887. (1785, 1786)
Trotsky, Leon. ..	My Life—The Rise and Fall of a Dictator. *London,* 1930. (1787)—
Trotter, Lionel J.	The Life of John Nicholson: Soldier and Administrator. *London,* 1897. (1788)

10 Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd.*)

Trouncer, Margaret The Pompadour. *London*, 1936. (1789)

Troyat, Henry. Firebrand The Life of Dostoevsky tr. by Norbert Guterman *London*, 1946. (1790)

Tucker, A. L. P. Sir Robert G Sandeman *London*, 1921. (1791)

Tunstall, Brian. Nelson *London*, 1938 (1792).

" William pitt, Earl of Chatham *London*, 1938. (1793)

Twain, Mark. Mark Twain's Note Book Prepared for publication with comments by Albert Bigelow Paine *New York*, 1935 (1794)

" Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc. tr. from the French by Jean Francois Alden *London*, 1924 (1795)

Usamah B. Murshid B. Munqidh. An Arab-Syrian Gentleman and Warrior in the Period of the Crusades Memoirs of Usamah Ibn-Munqidh. tr by Philip K Hitti *New York*, 1929. (1796)

" Usamah's Memoirs'—Entitled' Kitab' Al-I'tibar ' ed by Philip K Hitti *Princeton*, 1930. *See Orient Cat.* ١٠٥]

Vallentin, Antonia. Poet in Exile The Life of Heinrich Heine. tr by Harrin Brown *London*, 1934 (1797)

Leonardo Da Vinci The Tragic Pursuit of Perfection tr. by E W Dicks *London*, 1939 (1798).

" Stresemann tr by Eric Sutton *London*, 1931. (1799)

Vallery-Radot, Rene. The Life of Pasteur tr. from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire *London*, 1919. (1800)

Valois, M. De. Memoirs of Margaret De Valois Queen of Navarre : Containing the Secret History Written by herself, in a series of Letters *Philadelphia London*, 1895. (2 Copies) (1801, 1802)

Vambery, A. The Story of My Struggles *London*, 1905. (1803)

Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors and Architects tr by Mrs Jonathan Foster. In 6 Vols. *London*, 1898-1911 (1804-1809)

Vehse, E. Memoirs of the Court and Aristocracy of Austria tr. from the German by Franz Demmler 2 Vols. *London*, 1896 (1810, 1811).

Verdon-Roe, Sir Alliott. The World of Wings and Things *London*, (1939) (1812)

Verney, F. Parthenope and Verney, Margaret M. Memoirs of the Verney Family During the 17th Century In 2 Vols 3rd ed *London*, 1925. (2 Sets) (1813, 1814, 1815, 1816)

Verney, Margaret M. Sir Henry Stewart Cunningham. *London*, 1923. (1817)

Vibart, Henry M. The Life of General Sir Harry N. D. Prendergast : The Happy Warrior *London*, 1914. (1818)

Vico, Giambattista. The Autobiography of Giambattista Vico. tr. by M H Fisch and T G. Bergin. *New York* 1944 (1819).

G. 10. Biography and Memoris—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd*)

Victoria.	More Leaves from the Journal of a Life in the Highlands, 1862-1882 *London*, 1884 (**1820**)
Vitelleschi, M. Stella (Stella Rho)	Out of My Coffin—An Autobiography *London*, 1937 (**1821**)
Vulliamy, C E	Mrs Thrale of Streatham *London*, 1936 (**1822**)
Waite, A. E. and Others.	Three Famous Alchemists :R Lully, C Agrippa, T Paracelsus *London* (**1823**)
Waldman, Milton.	Biography of a Family—Catherine de Medici and Her Children *London*, 1937 (**1824**)
,,	Elizabeth and Leicester 4th ed *London*, 1946 (2 Copies) (**1825, 1826**)
,,	Joan of Arc *London*, 1936 (**1827**)
,,	Sir Walter Raleigh *London*, 1928 (2 Copies) (**1828,1829**)
Walford, Edward.	The Life and Political Career of the Earl of Beaconsfield *London*, (1881) (**1830**)
Walker-Smith, Derek.	The Life of Lord Darling *London*, 1938 (**1831**).
,,	Neville Chamberlain Man of Peace *London*, (1939) (**1832**).
Walker-Smith, Derek and Clarke, Edward.	The Life of Sir Edward Clarke *London*, 1939 (**1833**)
Wallace, H. Frank.	Happier Years *London*, 1944 (**1834**)
Wallace, Lew.	Lew Wallace An Autobiography 2 Vols *New York*, 1906 (**1835, 1836**).
Walpole, Hugh.	Anthony Trollope *London*, 1928 (**1837**)
Walton, Izaak	Lives of John Donne, Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert & c Vol I *London*, 1898 (**1838**).
Warburton, Sir Robert.	Eighteen Years in the Khyber 1879-1898 *London*, 1900 (**1839**).
Ward, A. William..	Chaucer *London*, 1908 (**1840**).
,,	Dickens *London*, 1905 (**1841**).
Ward, B. M.	The Seventeenth Earl of Oxford 1550-1604 From Contemporary Documents *London*, 1928 (**1842**).
Ward, Maisie.	Gilbert Keith Chesterton *London*, 1945 (**1843**).
Waterhouse, Francis A.	Journey Without End An Autobiography *London*, 1940 (**1844**).
Waters, W. G.	Piero Della Francesca *London*, 1901 (**1845**).
Waters, W. H. H.	Postdam and Doorn *London*, 1935 (**1846**).
Watson, Sir Charles M.	The Life of Major General Sir Charles William Wilson *New York*, 1909 (**1847**).
Watteville, H. De. .	Lord Kitchner. *London*, 1939 (**1848**).
...	Lord Roberts. *London*, 1938. (**1849**).

G. 10. Biography and Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd*.)

Watts, M. S. George Frederic Watts 3 Vols *London*, 1912.
1 Annals of an Artist's Life (**1850**)
2 Annals of an Artist's Life (**1851**)
3. His Writings (**1852**)

Wavell, Viscount Allenby in Egypt Being Vol II of Allenby, A Study in Greatness *London*, 1944 (**1854**)

" Allenby Soldier and Statesman *London*, 1944 (**1853**)

Weale, W H. James Hans Memlinc *London*, 1901 (**1855**)

Webb, Beatrice Our Partnership ed by Barbara Drake and M I Cole *London*, 1948 (**1856**)

Webb, Geoffrey Wien *London*, 1937 (2 Copies) (**1857,1858**)

Wedderburn, Sir William. Allan Octavian Hume, C B Father of the Indian National Congress 1829 to 1912 *London*, 1913 (2 Copies) (**1859,1860**)

Weidle, W Goethe 1749-1832 *Paris*, (1949) (**2092**)

" Pushkin 1799-1837 tr by D Scott. *Paris*, 1949. (**2093**)

Weigall, Arthur Alexander the Great *London*, 1933 (**1861**)

" Nero, The Emperor of Rome *London*, 1934 (**1862**)

" Sappho of Lesbos Her Life and Times *London*, 1937 (**1863**)

[**Weigall, Arthur** The Life and Times of Cleopatra Queen of Egypt *See* G 16.]

Weir, L. Macneill The Tragedy of Ramsay Macdonald A Political Biography (*London*), 1938 (**1864**)

Wellesley, Muriel The Man Wellington Through the Eyes of Those Who Knew Him *London*, 1937 (**1865**)

" Wellington in Civil Life Through the Eyes of those Who Knew Him, by His Great Grandniece *London*, 1939 (**1866**)

Wells, H G Experiment in Autobiography Discoveries and Conclusions of a Very Ordinary Brain (Since 1866) 2 Vols *London*, 1934 (**1867,1868**)

" The Story of a Great Schoolmaster Being a Plain Account of the Life and Ideas of Sanderson of Oundle. *London*, 1924 (**1869**)

Werner, M R. Brigham Young *London*, 1925 (**1870**)

West, Geoffery Charles Darwing—The Fragmentary Man. *London*, 1937 (**1871**)

[" H G Wells *See* F 3]

" The Life of Annie Besant *London*, 1929. (**1872**)

Wetzlar-Muhlens, P. R. Field-Marshal Hermann Goering *London*. (**1873**)

Wheatley, Dennis. Old Rowley A Private Life of Charles II *London*, 1933 (**1874**)

[**Wheeler.** Wheeler's Life of Amir Abdur Rahman Khan. *See* G. 66.]

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual. Collective and National —(*Contd.*).

Wheeler, Harold. *ed.*	Cassell's Romance of Famous Lives. 3 Vols. *London.* (**1875-1877**)
Wheeler-Bennett, John W.	Hindenburg—The Wooden Titan *London*, 1936 (**1878**)
White, H. Alexander.	Roboert E Lee And the Southern Confederacy 1807-1870 *New York*, 1898. (**1879**)
White, J. Claude	Sikhim and Bhutan Twenty-one Years of the North-East Frontier 1887-1908 *London*, 1909 (**1880**)
White, N Ivey.	Sheeley 2 Vols. *London*, 1947 (**1881,1882**)
White, Sir H. T.	A Civil Servant in Burma *London*, 1913 (**1883**)
Whittick, Arnold.	Eric Mendelsohn *London*, 1940 (**1884**)
Whitton, F. E.	Moltke. *London*, 1921 (**1885**)
Whyte, Frederick.	The Life of W T Stead In 2 Vols *London*, 1925 (**1886,1887**)
Wild, Roland.	Amanullah Ex-King of Afgahnistan *London*, 1932 (**1888**)
Wild, Roland and Curtis-Bennett, Derek.	'Curtis" The Life of Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, K C *London*, 1937 (**1889**)
Wilhelm, F. (The Crown Prince of Germany).	The Memoirs of the Crown Prince of Germany *London*, 1922 (**1890**)
Wilkinson, Clennell.	William Dampier. *London*, 1929 (**1891**)
Willcocks, M. P.	Mary Queen of Scots *London*, 1939 (**1892**)
,,	A True-Born Englishman Being the Life of Henry Fielding *London*, 1947 (**1893**)
Willert, P. F.	Mirabeau *London*, 1904 (**1894**)
William II. (Ex-Emperor of Germany).	My Early Life. tr from the German *London*, 1926. (**1895**)
William II. (Ex-Kaiser.)	My Memoirs 1878-1918 *London*, 1922 (**1896**)
Williams, Basil.	Cecil Rhodes *London*, 1921 (**1897**).
,,	The Life of William Pitt (Earl of Chatham) In 2 Vols. *London*, 1914. (**1898,1899**)
Williams, Charles.	Queen Elizabeth *London*, 1936 (**1900**)
,,	A Short Life of Shakespeare With the Sources *Oxford*, 1933. (**1901**)
Williams, Orlo.	Charles Lamb. *London*, 1934 (**1902**)
Williams, Sir Ralph.	How I Became A Governor *London*, 1913 (**1903**)
Williams, Valentine	World of Action *Boston*, 1938 (**1904**)
Williamson, G. C.	Bernardino Luini *London*, 1900 (**1905**)

G. 10. Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd.*)

Williamson, George C. G. Francesco Raibolini Called Francia. *London*, 1901. (**1906**)

„ Pietro Vannucci Called Perugino *London*, 1900 (**1907**)

Williamson, Henry. The Story of a Norfolk Farm *London*, 1941. (**1908**)

Willis, I. Cooper. The Brontes. *London*, 1934, 1936 (2 Copies) (**1909,1910**)

Wilson, D Alec and Mac Arthur, D. Wilson. Carlyle In Old Age. (1865-1881) *London*, 1934 (**1911**)

Wilson, Edwina H. The Duchess of Windsor Nee Wallis Warfield Her Life in America and Europe *London*, 1937. (**1912**)

Wilson, M. The Life of William Blake Rev ed *London*, 1948 (**532**)

Wilson, Mrs. Woodrow Memoirs of Mrs Woodro Wilson *London*, 1939 (**1913**)

Wilson, R McNair Napoleon's Love Story (Napoleon and Marie Walewska). *London*. (1933) (**1914**)

Wilson, the Rev. William. The House of Arlie 2 Vols *London*, 1924 (**1915,1916**)

Wilson, the Rt. Hon. Sir Guy Fleetwood. Letters to Somebody (A Retrospect) *London*, 1922 (**1917**)

[**Wilson ,Sir A. T.** Loyalties Misopotamia *See* G 59].

Wilson, Sir Arnold SW Persia A Political Officer's Diary 1907 1914 *London*, 1941 (**1918**)

Wilson, Sir Charles. Lord Clive *London*, 1905 (**1919**)

Windsor the Duke of A King's Story The Memories of H R H the Duke of Windsor *London*, 1951 (**2095**)

Wingfield-Startford Esme. Churchill The Making of a Hero *London*, 1942 (2 Copies) (**1920,1921**)

Winkler, John. K. Incredible Carnegie The Life of Andrew Carnegie (1835-1919) *New York*, (1931) (**1922**)

Winsten, S. Days with Bernard Shaw *London*. (**794**)

Witte, S. J. The Memoirs of Count Witte. tr. from the Original Russian Manuscript and ed by Abraham Yarmolinsky. *London*, 1921 (**1923**)

Wittlin, Alma. Abdul Hamid—The Shadow of God tr by Norman Denny *London*, 1940 (**1924**)

Wolf, A. *ed.* The Oldest Biography of Spinoza *London*, 1937 (**1925**)

Wolf, Lucien. Life of the First Marquess of Ripon In 2 Vols *London*, 1921 (2 Sets) (**1926,1927**)(**1928,1929**)

" A Woman of No Importance. " Memories Discreet and Indiscreet *London*, 1917 (**1930**)

Wood, Sir Evelyn. Winnowed Memories *London*, 1917 (**1931**)

Wood, Sir Henry F Spunyarn: From the Strands of a Sailor's Life 2 Vols. *London*, 1924 (**1932,1933**)

Woodham-Smith, C. Florence Nightingale 1820-1910 *London*, 1950 (**894**)

G. 10.—Biography & Memoirs—Individual, Collective and National —(*Contd*)

Woolf, Virginia. Flush—A Biography *London*, 1933 (**1934**)

Woolner, Amy. Thomas Woolner, R. A Sculptor and Poet—His Life in Letters *London*, 1917 (**1935**)

Wordsworth, Dorothy Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth ed by William Knight 2 Vols *London*, 1897 (**1936,1937**)

Wortley, V. Stuart. Life Without Theory An Autobiography *London*, (1946) (**1938**)

Wortham, H E. Mustapha Kemal of Turkey *London*, 1930 (**1939**)

,, Oscar Browning *London*, 1927 (**1940**)

Wratislaw, A C. A Consul In the East *Edinburgh*, 1924 (**1941**)

Wrench, J E Francis Yeats-Brown 1886-1944 *London*, 1948 (2 Copies) (**1980, 1148**)

Wright, Arnold & Sclater, W. Lutley. Sterne's Eliza Some Account of Her Life in India *London*, 1922 (**1942**)

Wright, F Lloyd An Autobiography *London*, 1946 (**1943**)

Wright, S. Fowler. The Life of Sir Walter Scott *London* (**1944**)

Wright, Thomas The Life of John Payne *London*, 1919 (**1945**)

Wrong, George M. The Earl of Elgin *London*, 1905 (**1946**)

Wu Yung. The Flight of an Empress ed by Ida Pruitt *London*, 1937 (**1947**)

Wylly, H. C *Comp.* A Life of Sir Eyre Coote. *Oxford*, 1922 (**1948**)

[Yaqut Al-Rumi, Abu Abdullah The Irshad Al-Arib Ila ma'rifat Al-Adib Or Dictionery of Learned Men of Yaqut Al-Rumi ed by D S Marqobiouth 7 Vols *Leyden*, 1901 *See Orient. Cat* ١٠٥]

Yaroslavsky, E. Landmarksin the Life of Stalin *Bombay*, 1944 (**1949**)

Yates, Douglas. Franz Grillparzer A Critical Biography. Vol I *Oxford*, 1946 (**1950**)

Yeats, W. B. Autobiographies Reviries over Childhood and Youth and the Trembling of the Veil *London*, 1926 (**1951**)

,, Dramatio Personae *London*, 1936 (**1952**)

Yeats-Brown, F. Bengal Lancer *London*, 1931 (**1953**)

Young, A P. Lord Kelvin Physicist Mathematician Engineer *London*, 1948 (**1981**)

Young, D. Rommel *London*, 1950 (**1982**)

Younghusband, Sir Francis. The Light of Experience :A review of Some Men and Events of My time *London*, 1927 (**1954**)

Yukichi, Fukuzawa. The Autobiography of Fukuzawa Yukichi. tr by Eiichi Kiyooka *Tokyo*, 1934 (**1955**)

Zarek, Otto. German Odyssey *London*, 1941 (**1956**)

Zolotow, Maurice. Maurice William and Sun Yat-Sen *London*, 1948. (**1957**)

Zweig, Stefan. Balzac tr by William and Dorothy Rose *London*, 1947 (**1958**)

,, The World of Yesterday An Autobiography. *London*, 1947 (**1959,1960**)

G. 11. GENEALOGY.

[**Abdallah B. Musallem Ibn Coteiba.**	Handbuch der Geschichte. ed Von Ferdinand Wustenfeld *Gottingen*, 1850 *See Orient Cat* ١١ د]
[**Abdurrahman B Abi. Bak As-Sojutii, Jalaluddin.**	Nominibus Relatives ed par Henrico Engelino Weijers (2 Parts) *Batavorum*, 1842 *See Orient Cat.* ١١ د]
[,,	Nominibus Relatives et. Supplementum ed par Petrus Johannes Veth *Batavorum*, 1852 *See Orie Cat* ١١ د]
[**Ahmed B. Mohammed B. Chalican.**	Ibn Chalicani De Vitis Illustrium Virorum ed B F Tydeman *Batavorum*, 1809 *See Orient Cat* ١١ د]
Ahmed B Moham med Ibn Khallikan.	Ibn Khallikan's B · ıp' ، ·' Dictionary, Tı by Bn Mac Guckin De Slane 3 Vols *Paris*, 1843, 1868 (1-3).
[**Ahmlad B. Yaya A-Baladhhrı.**	The Ansab Al-Ashraf ed by S D F Goitein *Jerusalem*, 1936 *See Orient Cat* ١١ د]
Galton, Francis.	Record of Family Faculties Consisting of Tabular Forms *London*, 1884 (4).
[**Hamawı B Hatıb ad Dahsa.**	Tuhfa Dawı-l-arab uber Namen und Nisben ed. Von Traugott Mann *Leiden*, 1905 *See Orient Cat* ١١ د]
Mamour, P. H.	Polemics on the Origin of the Fatimi Caliphs *London*, 1934 (5)
,,	
[**Mohammed B. Tahir at Makdısi.**	Homonyama Inter Nomina Relativa ed by P De Jong *Batavorum*, 1865 *See Orient Cat* ١١ د]
[**Muhammed B. Ishaq**	Biographien Von Gewahrs-mannern ed Von August Fischer *Leiden*, 1890 *See Orient Cat* ١١ د]
Tassy, M Garcın De	Memoire Sur Les Noms Propres Et Les Titres Musulmans Deuxieme ed *Paris*, 1878 (6).
Weekley, Ernest.	Jack and Jill A study in our Christian Names *London*, 1948 (7).
Wustenfeld, F. *tr.*	Die Familie el-Zubir *Gottingen*, 1878 (8)
,,	Genealogische Tabellen Der Arabischen Stamme and Familien In Zwei Abtheilungen *Gottingen*, 1852 (2 Copies) (9, 10).
,,	Register Zu den Genealogischen Tabellen Der Arabischen Stamme and Familien *Gottingen*, 1853 (11)

G. 12. HERALDRY, NATIONAL EMBLEMS, TITLES OF HONOUR etc.

Mayer, L. A.	Saracenic Heraldry—A Survey *Oxford*, 1933 (1).
Wagner, A.Richard	Heralds and Heraldry in the Middle Ages An Inquiry into the Growth of the Armorial Function of Heralds. *London*, 1939. (2).
Walford, Edward.	The Complete Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and House of Commons for 1884 *London*, 1884. (3).

G. 13. ANCIENT HISTORY—GENERAL.

Beven, E. Robert. The House of Seleucus 2 Vols. *London*, 1902. (1,2).

Beven, Tom. The Ancient World *London* (3).

Breasted, J. Henry. The Conquest of Civilization, ed. by E W Ware New ed *New York*, 1926, 1938 (2 Copies) (4,5)

Carleton, Patrick. Buried Empires The Earliest Civilization of the Middle East *London*, 1939 (6)

Childe, V. Gordon New Light on the Most Ancient East The Oriental Prelude to European Prehistory *London*, 1934 (7)

Church, Alfred J. Stories of the East from Herodotus *London*, 1881 (8)

Cook, S. A. and Others. *ed* The Cambridge Ancient History. 12 Vols

1. Egypt and Babylonia to 1580 B. C 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1924 (9)
2. The Egyptian and Hittite Empires to 1000 B. C *Cambridge*, 1924 (10)
3. The Assyrian Empire *Cambridge*, 1925 (11)
4. The Persian Empire and the West *Cambridge*, 1926 (12)
5. Athens 478-410 B C *Cambridge*, 1927 (13)
6. Macedon 401-301 B C. *Cambridge*, 1927. (14)
7. The Hellenistic Monarchies and the Rise of Rome *Cambridge*, 1928. (15)
8. Rome and the Mediterranean 218-133 B.C. *Cambridge*, 1930 (16)
9. The Roman Republic 133-44 B C *Cambridge*, 1932 (17)
10. The Augustan Empire 44 B C-A D 70 *Cambridge*, 1934 (18)
11. The Imperial Peace A D 70-192 *Cambridge*, 1936 (19)
12. The Imperial Crisis and Recovery A.D. 193—324 *Cambridge*, 1939 (20)

" The Cambridge Ancient History 5 Vols of Plates Prepared by C T. Seltman *Cambridge*, 1927-39. (21 25)

Daunt, H. D. The Centre of Ancient Civilization *London*, 1926 (26)

Duncker, Max The History of Antiquity tr from the German by Evelyn Abbott 6 Vols. *London*, 1877-82 (27—32)

Gadd, K. M. From UR to Rome *London*, (1936). (33)

Glover, T. R. The Ancient World—A Beginning *Cambridge*, 1935 (34)

Hayes, C J.H. and Moon, P.T. Ancient History *New York*, 1949. (59)

Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches Into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. tr from the German by D A. Talboys. 3 Vols.

1. Asiatic Nations . Persians. *Oxford*, 1833, 38, *London*, 1846. (3 Copies) (36—38)

G. 13. Ancient History—General—(*Contd*)

2 Asiatic Nations Babylonians, Phoenicians, Scythians *Oxford*, 1833, 1838, *London*, 1846 (3 Copies) (39-41)

3 Asiatic Nations · Indians *Oxford*, 1833 (42)

,, A Manual of Ancient History *London*, 1847 (43)

Herodotus. History of Herodotus. tr by Henry Cary *London*, 1848 (2 Copies) (44,60)

Hewitt, J. F. Primitive Traditional History 2 Vols *London*, 1912 (45,46)

Hogarth, D. G. The Ancient East *London*, 1914 (47)

Maspero, Gaston. The Struggle of the Nations Egypt, Syria and Assyria ed. by A H Sayce tr By M L Mcclure. 2nd ed With corrections and additions *London*, 1910 (48)

Mohammad B Ahmed Albiruni. The Chronology of Ancient Nations an English Version of the Arabic text of the Atharul Bakiya of Albiruni or "Vestiges of the Past" tr by C E Sachau *London*, 1879 (49)

,,

Mozley, C. *Pub.* Landmarks of History Ancient History by the Author of "Kings of England" *London*, 1868 (50)

Myres, J. L The Dawn of History *London*, 1915 (51)

Petrie, W. M Some Sources of Human History *London*, 1919 (52)

The Religious Tract Society *Pub* Ancient Empires Their Origin, Succession and Results *London* (53)

Rostovtzeff, M A History of the Ancient World. tr from the Russian by J D Duff 2 Vols *Oxford*, 1928.

1 The Orient and Greece (54)

2 Rome (55)

Seignobos, Charles. History of Ancient Civilization *London*, 1907 (56)

Swayne, George C Herodotus *Edinburgh*, 1870 (57)

Ussher, The Rev James The Annals of the World Containing the Historie of the Old and New Testament *London*, 1668 (58)

Xenophon. The Cyropaedia and the Hellenics. tr from the Greek by the Rev J S. Watson and the Rev H Dale *London*, 1861 (35)

G 14 ANCIENT CHINA

Granet, Marcel. Chinese Civilization *London*, 1930 (2 Copies) (1,2)

G. 16. ANCIENT EGYPT.

Bell, H. Idris. Egypt From Alexander the Great *Oxford*, 1948. (1)

Breasted, J. Henry. A History of Egypt *London*, 1919,38 (2 Copies) (2,3)

Davis, S. Race-Relations in Ancient Egypt Greek, Egyptian, Hebrew, Roman *London*, 1951 (55)

G. 16. Ancient Egypt—(*Contd*)

Elgood, P. G. The Potlemies of Egypt *Bristol* 1938. (5)

The Grolier Society *Pub* History of Egypt Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria, by G Maspero ed. by A H Sayce. tr by M L Mc Clure 13 Vols *London*, 1904, 1906. (2 Sets) (6-31)

Lucas, A. Ancient Egyptian Materials and Industries. 3rd ed. *London*, 1948 (56)

Maspero, G. The Dawn of Civilization Egypt and Chaldaea. ed by A H Sayce tr by M L McClure *London*, 1894 (33)

Methuen and Co. *Pub* A History of Egypt 6 Vols

1 From the 1st to the XVI Dynasty, by W M Flinders Petrie 6th ed *London*, 1904 (34)

2 During the XVIIth and XVIIIth Dynasties 1896 with additions to 1904, by W M Flinders Petrie 4th ed *London*, 1904 (35)

3 From the XIXth to the XXXth Dynasties, by W M Flinders Petrie *London*, 1905 (36)

4 Under the Ptolemaic Dynasty, by J P Mahaffy *London*, 1898 (37)

5 Under Roman Rule by J Grafton Milne *London*, 1898 (38)

6 In the Middle Ages, by Stanley Lane-Poole *London*, 1901 (39)

Petrie, Sir W. M. Flinders Religious Life in Ancient Egypt *London*, 1924 (40)

" Social Life in Ancient Egypt *London*, 1924 (41)

Rawlinson, George and Gilman, Arthur. Ancient Egypt, 8th ed *London*, 1895 (42)

Sayce, The Rev. The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos 2nd ed *London*, 1896 (43)

Sharpe, Samuel. The History of Egypt From the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs. In 2 Vols 6th ed *London*, 1885 (44 45)

Weigall, Arthur. Ancient Egypt *London*, 1928 (46)

" The Glory of the Pharaohs Vol 1 *London*, 1923 (47)

" A History of the Pharaohs The First Eleven Dynasties *London*, 1925 (48)

" The Life and Times of Akhnaton Pharaoh of Egypt *London*, 1910, 1934 (3 Copies) (49-51)

" The Life and Times of Cleopatra Queen of Egypt - A Study in the Origin of the Roman Empire *London*, 1935 (2 Copies) (52,53)

A Short History of Ancient Egypt *London*, 1934 (54)

" The Treasury of Ancient Egypt Miscellanous Chapters on Ancient Egyptian History and Archaeology *London*, 1911 (4)

Wilkinson, Sir J. Gardner Rev. A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians In 2 Vols, New ed. *London*, 1878. (32)

G. 17. JEWS

Abbott, G. F.	Israel in Europe *London*, 1907 (1)
[Abulfath B. Abul-hasan Al-Samari.	Annales Samaritani ed par Eduardus Vilmar *Gothae*, 1865 *See Orient Cat* ...]
Bienefeld, F. R	The Germans and the Jews tr from the German by R Herdman Pender *London*, 1939 (2)
Fischel, Walter J.	Jews in the Economic and Political Life of Mediaeval Islam *London*, 1937 (3)
Golding, Louis.	The Jewish Problem *London*, 1939 (4)
Goodman, Paul.	History of the Jews *London*, 1937,39 (2 Copies) (5,6)
Guignebert, Ch.	The Jewish World in the Time of Jesus. tr from the French by S H Hooke *London*, 1939 (7)
Hadler, D	The Jew His Tragedy and His Greatness *London*, 1947. (32)
Hosmer, James K.	The Jews Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern 5th ed. *London*, 1891 (9)
Hunter, P. Hay.	After the Exile A Hundred Years of Jewish History and Literature Part I The Close of the Exile to the Coming of Ezra *London*, 1890 (10)
[Hyamson, Albert M.	Palestine A Policy *See* G 61]
Josephus, Flavius.	The Works of Flavius Josephus. tr by William Whiston *London*, 1873 (11)
Leftwich, Joseph.	What Will Happen to the Jews? *London*, 1936 (12)
Lewis, Wyndham.	The Jews Are They Human? *London*, 1939 (13)
Lynx, J. J. *ed*	The Future of the Jews A Symposium *London*, 1945 (14)
Maritain, Jacques.	Antisemitism *London*, 1939 (15)
Mattuck, R. Israel I	What Are the Jews? Their Significance and Position in the Modern World *London*, 1939 (16)
Milman, H. Hart.	The History of the Jews From the Earliest Period Down to Modern Times In 3 Vols 5th ed *London*, 1883 (17-19)
Morrison, W. Douglas.	The Jews under Roman Rule 2nd ed *London*, 1892 (20)
Newman, F. William.	A History of the Hebrew Monarchy From the Administration of Samuel to the Babylonish Captivity 3rd ed *London*, 1865 (21)
Parkes, James.	The Jewish Problem in the Modern World *London*, 1939 (22)
„	The Jewish Question *Oxford*, 1941 (23)
" A Quarterly Reviewer. "	Apella or the Future of the Jews *London*, (1926) (24)
The Religious Tract Society. *Pub*	The Connexion of the Old and New Testament or The History of the Jews *London*. (25)
Rennap, I.	Anti-Semitism and the Jewish Question. *London*, 1943. (26)

G. 17. Jews—(*Contd*)

Roth, Cecil. . A Short History of the Jewish People 1600 B C 1935 A D *London*, 1936 (27)

Ruppin, Arthur. The Jews of To-day. tr from the German by Margery Bentwitch. *London*, 1913 (28)

" The Jews in the Modern World *London*, 1934 (29)

Valentin, Hugo. Antisemitism, Historically and Critically Examined. tr from the Swedish by A G Chater *London*, 1936 (30)

Warburg, G. Six Years of Hitler—The Jews under the Nazi Regime *London*, 1939 (31)

Whitehouse, Owen C. A Primer of Hebrew Antiquities. *London*, 1895 (8)

G. 18. GREECE AND ROME

Abbott, Evelyn. Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens *London*, 1901 (1)

Ashby, Thomas. Rome—The Eternal City *London*, 1929 (2)

Baker, G. P. Twelve Centuries of Rome (753 B C-A D 476). *London*, 1934 (3)

Baring-Gould, S. The Tragedy of the Caesars A Study of the Characters of the Caesars In 2 Vols *London*, 1892. (4,5)

Becker. Charicles or Illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks tr by the Rev Frederick Metcalfe *London*, 1895 (6)

Bevan, Edwyn. The World of Greece and Rome *London*, 1929 (7)

Buchan, John. Augustus *London*, 1937 (8)

Burn, A.R. Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic Empire *London*, 1947 (9)

Burn, A. Robert. The World of Hesiod A Study of the Greek Middle Ages B C 900-700 B C *London*, 1936 (10)

Bury, J. B. ... A History of Greece to the Death of Alexander the Great. 2 Vols *London*, 1902 (11 12)

" A History of Greece to the Death of Alexander the Great. *New York*, 1913. (13)

" ... A History of the Later Roman Empire From Arcadius to Irene (395 A D to 800 A D) 2 Vols *London*, 1889. (14,15)

Capes, W.W. .. The Roman Empire of the Second Century or The Age of the Antonines *London*, 1901 (16)

" ... Roman History The Early Empire *London*, 1901. (17)

Clinton, H. Fynes. Fasti Hellenici : The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece 3 Vols. *Oxford*, 1830-41. (19-21)

Colson, F.H. and Gwyther, G.M. *ed.* C. Iulu Caesaris de Bello Gallico Book III *London*, 1899. (22)

G. 18. Greece and Rome—(*Contd.*)

Cowell, F.R. Cicero And the Roman Republic *London*, 1948 (**23**)

Cox, the Rev.Sir George W. The Athenian Empire 9th ed *London*, 1897 (**24**)

,, The Greeks and the Persians *London*, 1900 (**25**)

Crawford, F. Marion. Ave Roma Immortalis Studies from the Chronicles of Rome In 2 Vols

1 *New York*, 1899 (**26**)
2 *London*, 1899 (**27**)

Durant, Will The Life of Greece Being a History of Greek Civilization from the Beginnings *New York*, 1939 (**28**)

Dyer, T Henry. The History of the Kings of Rome With a Prefatory Dissertation on Its Sources and Evidence *London*, 1868 (**29**)

Ehrenberg,V. and Jones, A.H M *ed* Documents Illustrating the Reigns of Augustus and Tiberius *Oxford*, 1949 (**125**)

Firth, John B. Augustus Caesar And the Organisation of the Empire of Rome *London*, 1903 (**31**)

Fowler, W. Warde Julius Caesar and the Foundation of the Roman Imperial System *London*, 1904 (**32**)

,, Rome. *London*, 1911 (**33**)

Gardner, Alice. Julian, Philosopher and Emperor and the Last Struggle of Paganism against Christianity *London*, 1895 (**34**)

Gibbon, Edward. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With Notes by Dean Milman and M Guizot New ed with additional notes by William Smith In 8 Vols

1	*London*,	1887,	1907	(2 Copies)	(**35,36**)
2	,,	1862,	1887, 1907	(3 Copies)	(**37-39**)
3	,,	1862,	1887, 1907	(3 Copies)	(**40-42**)
4	,,	1862,	1887, 1906	(3 Copies)	(**43-45**)
5	,,	1862,	1887, 1907	(3 Copies)	(**46-48**)
6	,,	1862,	1887, 1914	(3 Copies)	(**49-51**)
7	,,	1862,	1887, 1914	(3 Copies)	(**52-54**)
8	,,	1862,	1887	(2 Copies)	(**55,56**)

Gilman, Arthur. Rome From the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic 3rd ed *London*, 1884 (**57**)

Grose-Hodge, Humfrey Roman Panorama A Back Ground for To-day *Cambridge*, 1944 (**58**)

Grote, George. A History of Greece From the Earliest Period to the Close of the Generation Contemporary with Alexander the Great New ed 10 Vols *London*, 1888. (**59-68**)

Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and Her Invaders 8 Vols 2nd ed

1 The Visigothic Invasion (2 parts)
Oxford, 1892 (**69,70**)

2 The Hunnish Invasion, The Vandal Invasion and the Herulian Mutiny. *Oxford*, 1892. (**71**)

3 476-535 The Ostrogothic Invasion *Oxford*, 1896 (**72**)

4 535-553 The Imperial Restoration. *Oxford*, 1896 (**73**)

5 553-600 The Lombard Invasion *Oxford*, 1895 (**74**)

6 600-744 The Lombard Kingdom *Oxford*, 1895 (**75**)

7 744-774 Frankish Invasion. *Oxford*, 1899 (**76**)

8 774-814 The Frankish Empire *Oxford*. 1899 (**77**)

Ihne, W. Early Rome From the Foundation of the City to Its Destruction. 8th ed *London*, 1895 (**78**)

Jones, H. Stuart. The Roman Empire B C 29- A D 476 *London*, 1909 (**79**)

Lindsay, Jack. The Romans *London*, 1935 (**80**)

[Mackenzie, Donald A. Myths of Crete and Hellenic Europe *See* A 42]

Mahaffy, Rev. J.P. Social Life in Greece From Homer to Menander *London*, 1874 (**81**)

Mahaffy, J.Pentland & Gilman, Arthur. Alexander's Empire. *London*, 1895 (**82**)

Merivale, Charles. History of the Romans Under the Empire New ed 8 Vols *London*, 1865 (**83-90**)

Miller, William. Greece *London*, 1928 (**91**)

" Greece and the Greeks A Survey of Greek Civilization *New York*, 1941 (**126**)

Mommsen, Theodor. The History of Rome. tr by William Purdie Dickson. New ed Rev & enl 5 Vols *London*, 1901, 1908 (**92-96**)

Poland, F. and Others. The Culture of Ancient Greece and Rome tr from the 2nd German ed (1924) by J H Freese *London*, 1926 (**97**).

Powell, J. E. *tr* Herodotus Vol I *Oxford*, 1949 (**124**)

Pratt, Fletcher. Hail, Caesar *London*, 1938 (**98**)

Ramsay, W. M. The Historical Geography of Asia Minor *London*, 1890 (**99**)

Rawlinson, George and Others. Hisorty of Herodotus In 4 Vols 4th ed *London*, 1880 (**100-103**)

Robinson, C. E. Everyday Life in Ancient Greece *Oxford*, 1939 (**104**)

" Zito Hellas a Popular History of Ancient Greece *London*, 1946 (**105**)

Sankey, Charles. The Spartan and Theban Supremacies. *London*, 1898. (**106**)

G. 18. Greece and Rome—(*Contd.*)

Shuckburgh, E. S. Greece From the Coming of Hellenes to A D 14. *London*, 1905 (**107**)

„ A History of Rome for Beginners From the Foundation of the City to the Death of Augustus *London*, 1906 (**108**)

Smith, William. History of the Peloponnesian War. tr from the Greek of Thucydides New ed rev *London*, 1836 (**109**)

„ A Smaller History of Rome From the Earliest Times to the death of Trojan ed by A H J Greenidge *London*, 1904 (**127**)

„ A Smaller History of Greece From the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest New ed rev by G E Marindin *London*, 1900 (**128**)

Stobart, J.C. The Glory that Was Greece a Survey of Hellenic Culture and Civilisation *London*, 1911 (**110**)

„ A Grandeur that Was Rome A Survey of Roman Culture and Civilisation *London*, 1912 (**111**)

Strachan-Davidson, J. L. Cicero and the Fall of the Roman Republic *London*, 1894 (**112**).

aciti, C. Cornelii. Opera Ad Optimonum Librorum Fidem ed par G A Ruperti 4 Vols *Hannoverae*, 1832-1839 (**113-116**)

Tacitus, Cornelius. The Works of Tacitus the Oxford tr with notes Vol II The History *London*, 1854 (**117**)

„ The Works of Cornelius Tacitus With an Essay on His Life and Genius ed by Arthur Murphy New ed *Philadelphia*, 1836 (**118**)

Tarn, W. W. Alexander the Great Vol I *Cambridge*, 1948 (**119**)

„ The Greeks in Bactria and India *Cambridge*, 1938 (**120**)

Thucydides The History of Thucydides. tr into English An Essay in Inscriptions and a Noe on the Geography of Thucydides by Benjamin Jawett 2 Vols 2nd ed rev *London*, 1900

1 Eassy on Inscriptions and Books I-III. (**121**)
2 Books IV-VIII and Historical Index (**122**)

Warmington, E. H. Athens *London*, 1928 (**123**)

Wheeler, B. Ide Alexander the Great The Merging of East and West in Universal History *London*, 1900 (**18**)

Witt, C. The Retreat of the Ten Thousand. tr from the German by Frances Younghusband *London*, 1911 (**30**)

G. 19. CHALDEA, ASSYRIA, PERSIA, BABYLONIA ETC.

|Abd Al-Malik B Mohammed Al-Thaalibi. Histoire des Rois des Perses tr Par H Zotenberg. *Paris*, 1900 *See Orient Cat* ١٩٥|

|Abdul Majid, Syed. A Brief History of Persia *See* G 62 |

Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia. 3rd ed *London*, 1891. (**1**)

G. 19. Chaldea, Assyria, Persia, Babylonia Etc.—(*Contd*)

Church, Alfred J. Carthage or The Empire of Africa *London*, 1893 **(1,2)**

Geiger, Wilhelm. Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in Ancient Times From the German by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana 2 Vols

1 Ethnography and Social Life *London*, 1885 (2 Copies) **(3,4)**

2 The Old Iranian Polity and the Age of the Avesta *London*, 1886. **(5)**.

[Ibnul-Balkhi The Farsnama of Ibnu'l-Balki ed by G Le Strange and R A Nicholson *Cambridge*, 1921 *See Orient Cat* 19]

King, Leonard W A History of Babylon-From the Foundation of the Monarchy to the Persian Conquest *London*, 1919 **(6)**

„ A History of Sumer and Akkad *London*, 1910 **(7)**

[Layard, Austen H. Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon *See* G 4]

Macnaughton, Duncan. A Scheme of Babylonian Chronology from the Flood to the Fall of Nineveh *London*, 1930 **(8)**

Maspero, G. The Passing of the Empires 850 B C. to 330 B C ed by A H Sayce. tr by M L McClure *London*, 1900 **(9)**

[„ The Dawn of Civilization *See* G 16]

Mirkhond. History of the Early Kings of Persia From Kaimars tr from the Original Persian of Mirkhond, by David Shea *London*, 1832 **(10)**

Morris, W. O'Connor Hannibal Soldier, Statesman, Patriot, and the Crisis of the Struggle between Carthage and Rome *London*, 1906 **(11)**

The National Illustrated Library. *Pub* The Buried City of the East Nineveh A Narrative of the Discoveries *London*, (1851) **(12)**

Olmstead, A.T. History of the Persian Empire (Achaemenid Period) *Chicago*, 1948 **(13)**

Pithawalla, M.B. Rock Records of Darius the Great *Poona*, 1918 **(14)**

Ragozin, Zenaide A. Assyria From the Rise of the Empire to the Fall of Nineveh 3rd ed *London*, 1891 **(15)**.

„ Chaldea From the Earliest Times to the Rise of Assyria 4th ed *London*, 1893 **(16)**

„ Media, Babylon and Persia From the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War 2nd ed *London*, 1891 **(17)**

„ Media, Babylon and Persia Including a Study of the Zend-Avesta *London*, 1889 **(18)**

Rawlinson, George. History of Phoenicia *London*, 1889 **(19)**

„ Parthia *London*, 1893 (2 Copies) **(20,21)**

„ Phoenicia *London*, 1889, 1890 (2 Copies) **(22,23)**

G. 19. Chaldea, Assyria, Persia, Babylonia etc.– (*Contd.*)

Rawlinson, H. G. Bactria From the Earliest Times of the Extinction of Bactrio-Greek Rule in the Punjab *Bombay*, 1909 (24)

Rogers, R. William. A History of Babylonia and Assyria 3rd ed 2 Vols. *New York*, (1900) (25,26)

Sayce, A. H. The Hittites The Story of a Forgotten Empire. 5th ed *London*, 1910. (27)

" Patriarchal Palestine *London*, 1895. (28)

Smith, R. Bosworth. Carthage and the Carthaginians *London*, 1913. (29)

Winckler, Hugo. ... The History of Babylonia and Assyria tr. and ed by James Alexander Craig. Rev ed *London*, 1907. (30)

Woolley, Leonard. Ur The First Phases *London*, 1946 (31)

G. 20. OTHER ASIATIC AND EUROPEAN NATIONS AND DISPERSED PEOPLE.

Bradley, Henry. . The Goths From the Earliest Times to the End of the Gothic Dominion in Spain 3rd ed *London*, 1891 (1)

Hodgkin, Thomas. The Odric the Goth the Brabarian Champion of Civilization. *New York*, 1897 (2)

Munro, Robert. Prehistoric Britain. *London* (3)

Noldeke, Theodor Ueber Die Amalekiter Und Einige Andere. Nachbarvolker Der Israeliten *Gottingen*, 1864 (4)

G. 21. MODERN HISTORY—GENERAL.

Browning, Oscar. A History of the Modern World (1815-1910) In 2 Vols *London*, 1912 (1,2)

Bury, J. B. *ed.* The Cambridge Medieval History. 8 Vols.

1. The Christian Roman Empire and the Foundation of the Teutonic Kingdoms. *Cambridge*, 1911 (3)
2. The Rise of the Saracens and the Foundations of the Western Empire *Combridge*, 1913 (4)
3. Germany and the Western Empire *Cambridge*, 1936 (5)
4. The Eastern Roman Empire (717-1453). *Cambridge*, 1936 (6)
5. The Contest of Empire and Papacy. *Cambridge*, 1929 (7)
6. Victory of the Papacy *Cambridge*, 1936. (8)
7. Decline of Empire and Papacy. *Cambridge*, 1932 (9)
8. The Close of the Middle Ages. *Cambridge*, 1936. (10)

Maps. (2 Copies)

1. Map No. 1 to 27 (11)
2. Map No. 1 to 14 (12)

G. 21. Modern History—General.—(*Contd.*)

Cassell, P. Galpin and Co. *Pub.* — The History of the Year 1881-1882. *London,* 1882. (37)

Chirol, Sir Valentine. Fifty Years in a Changing World *London,* 1927. (38)

Curtis, Lionel. .. The Commonwealth of God. *London,* 1938. (13)

Gooch, G. P. . History of Our Time, 1885-1913. *London,* 1914. (14)

Guedalla, Philip. .. The Hundred Years. *London,* 1936, 1941. (2 Copies) (15,16)

Harrison, G. B. .. The Day Before Yesterday—Being a Journal of the Year 1936. *London,* 1928. (17)

Hayes, C. J. H. and Moon, P. Thomas. Modern History. 4th ed. *New York,* 1947. (18)

Jackson, J. Hampden. .. The Post-War World—A Short Political History 1918-1934 *London,* 1936 (19)

King-Hall, Stephen. Our Own Time 1913-1938 : A Political and Economic Survey. *London,* 1938 (20)

Pearce, F. G. .. The Dawn of Freedom · An Outline of World History from A D. 1200 to A D. 1900. *Oxford,* 1947. (21)

Russell, Bertrand. . Freedom and Organization 1814-1914 *London,* 1934. (22)

Ward, A. W. and Others. *ed.* The Cambridge Modern Histroy. 13 Vols.

1. The Renaissance. *Cambridge,* 1902. (23)
2. The Reformation. *Cambridge,* 1903. (24)
3. The Wars of Religion. *Cambridge,* 1904 (25)
4. The Thirty Years War. *Cambridge,* 1906. (26)
5. The Age of Louis XVI. *Cambridge,* 1908. (27)
6. The Eighteenth Century. *Cambridge,* 1909. (28)
7. The United States. *Cambridge,* 1903. (29)
8. The French Revolution. *Cambridge,* 1904. (30)
9. Napoleon. *Cambridge,* 1906. (31)
10. The Restoration. *Cambridge,* 1907. (32)
11. The Growth of Nationalities. *Cambridge,* 1909. (33)
12. The Latest Age. *Cambridge,* 1910. (34)
13. Genealogical Tables and Lists and General Index. *Cambridge,* 1911. (35)

" — The Cambridge Modern History Atlas. *Cambridge,* 1912. (36)

G. 22. EUROPE—GENERAL.

Alington, C. A. — Europe : A Personal Political Survey. *London,* 1946. (1)

Barry, William. .. — The Papacy and Modern Times—a Political Sketch 1303-1870 *London,* (1911). (2)

Bossom, Alfred C. . — A Bird's Eye View of Europe in 1937. *Maidstone,* 1937. (3)

Bowle, John. . — The Unity of European History : A Political and Cultural Survey. *London,* 1948. (4)

Boyd, Andrew and Frances. — Western Union : Una's Guide to European Recovery *London,* 1948 (129)

Brcoke, Z. N. .. — A History of Europe : From 911 to 1198, 2nd ed. *London,* 1947. (5)

Bryant, A. . — The Age of Elegance 1812-1822. *London,* 1950. (130)

Burns, C. Delisle. .. — The First Europe : A Study of the Establishment of Medieval Christendom 400-800 A.D. *London,* 1947. (6).

Cary, M. — A History of Western Europe, A.D. 1—455. *London,* 1928. (7).

Church, R.W. .. — The Beginning of the Middle Ages. *London,* 1905. (8)

Churchill, the Rt. Hon. W. S. . — Step by Step 1936-1939. *London,* 1939,48. (2 Copies) (9,10).

Davis, H. W. C. .. — Medieval Europe. *London.* (11)

Derry, T.K. and Jarman, T.L. .. — The European World 1870-1945. *London,* 1950. (131)

Dixon, F. N. .. — Main Landmarks of European History. *London,* 1910. (12)

Dunham, S. A. .. — A History of Europe During the Middle Ages. 4 Vols. *London,* 1833-34. (13-16)

Einzig, Paul. .. — Bloodless Invasion—German Economic Penetration into the Danubian States and the Balkans. *London,* 1938. (17)

Ergang, Robert. .. — Europe in Our Time : 1914 to the Present. *Boston,* 1948. (18)

Ferrero, Guglielmo. — The Reconstruction of Europe : Talleyrand and the Congress of Vienna 1814-1815. tr. by Theadore R. Jaeckel. *New York,* 1941. (19)

Fisher, H. A. L. .. — A History of Europe. 3 Vols. Vol. 1 : Ancient and Medieval. *London,* 1935. (20)

„ .. — A History of Europe. (3 Vols.) Complete in one. *London,* 1941. (21)

Fisher, Mrs. H.A.L. — An Introductory History of England and Europe From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. *London* 1935. (22)

Fitchett, W. B. .. — How England Saved Europe : the Story of the Great War (1793-1815) Vols.
1. from the low Countries to Egypt. *London,* 1899. (23)

G. 22. **Europe—General**—(*Contd*)

2 The Struggle for the Sea. *London,* 1899. (24)
3. The War in the Peninsula. *London,* 1900 (25).
4 Waterloo and St Helena. *London,* 1900 (26)

Fodor, M. W. South of Hitler *London,* 1938 (27)

Foot, Michael. Armistice 1918-39 *London,* 1940. (28)

Freeman, Edward A. General Sketch of European History *London,* 1893 (29)

Fugger, Hans The Fugger News-letters Being a Selection of Unpublished Letters ed by Victor Von Klarwill tr by Pauline de Chary *London,* 1925. (30)

" The Fugger News-letters Second Series, Being a Further Selection from the Fugger Specially, referring to Queen Elizabeth ed by Victor Von Klarwill tr by L S R Byrne. *London,* 1926. (31)

Fyffe, C. A. .. A History of Modern Europe 3 Vols
1. 1792-1814 *London,* 1891. (32)
2 1814-1848 *London,* 1892. (33)
3 1848-1878 *London,* 1892. (34)

Gardiner, S. Rawson The Thirty Years' War 1618-48 9th ed. *London,* 1891 (35).

Grant, A. J. and Temperley, Harold. Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries (2 Copies)
1 (1789-1938) 5th ed. *London,* 1939 (36)
2 (1789-1939), *London,* 1948 (37)

The Gresham Publishing Co. Ltd. *Pub.* European History Great Leaders and Landmarks. 5 Vols
1 From Early Times to the Rise of Mohammedanism, by A R Hope Moncrieff. *London* (2 Copies) (38,43)[1]
2 The Middle Ages, by A R. Hope Moncrieff. *London* (2 Copies) (39,44)
3. The Renaissance to Frederick The Great, by the Rev H J Chaytor *London.* (2 Copies.) (40,45)
4 The Making of Modern Europe, by the Rev. H. J Chaytor. *London.* (2 Copies) (41,46)
5. The Great Powers in Modern Times, by William Collinge. *London* (2 Copies) (42,47)

Gunther, J. .. Behind the Curtain *New York,* 1949. (132)
" The High Cost of Hitler *London,* 1939 (48)
" .. Inside Europe *London,* 1937, 1940. (3 Copies) (49—51).

Hallam, Henry. History of Europe During the Middle Ages. 3 Vols. Rev ed. *New York,* 1900 (52-54).

G. 22. Europe—General—(*Contd*)

Hallam, Henry. . View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. In 3 Vols New ed
1 *London*, 1872 1901. (2 Copies) (55,58)
2 *London*, 1872, 1878 (2 Copies) (56,59)
3 *London*, 1872, 1901 (2 Copies) (57,60)

Harris, H. Wilson. The Future of Europe. *London*, 1932 (61)

Hart, Liddell. The Ghost of Napoleon *London*, 1933 (62)

Hayes, Carlton J. H. A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe. 2 Vols
1 Three Centuries of Predominantly Agricultural Society 1500-1830 *New York*, 1932, 1947 (2 Copies) (63,64)
2 A Century of Predominantly Industrial Society Since 1830 *New York*, 1947. (2 Copies) (65,66)

Hazen, C. Downer. Europe Since 1815 Rev and enl ed *London*, (1923). (67)

Herbert, Sydney. Modern Europe 1789-1914 *London*, 1916 (2 Copies) (68,69)

Hutton, Graham. Danubian Destiny—A Survey After Munich. *London*, 1939 (70)

Jackson, Lowis. .. Ten Centuries of European Progress. *London*, 1891 (71)

Jenkins, Claude. Medieval European History A D 455-1453. *London*, 1929 (72)

Korostovetz, Valdimir De. Europe in the Melting Pot *London.* (73)

Lengyel, Emil. The Danube *London*, 1940 (74)

Lipson, E. * Europe in the Nineteenth Century 1815-1914 6th ed. *London*, 1944 (75)

„ . Europe 1914-1939 *London*, 1940 (76)

Lodge, Richard. A History of Modern Europe From the Capture of Constantinople 1453 to the Treaty of Berlin 1878. *London*, 1914 (77)

Mackintosh, John. The Paths that Led to War——Europe 1919-1939. *London*, 1940. (78)

Mahan, A. T. .. The Influence of Sea Power Upon History 1660-1783. 8th ed *London*, 1889 (79)

Marriott, J. A. R. .. Europe and Beyond A Preliminary Survey of World Politics in the Last Half-Century 1870-1920. *London*, 1921 (80)

„ . The Evolution of Modern Europe 1453-1932. *London*, 1933 (2 Copies) (81,82)

„ .. The Remaking of Modern Europe From French Revolution to the Treaty of Berlin 1789-1878, 24th ed. *London*, 1946. (83)

Mckenzie, V. Through Turbulent Years. *London*, 1938 (84)

G. 22. Europe.—General—(*Contd.*)

Michelet, Jules. .. Modern History. Rev. ed. *New York,* 1900. (85)

Mima-Nixon. .. Royal-Palaces and Gardens. *London,* 1916. (86)

Mowat, R. B. .. The Age of Reason The Continent of Europe in the 18th Century *London,* 1934. (87)

„ .. Europe in the Age of Napoleon. *London,* 1928. (88)

„ .. A History of Europe 476-1925. *London,* 1928 (89)

Murdock, H. .. The Reconstruction of Europe . A Sketch of the Diplomatic and Military History of Continental Europe. *London,* 1890 (133)

Namier, L. B. .. Diplomatic Prelude 1938-1939. *London,* 1948. (90)

„ .. 1848 · The Revolution of the Intellectuals (Raleigh lectures on History). *London,* 1944. (91)

Napier, W. F. P.. .. History of the War in the Peninsula and the South of France . From the Year 1807 to the Year 1814. 6 Vols

1. 3rd ed. *London,* 1835. (92)
2. 3rd ed. *London,* 1838. (93)
3-6 *London,* 1831—40. (94-97)

Nicolson, H. .. The Congress of Vienna : A Study in Allied Unity 1812-1822 *London,* 1947 (134)

Ogg, F. Austin. .. Social Progress in Contemporary Europe. *New York,* 1912. (98)

Perry, D. G. and Pasley, R. M. S. Modern European History 1815-1936. *London,* 1939 (99)

Phillips, W. Alison. The Confederation of Europe. *London,* 1914. (100)

Pirenne, Henri. .. Mohammed and Charlemagne *London,* 1939. (101)

[„ .. Economic and Social History of Medieval Europe. *See* D 11]

Price, M. Philips. . Hitler's War and Eastern Europe *London,* 1940. (2 Copies) (102,103)

Repington, C. A. .. After the War : London—Paris—Rome .A Diary. *London,* 1922. (104)

Richards, Denis. . An Illustrated History of Modern Europe 1789-1938. *London,* 1938 (105)

Riker, T. W. .. A Short History of Modern Europe. *New York,* 1935 (106)

Robertson, Sir C. G. A History of Western Europe 1753-1789 : From the Fall of Constantinople to the French Revolution. *London,* 1929. (107)

Rose, J. Holland. .. The Development of the European Nations : 1870-1900. 4th. ed. *London,* 1914. (108)

„ .. The Development of the European Nations : 1870-1914. 5th ed. with three supplementary chapters. *London,* 1919 (109)

The Royal Institute Of International Affairs. *Pub.* South-Eastern Europe: A Brief Survey. *London,* 1941. (110)

Schwarzschild, Leopold. World in Trance. tr. from the German by Norbert Guterman *Bombay,* 1945. (111)

G. 22. Europe General—(*Contd.*)

Seignobos, Charles. A Political History of Contemporary Europe Since 1814. tr from the French in 2 Vols. *London,* 1901. (112,113)

Sichel, Edith. .. The Renaissance *London,* 1914. (114)

Somervell, D. C. .. A History of Western Europe : 1815-1926. *London,* 1928 (115)

Stechert, Kurt. .. Thrice Against England tr from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul *London,* 1945 (116)

Steed, H Wickhan. Through Thirty Years, 1892-1922 A Personal Narrative 2 Vols. *New York,* 1925.(117,118)

Taylor, The Rev. Isaac. Beginnings of European Biography : The Middle Ages . *London.* (119)

Thompson, Dorothy. Let the Record Speak. *Boston,* 1939. (120)

Tiltman, H. Hessell. The Terror in Europe. *London,* 1931. (121)

Treitschke, Henrich Von. .. Germany, France, Russia and Islam. *London,* 1915. (122)

Umiastowski, R. . Poland, Russia and Great Britain 1941-1945 : A Study of Evidence. *London,* 1946 (123)

Varkey, C J. . An Analytical History of Europe Part I The Mediaeval Period 3rd ed *Mangalore,* 1940 (136)

Vivian, Herbert. .. Kings in Waiting *London,* 1933 (124)

Weaver, Denis. Front Page Europe. *London,* 1943. (125)

Woodcock, George. *ed.* A Hundred Years of Revolution 1848 and After. *London,* 1948 (126)

Wraxall, Sir N. William. .. Historical Memoirs of My Own Time. *London,* 1904 (127)

Yeats-Brown, F. .. European Jungle. *London,* 1939. (128)

G. 23. EUROPE—CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE.

Belloc, Hilaire. .. The Crisis of Our Civilization. *London,* 1937. (1)

Chamberlain, H. S.. The Foundations of the Nineteenth Century. tr. from the German by John Lees. In 2 Vols. *London,* 1911 (2, 3)

Childe, V. Gordon. The Dawn of European Civilization. 2nd ed. *London,* 1927 (4)

Columbia University Press. *Pub.* . Introduction to Contemporary Civilization in the West : A Source Book Prepared by the Contemporary Civilization Staff of Columbia College. 2 Vols. *New York,* 1947 (5, 6)

Dopsch, Alfons. .. The Economic and Social Foundations of European Civilization *London,* 1937. (7)

Eyre, Edward. *ed.* . European Civilization : Its Origin and Development, by various contributors under the direction of Edward Eyre. In 7 Vols.

1. Prehistoric Man and Earliest Known Societies. *London,* 1935. (8)
2. Rome and Christendom. *London,* 1935. (9)

G. 23. Europe—Civilization and Culture—(*Contd*)

3. The Middle Ages *London*, 1935. (10)
4. The Reformation *London*, 1936. (11)
5. Economic History of Europe since the Reformation *London*, 1937. (12)
6 Political and Cultural History of Europe since the Reformation *London*, 1937. (13)

Fuller, J. F. C. .. War and Western Civilization 1832-1932 A Study of War as a Political Instrument and the Expression of Mass Democracy *London*, 1932 (14)

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Mediaeval Contributions to Modern Civilization *London*, 1921 (15)

Jacob, E. F. The Renaissance *London*, 1930. (16)

Lilly, W. Samuel. Renaissance Types *London*, 1901 (17)

Lloyd, Roger. The Golden Middle Age *London*, 1939 (18)

Marvin, F. S. The Living Past A Sketch of Western Progress 4th ed. *Oxford*, 1920 (19)

„ The Unity of Western Civilization *London*, 1915. (20)

Mayer, A. . Annals of European Civilization 1501-1900 *London*, 1949 (26)

Seignobos, Charles. History of Mediaevel Civilization and of Modern to the end of the 17th Century *London*, 1908 (21)

„ The Rise of European Civilization. tr from the French. *London*, 1939 (22)

Stokes, S. E. The Failure of European Civilization as a World Culture. *Madras*, 1921 (23)

Symon, J. D. and Bensusan, S. L. . The Renaissance and Its Makers *London*, (1913) (24)

Vambery, Arminius Western Culture in Eastern Lands. *London*, 1906. (25)

G. 24. EUROPE—GEOGRAPHY.

Blanchard, W. O. and Visher, S. S. Economic Geography of Europe *New York*, 1931 (2 Copies) (1,2)

Bogardus, J.F. . Europe—A Geographical Survey *New York*, 1934 (3)

Philip and Son. Pub. . Europe Physical and Political *London*. (4)

Siegfried, Andre. The Mediterranean tr. from the French by Doris M. Hemming *London*, 1948, 49 (2 Copies) (5,6)

G. 25. BYZANTINE & HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, CRUSADES ETC.

[Academic Des Inscriptions et Belles-Letters. *Pub.* . Recueil Des Historiens Des Croisades 5 Tomes. *Paris*, 1872-87. *See Orient. Cat.* ٢٣٥]

[Ambroise. .. The Crusade of Richard Lion-Heart. *See.* F. 4.]

Archer, T. A. and Kingsford, C. L. . The Crusades . The Story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. *London*, 1894. (1)

G. 25. Byzantine and Holy Roman Empire, Crusades, etc. —(*Contd*)

Atiya, Aziz Suryal. The Crusade in the Later Middle Ages *London*, 1938 (2)

Barry, William. The Papal Monarchy From St Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII 590-1303 *London*, 1902 (3)

Baynes, Norman H. and Moss, H. St. L. B. *ed.* Byzantium An Introduction to East Roman Civilization *Oxford*, 1948 (4)

Bryce, James. The Holy Roman Empire *London*, 1901 (5)

Campbell, G. A. The Knights Templars —Their Rise and Fall. *London*, 1937 (6)

Cox, George W. The Crusades *London*, 1874 (7)

Cromer, The Earl of. Ancient and Modern Imperialism *London*, 1910 (8)

Devizes, Richard of and Others. Chronicles of the Crusades Crusade of R C De Lion and Crusade of S Louis *London*, 1908 (9)

Elisaeus. The History of Vartan and of the Battle of the Armenians Containing an Account of the Religious Wars. tr by C F Neumann *London*, 1830 (10)

Firth, John B. Constantine the Great The Reorganisation of the Empire and the Triumph of the Church *London*, 1905 (11)

Jacob, E. F. The Holy Roman Empire *London*, 1928 (12)

Keightley, Thomas. The Crusaders or Scenes, events, and Characters from the Times of the Crusades In 2 Vols *London*, 1834 (13,14)

Miller, William Mediaeval Rome -From Hildebrand to Clement VIII 1073-1600 *London*, 1901 (15)

[Mohammed B. Mohammed el-Katib el-Isfahani Conquete de la Syrie et de la Palestine ed par Salah eddin Vol I *Leyde*, 1888 *see Orient Cat* ٢٣٠٠]

Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire *London*, 1892 (16)

Reinaud, M. Extraits Des Historiens Arabes Relatifs Aux Guerres Des Croisades Nouvelle ed 1829 (17)

[Rosebault, C.J. Saladin *See* G 58]

Stevenson, W. B. The Crusaders in the East *London*, 1907 (18)

G. 26. THE GREAT WAR (1914) AND THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Angell, Sir Norman and Others. Geneva and the Drift to War *London*, 1938. (1)

Arminius. From Serajevo to the Rhine Generals of the Great War tr by Gerald Griffin *London*, 1933 (2)

Arnold-Forster, W. The Blockade 1914-1919 Before the Armistice and After *Oxford*, 1939 (3)

Asquith, Rt. Hon. H. H. The Genesis of the War *London*, 1923 (4)

Aston, Sir George The Great War of 1914-1918 *London*, 1930 (5)

Bartholdy, A Mendelssohn. The War and German Society—The Testament of a Liberal *New York*, 1937 (6)

G. 26. The Great War (1914) and the League of Nations—(*Contd*)

Bartlett, Vernon. Behind the Scenes at the Peace Conference *London* (7)

Benson, E. F. The Outbreak of War, 1914 *Manchester*, 1933 (8)

Bloch, Camille. The Causes of the World War An Historical Summary tr from the French by Jane Soames *London*, 1933 (9)

Brett, Oliver. *ed.* The First Assembly A Study of the First Assembly of the League of Nations, by a Committee of the League of Nations Union *London*, 1921 (10)

Buchan, John. Episodes of the Great War *London*, 1936 (11)

" Nelson's History of the War 23 Vols. *London* (12-34)

Caine, Hall. The Drama of Three Hundred and Sixty-Five Days . Scenes in the Great War *London*,1915 (35)

Chapman, Guy. *ed.* Vain Glory A Miscellany of the Great War 1914-1918. Written by those who fought in it on each side and on all fronts *London*, 1937 (2 Copies) (36,37)

Churchill, Winston S. The Great War 4 Vols. *London*,1933 (38-41)

" The World Crisis 1911-1914. 2nd ed. *London*, 1923. (42)

" The World Crisis 1915. *London*, 1923. (43)

" The World Crisis The Aftermath *London*, 1929 (44)

Clemenceau, Georges. Grandeur and Misery of Victory *London*, 1930 (45)

Coyajee, Sir J C. India and the League of Nations *Madras*, 1932 (46)

Cromer, The Earl of and others After-War Problems ed by William Harbutt Dawson *London*, 1917 (47)

Crozier, F. P. A Brass Hat in No Man's Land *London*, 1930 (48)

Czernin, C. Ottokar. In the World War *London*, 1919 (49)

Detraz, Robert. The Spirit of Geneva tr by Fried-Ann Kindler *London*, 1935 (50)

Dewar, George A B. and Boraston, J. H. Sir Douglas Haig's Command—December 19, 1915 to November 11, 1918 In 2 Vols *London*, 1922 (51,52)

Dillon, E. J. The Peace Conference *London* (53)

Domelier, Henri. Behind the Scenes at German Headquarters *London*, 1919. (54)

Falls, Cyril. Was Germany Defeated in 1918 ? *Oxford*, 1940 (55)

Forrest, Wilbur. Behind the Front Page Stories of Newspaper Stories in the Making *New York*, 1934 (56)

Fuller, J. F. C. The First of the League Wars Its Lessons and Omens. *London*, 1936 (57)

Gathorne-Hardy, G. M. The Fourteen Points and the Treaty of Versailles. *Oxford*, 1939, 40 (2 Copies) (58,59)

G. 26. The Great War (1914) and the League of Nations—(*Contd*)

George, D. Lloyd. The Truth About the Peace Treaties 2 Vols *London*, 1938 (**60, 61**)

„ War Memoirs of David Lloyd George 6 Vols *London*, 1933-1936 (Vol 6 2 Copies) (**62-68**)

Gibbs, Philip. The Soul of The War *London*, (1933) (**69**)

Gooch, G. P. and Temperley, H. *ed* British Documents on the Origins of the War (1898-1914) 11 Vols

1 The End of British Isolation *London*, 1927 (**70**)

2 The Anglo-Japanese Alliance and the Franco-British Entente *London*, 1927 (**71**)

3 The Testing of the Entente (1904-6) *London*, 1928 (**72**)

4 The Anglo-Russian Rapprochement (1903-7) *London*, 1929 (**73**)

5 The Near East, the Macedonian Problem and the Annexation of Bosnia (1903-9) *London*, 1928 (**74**)

6 Anglo-German Tension Armaments and Negotiation, (1907-12) *London*, 1930 (**75**)

7 The Agadir Crisis *London*, 1932 (**76**)

8 Arbitration, Neutrality and Security *London*, 1932 (**77**)

9 The Balkan Wars 2 Parts
1 The Prelude the Tripoli War *London*, 1933 (**78**)
2 The League and Turkey *London*, 1934 (**79**)
2 Parts

10 1 The Near and Middle East on the Eve of the War *London*, 1936 (**80**)
2. The Last Years of Peace *London*, 1938 (**81**)

11 The Outbreak of War *London*, 1933 (**82**)

Harris, H. Wilson. The League of Nations *London*, 1929 (**83**)

Hart, Liddell. A History of the World War 1914-1918 *London*, 1930 (**84**)

„ The War in Outline 1914-1918 *London*, 1936 (**85**)

H. M. Stationery Office *Pub.* Military Operations Egypt and Palestine official History of the War (Maps) 2 Vols (**86, 87**)

House, Colonel. The Intimate Papers of Colonel House Arranged as a narrative, by Charles Seymour 4 Vols

1 Behind the Political Curtain 1912-1915 *London*, 1926 (2 Copies) (**88 92**)

2 From Neutrality to War 1915-1917 *London*, 1926 (2 Copies) (**89,93**)

3 Into the World War April 1917-June 1918 *London*, 1928 (2 Copies) (**90,94**)

4 The Ending of the War June 1918- November 1919 *London*, 1928. (2 Copies) (**91,95**)

G. 26. The Great War (1914) and the League of Nations—(*Contd*)

House, E. Mandell. and Seymour, Charles. *ed* — What Really Happened at Paris The Story of the Peace Conference 1918-1919, by American Delegates. *London,* 1921 (**96**)

The Imperial Publishing Co. *Pub* — India and the War 1914-1918 (Parts I & II) *London,* (1924) (**97**)

Jackson, J. and King-Hall, Stephen. *ed.* — The Leauage Year-Book 1934 3rd annual ed *London,* 1934 (**98**)

Jerrold, Douglas. — The War on Land *London,* 1928 (**99**)

Keen, F. N. — Towards International Justice *London,* 1923 (**100**)

Keeton, George. W. — National Sovereignty and International Order *London,* 1939 (**101**)

King-Hall, Stephen. — The War on Sea 1914-1918 *London,* 1929 (**102**)

Lansing, Robert. — War Memoirs of Robert Lansing *London,* 1935 (**103**)

Ludendorff — My War Memoires 1914-1918 2 Vols 2nd ed *London,* (1919) (**104,105**)

Mac Munn, Sir George. — Britain, the World and the War God *London.* (**106**)

Mc Dougall, William. — Janus The Conquest of War, A Psychological Inquiry. *London* (**107**)

Morel, E. D. — Truth and the War *London,* 1918 (**108**)

Morgan, J. H. — The German War Book *London,* 1915 (**109**)

Morley, Felix. — The Society of Nations—Its Organisation and Constitutional Development *London,* 1932 (**110**)

Morrison, the Rt. Hon. Herbert S. and Others. — The League and the Future of the Collective System. *London,* 1937 (**111**)

Muir, Ramsay. — The Political Consequences of the Great War *London,* 1930 (**112**)

Natesan, G. A. *ed* — All about the War The Indian Review War Book *Madras,* (1915) (**113**)

Nekludoff, A. — Diplomatic Reminiscences Before and During the World War, 1911-1917 tr from the French by Alexandra Paget 2nd ed *London,* 1920 (**114**)

Oliver, F. S. — Ordeal by Battle Abridged ed *London,* 1916 (**115**)

'Organisers'. — The League of Nations Starts An Outline *London,* 1920 (**116**)

Paget, Stephen. — Essays for Boys and Girls A First Guide toward the Study of the War *London,* 1915 (**117**)

Pepys, S. — A Diary of the Great War 3rd ed *London,* 1917 (**147**)

Purves, Chester. — The Internal Administration of an International Secretariat Some Notes based on the Experience of the League of Nations *London,* 1945 (**118**)

Repington, C. A. Court. — The First World War 1914-1918 Personal Experiences of C A Court Repington. 2 Vols *London,* 1920. (**119,120**)

G 26. The Great War (1914) and the League of Nations (*Contd*)

Riddell, Lord. Lord Riddell's Intimate Diary of the Peace Conference and after 1918-1923 *London*, 1933 (**121**)

The Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Pub.* The Future of the League of Nations The Record of a Series of Discussions held at Chatham House *Oxford*, 1936 (**122**)

Salter, Sir Arthur The United States of Europe and other Papers ed with notes by W Arnold-Forster *London*, 1933 (**123**)

, Security- Can We Retrieve it? *London*, 1939 (**124**)

Shiva Ram, V. and Sharma, Brij Mohan. India and the League of Nations *Lucknow*, 1932 (**148**)

Spears, E. L Liaison, 1914 A Narrative of the Great Retreat *London*, 1930 (**125**)

Stuart, Sir Campbell. Secrets of Crewe House The Story of a Famous Campaign *London*, 1921 (**126**)

Swanwick, H. M Collective Insecurity *London*, 1937 (**127**)

Swinton, Sir Ernest. *ed* Twenty Years After The Battle Fields of 1914-18 Then and Now 2 Vols *London* (**128,129**)

,, Twenty Years After the Battle Fields of 1914-18 Then and Now Supplementary Volume *London* (**130**)

Temperley, H. W. V. *ed* A History of the Peace Conference of Paris 3 Vols

1 *London*,1920 (**131**)

2 The Settlement with Germany *London*, 1920 (**132**)

3 Chronology, Notes and Documents *London*, 1920 (**133**)

The Times. *Pub* The Times History of the War 7 Vols *London*, 1915,16 (**134-140**)

Wheeler-Bannett, John W. Brest Litovsk the Forgotten Peace March 1918. *London*, 1938 (**141**)

,, The Disarmament Deadlock *London*, 1934. (**142**)

Wilkinson, N. The Dardanelles *London*, 1916 (**143**)

Wingfield-Stratford, Esme. The Harvest of Victory 1918-1926 *London*, 1935 (**144**)

Zimmern, Alfred. The League of Nations and the Rule of Law (1918-1935). *London*, 1936,1939 (2 Copies) (**145,146**)

G. 27. THE WORLD WAR (1939) AND THE UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION.

Altman, Victor. The International Police and World Security *London*, 1945 (1)

Arnold-Forster, W. Charters of the Peace : A Commentary on the Atlantic Charter *London*, 1944. (2)

Belloc, Hilaire. A General Sketch of the European War The First Phase *London*, 1915. (3)

G. 27 The World War (1939) and the United Nations Organization —(*Contd.*)

Bentwich, N. and Martin, A.	A Commentary on the Charter of the United Nations. *London,* 1950 (**130**)
Beveridge, Sir William.	The Price of Peace *London,* 1945 (**4**)
Bradley, O.N.	A Soldier's Story of the Allied Campaigns From Tunis to the Elb *London,* 1951 (**131**)
Carr, E. H.	International Relations between the Two World Wars (1919-1939) *London,* 1948 (**5**)
Catlin, George and Others *Comp.*	Above All Nations An Anthology *London,* 1945 (**6**)
Churchill, Rt. Hon. Winston S.	The Dawn of Liberation War Speeches Comp. by Charles Eade *London,* 1945 (**7**)
,,	The End of the Beginning War Speeches Comp by Charles Eade *London,* 1943 (**8**)
,,	Into Battle Speeches Comp by Randolph S Churchil *London,* 1941 (2 Copies) (**9, 10**)
,,	Onwards to Victory War Speeches. Comp by Charles Eade *London,* 1944 (**11**)
,,	The Second World War Vol 1 The Gathering Storm *London,* 1948 (**12**) Vol 2 The Finest Hour *Boston,* 1949 (**13**) Vol 4 The Hinge of Fate *London,* 1951 (**14**)
,,	The Sinews of Peace Post War Speeches ed by Randolph S Churchil *London,* 1948 (**132**)
,,	The United Struggle War Speeches Comp by Charles Eade *London,* 1942 (**15**)
,,	Victory War Speeches Comp by Charles Eade *London,* 1946 (2 Copies) (**16, 17**)
Clarke, R. W. B.	Britain's Blockade *Oxford,* 1940 (**18**)
Cooper, Duff.	The Second World War 1st Phase *London,* 1939. (**19**)
Cramb, J. A.	Germany and England *London,* 1914,15 (2 Copies) (**20,21**)
Creswell, J.	Sea Warfare 1939-1945 A Short History *London,* 1950 (**133**)
[**Crisp, Dorothy.**	Why We Lost Singapur *See* G 72]
Dalton, Hugh.	Hitler's War Before and After *London,* 1940 (**22**)
Doman, Nicholas.	The Coming Age of World Control The Transition to an Organized World Society *London* (**23**)
Eden, The Rt. Hon. Anthony.	Freedom and Order Selected Speeches 1939—1946 *London,* 1947 (**24**)
Einzig, Paul.	Can We Win the Peace ? *London,* 1942 (**25**)
Eisenhower, Dwight D.	Crusade in Europe *London,* 1949 (**26**)

G. 27. The World War (1939) and the United Nations Organization —(*Contd*)

Evatt, Herbert Vere. The United Nations *London,* 1948 (**27**)

Falls, C. The Second World War A Short History 3rd ed *London,* (1950) (**134**)

Fisher, H. A. L. and Others. The Background and Issues of the War *Oxford,* 1940 (**28**)
War in the Air *London,* 1942 (**29**)

Garnett, David. Peace by Power The Plain Man's Guide to the Key
Gelber, L. Issue of the War and of the Post War World *London,* 1942 (**135**)

Graves, Philip. A Record of War (Quarterly) *London.* (5-24 Quarters)

5. Sept 30-Dec 31, 1940 (**30**)
6 Jan 1,1941-Mar, 31, 1941 (**31**)
7 April 1, 1941-June 30, **1941** (**32**)
8. July 1, 1941-Sept 30, 1941 (**33**)
9 Oct 1, 1941-Dec 31,1941 (**34**)
10 Jan 1,1942-Mar. 31, 1942. (**35**)
11 April, 1, 1942-June 30, 1942 (**36**)
12 July 1,1942-Sept 30, 1942 (**37**)
13 Oct 1,1942-Dec 3 ,1942 (**38**)
14 Jan 1,1943-Mar 31,1943 (**39**)
15 April 1,1943-June 30,1943 (**40**)
16 July, 1,1943-Sept 30,1943 (**41**)
17 Oct 1,1943-Dec 31,1943 (**42**)
18 Jan 1,1944-Mar 31,1944 (**43**)
19 April 1,1944-June, 30, 1944 (**44**)
20 July 1,1944-Sept 30, 1944 (**45**)
21 Oct 1,1944-Dec 31,1944 (**46**)
22 Jan 1,1945-Mar 31,1945 (**47**)
23 April 1,1945-June, 30, 1945 (**48**)
24 July 1,1945-Sept 30,1945 (**49**)

Hammerton, Sir J. and Gwynn, Sir C. *ed.* The Second Great War A Standard History 9 Vols *London* (**50-58**)

Hancock, W.K. *ed* History of the Second World War *London,* 1950 (**136**)

Harris, Seymour E. The European Recovery Program *Cambridge,* 1948 (**59**)

Hart, Liddell. The Current of War *London* (**60**)

Hasting, Macdonald. Passed as Censored The War Time Experiences *London,* 1941 (**61**)

Hay, Ian. The Battle of Flanders 1940 *Bombay* (**62**)

His Majesty's Stationary Office *Pub.* A Report on the International Control of Atomic Energy *London,* 1946 (**63**)

G. 27. The World War (1939) and the United Nations Organization —(*Contd*)

Hutchinson, Walter. *ed.* Pictorial History of the War A Complete and Authentic Record in Text and Pictures (25 Vols).

1 *London* (64)

2 25th October to 19th December, 1939. *London.* (65)

3. 20th December, 1939 to 13th February, 1940. *London* (66)

4 14th February to 9th April, 1940 *London* (67)

5 10th April to 11th June, 1940. *London* (68)

6 12th June to 6th August, 1940 *London* (69)

7 7th August to 1st October, 1940 *London* (70)

8 2nd October to 26th November, 1940 *London* (71)

9 27th November, 1940 to 21st January, 1941 *London* (72)

10 22nd January to 18th March, 1941 *London* (73)

11 19th March to 13th May, 1941 *London* (74)

12 14th May to 8th July, 1941. *London* (75)

13 9th July to 30th September, 1941 *London* (76)

14 1st October to 23rd December, 1941 *London* (77)

15 24th December, 1941 to 17th March, 1942 *London* (78)

16 10th June to 1st September, 1942 *London* (79)

17 2nd September 1942 to 24th November, 1942 *London* (80)

18 25th November, 1942 to 16th February, 1943 *London* (81)

19 17th February 1943 to 11th May, 1943 *London* (82)

20 12th May, 1943 to 3rd August, 1943 *London* (83)

21 4th August, 1943 to 26th October, 1943. *London* (84)

22 27th October, 1943 to 11th April, 1944 *London* (85)

23 12th April 1944 to 26th September, 1944 *London* (86)

24 27th September, 1944 to 13th March, 1945. *London* (87)

25 14th March, 1945 to 4th September, 1945. *London* (88)

G. 27. The World War (1939) and the United Nations Organization —(*Contd*)

India, the Govt. of. *Pub.* The Tiger Strikes. *Calcutta,* 1942 (89)

Ishimaru, Tota. .. The Next World War tr. from the Japanese by B. Matsukaw *London,* 1937 (90)

Jenks, C. Wilfred. The Head Quarters of International Institutions A Study of Their Location and Status. *London,* 1945 (91)

Jog, N. C. . .. Will War Come to India? A Week-by-Week Record of the First Two Years of World War II *Bombay,* 1941. (92)

Kesavan, S. . Will There be an Atomic War? *Bombay,* 1949. (93)

King, Joseph. .. Invation Today *London,* 1941. (94)

[Krabbe, Henning. . *ed.* Voices from Britain. *See* F. 5]

Langmaid, R. .. 'The Med' the Royal Navy in the Mediterranean 1939-45 *London,* 1948 (137)

Ludwig, Emil. .. A New Holy Alliance tr from the German by David Game. *London,* 1938 (95)

Maclaurin, J. . The United Nations and Power Politics *London,* 1951. (138)

Martienssen, Anthony. . .. Hitler and His Admirals. *London,* 1948. (2 Copies) (96,139)

McMurtrie, Francis The Cruise of the Bismarck *London.* (97)

Molotov, V. .. Notes and Statement by the Soviet Government on the German Atrocities *Moscow,* 1943 (98)

Montgomery of Allamein. . El Alamein to the River Sangio *London.* (140)

Moulton, Harold G. and Marlio, Louis. The Control of Germany and Japan *Washington,* 1944. (99)

Newman, Bernard. Danger Spots of Europe. *London,* 1938. (100).

Nickerson, Hoffman. .. Arms and Policy 1939-1944. *New York,* 1945. (101)

Odhams Press Ltd. *Pub.* The War in Pictures (6 Vols.) *London,* 1946.

1. (1st Year) (102)
2. (Second Year) (103)
3. (Third Year). (104)
4. (Fourth Year) (105)
5. (Fifth Year). (106)
6. (Sixth Year). (107)

Panikkar, K. M. and Others. .. Regionalism and Security. *Delhi,* 1948. (141)

G. 27. The World War (1939) and the United Nations Organization. —(*Contd*)

Raleigh, J. McCutcheon. Behind the Nazi Front. *London,* 1941 (108)

Reston, J.B. .. Prelude to Victory. *London,* 1942. (142)

Reuter, Von. .. Scapa Flow—the Account of the Greatest Scuttling of All Times tr. from the German by I. M N Mudie *London,* 1940. (109).

Ripka, Hubert. .. Munich Before and After. tr. by Ida Sindelkova and Edgar P. Young. *London,* 1939. (110)

Sheppard, E. W. .. Britain at War . The Army. 3 Vols. *London.*

1. From January 1941 to March 1942. (111)
2. From April 1942 to June 1943. (112)
3. From October 1944 to September 1945. (113)

Simpson, John Hope. The Refugee Question. 2nd ed. *Oxford,* 1940. (114)

Smart, H. C. *ed.* . What Australia Has Done. *London,* 1944. (115)

[Steed, Wickham. . The Fifth Arm. *See* C. 51]

Steed, W. .. Our War Aims *London,* (1939). (143)

Sternberg, Fritz. . Germany and a Lightning war tr by Edward Fitzgerald. *London,* 1938 (116)

Storrs, Sir Ronald. A Record of the War. (2 Vols) *London.*

1. (1st Quarter) September-November, 1939 (117)
2. (2nd Quarter) December 1939-February, 1940. (118)

Straight, Michael. . Make This the Last War The Future of the United Nations. *London,* 1943 (119)

Strategicus. Foot Hold in Europe . The Campaigns in Sicily July, 1943 and May, 1944. *London,* 1945. (120)

„ . To Stalingrad and Alamein. *London,* 1944. (121)

„ .. The War for World Power. *London,* 1941. (122)

The U. S. Office of. War Information. *Pub.* Outline of a Charter . the Full Text of the Proposals Setforth at Dumbarton Oaks by Representatives of U S.A., Gr. Britain .Republic of China. *Bombay.* (124)

Wavell, Sir Archibald. Speaking Generally : Broadcasts, Orders and Addresses in Time of War (1939-43). *London,* 1946 (125)

United Nations . Security Council. *Pub.* Atomic Energy Commission Official Records : 2nd Year Special Supplement, 2nd Report to the Security Council 11th Sept. 1947. *Lake Success,* 1947. (123)

Unesco. *Pub.* . Unesco : A World Programme, A Guide to the Activies of the United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization. *Paris.* (144)

Usowi. *Pub.* . The Crimean Conference (February 1945). *Bombay,* (1945). (145)

G. 27. The World War (1939) and the United Nations Organization.—(*Contd.*)

[**Werth, Alexander.** Leningrad. *See* G. 36]

Wheeler-Benneth, J.W. .. Munich : Prologue to Tragedy. *London*, 1948. (146)

Wills, Jerome. . It Stopped at London · Being the Last Days of the Free People of Barcelona *London* (126).

Wisdom, T. H. .. Wings Over Olympus: The Story of the Royal Air Force in Libya and Greece. London, 1942. (127).

Wiskemann, Elizabeth. Undeclared War. *London*, 1939. (128)

Woodward, E. L. The Origins of the War. *Oxford*, 1940. (129)

G. 28. ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, IRELAND—UNITED KINGDOM.

Acland, Arthur H. Dyke and Ransome, Cyril. A Hand-book of English Politics· For the Last Half-century *London*, 1883. (1)

Arthur, Sir George Seven Heirs Apparent. *London*, 1937. (2).

Ashton, John. Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne . Taken from Original Sources. *London*, 1883 (3)

Ault, Norman. .. Life in Ancient Britain: A Survey of the Social and Economic Development. *London*, 1920. (4)

Baker, H. Kendra. Elizabeth and Sixtus—A 17th Century Sidelight on the Spanish Armada. *London*, 1938. (5).

Baldwin of Bewdley, the Rt. Hon. the Earl. . The Englishman. *London*, 1940. (6).

Barclay, Mrs. Hubert. .. The Queen's Cause : Scottish Narrative 1561-1587 *London*, 1938. (7).

Barker, Ernest. .. Oliver Cromwell and the English People. *Cambridge*, 1937. (8).

Bateson, Mary. .. Mediaeval England 1066-1350. *London*, 1905. (9).

Bayne-Powell, Rosamond. .. Eighteenth-Century London Life. *London*, 1937. (10).

Beesly, E. Spencer. Queen Elizabeth. *London*, 1906. (11)

[Behramji M. Malabari. .. The Indian Eye on English Life Or Rambles of a Pilgrim Reformer. *See* G. 4]

[**Bell, Herbert C. F.** Lord Palmerston. In Two Vols. *See* G. 10.]

Belloc, Hilaire .. Charles the First : King of England. *London*, 1933. (12).

" .. James the Second. *London*, 1928. (13)

" .. The Last Rally: A Story of Charles II. *London*, 1940. (14)

" .. Oliver Cromwell. *London*, 1930. (15)

" .. A Shorter History of England. *London*, 1934. (16).

" .. Warfare in England. *London*. (17)

Benn, A. William. Modern England : A Record of Opinion and Action In 2 Vols. *London*, 1908. (18,19)

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd.*)

Bennett, H. S. .. Life on the English Manor: A Study of Peasant Conditions, 1150-1400 *Cambridg*, 1938. (20)

Benson, Edwin. Life in a Mediaeval City : Illustrated by York in the XVth Century *London*, 1920 (21).

Bigham, Clive. . The Prime Ministers of Britain 1721-1921. *London*, 1922. (22)

Blunden, Edmund. . English Villages. *London*, 1942 (23)

Bolitho, Hector. .. The Romance of Windsor Castle. *London.* (24)

Bowie, James A. .. The Future of Scotland A Survey of the Present Position with Some Proposals for Future Policy. *London*, 1939. (25)

[Bradley, A. Granville. Owen Glyndwr & the Last Struggle for Welsh Independence *See* G 10]

Bradshaw, Percy V. Seen in Perspective 1895-1945 : A Panorama of Fifty Years *London.* (26)

Briggs, Martin S. . Rusticus or the Future of the Country Side. *London* (27)

Bright, The Rev. J. Franck. A History of England—Period III. Constitutional Monarchy . William and Mary to William IV. *London*, 1907. (28)

Brittain, Vera. . England's Hour. *London*, 1941. (29)

Broad, Lewis. . Crowning the King . An Account of the Coronation Ceremonies of George IV's Life, His Home and Palaces. *London.* (30)

Brown, P. H. A Short History of Scotland. *London*, 1908. (31)

Bryant, Arthur. .. The England of Charles II. *London*, 1935. (32)

„ . English Saga (1840-1940) *London*, 1945. (33)

„ . King Charles II. *London*, 1932. (34)

„ .. The Years of Endurance 1793-1802 *London*, 1944. (35).

„ .. Years of Victory · 1802-1812. *London*, 1945. (2 Copies) (37,38).

Buchan, John. . The King's Grace . 1910-1935. *London*, 1935. (39)

„ The Nations of To-day—A New History of the World. 2 Vols. Great Britian. *London.* (40,41)

„ .. Oliver Cromwell. *London*, 1934, 35. (2 Copies) (42,43)

Buckle, H. Thomas. History of Civilization in England In Three Vols.

1. *London*, 1878, 1903. (2 Copies). (44,45)
2. *New York*, 1903. (46)
3. *New York*, 1903 (47)

Burke, Thomas. . London in My Time. *London*, 1934. (48)

Butler, J. R. M. .. A History of England 1915-1918. *London*, 1928. (49)

Carter, E.H. and Wragge, P. . Two Paths to Freedom Great Britain and the Commonwealth and the United States of America. *London*, 1951 (480)

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd.*)

Chadwick, H. Munro. .. The Origin of the English Nation. *Cambridge,* 1924. (50).

Chamberlain, The Rt. Hon. N. The Struggle For Peace. *London.* (51)

Chesterton, G. K. . A Short History of England. *London,* 1920. (52).

Christie, O. F. . Dickens and His Age *London,* 1939. (53)

Church, Alfred J. Early Britain. 3rd ed. *London,* 1894. (54)

[Churchill, Right. Hon. Winston S. Liberalism and the Social Problem *See* D. 33]

Clarendon Press. *Pub.* Shakespears' England : An Account of the Life and Manners of His Age. ed. by Onions. (2 Vols) *Oxford,* 1926 (55,56)

Clark, G.N. *ed* The Oxford History of England. (In 14 Vols)

1. Roman Britain and the English Settlements, by R G Collingwood and J N L Myres *Oxford,* 1937. (63)

3 From Domesday Book to Magna Carta : 1087-1216, by Austin Lane Poole. *Oxford,* 1951. (64)

9. The Early Stuarts 1603—1660, by Godfrey Davies. *Oxford,* 1937. (65)

11. The Whig Supremacy 1714-1760 , by Basil Williams. *Oxford,* 1949 (66)

13. The Age of Reform : 1815-1870, by E.L. Woodward *Oxford,* 1949 (67)

14 England 1870-1914, by R C.K. Ensor *Oxford,* 1949. (68)

Clowes, W. *Pub.* The Eventful History of the Mutiny of the Bounty. (*London*) (57)

[Cole, G. D. H. Plan for Britain · A Collection of Eassys Prepared for the Fabian Society . *See* D 11.]

Cole, G. D. H. and Cole, M. I. The Condition of Britain. *London,* 1937. (58)

Cole, G. D. H. and Postgate, R. The Common People 1746-1938. *London,* 1938. (2 Copies) (59,60)

Collier, Price. .. England and the English from an American Point of View *London,* 1910, 1914 (2 Copies) (61,62)

Coulton, G.G. *Comp.* Medieval Panorama——The English Scene from Conquest to Reformation. *Cambridge,* 1938. (36)

" .. Social Life in Britain: From the Conquest to the Reformation. *Cambridge,* 1938. (477)

Coxon, S. W. .. Dover during the Dark Days, by a " Dug-Out " (S.W. Coxon) with contributions by other officers of the Dover Patrol. *London,* 1919 (478)

Creighton, Mandell. The Age of Elizabeth. 7th ed. *London,* 1888. (189)

" Cardinal Wolsey. *London,* 1906. (89)

G. 28. **England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland——United Kingdom.**—(*Contd.*)

Crisp, Sir Frank. . Mediaeval Gardens. Flowery Medes and other Arrangements of Herbs ed. by his daughter Catherine Childs. In two Vols. *London,* 1924. (69,70)

Cromwell, Oliver . The Writings and Speeches of Oliver Cronwell . With an introduction , notes and a sketch of his life by Wilbur Certoz-Abbott with the assistance of Catherine D Crane 4 Vols.

1 1599-1649 *Cambridge,* 1937 (71)
2. The Commonwealth 1649-1653. *Cambridge,* 1939. (72)
3 The Protectorate. *Cambridge,* 1945. (73)
4 The Protectorate 1655-1658 *Cambridge,* 1947. (74)

Cruikshank, R. J. . Roaring Century 1846-1946 *London,* 1946. (75)

Cunningham, W. and McArthur, E.A. . Outlines of English Industrial History 2nd ed. *Cambridge,* 1898 (481)

Curtis, Edmund. . A History of Ireland 2nd ed. *London,* 1936. (76)

D'alton, The Rev. E. A. History of Ireland From the Earliest Time to the Present day 8 Vols *Dublin.*

1. to the Year 1210. (77)
2. 1210-1547. (78)
3. 1547-1649. (79)
4. 1649-1782. (80)
5. 1782-1879 (81)
6. 1879-1908. (82)

7&8. Ireland Since 1906. *London,* 1925. (83,84)

Dangerfield,George. The Strange Death of Liberal England. *London,* 1936. (85)

Darby, H. C. *ed.* .. An Historical Geography of England before A. D. 1800. *Cambridge,* 1936. (86)

Darling, F. Fraser The Story of Scotland *London,* 1942. (87)

Daryl, Philippe. . Public Life in England. tr. by Henry Frith. *London,* 1884. (88)

Davies, J.D. Griffith. George the Third : A Record of A King's Reign. *London,* 1936 (90)

Defoe, Daniel . Eleven Opinions About Mr. H—Y. *London,* 1711. (91)

[**Disraeli, B.** .. Lord George Bentinck. *See* G. 10.]

Drake-Carnell, F.J. Old England Customs and Ceremonies. *London,* 1938. (92)

Drinkwater, John. John Hampden's England. *London,* 1933. (93)

Duke, Winifred. . Prince Charles Edward and the Forty Five. *London,* 1938 (94).

Edinger, George and Neep, E.J.C. The Grand Old Man : A Gladstone Spectrum. *London,* 1936. (95).

Edwards, Owen M. Wales *London,* 1901 (96).

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd.*)

England, The Govt. of. *Pub* Post War Britain 1948-49—Issued by the Central Office of Information. *London,* 1948 (482)

Ensor, R. C. K. . England 1870-1914 *Oxford,* 1936. (97).

Erskine of Marr, R. . The Stout Adventure of Mary Stewart. *London,* 1937. (98).

Esher, The Viscount. The Influence of King Edward and Essays on Other Subjects *London,* 1915. (99)

Ewlad, Alex. Charles. Stories from the State Papers New ed *London,* 1882 (100)

Finlay, Ian. . Scotland *London,* 1945. (101)

Firth, C. H. . Oliver Cromwell · And the Rule of the Puritans in England *London,* 1904, 1938 (2 Copies) (102,103).

Firth, C. Harding. The Last Years of the Protectorate 1656-1658 2 Vols.

1. 1656-1657. *London,* 1909. (104).

2. 1657-1658 *New York,* 1909. (105).

Firth, Sir Charles. A Commentary on Macaulay's History of England. *London,* 1938 (106).

Fitzgerald, Percy. . The Life and Times of William IV (Including of Social Life). In 2 Vols *London,* 1884 (107,108).

Fox, R. M. . Green Banners The Story of the Irish Struggle *London,* 1938 (109).

Freeman, Edward A Old-English History. *London,* 1883. (110).

.. William the Conqueror *London,* 1903 (111).

Froissart, Sir John. Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the Adjoining Countries tr from the French. ed. by Thomas Johnes In 2 Vols Vol I *London,* 1839. (112).

Froude, J. A. .. History of England From the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 Vols. New ed. *London,* 1870.

1-4. Reign of Henry the Eight (113-116).

5. Reign of Edward the Sixth. (117).

6. Reign of Mary. (118).

7-12. Reign of Elezabeth. (119-124).

Fuller, Basil and Cornes, John. No 10 Downing Street. *London,* 1936. (125).

Gairdner, James. Henry the Seventh *London,* 1906. (126).

" .. The Houses of Lancaster and York: With the Conquest and Loss of France 3rd ed *London,* 1879 (127).

Gladstone, The Rt. Hon. The Viscount. After Thirty Years. *London,* 1929. (128).

Gardiner, Samuel R. A Student's History of England from the Earlier Times to 1885. *London,* 1893. (129)

" History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate 1649 1660. Vol. I. 1649-1651. *London,* 1894 (130).

" History of the Commanwealth and Protectorate : 1649-1656. In 4 Vols. *London,* 1903. (131-134).

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd.*)

Gardiner, Samuel. History of England From the Accession of James I to the Outbreak of the Civil War 1603-1642. In 10 Vols.

1. 1603-1607. *London*, 1905. **(135)**
2. 1607-1616. *London*, 1904. **(136)**
3. 1616-1621. *London*, 1907. **(137)**
4. 1621-1623. *London*, 1908. **(138)**
5. 1623-1625. *London*, 1908. **(139)**
6. 1625-1629 *London*, 1901. **(140)**
7 1629-1635 *London*, 1905. **(141)**
8 1635-1639. *London*, 1901. **(142)**
9 1639-1641. *London*, 1904. **(143)**
10. 1641-1642 *London*, 1904. **(144)**

,, History of the Great Civil War . 1642-1649. 4 Vols. New ed.

1. 1642-1644. *London*, 1893,1904. (2 Copies) **(145,146)**
2 1644-1645 *London*, 1893,1905. (2 Copies) **(147,148)**
3 1645-1647. *London*, 1893,1905. (2 Copies). **(149,150)**
4 1647-1649 *London*, 1893, 1905. (2 Copies) **(151,152)**

Garvin, Katharine. *ed.* The Great Tudors *London*, 1935. **(153)**

George Philip and Son *Pub.* Early England · From the Earliest Times. Historical Reader No. II. *London.* **(154)**

Gibbons, John. .. Ireland—the New Ally *London*, 1938. **(155).**

Gibbs, Philip. *ed.* . George the Faithful The Life and Times of George V "The People's King" 1865-1936. *London* **(156)**

,, Ordeal in England (England Speaks Again). *London*, 1938. (2 Copies) **(157,158)**

Golding, Claud. .. The Throne of Britain *London* **(159)**

Gordon, Keith V. .. The King in Peace and War *London*, 1940. **(160)**

Graeme, Bruce. . A Century of Buckingham Palace 1837-1937 : An Unconventional and Anecdotal Study of the Palace. *London*, 1937 **(161).**

Greame, Bruce. The Story of Windsor Castle : An Unconvential Study of the Castle. *London*, 1937. **(162)**

Graves, Charles L. Mr. Punch's History of Modern England. In 4 Vols. *London*, 1921-1922.

1. 1841-1857. **(163)**
2. 1857-1874. **(164)**
3. 1874-1892. **(165)**
4. 1892-1914. **(166)**

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom - (*Contd.*)

Graves, Robert and Hodge, Alan. The Long Week-End A Social History of Great Britain 1918-1939 *London,* 1940 (**167**)

Green, A. Stopford. Irish Nationality *London.* (**168**)

Green, J. Richard. The Conquest of England *London,* 1883 (**169**)

,, Henry the Second. *London,* 1908 (**170**)

,, .. The Making of England. *London,* 1885 (**171**)

,, .. History of English People. 4 Vols

1. Early England 449-1071, Foreign Kings 1071-1214, The Charter 1204-1291, The Parliament 1307-1461 *London,* 1890 (**172**)
2. The Monarchy 1461-1540, The Reformation 1540-1603 *London,* 1885 (**173**)
3. Puritan England 1603-1660, The Revolution 1660-1688. *London,* 1886 (**174**)
4. The Revolution 1683-1760, Modern England 1760-1815 *London,* 1886 (**175**)

,, .. A Short History of English People 4 Vols.

1 London, 1902, *New York,* 1900 (2 Copies) (**176,177**)
2. Rev. ed New York, 1900, *London,* 1902 (2 Copies) (**178,179**)
3. *London,* 1903. (**180**)
4. *London,* 1903. (**181**)

Green, W. Davis .. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham and the Growth and Division of the British Empire 1708-1778. *New York,* 1901. (**182**)

Gretton, R. H. .. A Modern History of the English People. 2 Vols. *London,* 1913.

1. 1880-1898. 2nd ed. (**183**)
2. 1899-1910. (**184**)

Greville, Charles. C. F. . A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV and King William IV ed by Henry Reeve In 3 Vols 2nd ed. *London,* 1874. (**185-187**)

Grieve, C. M. . Albyn or Scotland and the Future *London,* 1927 (**188**)

[Guedalla, Philip. *ed.* Gladstone and Palmerston Correspondence *See* F 5]

,, .. The Hundredth Year *London,* 1940 (**190**)

,, .. Idylls of the Queen. *London,* 1937. (**191**)

,, .. Palmerston. *London,* 1937. (**192**)

,, .. The Queen and Mr. Gladstone Correspondence. *See*F. 5]

[Gwynn, Denis. .. De Valera. *See* G. 10.]

Gwynn, Stephen. .. Ireland. *London,* 1924. (**193**)

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd*)

Hackett, Francis. . Henry the Eighth. *London,* 1919 (**194**)

Haggard, H. Rider. Rural England : Being an Account of Agricultural and Social Researches Carried Out in the Years 1901 and 1902. In 2 Vols. *London,* 1906. (**195, 196**)

Hamilton, Cicely. Modern Scotland : As Seen by a English Woman. *London,* 1937 (**197**)

Hamilton, the Rt. Hon. Lady Anne. Secret History of the Court of England. *London,* 1832. (**198**)

[**Hammond, J. L. & Hammond, B.** Lord Shaftesbury. *See* G. 10]

,, .. The Town Labourer 1760-1832 (the New Civilisation). *London,* 1920. (**199**)

Harrison, F. . Oliver Cromwell. *London,* 1895. (**200**)

Harrison, G. B. .. Elizabethan England. *London,* 1903. (**201**)

„ . The Elizabethan Journals : Being a Record of Those Things Most Talked of during the Years 1591-1603 *London,* 1938. (**202**)

Harrison, Henry. . Ireland and the British Empire, 1937 (Conflict or Collaboration ? ...) *London,* 1937. (**203**]

Hayward, F. H. .. Alfred the Great *London,* 1935. (**204**)

Hearnshaw, F.J.C. . British Prime Ministers of the 18th Century. *London,* 1928. (**205**)

„ .. British Prime Ministers of the 19th Century. *London,* 1930. (**206**).

„ .. Edwardian England 1901-1910 : A Series of Lectures Delivered at King's College *London,* 1933. (**207**)

[**Hitchman, F.** .. The Public Life of the Rt Hon. the Earl of Beaconsfield. *See* G. 10]

H. L. .. The Reign of King Charles : An History Disposed into Annalls. 2nd ed. *London,* 1656. (**208**)

Hodgkin, Thomas. Charles the Great. *London,* 1908. (**209**)

Holmes, Sir Richard. *ed.* .. Edward VII : His Life and Times . IV Parts. *London.* (**483-486**)

Holmes, Richard R. Queen Victoria 1819-1901. *London,* 1901. (**210**)

Home, Gordon. .. A History of London. *London,* 1929. (**211**)

„ .. Roman Britain. *London,* 1928. (**212**)

Hueffer, F. Madox. The Spirit of the People. An Analysis of the English Mind. *London,* 1907. (**213**)

Hume, David. .. The History of England : From the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution in 1688. In 5 Vols. New ed. *London,* 1864. (**214-218**)

Hume, Martin. .. The Wives of Henry the Eighth and the Parts They Played in History. 4th ed. *London.* (**219**)

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd*)

Hunt, William and Poole, Reginald L. *ed.* The (Political) History of England. 12 Vols.

1. From the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest. (to 1066), by Thomas Hodgkin. *London,* 1906. **(220)**
2. From the Norman Conquest to the Death of John (1066-1216), by George Burton Adams. *London,* 1905. **(221)**
3. From the Accession of Henry III to the Death of Edward III (1216-1377), by T. F. Tout. *London,* 1905. **(222)**
4. From the Accession of Richard II to the Death of Richard III (1377-1485), by C. Oman. *London,* 1906. **(223)**
5. From the Accession of Henry VII to the Death of Henry VIII (1485-1547), by H. A. L. Fisher. *London,* 1906. **(224)**
6. From the Accession of Edward VI to the Death of Elizabeth (1547-1603), by A. F. Pollard. *London,* 1910. **(225)**
7. From the Accession of James I to the Restoration (1603-1660), by F. C. Montague. *London,* 1907. **(226)**
8. From the Restoration to the Death of William III (1660-1702), by Richard Lodge. *London,* 1910. (2 Copies). **(227, 228)**
9. From the Accession of Anne to the Death of George II (1702-1706), by I. S. Leadam *London,* 1909. **(229)**
10. From the Accession of George III to the Close of Pitts First Administration (1760-1801), by William Hunt. *London,* 1905. **(230)**
11. From Addington's Administration to the Close of William IV's Reign (1801-1837), by George C. Brodrick. Completed and rev. by J. K. Fotheringham. *London,* 1906 **(231)**
12. During the Reign of Victoria (1837-1901), by Sidney Low and Lloyd C. Sanders. *London,* 1907. **(232)**

Inge, W. Ralph. .. England. New and rev. ed. *London,* 1933. **(233)**

Innes, A.D. .. A History of the British Nation : From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. *London,* 1912. **(234)**

Jackson, J. Hampden. England Since the Industrial Revolution 1815-1935· A Simple History. *London,* 1936. **(235)**

Jackson, T. A. .. Ireland Her Own : An Outline History of the Irish Struggle for National Freedom and Independence. *London,* 1946. **(236)**

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd.*)

Jameson, Egon. 10 Downing Street · the Romance of a House. *London,* 1946 (**237**)

„ 1000 Curiosities of Britain. *London,* 1937. (**238**)

Jenks, Edward. . Edward Plantagenet (Edward I). The English Justinian or the Making of the Common Law. *New York,* 1902. (**239**)

„ Parliamentary England: The Evolution of the Cabinet System *London,* 1903. (**240**)

Jerrold, Douglas. . England. 2nd ed Bristal, 1936. (**241**)

„ England Past, Present and Future. *London,* 1950. (**487**)

„ An Introduction to the History of England : From the Earliest Times to 1204. *London,* 1949. (**488**)

Jerrold, Walter. . Henry VIII and His Wives. *London.* (**242**)

[Jewett, S. O. . The Normans. *See* G. 30]

John, Evan. King Charles I *London.* (**243**)

Jusserand, J. J. . English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (XIVth Century) tr. from the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith. *London,* 1921. (**244**)

Karaka, D. F. . Oh ! You English. *London,* 1935. (**245**).

Kent, W. London for the Literary. Pilgrim. *London,* (1949) (**489**)

„ The Lost Treasures of London. *London,* (1947) (**490**)

Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge. Henry V The Typical Mediaeval Hero *London,* 1901. (**246**)

Knight, Charles. *ed.* Old England A Pictorial Museum of Regal and Popular Antiquities. in 2 Vols *London.* (**241**)

Lambert, Margaret. When Victoria Began to Reign . A Coronation Year Scrapbook. *London,* 1937. (**249**)

Lancaster, Osbert. Our Sovereigns : From Alfred to George VI 871-1937. *London,* 1937. (2 Copies) (**250, 251**)

Lansbury, George. . My England. *London,* (1934). (**252**)

Lawless, the Hon. Emily. . Ireland. *London,* 1892. (**253**)

Lecky, W. E. Hartpole. A History of England in the Eighteenth Century. 8 Vols.

1. & 2 5th ed. rev. *London,* 1891. (**254, 255**)
3. 2nd and 4th ed. *London,* 1883, 1890. (2 Copies) (**256, 257**)
4. 4th ed. *London,* 1890. (**258**)
5. 3rd ed. *London,* 1891 (**259**)
6. *London,* 1891. (**260**)
7. & 8. 2nd ed. *London,* 1890. (**261, 262**)

G. 28 England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd.*)

Lee, Sir Sidney. King Edward VII A Biography. 2 Vols.
1. From Birth to Accession 9th Nov 1841, to 22nd Jan, 1901 *London,* 1925. (263)
2 The Reign 22nd Jan., 1901 to 6th May, 1910 *London,* 1927 (264)

Legge, Edward. .. More About King Edward. *London,* 1913. (265).

Lindsay, Philip. .. Crowned King of England : The Coronation of King George VI in History and Tradition. *London,* 1947 (266)

„ . King Henry V A Chronicle *London,* 1934 (267)

Lingard, John. .. The History of England : From the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688 6th Rev. ed In 10 Vols, Vol. VII *London,* 1854. (268)

Linklater, Eric. The Lion and the Unicorn or What England Has Meant to Scotland *London,* 1935 (269)

„ Robert the Bruce. *London,* 1934 (270)

Lipson, E. .. The Economic History of England 3 Vols.
1 The Middle Ages 8th ed *London,* 1945 (491)
2 The Age of Mercantilism. (Chapters I-III) 5th ed *London,* 1948 (492)
3 The Age of Mercantilism. (Chapters IV-VI) 5th ed. *London,* 1948 (493)

Lloyd, J. E. . A History of Wales. *London,* 1930 (271)

Loth, David. Royal Charles . Ruler and Rake. *London,* 1931. (272)

Lucas, E.V. London Afresh *London,* 1936 (2 Copies) (273,274)

Macardle, Dorothy. The Irish Republic A Documented Chronicle of the Anglo-Irish Conflict *London,* 1938 (275)

Macaulay, Lord. .. The History of England From the Accession of James II 4 Vols. *London,* 1869,1870. (276-279)

[**„** .. History of England *See* The works Lord Macaulay F 8]

„ .. The State of England in 1685 The Third Chapter of Macaulay's History. ed. by H Clement Notcutt. *London.* (494)

Macaulay, Rose. .. Life Among the English. *London,* 1942. (280)

Mackenzie, A. M... The Scotland of Queen Mary and the Religious War: 1513-1638. *London,* 1936 (281)

Mackintosh, John. . Scotland · From the Earliest Times to the Present Century 2nd ed. *London,* 1891. (282)

MacManus, M. J. . Irish Cavalcade 1550-1850. *London,*1939. (283).

Macmillan and. Co. *Pub.* Macmillan's History Readers Simple Stories from English History. (2 Books) *London,* 1894, 1895. (284, 285)

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd.*)

Mahon, Lord. .. History of England : From the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles 1713-1783 In 7 Vols. 5th ed. rev *London,* 1858.
1 1713-1720. (286)
2. 1720-1740. (287)
3. 1740-1748. (288)
4. 1748-1763. (289)
5. 1763-1774. (290)
6 1774-1780. (291)
7 1780-1783. (292)

]Mander, G. .. We Were Not All Wrong *See* D 27.]

Marriott, Sir John A. . Queen Victoria and Her Ministers. *London,* 1933. (293)

Marsden, J. B. .. The History of the Later Puritans. *London,* 1852. (294)

Martin, Sir Theodore. The Life of the Prince Consort. People's ed. *London,* 1882. (295)

Massingham, H. J. Pre-Roman Britain. *London,* 1930. (296)

Mathew, David. . The Jacobean Age. *London,* 1938. (297)

Maurois, Andre. .. A History of England. tr. from the French by Hamish Miles. *London,* 1937. (298)

„ .. King Edward and His Times. tr. by Hamish Miles. *London,* 1934. (299)

Maxwell, Sir Herbert. .. Robert the Bruce and the Struggle for Scottish Independence *New York,* 1897 *London,* 1897. (2 Copies) (300, 301)

McCarthy, Justin.. Modern England : Before the Reform Bill. *London,* 1899. (2 Copies) (302, 303).

McCarthy, J. Huntly. .. England under Gladstone 1880-1884 *London,* 1884. (304)

McDowell, R. B. . Irish Public Opinion 1750-1800. *London,* 1944. (305)

Mee, Arthur *ed.* . Yorkshire : West Riding. *London,* 1942. (306)

Milner, Gamaliel. . The Threshold of the Victorian Age. *London,* 1934. (307)

Morgan, R. B. *ed.* .. Readings in English Social History from Contemporary Literature. 2 Vols. *Cambridge,* 1921.
1. From Pre-Roman Days to A.D. 1272 (308)
2. A.D. 1272-1485. (309).

Morley, John. .. Oliver Cromwell. *London,* 1908. (310)

Morton, A. L. .. A People's History of England. *London,* 1938. (2 Copies) (311, 312)

Morton, H. V. . A London Year. *London,* 1933. (313)

Mowat, R. B. . A New History of Great Britain: From the Roman Conquest to the Present Day. *Oxford,* (1920). (314)

„ .. The Victorian Age : The Age of Comfort and Culture. *London,* 1939. (315)

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd*)

Mowat, R. B. and Davies, J. D. G. . A Chronicle of Kingship 1066-1937. *London,* (1937) (316)

Muir, R. British History : A Survey of the History of All British Peoples. *London,* (1935) (495)

Muir, D. Erskine. . Queen Elizabeth. *London,* (317)

Murray, Rev. R. H. and Law, Hugh. Ireland *London* (318)

Neale, J. E. Queen Elizabeth. *London,* 1934, 1945 (2 Copies) (319, 320)

Nicholson, Dorothy. The Londoner. *London,* 1946. (321).

Obrien, W. Evening Memories : Being a Continuation of Recollections *Dublin* ,1920. (496)

O'Connor, The Rt. Hon. Sir James. A History of Ireland. *London,* 1929. (322)

O'Faolain, Sean. The Story of Ireland *London,* 1943. (2 Copies) (323,324).

Oliphant, Mrs. . Historical Sketches of the Reign of George Second. In 2 Vols *Edinburgh,* 1869. (325, 326)

Oman, Carola. . Britain Against Napoleon *London,* 1942. (327)

,, .. Prince Charles Edward *London,* 1935. (328)

Oman, C. W. . England in the Nineteenth Century. *London,* 1913. (339)

Palmer, R. Liddesdale. English Social History in the Making : the Tudor Revolution *London,* 1934. (330)

Parry, Sir Edward. The Bloody Assize. *London,* 1929. (331)

Paton, J. *ed.* Scottish History and Life *Glasgow,* 1902. (497)

Paul, Herbert. A History of Modern England In 5 Vols. *London,* 1904-1908. (332-336)

Paul-Dubois, L. The Irish Struggle and Its Results. Rev. by T. P. Gil. *London,* 1934. (337)

Peel, Robert and Minchin, H. C. .. Oxford. *London,* 1905 (338)

Perris, H. S. .. Pax Britannica A Study of the History of British Pacification. *London,* 1913 (339)

Petrie, Sir Charles. The Four Georges . a Revaluation of the Period from 1714-1830 *London,* 1936. (340)

Philip and Son. Pub. England Physical and Political. *London.* (341)

,, .. Middle England · From the Accession of Henry II to the Death of Elizabeth. *London.* (342)

,, Modern England . From the Accession of James I to the Present Time (1603-1883). *London.* (343)

Pokorny, Julius . A History of Ireland. tr. from the German by Seana D. King. *London,* 1933. (344)

Pollard, A. F. . Factors in Modern History. *London,* 1910. (345)

,, .. The History of England——A Study in Political Evolution. *London,* 1914. (346)

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom.—(*Contd.*)

Ponsonby, Arthur. . Queen Victoria. *London,* 1933. (347).

Pont. The British Character . Studied and Revealed. [*London,* 1938 (348).

,, . The British at Home *London,* 1939. (349).

Pope-Hennessy, James. London Fabric. *London,* 1939. (350).

Pratt, A. F. W. National Affairs · The Economic, Political, and Cultural Structure of Britain *London,* 1939 (2 Copies) (351, 352).

Puckler, Count. How Strong is Britain ? tr from the German by Edward Fitzgerald *London,* 1939 (353).

Rait, R. S. History of Scotland. *London,* 1915, 1929. (2 copies) (354,355)

Ranke, Leopold Von. A History of England . Principally in the 17th Century. 6 Vols Oxford, 1875 (356-361).

Ransome, Cyril. An Advanced History of England From the Earliest Times to the Present Day *London,* 1895. (362)

Rasmussen, Steen Eiler. London The Unique City. *London,* 1937. (363).

Rayner, Robert M. Britain and Europe 1815-1936 *London,* 1938. (364).

,, .. A Concise History of Britain Complete ed. in one Vol New ed *London,* 1948 (498)

Reddaway, T. F. The Rebuilding of London after the Great Fire. *London,* 1940 (365).

The Religious Tract Society. *Pub* The Middle Ages of England · Or English History 1066-1487. *London,* 1845. (366).

Richmond, Ian. Roman Britain *London,* 1947 (367).

Ritchie, J. Ewing. The Life of the Rt. Hon William Ewart Gladstone. *London.* (368).

Roberts, H. D. A History of the Royal Pavilion Brighton : With an account of its Original Furniture and Decoration. *London,* 1939 (369).

[Rose, J. H. William Pitt and National Revival. *See* G. 10].

Roughead, William The Riddle of the Ruthvens and Other Studies. *Edinburgh,* 1919 (370).

Sandars, Mary F. The Life and Times of Queen Adelaide. *London,* 1915. (371).

Scott, Eva. .. Six Stuart Sovereigns 1512-1701. *London,* 1935. (372).

Seeley, Sir J.R. .. The Growth of British Policy · An Historical Essay. 2 Vols *Cambridge,* 1903. (373, 374).

Selley, W. T. England in the Eighteenth Century. *London,* 1934. (375).

Shahani, Ranjee. The Amazing English. *London,* 1948. (376)

Shanks, Edward. .. My England. *London,* 1938. (377)

Simpson, Helen. .. Henry VIII. *London,* 1938. (378)

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd.*)

Slater, Gilbert. The Making of Modern England *London,* 1914. (379)

[Slesser, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry. A History of the Liberal Party *See* D 24]

Smith, A. Gordon. The Babington Plot *London,* 1936. (380).

Smith, G. Barnett. The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. *London,* 1886 (381)

Smith, H.M. Henry VIII and the Reformation. *London,* (1948). (499)

Smollett, T. The History of England From the Revolution to the Death of George the Second. 3 Vols. *London,* 1864 (382-384)

Somervell, D. C. Modern Britain 1870-1939 5th ed. *London,* 1945 (385)

„ The Reign of King George the Fifth An English Chronicle *London,* 1936 (386)

Spaight, J. M. The Battle of Britain 1940 *London,* 1941 (387)

Stamp, L. D. The Face of Britain *London,* 1940 (388)

„ The Land of Britain Its Use and Misuse *London,* 1948 (500)

Stanhope, Earl. History of England Comprising the Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht 1701-1713 In 2 Vols 5th ed *London,* 1889 (389, 390)

Steeholm, Clark & Hardy. James I of England The Wisest Fool in Christendom. *London,* 1938 (391)

Stevenson, R. Louis. Edinburgh—Picturesque Notes. New ed. *London,* 1909. (392)

Strachey, Lytton. Elizabeth and Essex A Tragic History *London,* 1930 (393)

Sykes, Norman. . Church and State in England Since the Reformation. *London,* 1929 (394)

Taylor, G. R. Stirling. . Modern English Statesmen *London,* 1920 (2 Copies). (395, 396)

Taylor, Henrietta and Alistair. *ed.* The Stuart Papers at Windsor Being Selections From Hitherto Unprinted Royal Archives. *London,* 1939. (397)

Tenison, E. M. .. Elizabethan England Being the History of this Country in Relation to All Foreign Princes In 10 Vols.

1 1553-1568. *Warwick,* 1933. (398)
2. 1567-1574 *Warwick,* 1933. (399)
3 1575-1580. *Warwick,* 1933. (400)
4 1580-1583 *Warwick,* 1933. (401)
5 1583-1585. *Warwick,* 1936. (402)
6. 1585-1587. *Warwick,* 1937 (403)
7. 1587-1588. *Warwick,* 1940. (404)
8. 1588-1591. *Warwick,* 1947. (405)

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland –United Kingdom—(*Contd.*)

Tenison, E. M. Elizabethan England (Maps, Charts, Frescoes, Documents) 1932 (2 Copies) (**406, 407**)

Thomson, G. Malcolm. Caledonia or the Future of the Scots. *London*, 1928 (**408**)

Thornbury, Walter. and wlford, Edward. Old and New London A Narrative of its History, Its People and Its Places. 3 Vols 3rd *London* (**409, 411**)

[**Thrusfield, J. R.** Peel *See* G 10]

Timbs, John London and Westminiter City and Suburb Strange Events In 2 Vols *London*, 1868 (**412, 413**)

The Times Publishing Co. *Pub.* The City of London A Book Reprinted from Special Numbers of the Times *London* (**414**)

" Hail and Farewell , the Passing of King George V *London*, 1936 (2 Copies) (**415, 416**)

Tout, T. F. Edward the First *London*, 1906 (**417**)

Traill, H. D. William the Third *London*, 1906 (**418**)

Traill, H. D. *ed.* Social England A Record of the Progress of the People, by Various Writers 6 Vols

1 From the Earliest Times to the Accession of Edward the First 2nd ed *London*, 1894 (**419**)

2 From the Accession of Edward the First to the Death of Henry the Seventh 2nd ed *London*, 1894 (**420**)

3 From the Accession of Henry the Eight to the Death of Elizabeth. *London*, 1895 (**421**)

4 From the Accession of the James I to the Death of Anne *London*, 1895 (**422**)

5 From the Accession of George I to the Battle of Waterloo *London*, 1896 (**423**)

6 From the Battle of Waterloo to the General Election of 1885 *London*, 1897 (**424**)

Trevelyan, G. M. British History in the Nineteenth Century and after (1782-1919) *London*, 1937 (**425**)

" England in the Age of Wycliffe *London*, 1943 (**426**).

" The English Revolution 1688-1689 *London*, 1939 (**427**).

" English Social History A Survey of Six Centuries *London*, 1946 (**428**)

" History of England 3rd ed *London*, 1948 (**501**)

[Tunstall, B William Pitt *See* G 10]

Turberville, A.S. *ed* Johnson's England an Account of the Life and Manners of his age 2 Vols Oxford, 1933 (**429, 430**)

Turner, F. C. James II *London*, (1950) (**502**)

Tyau, M. T. Z. London through Chinese Eyes or My Seven and a Half Years in London. *London*, 1920. (**431**)

G. 28. England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland—United Kingdom—(*Contd*)

Varley, F. John. Cambridge During the Civil War 1642-1646 *Cambridge*, 1935 (432)

Venkatasiah, M. An Analysis of English History from the Earliest Time to 1485 *Mysore*, 1914 (433)

Villiers, Elizabeth. Our Queen Mothers *London*, 1936 (434)

Waddell, L. A The Phoenician Origin of Britons, Scots, Anglo-Saxons Discovered by Phoenician and Sumerian Inscriptions in Britain *London*, 1924 (435)

Waldman, Milton. Some English Dictators *London*, 1940 (436)

Wallace, H. Frank. A Stuart Sketch Book 1542-1746. *London*, (1933) (437)

Waller, Bolton C. Hibernia or the Future of Ireland *London* (438)

Walpole, Sir Spencer. A History of England from the Conclusion of the Great War in 1815 In 6 Vols *London*, 1903-1907. (439-444)

,, The History of Twenty-Five Years 4 Vols

1 1856-1865 *London*, 1904 (445)
2 1865-1870 *London*, 1904 (446)
3 1870-1875 *London* 1903 (447)
4 1876-1880 *London*, 1908 (448)

Ward, T. Humphry *ed* The Reign of Queen Victoria A Survey of 50 Years of Progress In 2 Vols *London*, 1887 (449, 450)

Warner, G T. Landmarks in English Industrial History Rev by T H Marshall *London*, 1926 (503)

Warner, G.T. and others. The New Groundwork of British History The New Warner and Marten *London*, 1949 (479)

Wedgwood, C. V. Oliver Cromwell. *London*, 1939 (451)

Welinkar, N. G. English Impressions Notes on Certain Aspects of English Life *Bombay*, 1909 (452)

Wellard, James Howard. Understanding the English *London*, 1812 (453)

Werner, Jack. We Laughed at Boney or, We've Been Through it all Before *London* (454)

Whitaker-Wilson, C. Two Thousand Years of London. *London*, 1933 (455)

White, Beatrice. Mary Tudor *London*, 1935 (456)

White, J. L. The Abdication of Edward VIII. A Record With All the Published Documents. *London*, 1937 (457)

[**Williams, B.** The Life of William Pitt *See* G 10]

Williams-Ellis, Amabel and Fisher, F. J. A History of English Life Political and Social *London* 1936. (2 Copies) (458, 459)

Williamson, David. Our King The Life Story of King Edward VIII. *London* (460)

Williamson, S. C. The English Tradition in the World *London*, (1939) (461)

Wilson, Robert. The Life and Times of Queen Victoria . Empress of India 1837-1897. 2 Vols. (in one). *London.* (462)

Wingfield-Stratford, E.	The Foundations of British Patriotism. *London,* 1939. (463)
,,	The History of English Patriotism. In 2 Vols. *New York, London,* 1913. (464, 465)
,,	The Victorian Aftermath 1901-1914. *London,* 1933 (466)
,,	The Victorian Sunset *London,* 1932 (467)
,,	The Victorian Tragedy *London,* 1930 (468)
Woodcock, Gwen.	Historic Haunts of England *London,* 1938. (469)
Woodward, E. L.	History of England *London,* 1947. (470)
Wortham, H. E.	Edward VII *London,* 1933 (471)
Young, G. M.	Charles I and Cromwell An Essay. *London,* 1936 (472)
,, *ed.*	Early Victorian England 1865-1930 2 Vols *London,* 1934 (473, 474)
Younghusband, Sir George and Davenport. *ed.*	The Crown Jewels of England *London,* 1919 (2 Copies) (475,476)

G. 29. BRITISH EMPIRE.

Barker, Sir Ernest.	The Ideas and Ideals of the British Empire. *Cambridge,* 1946. (1)
Barnard, H. Clive. *ed.*	The Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations . A Short History of the British Empire and the United States. *London,* 1920. (2 Copies) (2, 3)
Cole, D. H.	Imperial Military Geography . " General Characteristics of the Empire in Relation to Defence " 9th ed *London,* 1937. (4)
Collier, W. Francis	History of the British Empire. *London,* 1880 (5)
Collins, W. Sons and Co. Ltd. *Pub.*	The Dominions and Dependencies of the Empire. *London,* 1924 (6)
Cowie, Donald.	An Empire Prepared Astudy of the Defence Potentialities of Greater Britain *London,* 1939 (7)
Creasy, Sir Edward.	The Imperial and Colonial Consitutions of the Britannic Empire *London,* 1872. (8)
Curtis, L. *ed.*	The Commonwealth of Nations An Inquiry into the Nature of Citizenship in the British Empire Part I. *London,* 1916. (9)
,,	The Problem of the Commonwealth. *London,* 1917.(10)
Domville-Fife, Charles W.	The King and His Empire · Twenty-five Years of the Reign of King George V and Queen Mary 3 Vols *London,* (1935) (11-13)
George, Phillip and Son. *Pub.*	Early England : From the Earliest Times. Historical Reader No. II. *London.* (14)
Gibbs, Philip.	The Romance of Empire. *London.* (2 Copies) (15,16)

G. 29. British Empire—(*Contd.*)

Gunn, Hugh. *ed.* .. The British Empire . A Survey. in 12 Vols. *London,* (1924).

1. The Dominions and Dependencies of the Em pire. by Lord Morris and Others. (17)
2. The Story of the Empire by Sir Charles Lucas. (18)
3. The Constitution, Administration, and Laws of the Empire, by A Berriedale Keith. (19)
4. The Resources of the Empire and their Development. by Evans Lewin. (20)
5. Health Problems of the Empire Past, Present, and Future by Andrew Balfour and H H. Scott. (21)
6. The Press and Communications of the Empire by J. Saxon Mills. (22)
7. The Trade, Commerce, and Shipping of the Empire by Charles C Mclead and A W Kirkaldy (23)
8. Makers of the Empire. (24)
9. The Native Races of the Empire. by Sir Godfrey Lagden (25)
10. The Universities and Educational Systems of the Empire. by Arthur Percival Newton (26)
11. The Literature of the Empire by E Salmon The Art of the Empire. by A A Langdon (27)
12. Migration within the Empire by E A Belcher and James A Williamson. (28)

[Harlow, V. T. *ed.* Colonising Expeditions to the West Indies and Guiana 1623-1667 *See* G 4]

Haynes, E. S. P. The Decline of Liberty in England *London,* 1916 (29)

Herbertson, A J. and Howarth, O.J.R. *ed* The Oxford Survey of the British Empire 6 Vols *Oxford,* 1914.

1. The British Isles and Mediterranien Possessions (30)
2. Asia (31)
3. Africa (32)
4. America (33)
5. Australia. (34)
6. General Survey . Administration (35)

His Majesty's Stationary Office. *Pub* Origins and Purpose A Handbook on the British Commonwealth and Empire *London,* 1946 (2 Copies) (36, 37)

" The Colonies in Pictures. *London,* 1949. (38)

Hodson, H. V. .. The British Empire. 2nd ed. *Oxford,* 1940. (39)

G. 29. British Empire —(*Contd.*)

Jarvis, H. Wood. Let the Great Story Be Told *London*, 1947 (40)

Jose, Arthur W. The Growth of the Empire A Handbook to the History of Greater Britain *London*, 1937 (41)

Keith, A Berriedale The British Commonwealth of Nations Its Territories and Constitution *London*, 1940. (42)

Kuczynski, R R Demographic Survey of the British Colonial Empire 2 Vols *London*, 1948, 49 (65,66)

Leacock, Stephen Our British Empire Its Structure, Its History, Its Strength *London*, 1940 (43)

Lindsay, Sir Harry *ed* British Commonwealth Objectives *London*, 1946 (44)

Marriott, Sir J. A. R The Evolution of the British Empire and Commonwealth *London*, 1939 (45)

Metchin & Son, Ltd. *Pub* The Story of the Commonwealth of Nations *London* (67)

Midgley, C. The British Empire An Historical, Geographical and Economic Survey 2nd ed *Exeter*, 1934 (46)

Muir, Ramsay. A Short History of the British Commonwealth In 2 Vols *London*, 1920

1 The Island and the First Empire (to 763) (47)

Philip and Son. *Pub.* The British Islands British North America and Australia *London* (48).

Pollard, A. F. *ed.* The British Empire Its Past, Its Present and Its Future. *London*, 1909 (49).

Raynes, J R The Pageant of England 1900-1920 A Journalist's Log of Twenty Remarkable Years *London*, 1920. (50)

Salmon, P R. The Story of Our Empire *London*, 1920 (51)

,, The Future of the British Empire After Ten Years *London*, 1936 (68)

Schiller, F. C. S. Cassandra or the Future of the British Empire 2nd ed *London*, 1928 (52)

Seeley, J. R. The Expansion of England Two Courses of Lectures *London*, 1885, 1907 (3 Copies) (53-55)

Simnett, W.E. The British Colonial Empire 2nd ed *London*, 1949 (69)

Simson, H. J. British Rule and Rebellion. *London*, 1937 (56)

Spender, J. A. Great Britain Empire and Commonwealth 1886-1935. *London*, (1935). (57)

Stoye, Johannes. The British Empire : Its Structure and Its Problems. *London*, 1936 (58)

Williams, Basil. The British Empire *London*, 1928 (59)

Williams, Kenneth. Britain and the Mediterranean *London* (60)

Williamson, James A. A Short History of British Expansion The Modern Empire and Commonwealth Vol II 2nd ed *London*, 1934 (61)

,, The British Empire and Commonwealth A History for Senior Forms. *London*, 1935. (62)

G. 29. British Empire—(*Contd.*)

Willington, D. E. . Economic Geography. with Special Reference to the British Empire *London*, (1927). (63)

[**Wint, Guy.** The British in Asia *See* G. 55]

Woodruff, Douglas. The British Empire *London*, 1929 (64)

G. 30. FRANCE

Armstrong, H. Fish. Chronology of Failure The Last Days of the French Republic *New York*, 1941 (3)

[**Baring-Gould, S** The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte *See* G 10]

Belloc, Hilaire. The French Revolution *London*, 1915 (4)

Betham-Edwards, Miss. Home Life in France 6th ed *London*, 1913. (5)

Bidou, Henry Paris. tr by J Lewis May *London*, 1939 (6)

Bois, Elie J. Truth on the Tragedy of France tr by N Scarlyn Wilson *London*, 1941 (7)

Bonnechose, Emile De. The History of France to the Revolution of 1848 *London* (8)

Bracq, J. Charlemagne. France Under the Republic *London*, (1910) (9)

A British Officer. Napoleon the Third Review of His Life, Character and Policy *London*, 1857 (10)

Brogan, D W French Personalities and Problems *London*, 1946 (21)

Buchan, John. *ed* France, *London*. (11)

Buel, J. W Beautiful Paris The Splendors, Mysteries. *Philadel-phia*, 1895 (12)

Burke, Edmund. Reflections on the Revolution in France ed by R Scott *Bombay*, (1910) (13)

Carlyle, Thomas. The French Revolution A History In 3 Vols Vol I The Bastille *London*, (1888) (14)

,, .. The French Revolution A History In 2 Vols (3 Sets)

1. *New York*, 1900 (15, 16)
2. *London*, 1907. (17, 18)
3 *London*, 1921 (19, 20)

Carr, Philip. .. The French at Home in the Country and in Town. *London*, 1934 (24)

Chambrun, Rene De I Saw France Fall Will She Rise Again? *London* (25)

[**Cornely, J.** Notes Sur L'affaire Dreyfus *See* G 10.]

Daladier, E. The Defence of France *London*. (22)

Dorgot, Jean. France is Divided (La Seconde Patric) *London*, 1945. (26)

Draper, Theodore. The Six Weeks' War . France May 10-June 25, 1940. *London*, 1946. (27)

G. 30. France—(*Contd*)

Ducoudray, G. Lecons Completes D'Histoire De France. 3rd ed. *Paris*, 1899 (123)

Evans, Joan. Life in Mediaeval France 1925 (28)

Fauriel, M. The Last Days of the Consulate. tr. and ed. by M. L Lalanne. *London*, 1885. (29)

Forsyth, William. History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St Helena From the Letters and Journals of the Late Lieut. Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, and Official Documents not before Made Public. In 3 Vols *London*, 1853 (30-32)

Gardiner, B. Meriton. The French Revolution 1789-1795 *London*, 1908. (33)

[**Gaule, Charles de.** The Speeches of General De Gaule *See* F 8]

[**Gautier, T.** Paris Besieged. *See*. F.5 The Works Vol 10.]

Gaxotte, Pierre Louis the Fifteenth and His Times tr. from the French by J Lewis May *London*, 1934 (34)

Goncourt Academicien. *Pub* The Colour of Paris—Historical, Personal & Local ed. by Lucien Descaues *London*, 1920, 1925 (2 Copies) (124, 125)

Grenier, Fernand and Others. French People's Struggle Against Hitler *Bombay*, 1943. (35).

[**Guedalla, P.** The Two Marshals *See* G 10.]

,, The Hundred Days *Manchester*, 1934. (36)

Guerard, Albert France A Short History. *London*, 1947. (37)

,, Napoleon III *Cambridge*, 1943 (38)

Guerard, A. Leon French Civilization From Its Origins to the Close of the Middle Ages *London*, 1920 (39)

,, French Civilization in the 19th Century A Historical Introduction. *London*, 1914. (40)

Hanotaux, Gabriel. Contemporary France tr by John Charles Tarver. 4 Vols

1 (1870-1873). *London*, 1903 (41)

2. (1873-1875) *London*, 1905. (42)

3 (1874-1877) *London*, 1907. (43)

4 (1877-1882) *London*, 1909 (44)

Hassall, Arthur. Louis XIV and the Zenith of the French Monarchy. *New York*, 1901 (45).

Hay, Ian. The Battle of Flanders—1940 *Bombay*, (1940). (127).

Headlam, Cecil. France. *London*, 1913 (46).

[**Hitler, Adlof.** The Speeches of Adolf Hitler · April, 1922-August, 1939 *See* F 5.].

Huddleston, Sisley. France. *London*, 1926 (2 Copies) (47, 48)

,, A History of France. *London*, 1929 (49)

Hurlimann, M. France : The Country, the People and the Landscape *London*, (1927). (50)

Jacques. A French Soldier Speaks. tr. by Helen Waddell. *London*, 1942. (51)

G. 30 **France**—(*Contd*).

Jewett, S. Orne. The Normans (Told Chiefly in Relation to Their Conquest of England *London,* 1891 (**54**)

Kernan, Thomas. Report on France *London,* 1942 (**53**)

Kerry, the Earl of. *ed.* The First Napoleon Some Un-published Documents from the Bowood Papers *London,* 1925. (**52**)

Kielland, Alexander L. Naploeon's Men and Methods tr by Joseph McCabe *London,* (1907) (**55**)

Kluck, Alexander. Von. The March on Paris and the Battle of the Marne 1914. *London,* 1920 (**56**)

Kropotkin, P. A. The Great French Revolution (1789-1793) tr from the French by N F Dryhurst *London,* 1909 (**57**)

Lamartine, Alphonse De. History of the Girondists or Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution tr by H T Ryde. In 3 Vols *London,* 1856, 53, 54 (**58-60**)

Leary, L. Gaston. Andorra The Hidden Republic *Leipsic,* 1912 (**61**)

Lebon, Ander. Modern France (1789-1895) *London,* 1897. (**62**)

Lenotre, G. .. Paris in the Revolution. tr. by H Noel Williams *London.* (**63**)

Long, George. . France and its Revolutions A Practical History 1789-1848 *London,* 1850. (**64**)

Lorraine, Jacques. The Germans in France. tr by A G Cerisier-Duvernoy. *London* (**65**)

Macdonell, A. G. Napoleon and His Marshals *London,* 1934. (**66**)

Mackinnon, James. The Growth and Decline of the French Monarchy *London,* 1902 (**67**)

Mahan, A. T. The Influence of Sea Power Upon the French Revolution and Empire 1793-1812 In 2 Vols *London,* 1892 (**68, 69**)

Marriott, Sir J. A. R. A Short History of France 3rd ed *London,* 1945 (**70**)

Masson, Gustave. The History of France From the Ealriest Times to the Outbreak of the Revolution. *London,* 1879 (**71**)

,, Mediaeval France *London,* 1891 (**72**)

Maupas, M. De. The Story of the Coup D'Etat. tr. with notes by Albert D Vandam In 2 Vols. *London,* 1884 (**73, 74**)

Maurois, Andre. The Battle of France. tr from the French by F. R Ludman *London,* 1940 (**75**)

,, Why France Fell. tr from the French by Denver Lindley. *London,* 1941 (**76**)

,, A History of France tr from the French by L. Binsse. *London,* 1850 (**126**)

Morton, J. B. Brumaire The Rise of Bonaparte—A Study of French History from the Death of Robespierre to the Establishment of the Consulate. *London,* 1948. (**128**)

[Oman, C. . Britain Against Napoleon *See* G 28]

Oman, Sir Charles. Things I Have Seen *London,* 1933 (**77**)

Palmer, R. R. Twelve Who Ruled—The Committe of Public Safety during the Terror *Princeton,* 1941. (**78**)

G. 30. France—(*Contd*)

Paul, Oscar. Farewell, France! An Eye-Witness Account of the Tragedy *London*, 1941 (**79**)

Perkins, J. Breck. Richelieu and the Growth of French Power *New York*, 1900 (**80**)

Petrie, Sir Charles. Louis XIV *London*, 1938 (**81**)

Phillips, W. Alison. The French Revolution *London*, 1929 (**82**)

Pritt, D. N. The Fall of the French Republic *Allahabad*, 1942 (**83**)

[Reinaud, M. Invasions Des Sarrazins En France *See* G 58]

Rose, J. Holland. Napoleon *London*, 1929 (**84**)

Saint-Amand, Imbert De. Citizeness Bonaparte tr by Thomas Sergeant Perry *London* (**85**)

" The Court of the Empress Josephine tr by Thomas Sergeant Perry *London* (**86**)

" The Duchess of Angouleme and the Two Restorations. tr. by James Davis. *London*, 1892 (**87**)

" . The Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise. tr. by Thomas Sergeant Perry. 2nd ed. *London*. (**88**)

" .. Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty. tr. by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin *London*, 1892 (**89**)

" .. Marie Antoinette and the End of the Old Regime. tr. by Thomas Sergeant Perry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. (**90**)

" . Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries 1789-1791. tr. by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. *London*. (**91**)

" Marie Louise and the Decadence of the Empire tr. by Thomas Sergeant Perry. 2nd ed. *London* (**92**)

" Marie Louise and the Invasion of 1814. tr by Thomas Sergeant Perry *London* (**93**)

" Marrie Louise—The Island of Elba and the Hundred Days tr by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin *London* (**94**)

" The Wife of the First Consul tr by Thomas Sergeant Perry 3rd ed *London* 1892 (**95**)

" The Youth of the Duchess of Angouleme tr by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin *London*, 1892 (**96**)

Sedgwick, H. Dwight. The House of Guise *London*, 1938. (**97**)

Seignobos, Charles. A History of the French People tr by Catherine A. Phillips *London*, 1933 (**98**)

Sencourt, Robert. Napoleon III- The Modern Emperor *London*, 1933 (**99**)

Simon, Paul. One Enemy Only—The Invader A Record of French Resistance tr by W G Corp *London*, 1942 (**100**)

Sloane, W. Milligan. Life of Napoleon Bonapart 4 Vols (2 Sets)

1 4 Vols *New York*, 1896 (**101-104**)

2 4 Vols (Bound in two). *New York*, 1939. (**105, 106**)

G. 30. France—(*Contd.*)

Stephens, H. Morse. A History of the French Revolution 2 Vols 2nd ed *London*, 1891, 92 (**107, 108**)

Stewart, H. F. and Desjardins, Paul. French Patriotism in the Nineteenth Century (1814-1833) *Cambridge*, 1923 (**109**)

Taine, H. A. The Ancient Regime tr by John Durand. *London*, 1876 (**110**)

[Thomson, David. The Democracy in France The Third Republic *See* D 25]

Treves, Sir Frederick. The Riviera of the Corniche Road *London*, 1921 (**111**)

Van Laun, Henri. The French Revolutionary Epoch Being a History of France 2 Vols *London*, (1878) (**112, 113**)

Viereck, G. Sylvester. The Kaiser on Trial *London*, 1938 (**114**)

Waterfield, Gordon. What Happened to France *London*, 1941 (**115**)

Webster, Nesta H. The French Revolution—A Study in Democracy. *London*, 1919 (**116**)

Wheeler, H. F. B. and Broadley, A. M. Napoleon and the Invasion of England—The Story of the Great Terror 2 Vols *London*, 1908 (**117, 118**)

Whelpton, Eric. Paris Today With a Gazetter of Places of Interest and Entertainment *London*, 1951 (**129**)

Whitehurst, Felix M. Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon the Third In 2 Vols *London*, 1873 (**119, 120**)

Willcocks, Sir James. With the Indians in France *London*, 1920. (**121**)

Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France *London*, 1897 (**122**)

Winter, Gustav. This is not the End of France *London*, 1942 (**123**)

Wrong, George M. The Rise and Fall of New France 2 Vols. *London*, 1928 (**124, 125**)

G. 31. GERMANY.

Abbotson, Martin. The Liberation of Germany *London*, 1939 (**1**)

Abbott, J.S.C. History of Frederick the Second—Called Frederick the Great *London*, 1871 (**93**)

Baring-Gould, S. & Gilman, A. Germany *London*, 1893 (**2**)

Barker, J. Ellis. *ed* Modern Germany—Her Political and Economic Problems, Her Foreign and Domestic Policy, Her Ambitions and the Causes of her Success 2nd and enl. ed. *London*, 1907 (**3**)

Bartlett, Vernon. Nazi Germany Explained *London*, 1933 (**4**)

Bax, E. Belfort. German Culture—Past and Present *London*, 1915 (**5**)

Baynes, H. G. Germany Possessed *London*, 1941 (**6**)

Beyens, Baron. Germany Before the War. tr by Paul V Cohn *London*, 1916. (**7**)

Blood-Ryan, H. W. The Great German Conspiracy. *London.* (**8**)

G. 31. Germany—(*Contd.*)

Book, Fredrik. .. An Eye Witness in Germany. tr. by Elizabeth Sprigge and Claude Napier *London,* 1933 (9)

Bourdon, Georges.. The German Enigma Being and Inquiry among Germans tr by Beatrice Marshall *London,* 1914. (10)

Brinitzer, C. and Grossbard, B. German Versus Hun tr by Bernard Miall. *London,* 1941 (11)

Bruck, W. F. Social and Economical History of Germany from William II to Hitler 1888-1938—A Comparative Study *London,* 1938 (12)

Butterworth, Thornton Ltd. *Pub* Germany Speaks By 21 Leading Members of Party and State *London,* 1939 (13)

Chamier, J. Daniel. Fabulous Monster *London,* 1934 (14)

Clark R. T. The Fall of German Republic—A Political Study. *London,* 1935 (15).

Clay, L. D. Decision in Germany *London,* 1950 (94)

Collier, Price. . Germany and the Germans from an American Point of View. *London,* 1914 (16)

Coole, W. W. and Potter, M. F. *ed* Thus Spake Germany *London,* 1942 (17)

Davies, J. S. From Charlemagne to Hitler A Short Political History of Germany *London,* 1948 (19)

Davis, Arthur N. The Kaiser I Knew—My Fourteen Years with the Kaiser. *London,* 1918 (18)

Dawson, W. Harbutt. The Evolution of Modern Germany *London,* 1908 (20)

„ A History of Germany *London,* 1928 (21)

Deuel, Wallace. . People Under Hitler *Karachi* (22)

Dickinson, Robert E. The Regions of Germany *London,* 1945 (2 copies) (23, 24)

Domville-Fife, Charles. W. This is Germany . The Country, the People and the Third Reich—System of Life and Government *London,* (1939) (25)

Durham, the Bishop of. *ed.* The Yellow Spot The Outlawing of Half a Million Human Beings *London,* 1936 (26)

Dutch, Oswald. Pall Over Europe *London,* 1942 (27)

Eyck, Erich. Bismarck and the German Empire *London,* 1950 (95)

Faber and Faber Ltd. *pub.* Why Nazi ? *London,* 1933 (28)

Fraenkel, Heinrich. The Other Germany *London* (29)

„ .. The German People Versus Hitler *London,* 1940. (30)

Friedmann, W. The Allied Military Govenment of Germany *London,* 1947 (31)

Frischauer, Willi.. The Nazis at War. *London* 1940. (32)

Goering, Hermann. Germany Reborn *London,* 1934. (33)

[„ . The Political Testament of Hermam Goring . Speeches & Articles. *See.* F 5.]

G. 31. Germany—(*Contd.*)

Gooch, G. P. Germany *London*, 1926 (34)

Gumpert, Martin. Heil Hunger! Health Under Hitler tr by Maurice Samuel *London*, 1940 (35)

Haas, Vilem. *ed* Germans Beyond Germany An Anthology ed with biographical notes *Bombay*, 1942 (36)

Haffner, Sebastian. Germany Jekyll and Hyde *London*, 1940 (37)

Hart, B. H. L. The Other Side of the Hill—Germany's Generals, Their Rise and Fall, with Their Own Account of Military Events 1939-1945 Rev ed *London*, 1951 (96)

Headlam, J. Wycliffe. Bismarck and the Foundation of the German Empire. *New York*, 1899 (38)

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Germany The Aggressor throughout the Ages *London*, 1940 (39)

Henderson, Ernest F. Blucher and the Uprising of Prussia against Napoleon – 1806-1815 *New York*, 1911 (40)

Henri, Ernst. Hitler Over Europe? tr by Michael Davidson *London*, 1934, 1936 (2 Copies) (41,91)

His Majesty's Stationery Office. *Pub* Treatment of German Nationals in Germany 1938-1939 *London*, 1939 (42)

Holland, A. W. Germany *London*, 1914 (43)

Kiesel, Karl. *ed* Passing Through Germany 7th ed *Berlin*, 1930 (44)

Knight-Patterson, W. M. Germany from Defeat to Conquest 1913-1933 *London*, 1945 (45)

Koehler, Hansjurgen. Inside Information *London*, 1940 (46)

Kosok, Paul. Modern Germany *Chicago*, 1933 (47)

Landau, Rom. . Hitler's Paradise *London*, 1941 (48)

Lichtenberger, Henri. Germany and its Evolution in Modern Times tr. from the French by A M Ludovici *London*, 1913 (49)

Loewenstein, Hubertus. The Tragedy of a Nation—Germany 1918-1934. *London*, 1934 (50)

Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War 4th ed *London*, 1891 (51)

Ludwig, Emil. The Germans *London*, 1942 (52)

[Martienssen, Anthony. Hitler and His Admirals. *See* G. 27]

Matthei, Louise E. Germany in Revolution *London*, 1920 (53)

Mee, Arthur. Call the witnesses (Poland, Czecho-Slovakia, Denmark, Norway, Holland, Belgium, France) *London*, 1941 (54)

Meissner, Erich. Confusion of Faces The Struggle between Religion and Secularism in Europe, a Commentary on Modern German History, 1517-1939 *London*, 1946. (55)

Mirabeau, Count. The Secret History of the Court of Berlin 2 Vols *London*, 1895 (56, 57)

Nizer, Louis. .. What to do with Germany. *Bombay*, 1944. (58)

G. 31. Germany—(*Contd*)

Picton, Harold. Nazis and Germans—A Record of Personal Experience. *London,* 1940 (**59**)

Ponsonby, The Rt. Hon. Sir F. *ed* Letters of the Empress Frederick *London,* 1928 (**60**)

Rauschning, Hermann. Germany's Revolution of Destruction. tr by E. W Dickes *London,* 1939 (**61**)

" Make and Break with the Nazis Letters on a Conservative Revolution. tr from the German by E W. Dickes *London,* 1941 (**62**)

" Makers of Destruction . Meetings and Talks in Revolutionary Germany tr by E W Dickes *London,* 1942 (3 Copies) (**63-65**)

Reddaway, W. F. Frederick the Great and the Rise of Prussia *London,* 1904 (**66**)

Reed, Douglas. Fire and Bomb A Comparison Between the Burning of the Reichstag and the Bomb Explosion at Munich *London,* 1940. (**67**)

" Insanity Fair. *London,* 1938 (**68**)

Rehfisch, Hans J. *ed* In Tyrannos Four Centuries of Struggle against Tyranny in Germany *London,* 1944 (**69**)

Roberts, Stephen H. The House that Hitler Built (2 Copies)
1 7th ed *London,* 1938 (**70**)
2 *London,* 1939 (**71**)

Roetter, Friedrich. Might is Right *London,* 1939 (**72**)

Rosenberg, Arthur. A History of the German Republic. tr by Ian F D Morrow and L Marie Sieveking *London,* 1936. (**73**)

Rumbold, Sir Horace. The War Crisis in Berlin July-August 1914 *London,* 1940 (**74**)

Schaffer, Gordon. Russian Zone *London,* 1947 (**75**)

[Schiller, F. History of the Thirty Years' War, History of the Revolt of the Netherlands from the German *See* F 8 The Works of Frederick Schiller (Vol I, II) Historical]

Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks From Their Origin as a Confederacy to the Establishment of the Kingdom of France and the German Empire *London,* 1898 (**77**)

Shah, K. T. Post-War Germany An Object Lesson in National Reconstruction *Bombay,* 1928 (**78**)

Shoberl, Frederic. *tr* Narrative of the Most Remarkable Events Which Occured in and Near Leipzig 8th ed *London,* 1814. (**79**)

Steed, Wickham. Hitler—Whence and Whither? *London,* 1934 (**80**)

Strasser, Otto. Germany Tomorrow. tr by Eden and Cedar Paul. *London,* 1940 (**81**)

" History in My Time. tr from the Germany by Douglas Reed. *London,* 1941. (**82**)

G. 31. Germany—(*Contd.*)

Tell, Rolf. Sound and Fuehrer *London,* 1939 (83)

Tower, Charles. Germany of To-Day *London,* 1914 (84)

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia under Frederic the Great 1745-1756 *New York,* 1888 (97)

Vansittart, Rt. Hon. Blakc Record Germans Past and Present *Bombay,* 1941 (92)

Veblen, Thorstein. Imperial Germany and the Industrial Revolution *London,* 1939 (85)

Villard, O. Garrison. Inside Germany *London,* 1939 (86)

Waldeck, R. G. Excellenz X The Leader of Tomorrow's Germans. *London,* 1944 (87)

Waln, Nora. Reaching for the Stars *London,* 1939. (88)

William II. My Ancestors, tr by W W Zambra. *London,* 1929 (89)

Wilson, Duncan. Germany's New Order *Oxford,* 1941 (90)

Wiskemann, E. The Rome—Berlin Axis : A History of the Relations Between Hitler and Mussolini *London,* 1949. (98)

Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa Towns 2nd ed. *London,*1891. (76)

G. 32. AUSTRIA.

Borkenau, Franz. The Totalitarian Enemy. *London,* 1940. (1)

,, Austria and After. *London,* 1938. (2)

Bright, J. Franck. Joseph II. *London,* 1905. (3)

,, Maria Theresa. *London,* 1897. (4)

Bullock, Malcolm. Austria 1918-1938—A Study in Failure. *London,* 1939. (5)

Buschbeck, E. H. Austria *London,* 1949 (13)

Drage, Geoffrey. Austria-Hungary *London,* 1909 (6)

Dutch, Oswald. Thus Died Austria *London,* 1938 (7)

Fuchs, Martin. A Pact with Hitler The Death of Austria tr from the German by Charles Hope Lumley *London,* 1939 (8)

Jaszi, Oscar. The Dissolution of the Habsburg Monarchy *Chicago,* 1929 (9)

Rumbold, Sir Horace. The Austrian Court in the Nineteenth Century *London,* 1909 (10)

Schuschnigg, K. Von. Farewell Austria tr by John Segrue and Others *London,* 1938 (11)

Whitman, Sidney. Austria *London,* 1899 (12)

G. 33. HUNGARY.

L.N.R. (Mrs. Ranyard) Stones Crying Out And Rock Witness to the Narrations of the Bible concerning the Times of the Jews 4th ed *London,* 1880 (1)

Macartney, C. A. Hungary *London,* 1934 (2)

Rothermere, Viscount. My Campaign for Hungary *London,* 1939. (3)

Vambery, A. and Heilprin, L. Hungary *London,* 1890 (4)

G. 34. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Birley, R. Czechoslovakia *Oxford,* 1940 (1)

Borovicka, J. Ten Years of Czecho-Slovak Politics *Prague,* 1929. (2)

Capek, Karel. Czechoslovakia *Prague* (3)

Duff, S. Grant. A German Protectorate The Czechs Under Nazi Rule *London,* 1942 (4)

Erdely, E. V. Prague Braves The Hangman *London,* 1942 (5)

Henderson, Alexander. Eyewitness in Czecho-Slovakia *London,* 1939 (6)

Hindus, Maurice. We Shall Live Again *London,* 1939 (7)

Kerner, R.J . *ed.* Czechoslovakia *California,* 1949 (16)

Kunosi, Alexander. The Basis of Czechoslovak Unity *London,* 1944 (8)

Maurice, C. Edmund. Bohemia From the Earliest Times to the Fall of National Independence *London,* 1896 (9)

Paneth, Philip. Czechs Against Germans *London,* 1939 (10)

Thomson, S. Harrison. Czechoslovakia in European History. *Princeton,* 1944 (11)

Winch, Michael. Republic for a Day. *London,* 1939. (12)

Wiskemann, Elizabeth. Czechs and Germans—A Study of the Struggle in the Historic Provinces of Bohemia and Moravia. *London,* 1938 (13)

Young, Edgar P. Czechoslovakia—Keystone of Peace and Democracy. *London,* 1938 (2 Copies) (14, 15)

G. 35. POLAND AND THE BALTIC STATES—ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ETC.

Ali, S. R. Russia, Poland and India *Bombay,* 1944 (1)

Anstruther, F. C. Poland's Part in the War *Bombay,* 1944 (2)

Bain, R. Nisbet. Slavonic Europe—A Political History of Poland and Russia from 1447 to 1796 *Cambridge,* 1908 (3)

Boswell, A. Bruce. The Eastern Boundaries of Poland *Bombay,* 1944 (4)

[Buchan, John. *ed.* Baltic and Caucasian States *See* G 36]

Buell, R. Leslie. Poland Key to Europe *London,* 1939 (5)

[Csokor, F. T. A Civilian in the Polish War *See* G 4]

Dollan, Patrick J. Socialists and Poland *Bombay.* (6)

Jackson, J. Hampden. The Baltic *Oxford,* 1940 (7)

Jackson, J. H. Estonia 2nd ed *London,* 1948 (31)

Jordan, Peter. First to Fight *Bombay,* 1944 (8)

Kot, Stanislaw. Five Centuries of Polish Learning *Bombay,* 1944 (9)

Kwasniewski, T. An Open Letter of a Chicago Waiter to W. Churchill: *Chicago,* (1951) (2 Copies) (32, 33)

Machray, Robert The Poland of Pilsudski *London.* 1936 (10)

Morfill, W. R. Poland *London,* 1893 (11)

Newman, Bernard. The People of Poland. *Bombay,* 1944. (12)

G. 35. Poland and the Baltic States—Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania Etc.—(*Contd.*)

Paneth, Philip. Is Poland Lost? *London,* 1939. (13)

Petre, F. L. Napolean's Campaign in Poland 1806-7· A Military History of Napolean's First War with Russia. *London,* 1901. (14)

Phillips, W. Alison. Poland *London,* 1915 (15)

"A Polish Doctor" I Saw Poland Suffer tr and arranged with additional chapters on Poland today by Alcuin. *London,* 1941. (16)

Rose, William J. The Growth of Polish Democracy *Bombay,* 1944 (17)

Schmitt, Bernadotte E. *ed.* Poland *Berkeley,* 1945. (2 Copies) (18, 34)

Slocombe, George. A History of Poland. *London,* 1939. (19)

Statkowski, J. *Comp* Poland History, Culture, Civilisation 3rd ed. *Warsaw* (2 Copies) (20,21)

Super, Paul. Elements of Polish Culture *Bombay,* 1944. (22)

" Events and Personalities in Polish History *Bombay,* 1944, *London.* (2 Copies) (23,24)

" The Polish Tradition An Interpretation of a Nation. *London,* 1939 (2 Copies) (25,26)

Urch, R. O. G. Latvia Country and People. *London,* 1938. (27)

Voigt, F. A. Poland, Russia and Great Britain *Bombay,* 1944 (28)

[Wegierski, Dominik. September 1939 *See* G 4]

Weyers, J. Poland and Russia *Bombay,* 1944 (29)

Wolski, Kalixt. Poland —Her Glory, Her Sufferings, Her Overthrow. *London,* 1883 (30)

G. 36. RUSSIA.

Alexinsky, Gregor. Modern Russia. tr by Bernard Miall. *London,* 1913 (1)

Allan, S. Rynin. Comrades and Citizens Soviet People. *London,* 1938 (2)

Ammende, Ewald. Human Life in Russia *London,* 1936 (3)

[Anderson, J. H. Russo-Japanese War on Land 1904-1905. *See* G 70.]

Anderson, Paul B. People, Church and State in Modern Russia. *London,* 1944 (4)

[Asakawa, K. The Russo-Japanese Conflict. *See* G. 70]

Barry, Herbert. Russia in 1870 *London,* 1871. (5)

Bazancourt, Baron De. L'Expendituion de Crimee L'armee Francaise a Golipoli Verna at Sebastopol *Paris,* (1855) (18)

Binder, Pearl. Russian Families. *London,* 1942. (6)

Box, P. Horton. Russia *Bristol,* 1933. (7)

[Bruford, W. H. .. Chekhov and His Russia. *See* **D. 1.**]

G. 36. Russia—(*Contd.*)

Buchan, John. *ed.*	Baltic and Caucasian States *London.* (8)
Carter, E. H.	Russian Cavalcade *London,* 1944 (9)
Cathcart, George	Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany: In 1812-1813 *London,* 1850. (10)
Chamberlin, W. Henry.	The Russian Revolution (1917-1921). In 2 Vols *London,* 1935 (11, 12)
„	Russia's Iron Age *London,* 1935. (13)
Coates, W. P. and Z. K.	From Tsardom to the Stalin Constitution. *London,* 1938 (14)
Crankshaw, Edward.	Russia and Britain. *London* (15)
Curtin, Jeremiah.	The Mongols in Russia *London,* 1908 (16)
Dallin, David J.	The Real Soviet Russia tr from the Russian by Joseph Shaplen *London,* 1947 (17)
„	The Rise of Russia in Asia *London,* 1950 (145)
Eastman, Max.	Stalin's Russia and the Crisis in Socialism *London,* 1940 (19)
Eckardt, Hans Von.	Russia tr from the German by C A Phillips *London,* 1932 (20)
Eddy, Sherwood.	Russia today—What Can We Learn From It. *London,* 1934 (21)
Ehrenburg, Ilya.	Russia at War *Karachi,* (1943) (22)
Ephimenko, A. R.	A Short History of Russia—For Public, Elementary and Urban Schools, and for Junior Classes of Middle Educational Institutions tr. by Herbert Moore. *London,* 1920 (23)
Fischer, Louis.	Lenin's Russia *Bombay,* 1942 (24)
Foreign Languages Publishing House. *Pub.*	Kharkov *Moscow,* 1943. (25)
Fulop-Miller, Rene.	The Mind and Face of Bolshevism—An Examination of Cultural Life in Soviet Russia tr from the German by F S Flint and D F Tait *London,* 1927 (26)
Gangulee, N. *Comp.*	The Russian Horizon—An Anthology *London,* 1943. (27)
Geddie, John.	Russian Empire Historical and Descriptive *London,* 1882 (28)
Giliga, Anton.	The Russian Enigma *London,* 1940 (29)
Gorky, M. and Others. *ed.*	The History of the October Revolution—The History of the Civil War From the Beginning of the War to the Beginning of October 1917 *Bombay,* 1944 (30)
Gossip, R.	History of Russia *Glasgow,* 1880. (31)
Graham, Stephen.	Russia In Division. *London,* 1925. (32)
Graham, Stephen.	Changing Russia *London,* 1913 (33)
[„	Boris Godunof. *See* G. 10.]

G. 36. Russia—(*Contd.*)

Gray, G. D. B.	Soviet Land The Country, Its People and Their Work *London*, 1947 (**34**)
Gregory, J. S. and Shave, D. W.	The U S S R : A Geographical Survey. *London*, 1945 (**35**)
Griffith, Hubert.	This is Russia *London*, 1943 (**36**)
[**Halle, Fannina W.**	Woman in Soviet Russia *See* D 4]
Hamilton, Cicely.	Modern Russia *London*, 1934 (**37**)
Harper, Samuel N.	The Government of the Soviet Union *New York*, 1947 (**38**)
Hill, Christopher.	Lenin and the Russian Revolution *London*, 1947 (**39**)
Hindus, Maurice..	The Cossacks. *London*, 1946 (**40**)
„	Mother Russia *London*, 1943 (**41**)
„	Red Bread *London*, 1934 (**42**)
[„	Broken Earth *See* G 4]
Hirlekar, K. S. *ed*	Soviet Russia—The Secret of Her Successes *Bombay*, (1944) (**43**)
Howard, Alexander and Newman, Ernest.	Pictorial History of Russia from Rurik to Stalin 1,000 Years of Russian History in Pictures *London* (2 Copies) (**44,45**)
[**Hozier, H. M.** *ed*	The Russo-Turkish War *See* G. 64]
'An Indian Officer'	Russia's March towards India. 2 Vols *London*, 1894 (**46,47**)
Johnson, Hewlett. (Red Dean)	The Social Sixth the World *London*, 1939 (**48**)
Kalinin, M. and Shcherbakov, A. S.	The Soviet System *Bombay*, 1943 (**49**)
Kerensky, Alexander	The Crucifixion of Liberty tr by G Kerensky *London*, 1934 (**50**)
[„ .	The Catastrophe *See* G 10.]
Kinglake, A. William.	The Invasion of the Crimea Its Origin 5 Vols 3rd ed *Edinburgh*, 1863-1875 (**51-55**)
Kluchevsky, V. O.	A History of Russia tr by C J Hogarth 3 Vols. *London*, 1911-13 (**56-58**).
Kohl, J. G. ..	Russia *London*, 1843 (**59**)
Krieger, Evgeni	Battle on the Volga tr from the Russian by D L Fromberg *Moscow*, 1943 (**60**)
Kuropatkin.	The Russian Army and the Japanese War Being Historical and Critical Comments on the Military Policy. tr by A B Lindsay ed by E D Swinton In 2 Vols. *London*, 1909 (**61, 62**)
Labin, S.	Stalin's Russia. tr by Edward [illegible] *London*, 1950 (**146**)
Lawrence, John.	Life in Russia *London*, 1948. (**63**)

G. 36. Russia—(*Contd.*)

Lawton, Lancelot. .	The Russian Revolution (1917-1926) *London,* 1927. (64)
Lebedeff, Olga De.	Abrege de L'Histoire De Kazan *Roma,* 1899 (65)
Lequeux, William.	The Minister of Evil—The Secret History of Rasputin's Betrayal of Russia *London,* 1918 (66)
Louis, Segal.	U S S. R Handbook. *London,* 1936 (67)
Lovell, Maurice.	Landsmen and Seafarers *London,* 1945 (68)
,,	The Soviet Way of Life An Examination *London,* 1948. (69)
Makeev, Nicholas . and O'Hara, Valentine.	Russia. *London,* 1925. (70)
Manning, Clarence	The Story of the Ukraine *New York,* 1947 (71)
Masani, M. R.	Soviet Sidelights. *Bombay,* 1936 (72)
Mikhailov, N.	Across the Map of the U S S R *Mascow,* 1949 (147)
Miliukov, Paul.	Outlines of Russian Culture. ed by Michael Karpovich. tr by Valentine Ughet and Eleanor Davis *Philadelphia,* 1948 (73)
Mirsky, Prince D. S.	A History of Russia *London,* 1930 (74)
Monkhouse, Allan.	Moscow, 1911-1933—Being the Memoirs of Allan Monkhous *London,* 1933 (75)
Morfill, W. R.	A History of Russia—From the Birth of Peter the Great to the Death of Alexander II *London,* 1902 (76)
,,	Russia 2nd ed *London,* 1891 (77)
[The Moscow Patriarchate.	The Truth about Religion in Russia *See* A. 30]
Mundt, Theodore.	Krim-Girai Khan of the Crimea tr from the German by William G C Eliot *London,* 1856 (78)
Narang, J. Gopal.	U S S R . What it Stands For *Lahore,* 1944 (79)
Nehru, Jawaharlal.	Soviet Russia Some Random Sketches and Impressions. *Bombay,* 1949 (148).
Ossendowski, Ferdinand A.	The Shadow of the Gloomy East tr by F B. Czarnomski *London,* 1925 (80)
Owen, Launcelot A.	The Russian Peasant Movement (1906-1917). *London,* 1937 (81)
Pares, Bernard.	The Fall of the Russian Monarchy—A Study of the Evidence *London,* 1939 (82)
,,	A History of Russia. *London,* 1947 (83)
,, ..	Moscow Admits a Critic *London,* 1936. (84)
Penguin Books. *Pub*	Russian Review (3) *London,* 1947 (85)
Peoples Publishing House. *Pub.*	The Soviet Worker Looks at the War Selections from the Moscow Fortnightly "War and the Working Class" *Bombay,* 1944 (86)
,,	Soviet Workers Battle for War Production by Soviet Writers *Bombay* (87)
,, ..	Stalingrad. *Bombay,* 1943. (88)

G. 36. Russia—(*Contd.*)

Polanyi, M. . The Contempt of Freedom—The Russian Experiment and After. *London,* 1940 (89)

Pratt, H. G. and Moore, H. L. Russia . A Short History *London,* 1948. (90).

Price, M. Philips. My Reminiscences of the Russian Revolution. *London,* 1921 (91)

Rappoport, Angelo S. Home Life in Russia. *London,* 1913. (92)

„ . Pioneers of the Russian Revolution *London,* 1918 (93)

Robinson, G. Tanquary. Rural Russia under the Old Regime *London,* 1932 (94)

Roy, M.N. The Russain Revolution *Calcutta,* 1949. (149)

Russell, Frank S. Russian Wars with Turkey Past and Present 2nd ed *London,* 1877 (95)

Sava, George. Russia Triumphant The Story of the Russian People. *London,* 1943 (96)

Schlesinger, Rudolf. The Spirit of Post-War Russia Soviet Ideology 1917-1946 *London,* 1947 (97)

Sedgwick, F. R. The Russo-Japanese War A Sketch, First Period—The Concentration *London,* 1909 (98)

Seibert, Theodor. Red Russia tr from the 3rd ed. by Eden and Cedar Paul *London,* 1932 (99)

Shah, K. T. The Russian Experiment 1917-1927 *Bombay,* 1927. (100)

Silver, Boris. The Russian Worker's Own Story *London,* 1938 (101)

Simmons, Ernest J. *ed.* U.S.S R. A Concise Handbook. *Ithaca,* 1947 (102)

Simon, Sir E. D. and Others. Moscow in the Making *London,* 1937. (103)

Skrine, F. Henry. The Expansion of Russia 1815-1900 2nd ed *Cambridge,* 1904 (104)

Sloan, Pat. Russia Without Illusions. *Allahabad,* 1939 (105)

Smolka, H. P. . Forty Thousand Against the Arctic—Russia's Polar Empire *London,* 1937 (106)

Solonevich, Ivan. . Russia in Chains—A Record of Unspeakable Suffering tr. by Warran Harrow *London,* 1938 (107)

Soviet Writers. . Soviet Workers Battle for War Production. *Bombay* (108)

[Stalin, J. . On the Great Patriotic War. *See* F 5]

Stekoll, Harry. . Humanity Made to Order—The Rise and Fall of the Russian Experiment *New York,* 1937 (109)

Summer, B. H. Survey of Russian History. *London,* 1944. (110)

Thomson, G. Scott. Catherine the Great and the Expansion of Russia. *London,* 1947 (111)

Thomson, Joan. Russia The Old and the New *London,* 1948. (112)

Tobenkin, Elias. Stalin's Ladder—War and Peace in the Soviet Union. *New York,* 1933. (113)

Trotsky, Leon. The History of the Russian Revolution tr from the Russian by Max Eastman. 3 Vols.
1 The Overthrow of Czarism *London,* 1932. (114)
2 The Attempted Counter-Revolution. *London,* 1933 (115)
3 The Triumph of the Soviets *London,* 1933. (116)

" The Revolution Betrayed—What is the Soviet Union and Where is it Going? tr by Max Eastman. *London,* 1937 (117)

Turin, S. P. .. The U. S S R . An Economic and Social Survey. (2 copies)
1 *London,* 1944 (118)
2 2nd ed. rev & enl. *London,* 1945 (119)

Tutaeff, David. The Soviet Caucasus *Allahabad,* 1944 (120)

Twenty-Eight of the Foremost Citizens of the U. S. S. R. The Soviet Comes of Age. *London,* 1938. (121)

Tyrrell, Henry. History of the War with Russia Giving Full Details of the Operation of the Allied Armies 3 Vols. (Vol II & III in one) *London* (122,144)

Tyrrell, H. and Haukeil, Henry A. The History of Russia—From the Foundation of the Empire to the War with Turkey in 1877-78 3 Vols *London.* (123-125)

Utley, Freda. The Dream We Lost—Soviet Russia Then and Now *New York,* 1940. (126)

Vassili, Paul. Behind the Veil at the Russian Court *London,* 1914 (127)

Villari, Luigi. Russia Under the Great Shadow. *London,* (1905) (128)

Vowles, Hugh P. Ukraine and Its People *London,* 1939. (129)

Voyetekhov, Boris. The Last Days of Sevastopol tr from the Russian by Ralph Parker and V M. Genne *London,* 1943 (130)

Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Russia Popular ed. *London,* (1877) (2 Copies) (131, 132)

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Soviet Communism A New Civilization. 3rd ed *London,* 1947 (133)

" The Truth About Soviet Russia. *London,* 1944. (134)

Werth, Alexander. Leningrad *Bombay,* 1944 (2 Copies) (135, 136)

" The Year of Stalingrad An Historical Record and Study of Russian Mentality, Methods and Policies *London,* 1946 (137)

Westgarth, John R. Russian Engineer. *London,* 1934. (138)

[Wheeler-Bennet W. J. Brest Litovsk the Forgotten Peace March, 1916. *See* G. 26.]

G. 36. RUSSIA—(*Contd*)

Wicksteed, Alexander Ten Years in Soviet Moscow *London*, 1933. (139).

Williams, A. R. . People's Story of Soviet Russia. *Lahore* (140).

Wilton, Robert. . The Last Days of the Romanovs—From 15th March, 1917 *London*, 1920 (141).

Winter, Ella. . Red Virtue—Human Relationship in the New Russia *London*, 1933 (142).

Wipper, R. Ivan Grozny tr by J. Fineberg *Moscow*, 1947 (143).

G. 37. FINLAND.

Hannula, J. O. Finland's War of Independence *London*, 1938 (1).

Jackson, J. Hampden. Finland *London*, 1940. (2).

Kuusinen, Otto. Finland Unmasked *Bombay*, 1944 (3)

G. 38. SWEDEN (Scandinavia).

Bain, R. Nisbet. . Charles XII and the Collapse of the Swedish Empire 1682-1719 *New York*, 1902 (1)

Scandinavia *See* G 40]

Childs, Marquis W. Sweden the Middle Way new ed *New Haven*, 1947 (2)

Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the Struggle of Protestantism for Existence *New York*, 1904 (3)

Grauers, H. Rolf. *ed* Sweden—Ancient and Modern *Stockhom*, (1938) (4)

G. 39. NORWAY (Scandinavia).

Boyesen, Hajalmar H. A History of Norway—From the Earliest Times *London*, 1900 (1)

[**Brown, John.** Original Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark *See* G 10]

Hardy, G. Gathrone. . Norway *London*, 1925 (2)

Lehmkuhl, Dik. Journey to London: The Story of the Norwegian Government at War *London*, (1945) (3)

[**Mallet, M.** Northern Antiquities *See* G 40]

Worm-Muller, Jacob. . Norway Revolts Against the Nazis (*London*), 1941 (4)

G. 40. DENMARK AND ICELAND (Scandinavia).

Bain, R. Nisbet. Scandinavia—A Political History of Denmark, Norway and Sweden from 1513-1900 *Cambridge*, 1905. (1)

[**Brow, John.** .. Original Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark. *See* G. 10]

G. 40. Denmark and Iceland (Scandinavia)—(*Contd.*)

Haggard, H. Rider. Rural Denmark and its Lessons *London,* 1917. (2)

Jones, Hugh. Modern Denmark Its Social, Ecomomic and Agricultural Life *London,* 1927 (3)

Leaf, H. Iceland Yesterday and Today *London,* 1949 (5).

Mallet, M. Northern Antiquities An Historical Account of the Manners of Ancient Scandinavians tr from the French by Bishop Percy rev by I A Blackwell *London* , 1909 (4)

G. 41. HOLLAND (NETHERLAND).

Jong, L. De. Holland Fights to the Nazis *London* (15)

Kleffens, E.N. Van. The Rape of the Netherlands *London,* 1940 (16).

Landheer, B. *ed.* The Netherlands *Berkley,* 1944 (17).

Motley, J. Lothrop The Rise of the Dutch Republic—A History. In 3 Vols. *London,* 1892

1 (1555-1566) (1)
2 (1566-1574) (2)
3 (1574-1584) (3)

" History of the United Netherlands From the Death of of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce 1609 In 4 Vols *London,* 1875,6

1 (1584-1586) New ed (2 Copies) (4,8)
2 (1586-1589) New ed (2 Copies) (5,9)
3 (1590-1600) New ed (2 Copies) (6,10)
4 (1600-1609) New ed (2 Copies) (7,11)

Paneth, Philip. Queen Wilhelmina Mother of the Netherlands. *London* (12)

Rogers, J. E. Thorold. Holland 3rd ed *London,* 1893 (13)

Schiller, Frederick The works of Frederick Schiller Historical—History of the Revolt of the Netherlands *See* G 31]

Sitwell, Sacheverell. The Netherlands a study of Some Aspects of Art *London* (14)

G. 42. BELGIUM

Boulger, Demetrius C. The History of Belgium 1815-1865 Waterloo to the Death of Leopold I *London,* 1913 (1)

Buchan, John. *ed* The Kingdom of Belgium and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg *London* (2)

Ensor, R. C. K. Belgium *London,* 1915 (3)

Goffin, Robert Was Leopold a Traitor—The Story of Belgium's Eighteen Tragic Days *London,* 1941 (4)

Goris, Jan-Albert. *ed* Belgium *California,* 1945 (5)

Masefield, John. The Nine Days Wonder The Operation Dynamo, *London,* 1941 (6)

G. 43 LUXEMBURG

[**Buchan, John.** *ed* The Kingdom of Belgium and Grand Duchy of Luxemburg *See* G 42]

G. 44. SPAIN.

Altamira, R. A History of Spain From the [illegible] to the present day tr by Muna Lee *Toronto*, 1949 (**44**)

,, A History of Spanish Civilization tr from the Spanish by P Volkov *London*, 1930 (**3**)

Atkinson, William C. Spain —A Brief History *London*, 1934 (**4**)

Brerton, Geoffrey Inside Spain *London*, 1938 (**5**)

Buckley, Henry. Life and Death of the Spanish Republic *London*, 1940 (**6**)

Burke, U. Ralph. A History of Spain—From the Earliest Times to the Death of Ferdinand the Catholic ed by M A S. Hume. In 2 Vols *London*, 1900 (**7,8**)

Cardozo, Harold G. The March of a Nation. My Year of Spain's Civil War. *London*, 1937 (**9**)

Casado, S. The Last Days of Madrid -The End of the Second Spanish Republic tr with an introduction by Rupert Croft-Cooke *London*, 1939 (**10**)

Clarke, H. Butler. The Cid Campeador And the Waning of the Crescent in the West *New York*, 1897 (**11**)

,, Modern Spain 1815-1898 With a memoir by the Rev W H Hutton *Cambridge*, 1906 (**12**)

Conze, Edward Spain To-day Revolution and Counter-Revolution 2nd ed rev *London*, 1936 (**13**)

Dozy, R Researches Sur L'histoire et la Literature de L'Espagne Tome I 3rd ed *Leyde* 1881 (**14**)

Elsner, Eleanor Romantic Spain The Land of Mantillas and Matadors *London*, 1924 (**15**)

Fonteriz, Luis De Red Terror in Madrid *London*, 1937 (**16**)

[**Ford, Richard** Gatherings from Spain *See* G 4]

Haines, C. R. Christianity and Islam in Spain (A D 756-1031) *London*, 1889 (2 Copies) (**17,18**)

Hume, Martin A.S. Modern Spain (1788-1898) *London*, 1899 (**19**)

,, Phillip II of Spain *London*, 1906 (**20**)

,, Spain—Its Greatness and Decay (1479-1788) *Cambridge*, 1898 (**21**)

Last, Jef. The Spanish Tragedy tr from the Dutch by David Hallett *London*, 1939 (**22**)

Loveday, A.F. Spain 1923-1948, Civil War and World War *Ipswich*, (1948) (**45**)

Madariaga, S.De Spain *London*, 1930 (**23**)

Nichols, R. Standish. Spanish and Portuguese Gardens *London* (**24**)

G. 44. Spain.—(*Contd*)

Prescott, William H.	History of the Reign of Philip II, King of Spain ed by John Foster Kirk In 3 Vols *London*, 1855-59 (2 Sets) (**25-30**)
,,	History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella—The Catholic ed by John Foster Kirk In 2 Vols New and rev ed *London*, (1841). (**31, 32**)
Prescott, William H.	History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella —The Catholic of Spain. In 3 Vols 7th & 8th ed *London*, 1854 (**33-35**)
,,	History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella ; the Cotholic ed by John Foster Kirk New & Rev ed, *London*, 1888. (**46**)
Prieto, Carlos.	Spanish Front. *London*, 1936 (**36**)
Robertson, William	History of the Reign of Charles V With an Account of the Emperor's Life after His Abdication by William H Prescott. In 2 Vols. *London*, (1856). (**37,38**)
Trend, J. B.	The Civilization of Spain. *London*, 1944 (**39**)
,,	The Origins of Modern Spain. *Cambridge*, 1934. (**40**)
Trueba, Don T. De.	The Romance of History Spain *London* (**41**)
United Editorial Ltd. *Pub*	Franco's Rule—A Survey *London* (**47**)
Vayo, J. Alvarez Del.	Freedom's Battle *London*, 1940 (**42**)
Villiers-Stuart, C M.	Spanish Gardens Their History, Types and Features *London*, 1929 (**43**)
Yonge, Charlotte M	The Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain *London*, 1878 (**1**)
Young, Sir George	The New Spain *London*, 1933 (**2**)

G 45 PORTUGAL.

Braganca-Cunha, V. De.	Revolutionary Portugal (1910-1936) *London* (**1**)
Livermore, H. V	A History of Portugal *Cambridge*, 1947 (**2**)
Stephens, H. Morse	Porgutal *London*, 1891 (**3**)

G 46 SWITZERLAND.

Hug, Mrs. Lina and Stead, Richard	Switzerland *London*, 1891 (1)
Rappard, William E	Collective Security in Swiss Experience 1291-1948 *London*, 1948 (2 Copies) (**2,3**)
Virtue & Co Ltd. *Pub.*	Switzerland Its Mountains, valleys, lakes Rivers New & rev ed *London*, 1889 (**4**)

G 47. ITALY.

Armstrong, E.	Lorenzo De' Medici and Florence in the Fifteenth Century *London*, 1897 (1)
Bazancourt, de	La Campagne D' Italie De 1859 Chroniques De La Guerre Premire Partie Deuxieme Edition *Paris*, 1860 (2)
Buchan, John.	Italy *London* (3)
Burckhardt, Jacob.	The Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy tr by S G C Middlemore *London*, 1945 (3 Copies) (4,5,25)
Duffy, Bella.	The Tuscan Republics with Genoa *London*, 1892 (6)
Elie De La Primandaie, M.F	Les Arabes Et Normands En Sicile Et En Italie *Paris*, 1856 (44)
Ewart, K. Dorothea	Cosimo De' Medici *London*, 1899 (7)
Ferrero, Guglielmo	The Gamble-Bonaparte in Italy 1796-1797 tr by Bertha Pritchard and Lily C Freeman. *London*, 1939 (8)
Franzero, C. M.	Inside Italy *London*, 1941 (9)
[**Frischauer, Paul.**	Garibaldi *See* G 10]
Gardini, T. L.	Towards the New Italy *London*, 1943 (10)
Garratt, G. T.	Mussolini's Roman Empire *London*, 1939 (11)
Hentze, Margot.	Pre-Fascist Italy -The Rise and Fall of the Parliamentary Regime *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) (12,13)
Hutton, Edward	Milan and Lombardy 2nd ed Rev *London*, 1925 (14)
King, Bolton	A History of Italian Unity Being a Political History of Italy from 1814 to 1871 Vol 1 *London*, 1899 (15)
Macartney, Maxwell, H.H.	One Man alone—The History of Mussolini and the Axis *London*, 1944 (16)
Martelli, George	Italy Against the World *London*, 1937. (17)
[**Mazzini, Giuseppe**	Selected Writing *See* F 5]
Murphy, J.T.	A Manual on the Rise and Fall of Italy's Fascist Empire *London*, 1943 (18)
Nenni, Pietro	Ten Years of Tyranny in Italy tr by Anne Steele. *London*, 1932 (19)
Oliphant, Mrs.	The Makers of Florence Dante Giotto Savonarola and Their City *London*, 1908 (20)
,,	The Makers of Modern Rome *London*, 1897 (21)
,,	The Makers of Venice Doges, Conquerers, Painters and Men of Letters *London*, 1905 (22)
Orsi, Pietro	Modern Italy (2 Copies)
	1 1748-1898 *London*, 1900 (23)
	2 1748-1922 2nd ed *London*, 1923 (24)
[**Pini, Giorgio**	The Official Life of Benito Mussolini *See* G 10]
Rodd, Sir Rennell	Rome of the Renaissance and To-day *London*, 1932. (26)
Rossi, A.	The Rise of Italian Fascism 1918-1922 tr by Peter and Dorothy Wait. *London*, 1938 (27)

G. 47. Italy—(*Contd.*)

Salvatorelli, Luigi.	A Concise History of Italy tr by Bernard Miall *London*, 1938 (**28**)
Stillman, W.J.	The Union of Italy (1815-1895) *Cambridge*, 1898 (**29**)
Sturzo, Luigi.	Italy and Fascismo tr by Barbara Barclay Carter *London*, 1926 (**30**)
Trevelyan, G. Macaulay.	Garibaldi and the Thousand *London*, 1909 (**31**)
Trevelyan, J Penrose	A Short History of the Italian People From the Barbarian Invasions to the Attainment of Unity *New York*, 1920 (**32**)
Trevelyan, Mrs. G. M.	A History of Italy *London*, 1928 (**33**)
Underwood, E.M.	United Italy *London*, 1912 (**34**)
Vernon, Mrs. H.M.	Italy from 1494 to 1790 *Cambridge*, 1909 (**35**)
Villari, Luigi.	The Fascist Experiment *London*, 1924 (**36**)
Vivian, Herbert	Fascist Italy *London*, 1936 (**37**)
Valter, Karl	The Class Conflict in Italy *London*, 1938 (**38**)
Whyte, A. James	The Evolution of Modern Italy *Oxford*, 1944 (**39**)
Wiel, Alethea	Venice *London* 1895 (**40**)
Young, G. F.	The Medici 2 Vols 1 *London*, 1913 (**41,42**)
,,	The Medici (2 Vols in one) *New York*, 1933 (**43**)

G 48. BALKAN STATES.

Angell, Norman	Peace Theories and the Balkan War *London*, 1912 (**1**)
Ashmead-Bartlett, Ellis	With the Turks in Thrace *London*, 1913 (**2**)
Buchan, John. *ed.*	Bulgaria and Romania *London* (**3**)
,,	Yugoslavia *London* (**4**)
Forbes, Nevill and Others.	The Balkans *Oxford*, 1915 (**5**)
Miller, William	The Balkans Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro *London*, 1896 (**6**)
Roucek, Joseph S.	Balkan Politics International Relations in No Man' Land *Stanford*, 1948 (**7**)

G. 49. YUGOSLAVIA.

People's Publishing House. *Pub*	Yugoslav Partisans The Truth About the National Liberation Army *Bombay*, 1943 (**1**)

G. 51. BULGARIA.

Baker Pacha, Valentine. War in Bulgaria A Narrative of Personal Experiences In 2 Vols *London*, 1879 (1,2)

Barkley, H. C. Bulgaria Before the War *London*, 1877 (3)

Clair, S.G.B. St. and Brophy, Charles A. Twelve Year's Study of the Eastern Question in Bulgaria *London* 1877 (4)

Swire, J. Bulgarian Conspiracy *London*, 1939 (5)

G 52. ALBANIA

Robinson, Vandeleur. Albania's Road to Freedom *London*, 1941 (1)

Swire, J. King Zog's Albania *London*, 1937 (2)

Wassa Effendi The Truth on Albania and the Albanians Historical and Critical tr by Edward S T Fairman *London*, 187-, (3)

G. 53. GREECE

[Abbott, G. F. Turkey, Greece and the Great Powers *See* D 27 [

Brailsford, H N Macedonia –Its Race and their Future *London*, 1906 (1)

Gomme, A W Greece *London*, 1945 (2)

Guhl, E. and Koner, W The Life of the Greeks and Romans tr from the German by F Hueffer *London* (3)

Mackenzie, Compton Wind of Freedom A History of the Invasion of Greece *London*, 1944 (4)

Pallis, A A Greece's Anatolian Venture – And After A Survey of the Diplomatic and Political Aspects of the Greek expedition to Asia Minor *London*, 1937 (11)

Paneth, Philip. The Glory that is Greece *London* (5)

Pears, Edwin The Destruction of the Greek Empire and the Story of the Capture of Constantinople by the Turks *London*, 1903 (6)

Powell, Dilys Remember Greece *London*, 1941 (7)

Schmitz, Leonhard A History of Greece for Junior Classes *London*, 1875 (8)

Sergeant, Lewis. New Greece 2nd ed *London* (9)

"Symmachos" Greece Fights on *London* (10)

G. 54 OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

Markham, Sir Clements R. The Story of Majorca and Minorca *London*, 1908 (1)

G. 55. ASIA – GENERAL

Agnew and Co. *Pub* Cyprus and Asiatic Turkey *London*, 1878 (1)

Boulger, Demetrius C. Central Asian Questions Essays on Afghanistan, China, and Central Asia *London*, 1885 (2 Copies) (2,33)

G. 55. Asia - General (*Contd.*)

Boveri, Margret	Minaret and Pipe-line Yesterday and to-day in the Near East tr from the German by Louisa Marie Sieveking *London* 1939 (3)
Bretschneider, E.	Mediaeval Researches From Eastern Asiatic Sources 2 Vols *London*, 1910 (2 Sets) (4-7)
Clough, Ethlyn T. *ed.*	Oriental Life An Account of Past *Boston*, 1910. (8)
Coinston, Ralph	The Future of Freedom in the Orient *New York*, 1947 (9)
Cressey, George B.	Asia's Lands and Peoples A Geography *New York*, (1944) (10)
Douglas, Sir Robert K.	Europe and the Far East *Cambridge*, (1904) (11)
D.W.S.	European Settlements in the Far East China, Japan, Corea *London*, 1900 (12)
Gunther, John.	Inside Asia *London*, 1939 (2 Copies) (14,15)
Harrison, Marguerite.	Asia Reborn *New York* 1928 (16)
Hudson, G. F.	The Far East in World Politics A Study in Recent History *Oxford*, 1937 (17)
Kaji, H. L.	Lands Beyond the Border *Oxford*, 1939 (18)
Kirk, George E	A Short History of the Middle East From the Rise of Islam to Modern Times *London*, 1948 (19)
Knox, G. William.	The Spirit of the Orient *New York*, 1906 (20)
Latourette, K S	A Short History of the Far East *New York*, 1947 (21)
Nicol, G *Pub.*	Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces Relating to the History and Antiquities the Arts, Sciences and Literature of Asia In 2 Vols Vol I *London*, 1792 (22)
Ogilby, John. *tr*	Asia An Accurate Description of Persia Part I *London* 1673 (23)
Panikkar, K.M.	The Future of South-East Asia *London*, 1943 (2 Copies) (24,25)
Payne, Robert.	The Revolt of Asia *London*, 1948 (26)
Peterson, A.D.C	The Far East A Social Geography *London*, 1949 (34)
Rice, Stanley.	The Challenge of Asia *London*, 1925 (27)
Ronaldshay, The Earl of	An Eastern Miscellany *London*, 1911 (28)
Sarkar, B. Kumar.	The Futurism of Young Asia and Other Essays *Leipzig*, 1922 (29)
Stamp, L. Dudley.	Asia A Regional and Economic Geography 7th ed *London*, 1948 (30)
Temple, Sir Richard.	Oriental Experience A Selection of Essays *London*, 1883 (31)
Townsend, Meredith.	Asia and Europe *Westminster*, 1901 (32)

G. 55. Asia—General -(*Contd*)

Vaidya, K.B. India and the Far East Economic Responsibility of India *Bombay* (35)

Wint, Guy. The British in Asia *London*, 1947. (13)

G. 56. ASIA—CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE.

Cooper, C Segwick. The Modernizing of the Orient, *London*, 1915. (1)

Cousins, James H The Cultural Unity of Asia *Madras*, 1922, (2)

Grousset, Rene. The Civilizations of the East ,tr, from the French by C A, Phillips. 2 Vols

1, The Near and Middle East *London*, 1931 (3)

2. India, *London*, 1939 (4)

Hogbin, H. Ian .. Law and Order in Polynesia A Study of Primitive Legal Institutions. *London*, 1934 (5)

Kohn, Hans Western Civilization in the Near East *London*, 1936. (6)

Saunders, Kenneth. A Pageant of Asia Study of Three Civilizations *London*, 1934 (7)

G. 57. ASIA GEOGRAPHY.

Bergsmark, Daniel R Economic Geography of Asia *New York*, 1944 (1)

Gerini, G. E Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia *London*, 1909 (2)

Keane, Augustus H. Asia 2 Vols

1 Northern and Eastern Asia 2nd rev ed *London*, 1906 (2 Copies)

2 Southern and Western Asia 2nd rev ed *London*, 1909 (5)

, Asia (with Ethnological Appendix) ed by Sir Richard Temple *London*, 1882 (2 Copies) (6,7)

McFarland, Joseph. Pathogenic Bacteria 2nd ed *London*, (1886) (8)

Stamp, L D. Asia A Regional and Economic Geography 3rd ed *London*, 1936 (9)

G. 58 —ARABIA—HISTORY—INCLUDING EARLY CALIPHATE AND HISTORY OF ISLAM

[Abdallah b Muslim b. Qutaiba Al—Oyun Wal-Hadiak Fi Akhbarit Hakaik ed par M J De Goeji et P De Jong Vol III *Batavorum*, 1869 *See Orient Cat* rr.]

[Abdar-Rahman b. Abdullah The Futuh Misr The History of the Conquest of Egypt, North Africa and Spain ed by C C Torrey *New Haven*, 1922. *See Orient Cat* rr.]

G. 58. Arabia—History—Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam —(*Contd.*)

Abdo-L-Wahid Al-Marrekoshi	The History of Almohades Preceded by a Sketch of the History of Spain and Almoravides ed by R. Dozy 2nd ed *Leyden*, 1881 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
Abdurrahman b Mohammad b Khaldoun	Histoire De L'afrique Et De La Sicile tr par A Noel Des Vergers *Paris*, 1841 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
„	Histoire Des Berberes Et Des Dynasties Musulmanes ed par M Le De Slane 2 Tomes *Alger*, 1847, 51 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
„	Prolegomenes D'Ebn-Khaldoum ed par M Quatremere Tome I-3 Parties *Paris*, 1858 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
„	Les Prolegomenes D'Ebn-Khaldoun tr par M De Slane *Paris*, 1863-68 3 Parties (2 Sets) **(1-3) (4-6)**
Abdur-Rahman Al-Osyooti.	The Tarikh Al-Kholfaa or History of the Caliphs From the Death of Mohammad to 900 Hijrah ed by W. N Lees and Abd Al-Haqq *Calcutta*, 1857 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
Abu-Ishak El-Faresi El-Issthaechri.	Liber Climatum ed par J H Moeller *Gothae*, 1839 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
Ahmad b. Mohammas b. Miskawayh	The Tajarib-Al-Uman or History of Ibn Miskawayah ed by Lieone Caetan Vol I, V & VI *Leyden*, 1909-17 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
„	Tadjaribo'l-Omami ed par M J De Goejec Tomus VI *Batavorum*, 1871 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
Ahmed b. Abi Jaqub.	Historiae ed Par M Th Houtsma 2 Pars *Batavorum*, 1853 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
Ahmed b Ali el-Macrizi	El-Macrizi's Abhandlung-Die in Aegypten Eingewanderten Arabischen Stamme ti Von F Wustenfeld *Gottingen*, 1847, *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥)
„	Narratio de Expeditionibus A Graecis Francisque Adversus Dimyathan ed par H A Hamaker *Amstelodami*, 1824 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
„	De Valle Hadhramavt *Bonnae*, 1866 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
Ahmed b. Mohammed b. AlFakih	Compendum Libri Kitab Al-Boldan ed par M J De Gejoe *Batavorum*, 1885 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
Ahmed b. Mohammed Al—Makkari	Analects Sur L'Histoire et La Litterature Des Arabes D'Espagne 2 Tomes. *Leyde*, 1860, 61 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥
„	The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain tr by P De Gayangos. 2 Vols *London*, 1840, 43 **(78)**
Ahmed b. Muhammed b. Challikani.	Vitae Illustrium Virorum ed par F. Wustenfeld Fasciculus XI *Gottingen*, 1841. *See Orient Cat.* ٢٢٥
„	Biographical Dictionary *See* R 8

G. 58. Arabia—History—Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam—(*Contd*)

[**Ahmed b. Omar b. Rosteh.** Kitab Al-Alak An-Nafisa, Et Kitab Al-Boldan, par Ahmed b Abi Jakub Ibn Wadhih ed. par M.J. De Goeje Vol VII. 2nd ed *Batavorum*, 1892. *See Orient. Cat* ٢٢٥]

[**Ahmed b. Sahl El-Balki.** Le Livre De La Creation Et De L'Histoire. tr. par M Cl Huart Tome I. *Paris*, 1899 *See Orient. Cat.* ٢٢٥]

[**Ahmed b. Yahya b. Djabir al-Baladhuri.** Ansab Al-Ashraf ed. by M Schloessinger Vol IV-B *Jerusalem*, 1940 *See Orient Cat.* ٢٢٥]

[„ Expugnationis Regionum ed par M. J De Goeje *London*, 1868 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥]

„ The Origins of the Islamic State Being a Translation from the Arabic Kitab Futuh Al-Buldan 2 Parts

1 tr by P K Hitti *New York*, 1916. (9)

2 tr by F C Murgotten *New York*, 1924 (10)

Ahsanullah, Khan Bahadur. History of the Muslim World. *Calcutta*, (1930). (**162**)

[**Ali b. Abd Allah b. Abi Zer.** Annales Regum Mauritaniae. ed. par C J. Tornberg. 2 Toms *Upsaliae*, 1843-46 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥]

[**Ali b. Hussain Al-Masudi.** Kitab At-Tanbih Wal-Ischraf ed. par M J. De Goeje. *Batavorum*, 1897 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٥]

„ Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems El-Masudi's Historical Encyclopaedia tr by A. Sprenger. Vol. I. *London*, 1841 (11)

[„ Les Prairies D'or ed par C B De Meynard et P. De Courteille 9 Tomes *Paris*, 1859-77 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٢٥]

[**Ali b. Mohammad b. Al-Athiri.** Chronicon Quod Perfectissimum. ed par C.J Tornberg. 14 Vols

1 Historiam Anteislamicam Continens. *Batavorum*, 1867,

2 Primordia Islamismi *Batavorum*, 1868

4 Annos H 60-95 Continens *Batavorum*, 1870

5 *Batavorum*, 1871

6 *Batavorum*, 1871

7 *Batavorum*, 1865

8. Annos H 295-296 Continens. *Batavorum*, 1862.

9 Annas H 370-450 Continens *Batavorum*, 1863.

10 Annos H 451-527 Continens. *Batavorum*, 1864.

11 Annos H 527—583 Continens. *Upsaliae*, 1851.

12. Annos H 584-628 et Supplementum. *Upsaliae*, 1853.

13 & 14 Corrigenda et Indices Continens et Supplementum Variarum Lectionumad Vol. XI et XII *Batavorum*, 1874

See Orient Cat. ٢٢٥]

G. 58. Arabia—History—Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam—(*Contd.*)

Aliyyubnul-Hasan El-Khazrejiyy. The Pearl-Strings A History of the Resuliyy Dynasty of Yemen. tr by Sir J W Redhouse ed by E G Brown and Others 3 Vols *Leyden,* 1906-1908 (**12-14**

Amari, Da Michele. Storia Dei Musulmani di Sicilia. 3 Vols

1 *Firenze,* 1854 (2 Copies) (**15,16**)
2 *Firenze,* 1858 (2 Copies) (**17,18**)
3 2 Parts
1 *Firenze,* 1868 (2 Copies) (**19,20**)
2 *Firenze,* 1872 (2 Copies) (**21,22**)

Ameen Rihani Ibn Sa'oud of Arabia His People and His Land *London,* 1928 (**23**)

Ameer Ali, Syed Islam *London,* 1906 (**52**)

,, .. A Short History of the Saracens Being a Concise Accoun of the Rise *London,* 1916 (**53**)

[Amerus F. Mohammedis. Historia Jemanae Sub Hasano Pascha ed par A Rutgers *Batavorum,* 1838 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢ ›|

Amir Hassan Siddiqi. Caliphate and Kingship in Medieval Persia *Lahore,* 1942 (**54**)

[Anspach, Jacobus *ed* Historiam Kalifatus Al-Walidi et Solaimani *Batavorum,* 1853 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢ ›]

[Arib b. Sad al-Kortobi Tabari Continuatus. ed par M J De Goeje *Batavorum,* 1897 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢ ›|

Arnold, Sir Thomas W. The Caliphate *Oxford,* 1924 (2 Copies) (**133 144**)

The Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Pub.* Bibliotheca Indica *Calcutta,* 1880 (**145**)

Bartold, V.V. . Mussulman Culture tr. from the Russian by Shahi Suhrawardy. *Calcutta,* 1934 (**146**)

Beha Ed-Din Saladin, or What Befell Sultan Yusuf (Saleh Ed-din) 1137-1193 *London,* 1897 (**147**)

Brockelman, C. History of the Islamic Peoples *London,* 1950 (**180**)

Burckhardt, J. Lewis. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys Collected Durin His Travels in the East In 2 Vols *London,* 1830,31 (2 Sets) (**24-27**)

Bury, G. Wyman Arabia Infelix or The Turks in Yamen *London,* 1915 (**28**

[Butler, Alfred J. The Arab Conquest of the Egypt and the Last Thirt Years of the Roman Dominion. *See G* 77 |

Conde, J. A. History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain tr fro the Spanish by Mrs Jonathan Foster In 3 Vols. *London,* 1854,55 (**29-31**)

Coppee, Henry History of the Conquest of Spain 2 Vols. *Boston,* 1881 (**148,149**)

G. 58. Arabia--History--Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam—(*Contd*)

Crichton, Andrew. History of Arabia Ancient and Modern 2nd ed. In 2 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1834 (**32, 33**)

Desvergers, M. Noel. Arabie *Paris*, 1847 (**34**)

Dozy, Reinhart. Essai sur L'Histoire de L'Islamisme tr by Victor Chauvin *Leyde*, 1879 (2 Copies) (**35, 36**)

" Histoire Des Musulmans D'Espagne (711-1110) 4 Tomes *Leyde*, 1861 (**183 186**)

" Spanish Islam A History of the Moslems in Spain tr by F G Stokes *London*, 1913 (2 Copies) (**37, 38**)

Dunn, Archibald J. The Rise and Decay of the Rule of Islam *London*, 1877 (**39**)

[**Elie De La Primandaie, M.F** Les Arab Et Normands En Sicile Et En Italie *See* G 47]

Enan, Muhammed Abdullah. Decisive Moments in the History of Islam tr from the 2nd Arabic ed *Lahore*, 1940 (**40**)

Forster, The Rev. Charles. The Historical Geography of Arabia, or The Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion In 2 Vols Vol I *London*, 1844 (**41**)

Freeman, E. A History and Conquests of the Saracens (2 Copies)
1 *Oxford*, (1856) (**45**)
2 3rd ed. *London*, 1877 (**46**)

[**Georgio, Elmacino** Historia Saracenica Qua Res Gestae Muslimorum tr par T Erpenii *Batavorum*, 1625 *See Orient Cat* rr]

Ghulam Sarwar The History of Islam Vol I Life of the Holy Prophet *Lahore*, 1937, 45 (2 Copies) (**47,48**)

Gibb, H.A.R. The Arabs *Oxford*, 1940 (2 Copies) (**49,50**)

[" The Arab Conquest in Central Asia *See* G 63]

Gibb, H.A.R. and Bowen, Harold. Islamic Society and the West A study of the Impact of Western Civilization on Moslem Culture in the Near East Vol I Islamic Society in the 18th Century Part I *London*, 1950 (**181**)

Gibbon, Edward and Ockley, Simon. The Saracens Their History and Rise and Fall of Their Empire *London* (**51**)

Gilman, Arthur The Saracens From the Earliest Times to the Fall of Bagdad 2nd & 4th ed *London*, 1891 (3 Copies) (**42-44**)

[**Goeje, M.J. De.** *ed.* Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum. 5 Pars
1 Viae Regnorum—Descriptio Ditionis Moslemicae, par Abu Ishaak Ibrahim b Mohammed al-Farisi al-Istakhri al-Karkhi *Batavorum*, 1870
2 Viae et Regna—Descriptio Ditionis Moslemicae, par Abu'l-Kasim Ibn Haukal. *Batavorum*, 1873.

G. 58. Arabia -History—Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam *(Contd.)*

3 Descriptio Imperi Moslemici, par Mohammed b Ahmed al-Banna al-Basshari al-Moqaddasi *Batavorum*, 1877

4 Indices, Glossarium Et Addenda Et Emendanda ad Part I-III *Batavorum*, 1879

5 Compendium Libri Kitab al-Boldan, par Abu Bakr Ahmed b Mohammed Ibnal-Fakih al-Hamadhani *Batavorum*, 1885

6. Kitab Al-Ma-salik Wal-Mamalik par Abul-Kasim Obaidallah b Abdallah Ibn Khordadhbeh Accedunt Excerpta Et kitab al-Kharadj, par Kodama Ibn Djafar *Batavoram*, 1889.

7. Kitab al-Alak An-Nafisa, par Abu Ali Ahmed Ibn Omar Ibn Rosteh, et Kitab al-Boldan, par Ahmed Ibn Ali Jakub Ibn Wadhih al-Katib Al-Jakubi *Batavoram*, 1892
See Orient Cat ٢٢]

[**Goeje, M.J. De.** Historia Khalifatus Omari II Jazidi II et Hischami *Batavorum*, 1856 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢]

" Memoire sur la Conquete De La Syrie *Leide*, 1900 (55)

" Memoire sur les Carmathes du Bahrainet les Fatimides *Leide*, 1886 (56)

[**Gregorio Abul-Pharajio b Hacim)** Historia Compendiosa Dynastiarvm tr par Edvardo Poicockio *Oxani*, 1683 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢]

[**Hamdullah Mustawfi-i-Qazwini** The Tarikh-i-Guzida or "Select History" ed by Edward G Browne and R A Nicholson. 2Vols Abridged English translation and indices *Leyden*, 1913
See Orient Cat ٢٢]

[**Hammer, Joseph Von.** Die Geschichte der Assassinen *See* A 28]

Hammer-Purgstall. Gemaldesaal der Lebensbes Chreibungen Grosser Moslimischer Herscher der ersten sichen Yahr-hum-derte der Hidschret VI Bands *Leipzig*, 1837-39 (**163-168**)

[**Haroon Khan Sherwani.** Studies in the History of Early Muslim Political Thought and Administration *See* D. 24]

[**Hasan B. Abul Faragu.** Historia Chalifatus Al-Motacimi ed par C Sandenberg Matthiessen *Batavorum*, 1849
See Orient. Cat ٢٢]

Hasan b. Ahmed Hamdany. Al-Hamdanis' Geographie dur Arabischen Halbinsel ed Von D H Muller, Two Bands
Leiden, 1884,91 *See Orient Cat* ٢١]

[**Hell, Joseph** The Arab Civilization tr from the German by S. Khuda Bukhsh *Cambridge*, 1926 (57)

[**Hilal b. Al-Muhassin Al-Sabi.** The Historical Remains of Hilal Al-Sabi (1st part of Kitab Al-Wuzara) ed by H F Amedroz
Leyden, 1904 *See Orient Cat.* ٢٢]

G. 58. Arabia—History—Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam—(*Contd*)

Hitti, Philip K. History of the Arabs *London*, 1937 (**58**)

Hogarth, D. G. Arabia *Oxford*, 1922 (**59**)

Hourani, A. H. Minorities in the Arab World *London*, 1947 (**60**)

[**Houtsma, M.Th.** *ed* L'Histoire Des Seldjoucides 4 Vols. *Batavorum, Leide*, 1886, 1902 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠]

Huart, Cl. Histoire des Arabes 2 Tomes *Paris*, 1912, 13 (**61, 62**)

Hurgronje, c Snouck. Mekka 2 Vols

1 Die Stadt Und Ihre Herren *Haag*, 1888 (**63**)

2 Aus Dem Heutigen Leben *Haag*, 1889 (**64**)

[**Ibn-Adhari (De Maroc)** Al-Bayano'l-Mogrib—Histoire de L'Afrique et de L'Espagne, Et Fragments de la Chronique D'Arib (De Cordoue) ed par R P A Dozy 2 Vols *Leyde*, 1851 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠]

[„ Bayano, l-Mogrib Des Fragments de la Chronique D'Arib (de Cordoue) Corrections *Leyde*, 1883 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٢٠]

[**Ibrahim b. Mohammed al-Farisi.** Viaehegnorum Descriptio Ditionis Moslemicae ed auctore M J De Goeje *Batavorum*, 1870 *See Orient Cat.* ٢٢٠]

Inayatullah, Shaikh. Geographical Factors in Arabian Life and History *Lahore*, 1942 (**70**)

Ingrams, Harold Arabia and the Isles *London*, 1943 (**71**)

Irving, Washington. A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada From the Mss of Fray Antonis Agapida In 2 Vols. Vol 1 *London*, 1850, 1866 (2 Copies) (**72, 73**)

[**Ismael b. Ali, Abulfedae** Annalas Muslemici ed Par D Jacobus Georgius Christianus Adler 6 Tomes *Hafniae*, 1789, 1794 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠]

„ Historia Ante islamica ed par H O Fleischer *Lipsiae*, 1831 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠]

[**Ismael b. Ali, Abulfeda and Others.** Historia Imperii Vetustessimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice *See Orient Cat* ٢١٠]

Jacob, Harold F. Kings of Arabia The Rise and Set of the Turkish Sovereignty in the Arabian Peninsula *London*, 1923. (**75**)

Jacob, Samuel and Others. Mahommed The Saracens and the Turks. *London*, (1854) (**76**)

[**Jemaleddini Fileli Togri-Bardii.** Maured Allatafet ed par J D Carlyle *Cantabrigiae*, 1792 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠]

Johnstone, P. De Lacy. Muhammad and His Power *New York*, 1901 (**77**)

Jurji Zaydan. Umayyads and 'Abbasids Being the Fourth Part of Jurji Zaydan's History of Islamic Civilization. tr by D.S. Margoliouth *Leyden*, 1907 (**78**)

G. 58. Arabia History -Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam—(*Contd.*)

Kennedy, Pringle	Arabian Society at the Time of Muhammad Part I and II (In one) *Calcutta*, 1926 (**79**)
[Khahil b. Shaheen Dahiry *ed*	Zoubdat Kachf el-Mamalik ed par P Ravaisse *Paris*, 1894 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠]
Khuda Bukhash, S	Studies Indian and Islamic *London*, 1927 (**80**)
[Kremer, Alfred Von.	Culturgeschichtliche Streifzuge auf dem Gebiete des Islam *Leipzig*, 1873 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠]
Lane-Poole, Stanley.	The Mohammadan Dynasties Chronological and Genealogical Tables *Westminster*, 1894 (2 Copies) (**81, 82**)
,,	Saladin And the Fall of the Kingdom of Jerusalem *London*, 1898 (**83**)
Lane-Poole, Stanley and Gilman, Arthur	The Moors in Spain 6th ed *London*, 1887, 1895 (2 Copies) (**84, 85**)
Lawrence, T E.	Seven Pillars Wisdom A Triumph *London*, 1935 (**86**)
Le Bon, Gustave	La Civilisation Des Arabes *Paris*, 1884 (2 Copies) (**87, 88**)
Le Strange, G	The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate Mesopotami a Persia and Central Asia *Cambridge*, 1905 (2 Copies) (**89 74**)
,,	Baghdad During the Abbasid Caliphate *Oxford*, 1900, 1924, *London*, 1924 (4 Copies) (**65-68**)
,, *tr*	Palestine under the Moslems A Description of Syria and the Holy Land From A D 650-1500 *London*, 1890 (**69**)
Levy, Reuben	An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam 2 Vols *London*, 1939, 33 (2 sets) (**169 172**)
[Mackenzie, Donald	The Khalifate of the West *See* G 80]
Mahmood b. Omar Zamaksari	Az-zamaksari Lexicon Geographicum ed Salverda De Grave *Batavorum*, 1856 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠]
[Mamour, P H.	Polemics on the Origin of Fatimi Caliphs *See* G 11]
Marigny, Abbe De.	The History of the Arabians Under the Government of the Caliphs In 4 Vols *London*, 1758 (**90-93**)
Masse, Henri	Islam tr from the French by Halide Edib *New York*, 1938 (**94**)
Mills, Charles	An History of Muhammedanism Comprising the Life and Character of the Arabian Prophet 2nd ed *London*, 1818 (**95**)
[Mohammed ed-Dimichqui.	Cosmographie De Chems ed-din Abou Abdallah Mohammed ed-Dimichqui ed. par M A F Mehren. *Saint Petersbourg*, 1866 *See Orien. Cat* ٢٢٠]
[Mohammad b. Abd Allah Al-Azdi.	The Fotooh-Al-Sham ed by E W N Lees. *Calcutta*, 1854. *See Orient. Cat* ٢٢٠]

G. 58. Arabia—History—Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam -(*Contd*)

[Mohammed b. Ahmed al-Mokaddasi.
Descriptio Imperii Moslemici ed by M J De Goeje *Batavorum*, 1877 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢]

[Mohammed b. Ali at-Tiktaka.
Al-Fakhri Histoire Du Khalifat et du Vizirat ed par H Derenbourg *Paris*, 1895 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢]

,,
Al-Fakhri On the Systems of Govt and the Muslim Dynasties tr by C F J Whitting *London*, 1947 (**96**)

[Mohammed Ibn Djarir At-Tabari.
Annales ed par M J De Goeje 3 Series

I Series 6 Vols *Batavorum*, 1881-1898
II ,, 3 ,, ,, 1883-1889
III ,, 4 ,, ,, 1880-1890

Indices *Batavorum*, 1901

Introductio, Glossarium, Addenda et Emendanda *Batavorum*, 1901 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢]

[,,
Chronique D'Abou-Djafar Mohammed Tabari Fils de Djarir tr par Louis Dubeux Tome I *Paris*, 1836 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢]

,,
Chronique De Abou D-Jafar Mohammed Ben-Djarir Ben Yezid Tabari tr par M Hermann Zotenberg IV Tomes

I *Paris*, 1867 (**98**)
II *Paris*, 1869 (**99**)
III *Paris*, 1871 (**100**)
IV *Nogent-Le-Rotrou*, 1874 (**101**)

[Mohammed b Mohammed Edrisi
Description de L'Afrique et de L'Espagne ed par R Dozy et M J De Goeje *Leyde*, 1866 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢]

[Mohammedi b Omari Wakideo
De Expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae ed par H A Hamaker *Batavorum*, 1825 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢]

[,,
History of Muhamad's Campaigns ed by Alfred von Kremer *Calcutta*, 1856 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢]

[Mohammed b Tulun
Das Tubinger Fragment Chronik Des ibn Tulun Von Richard Hartmann *Berlin*, 1926 *See Orient. Cat* ٢٢]

[Muhammed b Abdus Al-Gahsiyari
Das Kitab Al-Wuzara Wa-l-Kutab ed Von Hans V Mzik *Leipzig*, 1928 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢]

[Muhammed b Yusuf El-Kindi
The Governors and Judges of Egypt or Kitab El-Umara Wa Kitab El-Qudah ed by Rhuvon Guest, *London* 1912 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢]

Mahammad Ali
Early Caliphate *Lahore*, 1932 (**182**)

G. 58. Arabia—History—Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam—(*Contd.*)

[**Muhammed b. Abdullah el-Azraki.** Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka ed. von F. Wusten feld. Leipzig, 1854 *See Orient Cat.*

[**Muhammed b. Ahmed b. Ijas.** Die Chronik Des Ijas ed. von P. Khale and Muhammed Mustafa Vierter Teil A.H. 906-921/A.D. 1501—1515 *Istanbul*, 1931. *See Orient Cat* ٢٢ د]

Muhammed b Khavendshah. Mirkhond. The Rauzat-us-Safa or Garden of Purity tr by E Rehatsek ed. by F F. Arbuthnot.
Part I Vol I *London*, 1891 (**102**)
„ II „ II *London*, 1892 (**103**)
„ „ I *London*, 1893. (**104**)
„ „ II *London*, 1893 (**105**)
„ „ III *London*, 1894. (**106**)

„ The History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia. ed by William H Morley *London*, 1948 (**107.**)
(For another copy *See Orient Cat* ٢٢ د]

[„ Mirchondi Historia Seldschukidarum ed par J A Vullers *Gissae*, 1838 *See Orient Cat.* ٢٢ د]

[**Muhammed Ibrahim.** Histore Des Seljoucides du Kernan ed par M T H Houtsma *Lugdumi- Batavorum*, 1886 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢ د]

[**Muhammed fil Muhammedis. Takkieddino** Historian in Compendum Redactum ed par F. Erdmann Partie I *Casani See Orient Cat* ٢٢ د]

Muir, Sir William. Annals of the Early Caliphate. *London*, 1883. (2 Copies) (**108, 109.**)

„ The Caliphate Its Rise, Decline and Fall (From Original Sources) ed by T H Weir Rev ed. *Edinburgh*, 1924 (2 Copies) (**110, 111.**)

„ The Early Caliphate The Rede Lecture (1881).(**112**)

Murphy, J. Cavanah. The History of the Mohametan Empire in Spain Containing a General History of the Arabs *London*, 1816 (**113.**)

Noldeke, Theodore Sketches from Eastern History tr by John Sutherland Black *London*, 1892 (**114**)

Ockley, Simon The History of Saracens Containing the Lives of Abubcker, Omer, Othmam, Ali 2 Vols. 3rd ed *Cambridge*, 1757 (**115, 116**)

„ The History of the Saracens Comprising the Lives of Mohammed and His Successors Collected from Authentic Sources 6th ed rev improved and enlarged *London*, 1875 (**117**)

O'Leary, De Lacy A Short History of the Fatimid Khalifate *London*, 1923 (**118**)

[**Omarah Al-Hakmi and Others.** Yaman Its Early Mediaeval History tr by H C. Kay *London*, 1892 *See Orient. Cat* ٢١ د]

G. 58 Arabia—History—Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam.—(*Contd.*)

Osborn, R. Durie Islam under the Arabs *London*, 1876 (**119**)

,, Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad *London*, 1878 (**97**)

[Palmer, E.H. Haroun Alraschid *See* G 9]

Perceval, A P Caussin De Essai Sur L'Histoire Des Arabes 3 Tomes Paris, 1847, 1848. (**120-122**)

Perier, Jean Vie D'Al-Hadjdjadj Ibn Yousof *Paris*, 1904. (**123**)

Philby, H. St J B Arabia. *London*, 1930 (**124**)

,, Harun Al Rashid *London*, 1933 (**125**)

Pickthall, M Marmaduke The Cutural side of Islam *Madras* 1937 (**173**)

[Pireune, Henri Mohammed and Charlemagne *See* G 22]

[Pococchio, Edvardo Specimen Historiae Arabum Accessit Historia Vetetum Arabum Abu'l Feda ed par Joseph White *Oxonii*, 1806 *See Orient Cat* ٢٧٠]

Price, David Chronological Retrospect or Memoirs of the Principal Events of Mohammedan History From the Death of the Arabian Legislator In 3 Vols

1 *London* 1821 (**126**)

2 *London*, 1821 (2 Copies) (**127, 128**)

3 Part 1 *London* 1821 (2 Copies) (**129, 130**)

,, Essay Towards the History of Arabia Antecedent to the Birth of Mahommed *London*, 1824 (**131**)

Reinaud, M Invasions Des Sarrazins En France *Paris*, 1836 (**132**)

[Roorda, Taco Abul Abbasi Amedis, Tulonidarum Primi Vitaetres Gestae *Ba'arorum*, 1825 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠]

Rosebault, Charles J Saladin Prince of Chivalry *London*, 1930 (**134**)

Ross, E Denison Islam *London* 1928 (**135**)

[Rutter, Eldon The Holy Cities of Arabia *See* G 4]

Safdar Hosain, Saiyid. The Early History of Islam with Special Reference to the Position of Ali *Lucknow*, 1933 (**136**)

Sanaullah. The Decline of the Saljuqid Empire *Calcutta*, 1938 (**137**)

Sedillot, L. A Histoire Des Arabes *Paris*, 1854 (**138**)

,, Histoire Generale des Arabes Leur Empire, Leur Civilizations 2 Tomes 2nd ed *Paris*, 1877 (**139,140**)

Shushtery, A.M.A. Outlines of Islamic Culture 2 Vols *Banglore City* 1938

1 Historical and Cultural Aspects (2 Copies) (**174, 176**)

2 Philosophical and Theological Aspects (2 Copies) (**175, 177.**)

G 58. Arabia—History—Including Early Caliphate and History of Islam.—(*Contd.*)

Smith, W. Robertson Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia ed by Stanley A Cook *London*, 1903 (**141**)

Stark, Freya. Seen In The Hadhramaut *London*, 1938 (2 Copies) (**142,143**)

[,, The Southern Gates of Arabia *See* G 4]

Thomas, Bertram. The Arabs The Life-Story of the People Who Have Left Their Deep Impress on the World *London*, 1937 (**150**)

Tritton, A. S. The Caliphs and Their Non-Muslim Subjects A Critical Study of the Covenant of Umar *London*, 1930 (2 Copies) (**151,152**)

Van Den Berg, L. W C. Le Hadhramout et les Colonies Arabes Dans L' Archipel Indian (*Batavia*, 1886) (**153**)

Viardot, Louis Histoire des Arabes et des Mores D' espagne 2 Tome *Paris*, 1851 (**154,155**)

Watts, Henry Edward. Spain Being a Summary of History from the Moorish Conquest to the Fall of Granada (711-1492 A D) *London*, 1893 (**178**)

Weil, G A History of the Islamic Peoples. tr from the German by S Khuda Bukhsh *Calcutta*, (1914). (**156**)

Wellhausen, J. The Arab Kingdom and its Fall tr by Margaret Graham Weir *Calcutta*, 1927 (**157**)

Whishaw, Bernhard and Ellen M Arabic Spain Sidelights on Her History and Art *London*, 1912 (**179**)

Williams, Kenneth. Ibn Sa'ud the Puritan King of Arab *London*, 1933 (**158**)

[Wastenfeld, Ferdinand Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka IV Bands

I El-Azraki's Geschichte and Beschreibung der Stadt Mekka *Leipzig*, 1858

II Auszuge aus den Geschichtsbuchern Von el-Fakihi , el Fasi and Ibn Dhuheira *Leipzig*, 1859

III Cutb ed Din (el- Nahrawali's Geschichte der Stadt Mekka und ihres Tempels *Leipzig*, 1857

IV Deutsche Bearbeitung *Leipzig* , 1861 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠٠]

Zwemer, Rev S. M. Arabia The Cradle of Islam Studies in the Geography *London, Edinburgh*[1900 (2 Copies) (**159,160**)

, Verzeichniss Der Im Bilderatlas Enthaltenen Tafeln. (**161**)

G 59 IRAQ (MESOPOTAMIA)

[Abdu'l-Fattah Fumeny Geschichte Von Gilan ed Von B Dorn St *Petersburgh*, 1858 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠٠]

[Ahmed B. Thabit al-Khatib al-Bagdadhi L' Introduction Topographique a L' Histoe De Bagdadh ed par G Salmon *Paris*, 1904 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠٠]

Buchanan, Sir George. The Tragedy of Mesopotamia *Edinburgh*, 1938 (1)

G. 59 Iraq (Mesopotamia)—(*Contd*)

Burne, A.H. Mesopotamia The Last Phase *London*, 1936 (**18**)

Erskine, Mrs Steuart King Faisal of 'Iraq An Authorised and Authentic Study *London*, 1933 (**2**)

Evans, R A Brief Outline of the Campaign in Mesopotamia 1914-1918 *London*, 1930 (**3**)

Foster, Henry A The Making of Modern Iraq A Product of World Forces *London*, 1936 (**4**)

[Hamd-Allah M The Geographical Part of the Nuzhat-al-Qulub *See* G 62]

Iraq, Govt. of *Pub* The Arab of Mesopotamia *Basrah* (**5**)

,, Iraq in War Time *Basrah* (**6**)

Ireland, P. Willard Iraq a Study in Political Development *London*, 1937. (**7**)

Lloyd, Seton Ruined Cities of Iraq *Bombay*, 1943 (**8**)

,, Twin Rivers A Brief History of Iraq from the Earliest Times to the Present day *Oxford*, 1943 (**9**)

Longrigg, S. Hemsley. Four Centuries of Modern Iraq *Oxford*, 1925 (2 Copies) (**10,11**)

[Mohammad Ibn Hankalo. Descriptionem Iraciae Persicae ed par P J Uylenbroek *Batavorum*, 1822 *See Orient Cat* [illegible]]

Reynardson,H. Birch. Mesopotamia 1914-15 Extracts from A Regimental Officer's Diary *London*, 1919 (**12**)

Tripathi, R P Some Aspects of Muslim Administration *Allahbad*, 1936 (**17**)

Wilson, Sir Arnold T Loyalties Mesopotamia 1914-1917 A Personal and Historical Record *Oxford*, 1930 (**14**)

,, Mesopotamia 1917-1920 A Clash of Loyalties *Oxford* 1931 (**15**)

Young, Sir Hubert. The Independent Arab *London*, 1933 (**16**)

G. 60. SYRIA.

[Freytag, G.W. *ed* Selecta ex Historia Halebi *Parisiorum*, 1819 *See Orient Cat* [illegible]]

[Geoje, M. J. De Memoirs Sur La Conquete De La Syrie-*See* G 58]

Goodrich-Freer, A Arabs in Tent and Town An Intimate Account of the Family Life of the Arabs of Syria *London*, 1924. (2 Copies) (**1,2**)

Hitti, Philip K. History of Syria Including Lebanon and Palestine *London*, 1951 (**6**)

Hourani, A. H. Syria and Lebanon A Political Essay *London*, 1946 (**3**)

[Mohammad B Muhammad Scherife El-Edrisio and Khalil B. Schahin Dhaheri. Syria ed Von Ern. Frid Car Rosenmuller [*Lipsiae*, 1828 *See Orient Cat* [illegible]]

Napier, Sir Charles. The War in Syria. in 2 Vols *London*, 1842. (**4,5**)

G. 61 PALESTINE AND TRANSJORDON

Ashbee, C. R. *ed.* Jerusalem 1918-1920 Being the Records of the Pro-Jerusalem Council during the Period of the British Military Administration. *London*, 1921 (2 Copies) (1,2)

,, Jerusalem 1920-1922 Being the Record of the Pro-Jerusalem Council during the First Two Years of the Civil Administration ed for the Council of the Pro-Jerusalem Society *London*, 1924 (3)

Bentwich, Norman. Palestine *London*, 1934 (4)

Besant, Walter and Palmer, E. H Jerusalem The City of Herod and Saladin 4th ed enlarged *London*, 1899 (5)

Koestler, A Promise and Fulfilment *Palestine*, 1917-1949 *London*, 1949 (24)

[Duff, Douglas V. Palestine Unveiled *See* G 4]

Hyamson, Albert M Palestine A Policy *London*, 1942 (6)

Jeffries, J. M N. Palestine The Reality *London*, 1938 (7)

Kitto, John. The Land of Promise or, a Topographical Description of the Principal Places in Palestine *London* (8)

Cohen, I. A Short History of Zionism *London*, 1951 (23)

Lock, H. O. The Conquerors of Palestine Through Forty Centuries. *London*, 1920 (9)

Loti, Pierre. Jerusalem Dix-Huitieme ed *Paris*, 1895 (10)

Parkes, James. Palestine *Oxford*, 1940 (11)

Ritter, Carl. The Comparative Geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula tr by William L Gage 4 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1866 (12-15)

Russell, The Rev. Michael Palestine, or the Holy Land From the Earliest Period to the Present Time *Edinburgh*, 1831 (16)

[Simson, H. J British Rule and Rebellion *See* G 29]

Stanley, A Penrhyn Sinai and Palestine In Connection With Their History New ed *London*, 1868 (17)

Temple, Sir Richard Palestine Illustrated *London*, 1888 (18)

Watson, Sir C.M. The Story of Jerusalem *London*, 1912 (19)

Wavell, Sir Archibald P The Palestine Campaigns 3rd *London*, 1941 (2 Copies) (20, 21)

Williams-Thompson, Richard The Palestine Problem *London* (22)

G 62. PERSIA (IRAN)

[Abdul'-Hayg B. ad-Dahhak Gardizi. Zainul'-Akhbar ed by Muhammed Nazim *London* 1928 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠٥]

Abdul Majid, Syed A Brief History of Persia *Allahabad*, 1929 (1)

[Abu'l-Hasan Aus Gulistane. Das Mujmil Et-Tarikh-i Bad Nadirije ed Von Oskar Mann *Leiden*, 1891 *See Orient Cat* ٢٢٠٥]

G. 62 PERSIA (IRAN)—(*Contd.*)

[**Ali Riza Von Siraz.**	Das Tarikh-i Zendjc Einleitung Versehen Von Ernst Beer *Leiden* 1888 *See Orient Cat* ...]
Browne, Edward G.	The Persian Revolution of 1905-1909 *Cambridge*, 1910 (2)
,,	Account of A Rare Manuscript History of the Seljuqs *Hertford*, 1906 (3)
Curzon, George N	Persia and the Persian Question In 2 Vols *London*, 1892 (2 Sets) (4-7)
Durand, Sir Mortimer	Nadir Shah *London*, 1908 (8)
[**Eastwick, Edward B**	Journal of a Diplomat's Three Years Residence Persia 2 Vols *See* G 4]
Elwell-Sutton, L.P	Modern Iran *London*, 1944 (9)
[**Essad-Bey, Mohammed.**	Reza Shah *See* G 10]
Fraser, David	Persia and Turkey in Revolt *London*, 1910 (10)
Fraser, James.	The History of Nadir Shah Formerly Called Thamas Kuli Khan *London*, 1742 (11)
Ghulam Sarwar	History of Shah Ismail Safwai *Aligarh*, 1939 (12)
Griffiths, R J. and Rogers, Alexander	In Persia's Golden Days *London*, 1889 (13)
Groseclose, Elgin.	Introduction to Iran *New York* 1947 (14)
Haas, William S	Iran *New York*, 1946 (15)
Hamd-Allah Mustawfi of Qazwin	Nuzhat-al-Qulub The Geographical Part ed by G Le Strange *London*, 1919 (16)
[,,	Nuzhat-al-Qulub The Geographical Part ed by G Le Strange (Vol III) *Leyden*, 1915 *See Orient Cat* ...]
Hanway, Jonas	The Revolutions of Persia Containing the Reign of Shah Sultan Hussein 2 Vols *London*, 1753 (17,18)
Hasan-i-Rumlu	Ahsanu't-Tawarikh A Chronicle of the Early Safawis ed by C N Seddon 2 Vols
	1 Persian Text *Baroda*, 1931 (19)
	2 English Translation *Baroda*, 1934 (20)
Jones, W	The History of the Life of Nader Shah King of Persia (21)
Le Strange, G	Description of the Province of Fars in Persia At the Beginning of the 14th Century A D *London*, 1912 (32)
,,	Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols in the Fourteenth Century A D *London*, 1903 (33)
Lockhart, Laurence.	Famous Cities of Iran *Brentford*, 1939 (22)
Lorey, E. De and Sladen, D	Queer Things About Persia *London*, 1907 (23)

G 62. PERSIA (IRAN).—(*Contd.*)

Malcolm, Napier — Five Years in a Persian Town *London*, 1905 (**24**)

Malcolm, Sir John — The History of Persia From the Most Early Period to the Present Time In 2 Vols *London* 1815 (2 Sets) (**25-28**)

[**Minorsky, V** *tr* — Tadhkirat Al-Muluk *See* D 38]

Moulvi, A.M — Modern Iran *Bombay*, 1938 (**29**)

Ross, Sir E Denison — The Persians *Oxford*, 1931 (**30**)

[**Sanaullah** — The Decline of the Saljuqid Empire *See* G 58]

Shuster, W. Morgan. — The Strangling of Persia A Record of European Diplomacy *London*, 1912 (**31**)

Sykes, Ella C — Persia and its People *London*, 1910 (**34**)

Sykes, P.M — A History of Persia 2 Vols *London*, 1915 (**35, 36**)

Sykes, Sir Percy — A History of Persia In 2 Vols 3rd ed *London*, 1930 (**37,38**)

" — Persia *Oxford*, 1922 (**39**)

Vahid, A. — Iran (Past and Present) *Tehran*, 1950 (**48**)

Watson, R Grant — A History of Persia From the Beginning of the 19th Century to the Year 1858 *London*, 1866 (3 Copies) (**40-42**)

Wills, C. J — In the Land of the Lion and Sun or Modern Persia Being Experiences of Life in Persia *London*, 1883 (**43**)

" — Persia As it is Being Sketches of Modern Persian Life and Character (2 Copies)

1 *London*, 1886 (**44**)

2 2nd ed *London*, 1887 (**45**)

Wilson, Sir Arnold T — Persia *London*, 1932 (**46**)

[" — S W Persia *See* G 10]

The Court of Persia and the People of Persia *London* (**47**)

G 63. CENTRAL ASIA

'Abdallah B. Fazlullah Wassaf. — Geschichte Wassaf's tr Von Hammer-Purgstall. Band I *Wien*, 1856 *See Orient Cat* ٢٠٠]

Ahmed Ibn-Arabshah. — Tamerlane or Timur the Great Amir tr from the Arabic Life, by J H Sanders *London*, 1936 (**1**)

[**Ahmed B. Mohammed Ibn Arabsiadae.** — Vitae et Rerum Gestarum Timuri (Tamerlanes) ed par S H Manger Tomus I (Leovardiae), 1767 *See Orient Cat* ٢٠٠]

[**Aly B. Schemseddin** — Chanisches Geschichtswerk Oder less Geschichte Von Gilan. ed Von B Dorn *Petersburg*, 1857 *See Orient Cat* ٢٠٠]

G. 63 CENTRAL ASIA.- (*Contd*)

[Ata Malikı-Juwayni, Ata'ud-din — The Tarikha-ı-Jahan-Gusha ed by Mirza Muhammad Part I *Leyden*, 1912 *See Orient Cat* r- ɔ]

Barthold, W — Turkestan Down to the Mongol Invasion tr from the Original Russian *London*, 1928 (**2**)

Behadour Khan, Aboul-Ghazi. — Histoire Des Mongols et Des Tatares ti par Le Baron Desmaiso 2 Tomes
1 Text *Petersbourgh*, 1871 (**3**)
2 Traduction *Petersbourgh*, 1874 (**4**)

Curtin, Jeremiah — The Mongols A History *London*, 1908 (**5**)

Curtis, W Sieroy — Turkestan The Heart of Asia *London*, 1911 (**6**)

Czaplicka, M.A — The Turks of Central Asia In History and at the Present Day *Oxford*, 1918 (**7**)

Fadl-Allah B Abou'l Khair, Raschid-eldin — Historia Des Mongols De La Pers tr par M Quatremere Tome I *Paris*, 1836 *See Orient Cat* rr |

,, — Introduction al ' Histoire des Mongols De Fadl Allah Rashideldin *London*, 1910 (**28**)

Forbath, Ladislaus — The New Mongolia As Related by Joseph Gelata tr by Lawrence Wolfe *London*, 1936 (**8**)

Fox, Ralph — Genghis Khan *London*, 1937 (**9**)

Gibb, H A R — The Arab Cnquests in Central Asia *London*, 1923 (**10**)

Howorth, H H — History of the Mongols From the 9th to the 19th Century 4 Parts
1 The Mongols Proper and the Kalmuks *London*, 1876 (**11**)
2 The So-Called Tartars of Russia and Central Asia 2 Divisions *London*, 1880 (**12, 13**)
3 The Mongols of Persia *London*, 1888 (**14**)
4 Supplement and Indices *London*, 1927 (**15**)

Kunitz, Joshua — Dawn Over Samerkand-Rebirth of Central Asia *Calcutta*, 1943 (**16**)

Lamb, Harold — Genghis Khan The Emperor of All men *London* 1928 (**17**)
, Tam rlme The Earth Shaker (*Bristol*), 1929 (**18**)

Lyons, Gervais — Afghanistan The Buffer State *Madras*, 1910 (**19**)

Marvin, Charles — The Russian Advance Towards India Conversations with Skobeleff *London*, 1882 (**20**)

Muhammed Haider Dughlat, Mirza — Tarikh-I-Rashidi A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia ed by N Ellas by Denion Ross *London*, 1895 (**21**)

Parker, E H — A Thousand Years of the Tartars 2nd ed Rev and reset *London*, 1924 (**22**)

Prawdin, Michael — The Mongol Empire Its Rise and Legacy tr by Eden and Cedar Paul *London*, 1940 (**23**)

Prinsep, Henry T. — Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia Their Social and Political Condition. 2nd ed *London*, 1852 (**24**)

G. 63. CENTRAL ASIA.- (*Contd.*)

[Scheref Khan. Scheref-Namch or Histoire des Kourdes ed par V Veliaminof-Zerlof 2 Tomes st Peterbourg 186c, 1862 S[illegible] *Orient Cat* [illegible]]

[Schir Eeddin Geschichte Von Tabristan, Rujan und Masanderan ed Von Bernhard Dorn *Petersburg*, 1850 *See Orient Cat* [illegible]]

Skrine, F Henry and Ross, E Denison The Heart of Asia A History of Russian Turkestan *London*, 1899 (25)

Valikhanof and Others The Russians In Central Asia tr by John and Robert Michell *London*, 1865 (26)

Vambery Arminius The Coming Struggle for India Being An Account of the Encroachments of Russia in Central Asia *London*, 1885 (27)

G 64 TURKEY

Abbott, G F. Under the Turk in Constantinople A Record of Sir John Finch's Embassy 1674-1681 *London*, 1920 (1)

| ,, Turkey, Greece and the Great Powers *See* D 27 |

Aflalo, F G Regilding the Crescent *London*, 1911 (3)

Armstrong, Harold Turkey in Travail—The Birth of a New Nation *London*, 1925 (4)

Baker, James Turkey in Europe. 3rd ed *London*, 1877 (2 Copies) (5,6)

Bigham, Clive With the Turkish Army in Thessaly *London* 1897 (7)

Buxton, C. Roden Turkey in Revolution *London*, 1909 (8)

Campbell, Sir George. A Handbook on the Eastern Question Being a Very Recent View of Turkey 2nd ed *London*, 1876 (2 Copies) (9,10)

Chatterton, E. Keble Dardanelle's Dilemma The Story of the Naval Operations *London*, 1935 (11)

Cole, F. Seymour India Should Know Turkey *Bombay*, 1943 (13)

Creagh, James. Armenians, Koords and Turks In 2 Vols *London*, 1880 (14,15)

Creasy, E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks From the Beginning of their Empire to the Present Time Chiefly founded on Von Hammer 2 Vols *London*, 1858 (16,17)

[Czaplicka, M. A. The Turks of Central Asia *See* G 63.]

Davey, Richard. The Sultan and His Subjects. *London*, 1907 (18)

Downey, Fairfax. The Grande Turks *London*, 1929 (19)

Earle, E. Mead. Turkey, The Great Powers, and the Bagdad Railway. A Study in Imperialism *London, New York*, 1923, 1935 (2 Copies) (20,21)

Ekrem, Selma. Turkey Old and New *New York*, 1947 (22)

G. 64. Turkey—(*Contd.*)

Eliot, Sir Charles. . Turkey in Europe. New ed. *London,* 1908. (23)

Ellison, Grace. Turkey To-day. *London.* (24)

Eversley, Lord. . The Turkish Empire Its Growth and Decay. *London,* 1918. (25)

Eversley, Lord & Chirol, Sir Valentine. The Turkish Empire From 1288 to 1914 and From 1914 to 1924. 3rd ed *London,* 1924 (26)

„ .. The Turkish Empire From 1288 to 1914 and From 1914 to 1924. Abridged by Shaikh Abdur Rashid *Aligarh.* (2)

[**Fadlallah B. 'Imad Al-Daula Abul-Hair, Rasid Al-Din.** Geschichte Gazan-Han's—Ausdem Tarih-i-Mubarak-i-Gazani.ed.von Karl John. *London,* 1940 *See Orient. Cat.* ٢٧٥]

Farley, J. Lewis. . Turks and Christians A Solution of the Eastern Question. *London,* 1876. (27)

Fife-Cookson. .. With the Armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli in 1877-1878 2nd ed *London,* 1879 (28)

Fisher. . Fisher's Illustrations of Constantinople and Its Environs (2 Vols. in One) *London.* (84)

Garnett, Lucy M.J. The Turkish People Their Social Life, Religious Beliefs and Institutions and Domestic Life. *London,* 1909. (29)

Gay, J. Drew. . Plevna, the Sultan and the Porte . Reminiscences of the War in Turkey. *London,* 1878. (30)

Gibbons, H. Adams The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire A History of the Osmanlis up to the Death of Bayezid I 1300-1403. *Oxford,* 1916. (31)

Grosvenor, Edwin A. Constantinople In 2 Vols. *London,* 1895. (32,33)

[**Halide Edib.** .. Conflict of East and West in Turkey. *See* F. 5.]

Hamlin, Cyrus. . Among the Turks *London,* 1878 (2 Copies) (34, 35)

Hozier, H.M. *ed.* . The Russo-Turkish War Including An Account of the Rise and Decline of the Ottoman Power. Vol I. *London* (36)

Hubbard, G. E. . The Day of the Crescent-Glimpses of Old Turkey. *Cambridge,* 1920. (37)

Hutton, W. Holden. Constantinople—The Story of the Old Capital of the Empire *London,* 1914. (38)

Jabotinsky, Vladimir. . Turkey and the War. *London,* 1917 (39)

Jackson, P. *Pub.* .. The Turkish Empire. Vol II : Syria, the Holly Land, Asia Minor. *London* (85)

Joseph B. Joshua B. Meir, Rabbi. .. The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir the Sphardi. tr. by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 Vols. *London,* 1835, 1836. (40,41)

Knight, E.F. .. The Awakening of Turkey—A History of the Turkish Revolution. *London,* 1909. (42)

G. 64. Turkey.—(*Contd.*)

Knolles, Richard. The General Historie of the Turkes· From the first Beginning of that Nation to the Rising of the Othoman Familie. 5th ed. 1638. (43)

Kruger, K. . Kemalist Turkey and the Middle East. *London,* 1932. (2 Copies) (44, 45)

Lane-Poole, Stanley. .. The People of Turkey Twenty Year's Residence Among Balgarians by a Consul's Daughter and Wife. In 2 Vols *London,* 1878 (46, 47)

„ .. Turkey. *London,* 1888 (48)

Loti, Pierre. .. La Galilee. *Paris,* 1896. (49)

Luke, Sir Harry. .. The Making of Modern Turkey *London,* 1936 (50)

Lusignan, Annie de. . The Twelve Year's Reign of Abdul Hamid II Sultan of Turkey *London,* 1889 (51)

Lybyer, A. Howe .. The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the Time of Suleiman the Magnificent *Cambridge,* 1913 (52)

Mc Cullagh, Francis. .. The Fall of Abd-ul-Hamid *London,* 1910 (53)

Mears, E. Grinnell. Modern Turkey. *New York,* 1924 (54)

Mill, John .. The Ottomans in Europe or Turkey in the Present Crisis *London,* 1876 (55)

Miller, William .. The Ottoman Empire 1801-1913. *Cambridge,* 1913 (56)

,, .. The Ottoman Empire and its Successor 1801-1927 With An Appendix, 1927-1936—being a rev and Enl ed of the Ottoman Empire 1801-1913 *Cambridge,* 1936 (57)

Millingen, A.V. .. Constantinople. *London,* 1906. (58)

Millingen, Julius R. Van. .. Peeps at Many Lands—Turkey. *London,* 1911. (59)

Murphy, C. C. R. .. Soldiers of the Prophet *London,* 1921 (60)

Naima. .. Annals of the Turkish Empire· From 1591 to 1659 of the Christian Era. tr. from the Turkish by Charles Fraser. Vol. I. *London,* 1832 (61)

Norman, C.B. . Armenia and the Campaign of 1877. *London* (2 Copies. (62, 63)

Parker, John and Smith, Charles. .. Modern Turkey. *London,* 1940 (64)

Pears, Sir Edwin. . Forty Years in Constantinople The Recollections of Sir Edwin Pears 1873-1915. *London,* 1916 (65)

„ Turkey and Its People 2nd ed *London,* 1912 (66)

Penzer, N. M. .. The Harem: An Account of the Institution *London* 1936. (67)

[Ramsay, Sir W.M. The Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey. *See* G. 10.]

Ronart, Stephan .. Turkey To-Day. tr. by Josemee M. Greenwood. *London,* 1938. (69)

[Russell, Frank S. Russian Wars with Turkey. *See* G. 36.]

G. 64. Turkey—(*Contd.*)

Safrastian, A. Kurds and Kurdistan. *London*, 1948. (86)

Salmone, H. Anthony. . The Fall and Resurrection of Turkey. *London*, 1896. (70)

Sandwith, Humphry. A Narrative of the Siege of Kars and of the Six Months Resistance by the Turkish Garrison Under General Williams to the Russian Army 3rd ed. *London*, 1856. (2 Copies) (71, 72)

Shotwell, James T. and Deak, Francis. .. Turkey at the Straits—A Short History. *New York*, 1940. (73)

Spencer. . Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea and Circassia. *London*, 1855. (74)

Spry, William J.J. Life on the Bosphorus Doings in the City of the Sultan Turkey, Past and Present, Including Chronicles of the Caliphs from Mahomet to Abdul Hamid II. *London*, 1895 (75)

Sykes, Sir Mark. . The Caliph's Last Heritage· A Short History of the Turkish Empire *London*, 1915 (76)

Tomlin, E.W.F. Life in Modern Turkey *London*, 1946. (77)

Tongas, Gerard. Ataturk and the True Nature of Modern Turkey. tr. from the French by F F. Rynd. *London*, 1939 (78)

Toynbee, A J. and Kirkwood, K. . Turkey. *London*, 1928. (79)

Waugh, Sir Telford. Turkey Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow. *London*, 1930. (80)

Wester-Wemyss, Lord. The Navy in the Dardanelles Campaign. *London.* (81)

Williams, Charles .. The Armenian Campaign· A Diary of the Campaign of 1877 in Armenia and Koordistan. *London*, 1878. (82)

Wittek, Paul The Rise of the Ottoman Empire *London*, 1938. (2 Copies) (12, 68)

Yeasts-Brown, Francis. .. Golden Horn. *London*, 1932. (83)

G. 65. SIBERIA.

Hirlekar, K.S. Soviet Asia—The Power behind U.S.S.R. *Bombay*, (1945).(1)

G. 66. AFGHANISTAN

Bell, Evans. .. The Oxus and the Indus *London*, 1869. (1)

Bellew, H.W. .. The Races of Afghanistan: Being a Brief Account of the Principal Nations .*Calcutta*, 1880. (2 Copies). (2,3)

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. .. .. An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul: And Its Dependencies in Persia Tartary and India. In 2 Vols. (2 Sets)

1. 2nd ed. *London*, 1819. (4,5)
2. New and rev. ed. *London*, 1842. (6,7)

G. 66. Afghanistan—(*Contd.*)

Sir Eyre, Vincent... The Kabul Insurrection of 1841-42. Rev and Corrected from Lieutenant Eyre's original manuscript. ed. by G. B. Malleson. *London,* 1879 (8)

„ .. The Military Operations at Cabul. *London,* 1843. (9)

Ferrier, J. P. .. History of the Afghans. tr. by William Jesse. *London,* 1858. (10)

Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan Wars 1839-42 and 1878-80. 4th ed *London,* 1906. (11)

Hamilton, Angus... Afghanistan. *London,* 1906. (12)

Hanna, H. B. .. The Second Afghan War 1878-70-80 Its Causes, Its Conduct and Its Consequences 3 Vols. *Westminster,* 1899-1910 (13-15)

Havelock, Henry... Narrative of the War in Afghanistan in 1838-39 In 2 Vols. *London,* 1840. (16,17)

Hensman, Howard. The Afghan War of 1879-80. Being a Complete Narrative *London,* 1881. (18)

Hough, W. .. A Narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus In the Expedition to Afghanistan *London,* 1841. (2 Copies) (19,20)

Ikbal Ali Shah. .. Afghanistan of the Afghans *London,* 1928. (21)

„ .. Modern Afghanistan. *London,* 1938. (22)

„ .. The Tragedy of Amanullah. *London,* 1933. (23)

Kaye, J. William... Story of the War in Afghanistan. From the Unpublished Letters and Journals of Political and Military Officers In 2 Vols. *London,* 1851. (24,25)

Low, C. Rathbone. The Afghan War 1838-1842 · From the Journal and Correspondence of the Late Major Augustus Abbott. *London,* 1879. (26)

Malleson, G. B. .. Herat . The Granary and Garden *London,* 1880. (27)

„ .. History of Afghanistan : From the Earliest Period to the Outbreak of the War of 1878 *London,* 1878. (28)

Mohammad Ali. .. Progressive Afghanistan *Lahore,* 1933. (29)

[Mohammed Fillii Chondschahi. Vulgo Mirchondi. Historia Gasneridarum ed par Fridericur Wilken. *Berolin,* 1832. *See Orient. Cat.* ٢٨٥]

Mohan Lal. .. Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan of Kabul: With His Political Proceedings towards the English In 2 Vols. *London,* 1846. (30,31)

Muhammad-B- Muhammad Al-Jabbar Utbi, Abul-Nasr. .. The Kitab-i-Yamini Historical Memoirs of the Amir-Sabaktagin and the Sultan Mahmud of Ghaznee. tr. by the Rev James Reynolds. *London,* 1856, 58. (2 Copies) (32,33)

Murray, John. *Pub.* The Second Afghan War 1878-80 : Abridged Official Account .*London,* 1908. (34)

Nash, Charles. *ed.* History of the War in Afghanistan: from its Commencement to its Close..*London,* 1843. (35)

G. 66. Afghanistan—(*Contd.*)

Neamet Ullah. . History of the Afghans. tr. from the Persian by Bernhard Dorn Part I. *London*, 1829. (36)

Russell, Richard. India's Danger and England's Duty · With Reference to Russia's Advance *London* (37)

Stocqueler, J. H. Memorials of Afghanistan · State Papers *Calcutta*, 1843. (38)

Sultan Mahomed Khan. *ed.* The Life of Abdur Rahman Amir of Afghanistan. In 2 Vols *London*, 1900 (39,40)

Sykes, Sir Percy. A History of Afghanistan 2 Vols. *London*, 1940 (41,42)

Tate, G. P. The Kingdom of Afghanistan A Historical Sketch *Bombay*, 1911. (43)

Wheeler. Wheeler's Life of Amir of Abdur Rahman Khan ed by E Eyre. 4th ed. *London*, (1843) (44)

Yate, C. E. Northern Afghanistan or Letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. *London*, 1888 (45)

G. 68. TIBET.

Bell, Sir Charles. Tibet, Past and Present. *Oxford*, 1924 (1)

Enders, G B. and Anthony, E Nowhere Else in the World. *London*, 1936. (2)

[Prinsep, Henry T. Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia. *See* G 63.]

Sherring, Charles A. Western Tibet and the British Borderland . The Sacred Country of Hindus *London*, 1906. (3)

G. 69. CHINA.

Abend, Hallett. . Chaos in Asia. *London*, 1940 (1)

Andersson, J. Gunner. China Fights for the World. *London*, 1939 (2)

Backhouse, E. and Bland, J. O. P. Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking From the the 6th to the 20th Century. *London*, (1913) (3)

Ball, J. Dyer. . The Chinese At Home or the Man of Tong and His Land. *London*, 1912 (4)

,, Things Chinese or Notes Connected with China. 4th ed. rev and enl. *London*, 1904 (5)

Band, Claire and William. ... ... Dragon Fangs Two Years with Chinese Guerrillas. *London*, 1947. (6)

Batliwala, S.S. . Makers of New China. *Bombay*, 1944 (7)

Bertram, James M. Crisis in China . The Story of the Sian Muti *London*, 1937. (8)

Bland, J.O.P. ... China, Japan, and Korea. *London*, 1921. (9)

,, ... Recent Events and Present Policies in China. *London*, 1912. (10)

Bland, J.O.P. and Backhouse, E. China under the Empress Dowager· Being the History of the Life and Times of Tzu Hsi *London*,1911 .(11

G. 69. China.—(*Contd.*)

Boulger, Charles. ...	A Short History of China: An Account for the General Reader . *London*, 1900. (12)
Brebner, Alexander. ...	A Little History of China and a Chinese Story. *London*, 1895. (13)
[Brinkly, C.F.	Japan and China. 12 Vols. *See* G. 70]
Chamberlin, W. Henry. ..	Japan in China. *London*, 1940. (14)
Chang Kai-Shek, Madame. ..	China in Peace and War. *London*, 1940. (15)
Chen Pai-ta. *Comp* ..	Critique of "China's Destiny" Review of Marshal Chiang-Kai Shek's Book. *Bombay* 1944 (16)
Collis, Maurice ..	The Great Within. *London*, 1942. (2 Copies) (17,18)
Colquhoun, Archibald R. ..	China in Transformation *London*, 1912. (19)
Cranmer-Byng, L.	The Vision of Asia· An Interpretation of Chinese Art and Culture. *London*, 1932 (20)
Curtis, Lionel. .	The Capital Question of China. *London*, 1932. (21)
[Curzon, G.N. .	Problems of the Far East *See* G. 70.]
Daruvala, J.C. .	The Chinese Exodus *Bombay*, 1944. (22)
[Dickinson, G.L. . **Douglas, Robert K.**	A Essay on the Civilizations of China and Japan *See* H 160] China. *London*, 1899. (23)
Eberhard, W.	A History of China *London*, 1950. (91)
Elwell-Sutton, A. S.	The Chinese People. Their Past, Present, and Future. *London*, 1934 (24)
Epstein, I. . .	The Peoples' War. *London*, 1939. (25)
Feng, I. ..	Give Back My Rivers and Hills! from the Chinese by Innes Jackson *London*, 1945. (26)
Forster, Lancelot ..	The New Culture in China. *London*, 1936. (27)
Giles, H. Allen. ..	China and the Chinese. *New York*, 1902. (28)
„ ..	The Civilization of China. *London*, (1911). (29)
Goodrich, L. Carrington. ...	A Short History of the Chinese People. *London*, 1948 (30)
Green, O.M. ..	The Story of China's Revolution. *London.* (32)
Hall, Ronald. .	Eminent Authorities on China. *London*, 1931. (33)
Hodgkin, Henry.T.	Living Issues in China. *London*, 1932. (34)
Holcombe, Arthur N. ..	The Spirit of the Chinese Revolution: Lowell Institute Lectures 1930. *New York*, 1930. (35)
[Hisiao Chien. *Comp.*	A Harp with Thousand Strings. *See* F. 5.]
Hsiao-Tung Fei ..	Peasant Life in China—A Field Study of Country Life in the Yangtze Valley. *London*, 1943. (36)
Isacs, Harold R.	The Tragedy of the Chinese Revolution. *London*, 1938. (37)
Johnston, Reginald F.	Twilight in the Forbidden City. *London*, 1934. (38)

G. 69. China (*Contd.*)

Jones, F. C. . China. 2 Parts. *Bristol*, 1937. (39,40)

,, .. Manchuria Since 1931. *London*, 1949 (92)

Kamaladevi . In War-torn China ed. by Yusuf Meherally. *Bombay*, 1942 (41)

Keeton, George W. China, the Far East and the Future *London*, 1943 (42)

Kent, P. H. B. ... The Twentieth Century in the Far East · A Perspective of Events, Cultural Influences and Policies. *London*, 1937. (43)

King, L. Magrath. China in Turmoil · Studies in Personality *London*, 1927.(44)

Kisch, E. Erwin. .. Secret China. tr. by Michaele Davidson. *London*, 1935. (45)

Latourette, K. Scott. .. The Chinese · Their History and Culture. 2 Vols. *London*, 1934. (46,47)

,, ,, .. The Chinese · Their History and Culture 2 Vols (In One) 2nd. ed. rev *New York*, 1938. (48)

Lin Yutang. . Chinese Ideals of Life *London*, 1944. (90)

,, ... My Country and My people. *London*, 1936, 1948. (2 Copies) (49, 50)

,, The Wisdom of China and India. *New York*, (1942). (93)

Little, Archibald. ... Gleanings from Fifty Years in China Rev by Mrs. Archibald Little. *London* (51)

Lowe Chuan-Hua. . Japan's Economic Offensive in China. *London*, 1939. (2 Copies) (52,53)

Lyall, L. A. .. China. *London*, 1934 (54)

Macnair, H. Farnswrth. *ed.* China *Berkeley*, 1946. (55)

Martin, Bernard. ... The Strain of Harmony Men and Women in the History of China. *London*, 1948 (2 Copies) (56,57)

[Mogi, Sobei and Redman, H. V. ... The Problem of the Far East. *See* G. 70]

Morris, David. . China Changed My Mind *London*, 1948. (2 Copies) (58,59)

Morse, H. Ballau. . The Trade and Administration of the Chinese Empire. *London*, 1908. (60)

Munday, Madeleine C. Rice Bowl Broken. *London* (61)

Norton, H. Kittredge. China and the Powers *New York*, 1927. (62)

Oliver, Frank. . Special Undeclared War. *London*, 1939. (63)

Owen and Lattimore, Eleanor. The Making of Modern China : A Short History. *London*, 1945. (94)

[Parker, E. H. ... Studies in Chinese Religion. *See* A.12.]

G. 69. China—(*Contd.*)

Perckhammer, H. Von. .. China and the Chinese. *London.* (64)

Pratt, Sir John T... China and Britain. *London* (65)

„ .. War and Politics in China. *London,* 1943. (66)

Radhakrishnan, S. India and China Lectures Delivered in China in May 1944. *Bombay,* 1944 (67)

Rehatsek, E. Contacts of China with Foreign Nations From the earliest till the Present Times. (68)

Reichwein, Adolf. China and Europe Intellectual and Artistic Contacts in the Eighteenth Century . by J C. Powell. *London,* 1925 (69)

Rosinger, Lawrence K. . China's Wartime Political 1937-1944 *Princeton* 1945. (70)

["Saggitarius". The Strange Apotheosis of Sun Yat Sen. *See* G. 10]

Smedley, Agnes. Battle Hymn of China *London,* 1944 (71)

„ China Fights Back An American Women with the Eight Route Army *London,* 1938 (72)

Smith, Arthur H. China in Convulsion In 2 Vols Vol 1 *London,* 1901 (73)

Snow, Edgar. Red Star Over China *London,* 1938 (74)

Soothill, W. E. . China And the West · A Sketch of Their Intercourse. *London,* 1925 (75)

Soothill W E A History of China *London,* 1929 (76)

Sun Yat-Sen. .. The International Development of China. *London, Calcutta,* 1923,1942 (2 Copies) (77,89)

Taylor, George E... The Struggle for North China. *New York,* 1940. (78)

Tcheng-Ki-Tong. The Chinese Painted by Themselves tr. by James Millington *London.* (79)

Teichman, Sir Eric. .. Affairs of China · A Survey of the Recent History *London,* 1938 (80)

Timperley, H. J. *ed.* What War Means . The Japanese Terror in China. *London,* 1938 (81)

Trubner and Co. *Pub.* .. Translation of the Peking Gazette for 1878. *Shanghai* 1879 (82)

Vare, Daniele. .. The Last of the Empresses and the Passing From the Old China to the New. *London,* 1936 (83)

Wales, Nym. . China Builds for Democracy · A Story of Co-operative Industry *Allahabad,* 1942. (84)

Williams, S. Wells. The Middle Kingdom· A Survey of the Geography Government Literature of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. 2 Vols Rev. ed. *New York,* 1907 (85,86)

„ .. The Middle Kingdom A Survey of the Geography, Govern Literature of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants Rev. ed. *New York,* 1899. (87)

[**Woo, T.C.** .. The Kuomintang and the Future of the Chinese Revolution. *See* D. 32]

„ .. Changing China : A Social Survey. 2nd ed. (88)

G. 70. JAPAN AND KOREA

Anderson, J.H. The Russo-Japanese War on Land, 1904-1905 up to the Battle of Liao-yang *London*, 1909 (1)

Asakawa, K. The Russo-Japanese Conflict: Its Causes and Issues *London*, 1905 (2)

Bansi Romantic Japan—the Magnet of Asia *Bombay*, 1941 (3)

Barber, Noel. How Strong is Japan? *London*, 1942 (4)

Benedict, Ruth. The Chrysanthemum and the Sword Patterns of Japanese Culture *London*, 1947, (5,6)

Brinkley, C.F. Japan and China Its History, Arts and Literature 12 Vols Library ed *London*, 1903, 1904. (84-95)

Brown, Arthur Judson. The Mastery of the Far East The Story of Korea's Transformation and Japan's Rise to Supremacy in the Orient *London*, 1919 (96)

Bryan, J.I. Japan From Within An Inquiry into the Political, Industrial and Other Conditions of Modern Japan *London*, 1924. (7)

Bryan, J. Ingram. A History of Japan *London*, 1928 (8)

Buchan, John. *ed.* Japan *London*, (1923) (9)

Chaman Lal. Secrets of Japan Reveals the Real Secrets of Japan's Phenomenal Rise to Power *Tokyo*, 1935 (10)

Chamberlain, B. Hall Things Japanese Being Notes on Various Subjects Connected with Japan 3rd ed rev *London*, 1898 (11)

Chamberlin, W. Henry. Japan Over Asia *London*, 1938 (2 Copies) (12, 13)

Couchoud, Paul-Louis. Japanese Impressions With A Note on Confucius. tr from the French by Frances Rumsey *London*, 1921 (14)

Cousins, James H. The New Japan Impressions and Reflections *Madras*, 1923 (15)

Curzon, G.N Problems of the Far East Japan, Korea, China New and rev ed *London*, 1894,96 (2 Copies) (16,17)

D'Autremer, Joseph. The Japanese Empire and Its Economic Conditions tr. from the French *London*, 1910 (18)

Dyer, Henry. Japan in World Politics A Study in International Dynamics *London*, 1909 (20)

Eldridge, F.R. Dangerous Thoughts of the Orient *New York*, 1933. (21)

Embree, John F. A Japanese Village Suye Mura *London*, 1946 (22)

Fleisher, Wilfrid. Volcanic Isle *London*, 1942 (2 Copies) (23,24)

Franck, Harry A. Glimpses of Japan and Formosa *New York*, 1924. (2 Copies) (25, 26)

Grade, D.K. The Characteristic of Japanese Culture *Nagpur*. (97)

Grajdanzev, Andrew J. Modern Korea *New York*, 1944 (27)

Greenbie, Sydney. Japan Real and Imaginary *New York*, 1920. (28)

G. 70. Japan and Korea—(*Contd.*)

Grew, Joseph C. Ten Years in Japan A Contemporary Record Drawn from the Diaries and Private and Official Papers of Joseph C Grew *London*, 1945 (**29**)

Griffis, W. Elliot The Japanese Nation in Evolution Steps in the Progress of a Great People *London*, (1907) (2 Copies) (**30,31**)

,, The Mikado's Empire 2 Vols

1 11th ed *New York*, 1906 (**32**)

2 Book 2 Personal Experiences, Observations, and Studies in Japan, 1870, 1875 11th ed *London*, 1906 (**3**)

Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan In 2 Vols *London*, 1903-(**34, 35**).

,, Japan An Attempt At Interpretation. *New York*, 1907 (**36**)

,, Kokoro Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life *London* 1908 (**37**)

Horner, F.J. A Case History of Japan *London*, 1948 (**98**)

Howard, Alexander and Newman, Ernest. The Menacing, Rise of Japan—Ninety Years of Crafty, Statesmanship in Pictures *London*, 1943. (**38**)

James, Grace. . Japan Recollections and Impressions *London*, 1936. (**39**)

Jaya Deva. Japan's Kampe. *London*, 1942 (**19**)

Johns, Leslie W. Japan: Reminiscences and Realities *London* (**40**)

Johnstone, William C. The Future of Japan. *New York*, 1945 (**41**)

Jones, F. C. ... Japan. *London*, 1933. (**42**)

Kennedy, M.D. . The Changing Fabric of Japan. *London*, 1930. (**43**)

Latourette, K. Scott. The Development of Japan. *New York*, 1918 (**44**)

,, The History of Japan. *New York*, 1947. (**45**)

Lawton, Lancelot. Empires of the Far East A Study of Japan and of Her Colonial Possessions. In 2 Vols *London*, 1912. (2 Sets) (**46-49**)

Lloyd, Arthur. Every-Day Japan Written After Twenty-Five Years' Residence and Work in the Country *London*, 1909 (**50**

Lowell, Percival. The Soul of the Far East *London*, 1888. (**51**)

McGovern, W. Montgomery. Modern Japan Its Political, Military, and Industrial Organization *London*, 1920 (**52**)

McKenzie, F.A. Korea's Fight for Freedom *London*, 1920 (**53**)

Mogi, Sobei and Redman, H.V. The Problem of the Far East *London*, 1935 (**54**)

Montgomery, H.B. The Empire of the East *London*, 1908 (**55**)

Moore, Adrienne Interviewing Japan *Allahabad*, 1943 (**56**)

Murphy, J.T. A Manual on the Eclipse of the Japanese Empire. *London*. (**57**)

Murray, David. Japan. *London*, 1894. (**58**)

G. 70. Japan and Koria—(*Contd.*)

Nanporia, N.J.	Japan's Pacific Adventure *Bombay*, 1946 (**59**)
Nitobe, Inazo	Japan. Some Phases of Her Problems and Development *London*, 1931 (**60**)
Nohara, Komakichi.	The True Face of Japan A Japanese Upon Japan. *London*, 1936 (**61**)
O'Conroy, Taid.	The Menace of Japan *London*, 1934,1937 (2 Copies) (**62, 63**)
Price, Willard.	Japan and the Son of Heaven *New York*, 1945 (**64**)
,,	Japan's Islands of Mystery *London*, 1944 (**65**)
,,	Where Are You Going Japan? *London*, 1938 (**66**)
Saito, Hisho.	A History of Japan. tr by Elizabeth Lee *London*, 1912 (**67**)
Sandal, M.	Saviour of Asia Holy Japs *Lahore*, 1943 (**68**)
Sansom, G.B.	Japan A Short Cultural History *London*, 1938 (**69**)
Satow, the Rt. Hon. Sir Ernest	A Diplomat in Japan: The Inner History of the Critical Years *London*, 1921 (**70**)
[**Sedgwick, F. R.**	The Russo-Japanese War *See* G. 36]
Segawa, Mitsuyuki.	Pictorial Compendium of Japanese Nature, Art and Industry in the New Century *Tokyo*, 1902 (**71**)
Shepherd, Charles H.	The Case Against Japan (A Concise Survey) *London*, 1939 (**72**)
Stead, Alfred. *ed.*	Japan by the Japanese A Survey by its Highest Authorities *London*, 1904 (**73**)
Steinmetz, Andrew.	Japan and Her People *London*, 1859 (**74**)
Suyematsu, Baron.	A Fantasy of Far Japan or Summer Dream Dialogues. *London*, 1905 (**75**)
,,	The Risen Sun *London*, 1905 (**76**)
[**Suzuti, D. T.**	Zen Buddhism and Its Influence on Japanese Culture. *See* G 37]
Trewartha, G. Thomas.	Japan A Physical, Cultural and Regional Geography *London*, 1945 (**77**)
Utley, Freda.	Japan's Feet of Clay *London*, 1937. (**78**)
,,	Japan's Gamble in China *London*, 1938 (**79**)
Wainwright Jr., Samuel H.	Beauty in Japan *New York*, 1935 (**80**)
Wakefield, H.	New Paths for Japan *London*, 1948. (**99**)
Watson, W. Petrie.	The Future of Japan With a Survey of Present Conditions *London*, 1907 (**81**)
,,	Japan, Aspects and Destinies *London*, 1904 (**82**)
Young, A. Morgan.	Imperial Japan 1926-1938 *London*, 1938 (**83**)

G. 71. SIAM (THAILAND), INDO-CHINA ETC.

Bose, Phanindranath	The Indian Colony of Champa *Madras*, 1926. (**1**)
,,	The Indian Colony of Siam *Lahore*, 1927. (**2**)
Campbell, J. G. D.	Siam in the Twentieth Century. *London*, 1902. (**3**)

G. 71. Siam (Thailand), Indo-China etc. (*Contd*)

Casey, Robert J. Four Faces of Siva The Detective Story of a Vanished Race *London*, 1929 (4)

Sadananda. Thailand *Calcutta*, 1941 (5)

Thompson, Virginia. French Indo-China *London*, 1937 (6)

Williams, Leigh. . Mysteries of Thailand Green Prison *Bombay*, 1944 (7)

G. 72. MALAY ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO PHILIPPINES, JAVA SUMATRA ETC.

Baring-Gould, S. and Bampfylde, C. A. A History of Sarawak under Its Two White Rajahs 1839-1908 *London*, 1909 (1)

Covarrubias, Miguel Island of Bali With an Album of Photographs *London*, 1937 (2)

Crawfurd, John. History of the Indian Archilpelago Containing an Account of the Manners In 3 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1820 (3-5)

Crisp, Dorothy. Why We Lost Singapore *Bombay*, 1945 (6)

Dalton, Clive. Men of Malaya *London*, 1942 (7)

[Donahue, A. G. Last Flight from Singapore *See* G. 10]

Firth, Raymond. Malay Fishermen Their Peasant Economy. *London*, 1946 (8)

Furnivall, J. S. . Netherlands India A Study of Plural Economy *Cambridge*, 1939 (9)

Gomes, Edwin H. Seventeen Years among the Sea Dyaks of Borneo *London*, 1911 (10)

Malcolm, George A. The Commonwealth of the Philippines *New York*, 1936 (11)

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Argonauts of the Western Pacific An Account of Native Enterprise and Adventure *London*, 1932 (12)

Morrison, Ian. Malayan Postscript *London*, 1943 (20)

Raffles, T. Stanford The History of Java In 2 Vols. *London*, 1817 (13,14)

Skeat, W. William and Blagden, C. O. Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula In 2 Vols *London*, 1906 (15,16)

Ubani, B.A. and Others. Indonesian Struggle for Independence. *Aundh*, 1946. (21)

[Vanderbosch, A. The Dutch East Indies *See* D 28.]

Wehl, David. The Birth of Indonesia *London*, 1948 (17)

Wright, Arnold and Reid, Thomas H. The Malay Peninsula: A Record of British Progress in the Middle East *London*, 1913. (2 Copies, (18,19)

G. 74. AFRICA—GENERAL.

Batten, T. R. Problems of African Development 2 Parts
1 Land and Labour *London*, 1947 (1)
2 Government and People *London*, 1948 (2)

Johnston, Sir H. H. A History of the Colonization of Africa *Cambridge*, 1905 (3)

„ The Opening Up of Africa *London* (4)

[Kaji, H. L. Lands Beyond the Borders *See* G 55]

[Perham, Margery Ten Africans *See* D 3]

Robertson, G. A. Notes on Africa Particularly Those Parts which are Situated Between Cape Verd and the River Congo *London*, 1819 (5)

G. 75. AFRICA—CIVILIZATION & CULTURE.

Schapera, I. Married Life in An African Tribe *London*, 1940 (1)

G. 77. NORTH AFRICA—EGYPT & SUDAN

[Abdel-Gawad el Asmai, Mohamed Le Fort Mehemet-Ali-Etude Historique Archeologique prouvant ed par Umar Tousoun *Caire*, 1924. *See Orient Cat* [illegible]]

Abd-errahman El Iskanderany. Contes Du Cheykh El-Mohdy tr par J J Marcel 3 Tomes *Paris*, 1832-33 (1-3)

Ahmed B. Ali Jaqub. Descriptionem Al-Magribi Sumtam & Libro Regionum. ed par J De Wal *Batavorum See Orient Cat* [illegible]]

Ahmed B. Ali el-Calcaschandi Abul-Abbas. Die Geographie und Verwaltung von Agypten tr. by F. Wustenfeld Vol I *Gottingen*, 1879 (23)

Ahmed b. Ali el-Macrizi. Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de L'Egypte tr par M Quatremere 2 Tomes
I. 2 Parts
1 *Paris*, 1837 (63)
2 *Paris*, 1837, 40, 45 (3 Copies) (64-66)
II 2 Parts
1. *Paris*, 1842 (67)
2. *Paris*, 1845 (2 Copies) (68, 69)
II Parts 1 & 2 in one *Paris*, 1845 (70)

Amine Youssef Bey. Independent Egypt *London*, 1940 (4)

Beaman, Ardern Hulme. The Dethronement of the Khedive ed with an introduction by Rt Hon J M Robertson *London*, 1929 (5)

[Bermann, R.A. The Mahdi of Allah *See* G 10]

Blunt, W. Scawen Secret History of the English Occupation of Egypt Being a Personal Narrative of Events *London*, 1907 (6)

Broadley, A.M. How We Defended Arabi and His Friends A Story of Egypt and the Egyptians *London*, 1884 (7)

Browne, A. Bonaparte in Egypt and the Egyptians of To-Day *London*, 1907 (8)

G. 77. North Africa—Egypt and Sudan—(*Contd.*)

Buchan, John. Gordon At Khartoum *London*, 1934 (2 Copies) (**9,10**)

Budge, E.A. Wallis. The Egyptian Sudan Its History and Monuments in 2 Vols *London*, 1907 (**11,12**)

Burleigh, Bennet Sirdar and Khalifa or the Re-Conquest of the Sudan 1898 *Bombay*, 1898 (**13**)

Butler, Alfred J. The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the Last Thirty Years of the Roman Dominion *Oxford*, 1902 (**14**)

Chirol, Sir Valentine The Egyptian Problem *London*, 1921 (**15**)

Churchill, the Rt. Hon. W.S. The River War An Account of the Reconquest of the Sudan 3rd ed *London*, 1949 (**71**)

Cromer, the Earl of Abbas II *London*, 1915 (**16**)

,, Modern Egypt In 2 Vols *London*, 1908 (**17, 18**)

Dodwell, Henry. The Founder of Modern Egypt A Study of Muhammad Ali *Cambridge*, 1931 (**19**)

Ebers, G. Egypt Descriptive, Historical and Picturesque tr from the Original German by Clara Bell 2 Vols *London*, 1887 (**20,21**)

Elgood, P.G. Egypt and the Army *Oxford*, 1924 (**22**)

Glanville, S.R.K. *ed.* The Legacy of Egypt *Oxford*, 1943 (**24**)

Hamilton, J.A. DEC. *ed.* The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan from Within *London*, 1935 (**25**)

Ikbal Ali Shah. Fuad King of Egypt *London*, 1936 (**26**)

Jackson, H.C. Osman Digna *London*, 1926 (**27**)

Jarvis, C S. Desert and Delta *London* 1838 (**28**)

King, L.W. Egypt and Western Asia in the Light of Recent Discoveries *London*, 1907 (**29**)

Lane, E. William An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians Written in Egypt during the Years 1833-34, and 35 3 Vols (in one) 3rd ed *London*, 1846 (**30**)

,, The Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians ed by E S Poole In 2 Vols 5th ed

1 *London*, 1871, 1904 (2 Copies) (**31, 32**)

2 *London*, 1904 (**33**)

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Social Life in Egypt A Description of the Country and Its People *London* (**34**)

,, The Story of Cairo *London*, 1906 (**35**)

Leon, Edwin De The Khedive's Egypt or the Old House of Bondage under New Masters *London*, 1879 (**36**)

Lloyd, Lord. Egypt Since Cromer Vol I *London*, 1933 (**37**)

Loti, Pierre. Egypt tr from the French by W P Baines *London.* (**38**)

Low, Sidney. Egypt in Transition *London*, 1914 (**39**)

Ludwig, Emil. The Nile The Life-Story of a River from the Source to Egypt. tr by Mary H Lindsay *London.* 1936. (**40**)

G. 77. North Africa—Egypt and Sudan—(*Contd.*)

Mac Coan, J.C. Egypt under Ismail A Romance of History *London*, 1889 (**72**)

Margoliouth, D.S. Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus Three Chief Cities of the Egyptian Sultans *London*, 1907 (**44**)

Marshall, J.E. The Egyptian Enigma 1890-1928 *London*, 1928 (**45**)

Maspero, Sir. Gaston Egypt Ancient Sites and Modern Scenes tr by Elizabeth Lee *London*, 1910 (**46**)

[**Methuen and Co.** *Pub.* A History of Egypt Vol VI In the Middle Ages *See* G 16]

Mohammed-Ben-Abi-El-Raini-El- Kairouani. Histoire De L' Afrique. Traduite De L' Arabe Par E Pellissier Et Remusat *Paris*, 1845 (**47**)

[**Mohammedi B. Omari B. Wakidaeo, Abou Abdallae** De Expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae ed par H A Hamaker *Batavorum*, 1825 *See Orient Cat* ٢٠٥]

Mosharrafa, M.M. Cultural Survey of Modern Egypt Part I *London*, 1947 (**48**)

[**Moufazzal B. Abil-Fazail.** Historire des Sultans Mamlouks. tr par E Blochet. 3 Tomes. *See Orient. Cat.* ٢٠٥]

Muir, Sir William. The Mameluke or Slave Dynasty of Egypt 1260-1517 A Da *London*, 1896 (**49**)

One Who Knows Them Well. Khedives and Pashas: Sketches *London*, 1884. (**50**)

Rainier, Peter W. Pipeline to Battle. *London*, 1944. (**51**)

Roth, Wilhelm. . . Oqba Ibn Nafi el-fihri: der Eroberer Nordafricas. *Gottingen*, 1859. (**52**)

Salmon, W.H. *tr* An Account of the Ottoman Conquest of Egypt in the Year A.H 922 (A D. 1516). tr from the 3rd Vol of the Arabic Chronicle of Md Ibn Ahmed Ibn Iyass. An Eye-Witness of the Scenes He Describes. *London*, 1921 (**53**)

Selim Faris. The Decline of British Prestige in the East *London*, 1887 (**62**)

Sladen, Douglas. Egypt and the English Showing British Public Opinion in Egypt upon the Egyptian Question *London*, 1908 (**54**)

" Oriental Cairo the City of The "Arabian nights." *London*, 1911 (**55**)

" Queer Things About Egypt *London*, 1910 (**56**)

Slatin Pacha, R. Fer Et Feu Au Soudan traduit par G Bettex 2 Tome. *Le Caire*, 1898 (**57, 58**)

[" Fire and Sword in the Sudan *See* G 10]

Symons, M.T. Britain And Egypt The Rise of Egyptian Nationalism. *Southampton*, 1925 (**59**)

Tangye, H. Lincoln. In the Torrid Sudan. *London*, 1910 (**60**)

G. 77. North Africa—Egypt and Sudan—(*Contd.*)

Trevor, the Rev. George. Egypt From the Conquest of Alexander the Great to Napoleon Bonaparte—an Historical Sketch *London* (61)

Trimingham, J.S. Islam in the Sudan *London*, 1949 (73)

Vyse, Griffin W. Egypt Political, Financial and Strategical *London*, 1882 (41)

Ward, John. Our Sudan Its Pyramids and Progress *London*, 1905 (42)

[**Yahya B. Il Makarr B. Il Gian, Charaf Il Din.** Tuhfa Il Saniya-Bi Asma Il Bilad Il Masriya. ed par B Moritz *Caire*, 1898 *See Orient Cat* ٢٤٥]

Young, George. Egypt *London*, 1927 (43)

[**Yusuf B. Taghri Birdi.** An Nujum Az-zahira Fi Muluk Misr Wal-Kahira. ed by W. Popper *Berkeley*, 1909-23. 6 Vols. *See Orient. Cat.* ٢٤٥]

G. 78. ABYSSINIA, SOMALILAND-ETC.

Badoglio, Pietro. The War in Abyssinia *London*, 1937. (1)

[**Blanc, Henry.** A Narrative of Captivity in Abyssinia *See* G. 4]

Carter, Boake. Black Shirt Black Skin *London* (2)

[**Diel, Louise.** "Behold Our New Empire"—Mussolini. *See* G 4]

Farago, Ladislas *ed.* Abyssinian Stop Press *London*, 1936 (3)

Hamilton, Edward The War in Abyssinia A Brief Military History. *London*, 1936 (4)

[**Jardine, Douglas.** The Mad Mullah of Somaliland *See* G 10.]

Matthews, Herbert. Eye-Witness in Abyssinia With Marshal Badoglio's Forces to Addis Ababa *London*, 1937 (5)

Newman, E. W. P. Italy's Conquest of Abyssinia *London*, 1937. (6)

Perham, Margery. The Government of Ethiopia *London*, 1948 (7)

Quaranta, Ferdinando. Ethiopia An Empire in the Making *London*, 1939 (8)

Rayne, H. Sun, Sand and Somals Leaves from the Notebook of a District Commissioner in British Somaliland. *London*, 1921 (9)

Rey, C. F. The Real Abyssinia 2nd ed *London*, 1935 (10)

Steer, G.L. Caesar in Abyssinia *London*, 1936 (14)

Virgin, General. The Abyssinia I Knew tr by Naomi Walford *London*, 1936 (11)

Waugh, Evelyn. Waugh in Abyssinia *London*, 1936 (12)

Yilma, Asfa. Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethopia With A Brief Account of the History of Ethopia *London* (13)

G 79 AFRICAN DESERTS –LYBIA ETC.

Moore, Martin. Fourth Shore Italy's Mass Colonization of Libya. *London*, 1940 (1)

G. 80. TRIPOLI, ALGERIA, TUNIS, MOROCCO ETC

Ashmead-Bartlett, E. The Passing of the Shereefian Empire. *London*, 1910. (1)

Broadley, A. M. Tunis, Past and Present With a Narrative of the French Conquest of the Regency. in 2 Vols *Edinburgh*, 1882. (2,3)

Currey, E. Hamilton. Sea-Wolves of the Mediterranean · The Grand Period of the Moslem Corsairs *London*, 1910 (4)

Esseghir, Eloufrani Md. Nozhet-Elhadi . Histoire De La Dynastie Saadienne Au Maroc (1511-1670) tr. Par O Houdas. *Paris*, 1889. (5)

[Frank, Waldo. South American Journey. *See* G 4]

Furlong, C. Wellington. The Gateway to the Sahara Observations and Experience in Tripoli *London*, 1909 (6)

Horne, John. Many Days in Morocco *London*, 1925 (7)

Lane-Poole, Stanley. The Barbary Corsairs 2nd ed *London*, 1894. (8)

Mackenzie, Donald The Khalifate of the West Being a General Description of Morocco. *London*, 1911. (9)

Mc Cullagh, Francis. Italy's War for a Desert Being Some Experiences of a War-Correspondent with the Italians in Tripoli. *London*, 1912 (2 Copies) (10,11)

Mellor, F. H. Morocco Awakes. *London*, 1939 (12)

Ostler, Alan. The Arabs in Tripoli *London*, 1912. (13)

Westermarck, E. Ritual and Belief in Morocco. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1926. (14,15)

G. 81. CENTRAL & EAST AFRICA

Coudenhove, Hans. My African Neighbours Man, Bird and Beast in Nyasaland *London*, 1933 (1)

Coupland, R. The Exploitation of East Africa 1586-1980 The Slave Trade and the Scramble *London*, 1939. (2)

Cunningham, J. F. Uganda and its Peoples Notes on the Protectorate *London*, 1905 (3)

Johnston, Sir Harry. The Uganda Protectorate : An Attempt to Give Some Description of the Physical Geography. 2 Vols. *London*, 1902. (4,5)

Leys, Norman. Kenya. 2nd ed. *London*, 1925. (6)

[Tucker, A. R. Eighteen Years in Uganda and East Africa. *See* A. 30.]

G. 82. WEST & SOUTH AFRICA.

Balsara, P. P. The Union of South Africa. *Bombay*, 1945. (1)

Blake, J. W. European Beginnings in West Africa 1454-1578. *London*, 1937. (2)

Burns, Sir Alan. History of Nigeria. 4th ed. *London*, 1948. (3)

Cane, Hubert Du. *tr.* The War in South Africa : the Advance to Pretoria... *London*, 1906. (4)

G. 82. West and South Africa—(*Contd.*)

Churchill, Randolph S. Men, Mines and Animals in South Africa New ed. *London*, 1897 (5)

Crozier, F. P. Five Years Hard Being an Account of the Fall of the Fulani Empire *London*, 1932 (6)

Fitzpatrick, J. P. The Transvaal From Within A Private Record of Public Affairs *London*, 1899. (8)

Ghandhi, M. K. Satyagraha in South Africa tr from the Gujarati by Valji Govindji Desai *Madras*, 1928 (9)

Goold-Adams, R. J. M. South Africa *London*, 1936 (10)

Haggard, H. Rider. Cetwayo and His White Neighbours or Remarks on Recent Events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transval *London*, 1906 (11)

Hofmeyr, Jan H. South Africa *London*, 1931 (12)

Hogben, S. J. The Muhamadan Emirates of Nigeria *Oxford*, 1930. (13

James, Selwyn South of the Congo *London* (14)

Johnston, Sir Harry. Liberia In 2 Vols *London*, 1906. (15, 16)

Kiewiet, C.W. De. A History of South Africa—Social and Economic *Oxford*, 1942 (17)

Lucas, C. P. The History of South Africa to the Jameson Raid Being Vol IV – Part I of a Historical Geography of the British Colonies *Oxford*, 1900 (18)

Millin, S. Gertrude South Africa *London*, 1941 (19)

Pedler, F J. West Africa *London*, 1951 (25)

Roux, Edward Time Longer than Rope A History of the Black Man' [illegible] 1949 (20)

Rudin, Harry R. Germans in the Cameroons 1884-1914 A Case Study in Modern Imperialism *London*, 1838 (21)

Shepherd, R.H.W. and Paver, B.G. African Contrasts the Story of a South African Peopler *Cape Town*, 1947 (22)

Theal, George M. South Africa The Cape Colony *London*, 1894 (23)

Waters, W.H H. The War in South Africa 2nd ed *London*, 1907 (24)

Worsfold, W. Basil. A History of South Africa *London*. (7)

G. 83. AFRICAN ISLANDS—MADAGASCAR, SOCOTRA, ZANZIBAR ETC.

Burgh-Edwardes, S.B. De. The History of Mauritius (1507-1914) *London*, 1921. (1

Coupland, R. East Africa and Its Invaders From the Earliest Time to the Death of Seyyid Said in 1856. *Oxford*, 1938. (2

Rigby, C.P. Report on the Zanzibar Dominions. *Bombay*, 1861.(3)

G. 84. MEDITERRANEAN SHORES AND ISLANDS—GIBRALTER, CORSICA, SARDINIA, SICILY, CRETE, CYPRUS, MALTA ETC

[**Amari, Michele** *ed.* Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula *Lipsia*, 1857 *See Orient Cator*]

Freeman, Edward A. The History of Sicily—From the Earliest Times 3 Vols
1 The Native Nations The Phoenician and Greek. Settlements *Oxford*, 1891 (1)
2 From the Beginning of Greek Settlement to the Beginning of Athenian Intervention *Oxford*, 1891. (2)
3 The Athenian and Carthaginian Invasions *Oxford*, 1892 (3)

,, Sicily Phoenician, Greek and Roman *London*, 1892 (4)

Greenwall, Harry J. Mediterranean Crisis *London*, 1939 (5)

Guercio, Francis M. Sicily The Garden of the Mediterranean. *London*, 1938 (6)

Hay, Ian. The Unconquered Isle The Story of Malta *London*, 1943 (10)

Kenyon, E.R. Gibraltar Under Moor, Spaniard and Briton *London*, 1938 (7)

Luke, Sir Henry Malta An Account and an Appreciation *London* (11)

North, John. Gallipoli The Fading Vision *London*, 1936 (8)

Porter, Withworth. Malta and Its Knights. *London*, 1871. (9)

Siegfried, A. The Mediterranean tr from the French by Doris Hemming *London*, 1949 (12)

Slocombe, George. The Dangerous Sea The Mediterranean and Its Future *London*, 1936 (13)

G. 85. AMERICA—GENERAL

Buchan, John. *ed* British America *London* (1)

Burney, James History of the Buccaneers of America *London*, 1891. (2)

Ottley, Roi Inside Black America *London*, 1948 (3)

Robertson, William. The History of the Settlement and Discovery of America. *Aberdeen*, 1848. (4)

Seabrook, William. Americans All. A Human Study of America's citizens. from Europe. *London*, 1938. (5)

Verrill, A. Hyatt. Old Civilizations of the New World *New York*, 1942. (6)

G. 86. AMERICA—CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE

Chaman Lal. Hindu America *Bombay*, (1940) (1)

Deutsch, Albert The Mentally Ill in America A History of Their Care and Treatment from Colonial Times. *New York*, 1946.(2)

Towle, G. Makepeace. American Society. In 2 Vols. *London*, 1870. (3,4)

G. 88. NORTH AMERICA—CANADA, UNITED STATES ETC.

Adams, J. Truslow. The Epic of America. *London*, 1933. (1)

Agar, Herbert. What is America ? *London*, 1936. (2)

[„ The American Presidents. *See* G. 10]

[**Angell, R. Cooley** The Integration of American Society *See* D 1.]

Ashley, M. Mr. President An Introduction to American History *London*, 1948 (102)

Bail, H.V. Views of Harvard A Pictorial Record to 1860 *Cambridge*, 1949. (87)

Bancroft, G. History of the United States From the Discovery of the American Continent to the Declaration of Independence In 7 Vols. *London* (88-94)

Barber, Noel. How Strong is America. *London*, (1941). (3)

[**Barnard, H. C.** The Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations *See* G 29]

Beard, Charles A and Beard Mary R. History of the United States A Study in American Civilization Rev. ed *New York*, 1947 (4)

Benians, E.A. Race and Nation in the United States A Historical Sketch *Cambridge*, 1946. (5)

Billington, R. Allen and Others. The United States American Democracy in World Perspective *New York*, 1947. (6)

Onnycastle, Sir Richard H. Canada As it Was, Is, and May Be With considerable additions by Sir James Edward Alexander In 2 Vols. *London*, 1852. (7, 8)

Bourinot, Sir J.G. Canada *London*, 1897. (9)

„ Canada under British Rule, 1760-1900 *Cambridge*, 1900 (10)

Bradley, A.G. Canada. *London* (11)

Bretherton, C.H. Midas or the United States and the Future. *London*, 1926 (12)

Brogan, D. W. The American Problem. *London*, 1944. (3 Copies) (13,15)

„ U S A An Outline of the Country, its People and Institutions *London*, 1941 (16)

Brooks, Noah Abraham Lincoln *See* G. 10]

Buel, J.W. America's Wonderlands A Pictorial and Descriptive History of Our Country's Scenic Marvels. *Philadelphia* (17)

Burne, Alfred H. Lee, Grant and Sherman A Study in Leadership in the 1864-65 Campaign. *Aldershot*, 1938 (18)

Calverton, V.F. The Awakening of America *New York*, 1939. (19)

Canada, Govt. of Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *pub.* Canada 1934 The Official Handbook of Present Conditions and Recent Progress *Ottawa*, 1934 (20)

„ Canada 1937 The Official Handbook of Present Conditions and Recent Progress. *Ottawa*, (1937) (21)

G. 88. North America—Canada, United States etc.—(*Contd.*)

Carter, E.H. and Holroyd, G.H. The American Story. *Glasgow*, (1942). (22)

Channing, Edward A History of the United States 2 Vols
1. The Planting of a Nation in the New World 1000-1660 *London*, 1905. (23)
2 A Century of Colonial History 1660-1760 *New York*, 1908 (24)

Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi America, the Land of Superlatives *Bombay*, 1946 (25)

Chitwood, O P. and Others. A Short History of the American People 2 Vols
1 1492—1865 *New York*, 1946 (95)
2 1866—1947. *New York*, 1948 (96)

Coysh, A.W. and Tamlinson, M.E. Modern Geography Book IV North America *London*, 1946. (26)

Croly, H The Promise of American Life *New York*, 1912 (97)

Dixon, W. Hepworth White Conquest In 2 Vols *London*, 1876. (27,28)

Draper, J. William History of the American Civil War. In 3 Vols *New York*, 1868-70. (29-31)

Eisenschiml, Otto. Why Was Lincoln Murdered? *London*, 1937 (32)

Elson, H. William History of the United States of America *New York*, 1947. (33)

Faulkner, H. Underwood. A Short History of the American People *London*, 1938 (34)

Fay, Bernard Roosevelt and His America. *London*, 1933 (35)

Formby, John. The American Civil War, A Concise History of Its Causes, Progress and Results. *London*, 1910. (36)

,, The American Civil War—Maps *London* (37)

Fuller, J.F.C. Atlantis America and the Future. *London*, (1925) (86)

Furnas, J.C. How America Lives *London*, 1943 (38)

Gauba, Kanhaya Lal. Uncle Sham Being the Strange Tale of a Civilisation Run Amok. *Lahore*, 1929. (39)

Glazebrook, G.P. De T. A Short History of Canada. *Oxford*, 1950. (98)

Godwin, George Columbia or the Future of Canada *London*, 1928. (40)

Griffin, Sir L. Henry. The Great Republic. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884 (41)

Gunther, John Inside U.S A. *London*, 1947. (42)

Hamilton, Louis. Canada. *London*, (1925). (43)

Harris, W. Eric. Achates or the Future of Canada *London*, 1929 (44)

[Harrison, J.A. George Washington. *See* G. 10.

The Hero Publications. *Pub* America Imperialist or Democrat? *Lahore*, 1944. (45)

Hoppe, E. O. ... The United States of America. *London*, (1927). (46)

G. 88. North America—Canada, United States etc —(*Contd.*)

Hosmer, J. Kendall. The American Civil War. 2 Vols. *New York*, 1913.
1. The Appeal to Arms (1861-1863) (47)
2. The Outcome (1863-1865). (48)

Hughes, E. Cherrington. French Canada in Transition *London*, 1946 (49)

[Irving, W. History of America *See* F. 8 The Works. Vols 2-4.]

[James, H. The American Scene *See.* G 4]

Karaka, D.F. New York with Its Pants Down. *Bombay*, 1946 (50)

Kennedy, J. M. Imperial America *London*, 1914 (51)

[King, Cecil. Atlantic Charter *See* D 41]

Lajpat Rai. The United States of America A Hindu's Impressions and a Study *Calcutta*, 1916 (52)

Leacock, Stephen Lincoln Frees the Slaves *London*, 1935 (53)

Mackay, Charles. The History of the United States of America With A Continuation, including the Presidencies of Pierce and Buchanan 2 Vols *London* (54, 55)

Majumdar, Indu Bhushan De. America through Hindu Eyes ed. by Victor N Narayan *Calcutta*, 1918 (56)

Markham, Sir Clements. The Conquest of New Granada *London*, 1912. (57)

Maurois, Andre. A New History of the United States tr from the French by Denver and Jane Lindley *London*, 1948 (58)

Mayne, R.C. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island An Account of Their Forests *London*, 1862 (59)

Mayo, Katherine. General Washington's Dilemma *London*, 1938 (60)

McElroy, Robert A History of the United States of America *London*, 1928 (61)

Menefee, Seldeu Assignment U S A *London*, 1944 (62)

Murray, John. *Pub* The American Civil War (Maps) *London.* (63)

Nettels, Curtis P. The Roots of American Civilization A History of American Colonial Life *London* (64)

[Odum, Howard W. American Social Problems. *See* G. 88.]

Patterson, E.Minor. America World Leader or World Led? *London*, 1932 (65)

Paxson, Frederic L The American Civil War. *London*, (1911). (66)

Rhodes, J. Ford. . . History of the United States. From Hayes to McKinley 1877-1896 Vol. VIII. *New York*, 1919 (67)

Ropes, J. Codman The Story of the Civil War A Concise Account of the War.2 Parts. *New York*, 1907.
1. To the Opening of the Campaigns of 1862. (68)
2. The Campaigns of 1862. (69)

Samuel, Sigmund. *Comp* The Seven Years War in Cannada 1756-1763 Being a Volume of Records...*London*, (1934). (70)

G. 88. North America—Canada, United States etc.– (*Contd.*)

Sandburg, C. Storm Over the Land From Abraham Lincoln , the War Years 1861—1865 *London*, 1944 (**99**)

Santayana, George. Character and Opinion in the United States With Reminiscences of William James *London*, 1920 (**71**)

Schlesinger, A.M. and Fox, D.R. *ed* A History of American Life. in 13 Vols. Vol. XIII. The Age of the Great Depression—1929-1941. *New York*, 1948 (**100**)

Siegfried, A. Canada An International Power tr. from the French by Doris Hemmings. Rev ed *London*, 1949 (**101**)

Smith, T.C. The Wars between England and America. *London*, 1915 (**72**)

Spry, Graham. Canada *Oxford*, 1941 (**73**)

Stoddard, Lothrop. Lonely America *Garden City*, 1933. (**74**)

[Tocqueville, Alexis De. Democracy in America tr. by H Reeve ed by H S Commager *See* D 25 , 34]

Tomes, Robert and Smith B. G. The War With the South A History of the Great American Rebellion 2 Vols *London* (**75,76**)

[Tourtellot, A. Bernon. *ed* Woodrow Wilson Selections for Today *See* F 5]

Trevelyan, The Right Hon. Sir George Otto. The American Revolution 3 Vols New ed. *London*, 1905. (**77-79**)

Tweedsmuir, Lady. Canada *London*, 1943 (**80**)

Washington, T. and Dubois W. E. The American Negro (Southern States) His Economic Progress in Relation to His Moral and Religious Development *London*, 1909 (**81**)

[Wharton, Vernon Lane. Studies in History and Political Science—The Negro in Mississippi 1865—1890 *See* D 26]

Whitaker, A. Preston. The United States and the Independence of Latin America 1800-1830 *Baltimore*, 1941 (**82**)

Williams, Clanton W. Uncle Sam--A Short History of U S A with Some Interpretations *London*, 1944 (**83**)

Wilson, E. H. .. America's Greatest Garden The Arnold Arboretum. *Boston*, 1929 (**84**)

Wright, G. Frederick. The Ice Age in North America And Its Bearings Upon the Antiquity of Man *New York*, 1905. (**85**)

G. 89. CENTRAL AMERICA AND WEST INDIES

Acosta, Joseph De. The Natural and Moral History of the Indies. ed. by Clements R Markham. 2 Vols *London*, 1880.
1. The Natural History. (**1**)
2 The Moral History (**2**)

Clark, Blake. Pearl Harbour . An Eye-witness Account *London*, 1942 (**3**)

Enock, C. Reginald. Mexico . Its Ancient and Modern Civilization.,, *London*, 1909. (**4**)

G. 89. Central America and West Indies -(*Contd.*)

Hale, Susan. Mexico. *London,* 1891. (5)

[**Hannay, David.** Diaz *See* G 10.]

Huxley, Aldous. Beyond the Mexique Bay *London,* 1934 (6)

[**John W. Fletcher.** Four Centuries of the Panama Canal *See* D 21]

Lefroy, Sir J. Henry, *ed.* The History of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands. *London,* 1882 (7)

Prescott, Willam H. History of the Conquest of Mexico With A Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization ed by John Foster Kirk In 2 Vols *London,* 1843 (8,9)

" . History of the Conquest of Mexico With A Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilisation In 3 Vols 7th ed. *London,* 1855 (10-12)

Rodway, James. The West Indies and the Spanish Main *London,* 1896, 1899 (2 Copies) (13,14)

Waugh, Evelyn. Robbery Under Law The Maxican Object-Lesson *London,* 1939 (15)

Whitman, Edmund S. Those Wild West Indies. *London,* 1939 (16)

G. 90. SOUTH AMERICA

Dalton, Leonard V. Venezuela *London,* 1912 (1)

Eder, P. James. Colombia *London,* 1913 (2)

Enock, C R. Spanish America Its Romance, Reality and Future. 2 Vols *London,* 1920 (3,4)

Gamboa, P. Sarmiento De and Ocampo, Baltasar De. . History of the Incas and the Execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru tr. and ed by Sir Clements Markham *Cambridge,* 1907 (5)

Humboldt, Alexander Von. Views of Nature or Contemplations on the Sublime Phenomena of Creation tr from the German by E C Otte and Henry G Bohn *London,*1850 (6)

Humphreys, Robin A. Latin America. *Oxford,* 1941. (7)

Leon, Pedro De Cieza De. The War of Las Salinas. tr. by Sir Clements Markham *London,* 1923 (8)

Madariaga, Salvador De. The Fall of the Spanish American Empire. *London,* 1947. (9)

" The Rise of the Spanish American Empire. *London,* 1947 (10)

Montesinos, Fernando. Memorias Antiguas Historiales Del Peru. tr and ed by Philip Ainsworth Means *London,* 1920 (11)

Prescott, William H. History of the Conquest of Mexico and History of the Peru *New York,* (1843) (12)

" ... History of the Conquest of Peru. With A Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. In 2 Vols. *London,* 1847 (13, 14)

G 89. Central America and West Indies—(*Contd*)

Prescott, William H — History of the Conquest of Peru with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of Incas In 3 Vols 5th ed *London*, 1857 (15-17)

Shanahan, E.W. — South America An Economic and Regional Geography with An Historical Chapter 8th ed *London*, 1950 (2)

Shepherd, William R — Central and South America *London*, 1914 (18)

Thompson, Wallace — Greater America An Interpretation of Latin America in Relation to Anglo-Saxon America *New York*, 1932 (19)

Wilkins, Harold T — Mysteries of Ancient South America *London*, (1945) (20)

Zweig, Stefan — Brazil—Land of the Future tr by Andrew St Fames *London*, 1942 (21)

AUSTRALASIA -GENERAL

Colwell, James *ed* — A Century in the Pacific 1815-1915 *London*, 1914 (1)

Penton, Brian — Advance Australia Where? *London*, 1943 (2)

G 94 AUSTRALIA, NEWZEALAND, NEW GUINEAETC

[Apsley, Lord *ed* — Australia *See* F 3]

Barret, Charles *ed* — The Island World An Anthology of the Pacific *Melbourne*, 1944 (1)

Belshaw, H. *ed* — New Zealand *California*, 1947 (11)

Farwell, G. and Johnston, F.H *ed* — This Land of Ours Australia Sydney 1949 (12)

Gorst, J.E. — The Maori King or the Story of Our Quarrel with the Natives of Newzealand *London*, 1864 (2)

Hancock, W.K — Australia *London*, 1930, 31 (2 Copies) (3,4)

Jenks, Edward. — A History of the Australasian Colonies From The Foundation to the Year 1893 *Cambridge*, 1896 (5)

Marsh, Ngaio and Burden, R.M. — New Zealand *London*, 1942 (6)

Morrell, W.P — Britain and Newzealand *London*, 1944 (7)

,, — New Zealand *London*, 1935 (8)

Murray, Sir Hubert. — Papua of Today or an Australian Colony In the Making. *London*, 1925 (9)

Rawson, G. — Australia *London*, 1948. (13)

Tregarthen, Greville. — Australian Commonwealth New South Wales, Tasmania Victoria *London*, 1893 (10)

G. 95. POLYNESIA AND SOLOMON ISLANDS

[Hogbin, H. Ian	Law and Order in Polynesia *See* G 56]
Keable, Robert.	Tahiti Isle of Dreams *London* (1)
Richardson, W	The Epic of Tarawa *London* (2)
Sharpe, A. P.	Spotlight on Hawaii *London*, (1944) (3)

G. 96. OCEANIA AND POLAR REGIONS—GENERAL

Birket-Smith, Kaj.	The Eskimos tr from the Danish by W E Calvert The Translation Rev by C Daryll Forde *London*, 1936 (1)
Weyer, E. Moffat.	The Eskimos Their Environment and Folkways *New Haven*, 1932 (2)

G. 99. ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC.

Debenham, Frank.	The Polar Regions *London*, 1930 (1)